Electronic Engineering

See **Plessey**

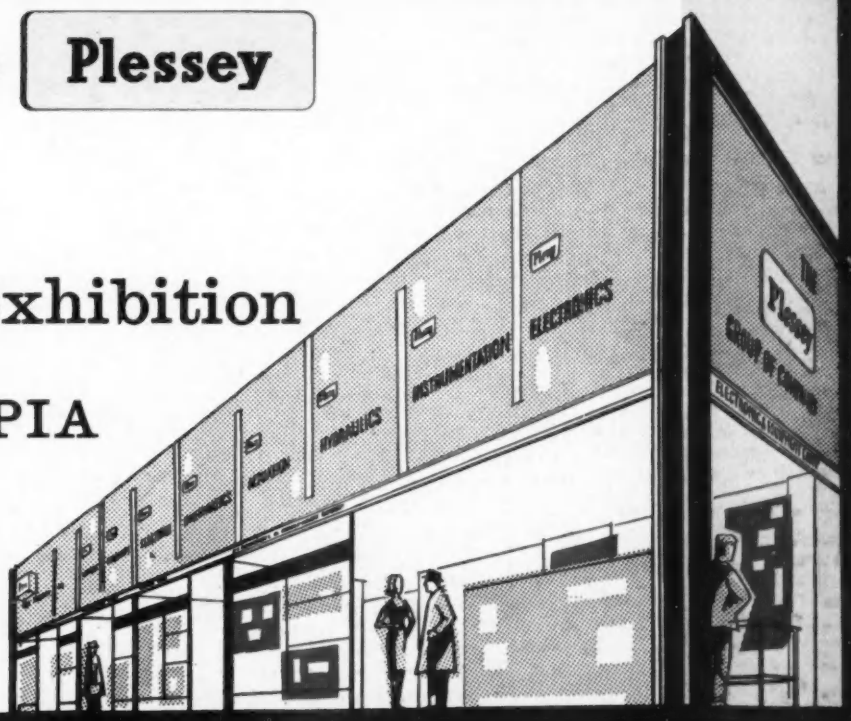
at the

I.E.A. Exhibition

OLYMPIA

MAY

23-28



STAND No M558

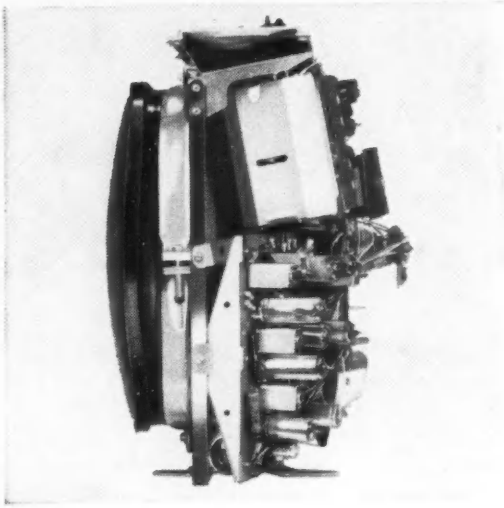
ELECTRONICS · INSTRUMENTATION
HYDRAULICS · ACTUATION · PNEUMATICS
ELECTRICS · COMPONENTS · MATERIALS

EEI

NEW 110° TELEVISION CATHODE RAY TUBES

EDISWAN MAZDA TYPES CME1705 AND CME2104

In order to help designers with "slimmer" styling two new Ediswan Mazda Cathode Ray Tubes which incorporate a shortened gun have been introduced allowing a reduction in the overall length by just over 1¼ in. as compared with the CME1703 and CME2101. The length reduction has been made without deterioration in the picture quality and has been limited so that very little reduction in deflection sensitivity takes place. This electrostatically focused gun provides good resolution and uniformity of focus over the whole of the tube face, focus adjustments are recommended to be made with a voltage potentiometer.



GENERAL DETAILS

Rectangular face	Aluminised screen
Electrostatic focus	Silver activated phosphor
Magnetic deflection	Grey glass
Tripotential gun - non ion trap	External conductive coating
Heater for use in series chain	

Heater Current (amps)	I_h	0.3
Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	12.6

TENTATIVE RATINGS AND DATA

Design Centre Ratings

		CME1705	CME2104
Maximum Third Anode Voltage (volts) ...	$V_{a3(max)}$	16,000	18,000
Minimum Third Anode Voltage (volts) ...	$V_{a3(min)}$	14,000	15,000
Maximum Second Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a2(max)}$	500	500
Maximum First Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a1(max)}$	500	500
Minimum First Anode Voltage (volts) ...	$V_{a1(min)}$	400	400
Maximum Heater to Cathode Voltage-Heater Negative d.c. (volts)	$V_{h-k(max)}$	180	180

Inter-Electrode Capacitances (pF)

Cathode to All*	C_{k-all}	5	5
Grid to All*	C_{g-all}	9.5	9.5
Third Anode to External Conductive Coating (approx)	C_{a3-M}	— 1,700	2,000

*Inter-electrode capacitances including "Clix" B8H holder VH68/81 (8 pin).

Typical Operation

		CME1705	CME2104	
Third Anode Voltage (volts)	V_{a3}	15,000	16,000	17,000
First Anode Voltage (volts)	V_{a1}	450	450	450
Second Anode Voltage for Focus (approx) (volts)	V_{a2}	+100	+110	+190
Grid Bias for cut-off of Raster (volts) ...		30-72	30-72	30-72
Average Peak to Peak Modulating Voltage for Modulation up to 350 μA (volts)		33	33	33

Maximum Dimensions (mm)

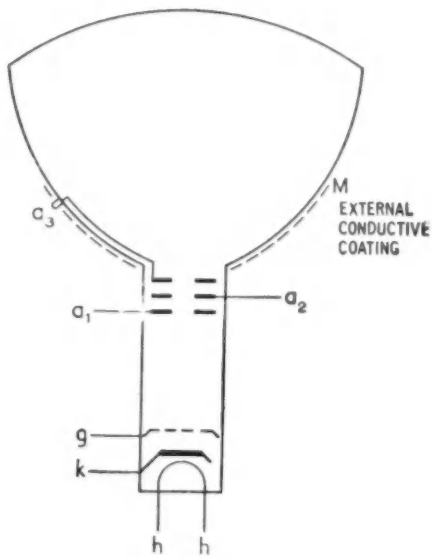
	CME1705	CME2104
Overall Length	290.5	344.5
Face Diagonal	424*	546†
Face Width	400*	518†
Face Height	327*	419†
Neck Diameter	29.4	29.4

*The maximum dimension at the face seal may be 7 mm larger than this dimension but at any point around the seal the bulge will not protrude more than 3.5 mm.

†The maximum dimension at the face seal may be 3.5 mm larger than this dimension but at any point around the seal the bulge will not protrude more than 2 mm.

Tube Weight (lb.)

	CME1705	CME2104
Nett (approx)	11½	21
Packed (approx)	16	28

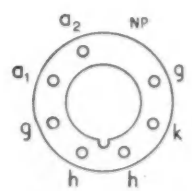


Connections

Side contact a_3 in line with a_2 pin. Tolerance ± 30°.

Side Contact: CT8 (Cavity)

Base: Short B8H (7 pin)



VIEW OF FREE END

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

EDISWAN
MAZDA

CRC 15/54

Vol. 32 No. 387

MAY 1960

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.*

CONTENTS

	Commentary	**267**
	A Spectrum Analyser for Video Frequencies *by A. L. Whitwell and N. Williams*	**268**
	Precision Flow Measurement	**274**
	A Graphical Analysis of the Blocking Oscillator (Part 1) *by D. Chambers*	**275**
	A Digital Differential Analyser	**279**
	Direct Metering for a Transformer Analogue Computer *by J. F. Young*	**280**
	A Constant-Resistance Network *by E. R. Wigan*	**289**
	A Stroboflash Pulse Sequence Generator *by R. E. King*	**294**
	An Improved Recording Oximeter *by A. W. Melville, D. H. Smith and J. B. Cornwall*	**296**
	A High Speed Pantograph Test Car	**300**
	A Physiological Stimulator Using Junction Transistors *by W. T. Catton and L. Molyneux*	**301**
	A Pulse Width Modulator *by D. C. Brown and J. E. Baughen*	**302**
	A Voltage-Modulated Variable Pulse-Rate Generator *by E. J. C. Fowell and A. Cowley*	**304**
	Short News Items	**307**
	Meetings this Month	**308**
	Letters to the Editor	**309**
	Book Reviews	**312**
	The Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition	**315**
FRANÇAIS	**Le Salon de L'Automation de L'Electronique et des Instruments**	**321**
	Résumés des Principaux Articles	**326**
DEUTSCH	**Die Ausstellung für Instrumente Elektronik und Automation**	**328**
	Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge	**333**

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS page 235 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS page 255**

PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5.

STAND Q703 I.E.A. EXHIBITION

Visit our stand and see the "Allscott" range of products including instruments for microwave developments, industrial measurement and control devices.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Microwave Spectrum Analysers
Video Frequency Analysers
Antenna Diagram Plotter
IF Noise Generator

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Position Control for Machine Tools
Packaged Data
Transducers
Gantry and Tower Crane Collision Protection
Sealed Magnetic Switches
Limit Switches

Overseas buyers can be sure of a warm welcome and will find much to interest them. Comprehensive literature and after sales service including the provision of spares is an essential aspect of our policy.

REPRESENTED ABROAD:

Canada	**Netherlands**
France	**New Zealand**
Germany (West)	**United States**
Italy	**and other Countries**

JAMES SCOTT & CO. (Electrical Engineers) LTD.

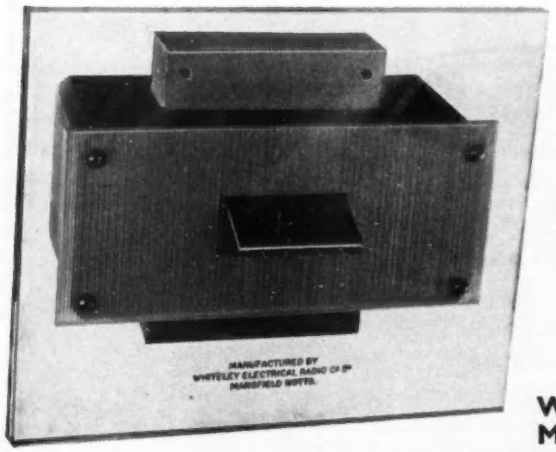
Manufacturing & Electronics Division

68 BROCKVILLE STREET, CARNTYNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GLASGOW, E.2

Telephone: SHETTLESTON 4206 Overseas Cables: JASCOTCO

W B electrical components

Our long experience in the design and manufacture of electrical components enables us to offer a wide range of products designed to meet with the many requirements of the electronic industry today.



This fixed frequency oscillator is constructed on a standard octal base and encapsulated in epoxy resin. Slight tuning either side of the fundamental frequency is provided by means of an adjustable core. Output: 10 mw into a 600 ohm. load. Frequency: As required within the range 700-2,000 c.p.s. sinusoidal.

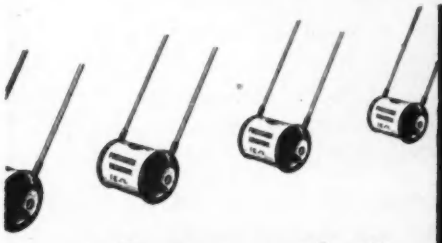
On the left is an astatic wound A.F. screened line transformer with the windings encapsulated in epoxy resin. The insulation of the 'line' winding provides isolation against voltages of 30 KV RMS.

See us at the I.E.A. Exhibition where we will be pleased to make your aquaintance and discuss your individual requirements.

STAND NO. R 800

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.
Mansfield, Notts. Telephone: Mansfield 1762/5

CONSISTENT ACCURACY



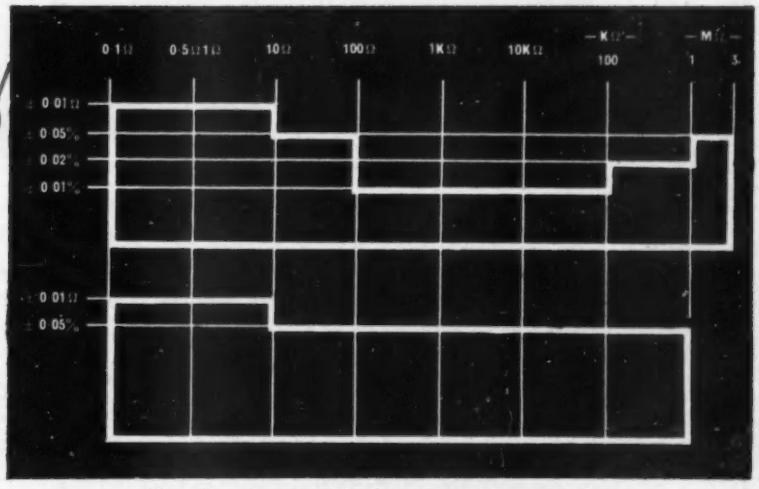


Chart above shows range of values and best tolerances available. Top chart shows 1 watt range and lower chart half and quarter watt range.

a feature of all Alma PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

FOR RELIABILITY AND STABILITY —SPECIFY ALMA
Temperature Coefficient guaranteed better than 0·002% per °C. A folder containing full technical details of the range of ALMA resistors can be obtained on application.

TYPE 'S'
The chart above shows at a glance the range of resistance and best tolerances over which the Type 'S' Resistors are available. These types have been thoroughly life tested over a period of years and a long term stability of better than ± 0.01% is now guaranteed. Temperature coefficients can be matched by laboratory measurement to meet rigid requirements; over limited temperature ranges a figure of better than ± 0.001% per °C can be achieved.

Alma **COMPONENTS LIMITED**

551 Holloway Road, London, N.19 Telephone: Archway 0014/5

EE 21 007 *for further details*

Plated-through Holes

AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT FROM

TECHNOGRAPH

Technograph are now able to offer industry plated-through holes in quantity production.

Our extensive research and development programme has resulted in a method of plating which uses copper for the sensitising medium, thereby avoiding the problems of silver migration and poor conductivity with graphite. Additional mechanical reliability is guaranteed in that standard copper clad laminates are utilised ensuring the maximum adhesion of the conductive pattern to the insulating base.

The problems of the circuit design engineer have consequently been simplified in that through connections on a complex double sided printed circuit board are possible, permitting a concentration of conductors in a minimum of space. Close liaison in the initial design stages with our engineers will enable them to recommend the type of electro-deposition most suitable for a particular application. These facilities include copper, nickel, silver, 60/40 tin-lead solder, gold, palladium, and rhodium.

A surface finish in a metal or metals other than copper will improve the corrosion resistance, solderability, and reduces contact and wear resistance. Maximum robustness and reliability are assured under conditions of vibration and temperature variation. Servicing of components is facilitated many times, permitting soldering and re-soldering without risk of delamination or deterioration of the plated-through connection.

Full details of this and all other Technograph Printed Circuit processes available on request.

TECHNOGRAPH ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.

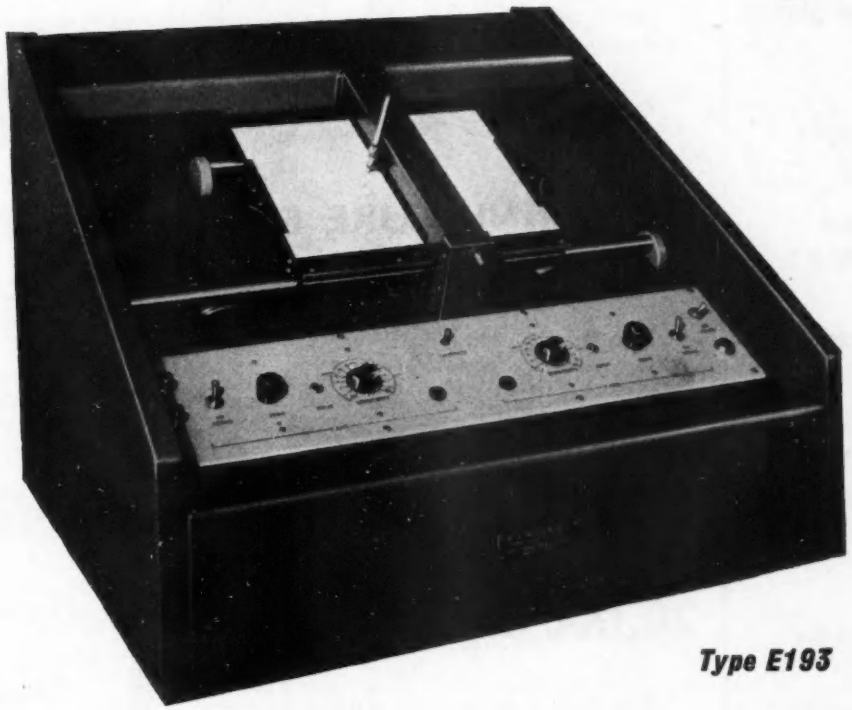
FLEET, HANTS. *Telephone 1414*

London Office and Technical Showrooms

EROS HOUSE, 29-31, REGENT ST., LONDON, S.W.1. *Phone REGent 5273*

EE 21 009 *for further details*

EKCO X-Y Recorder



Type E193

Ekco Type E193 is a high-speed X-Y Recorder which plots the relationship between two inter-dependent variables directly on to standard 10″ x 7½″ graph paper.

The wide sensitivity range (1 mV. per 1″ to 50 V. per 1″) and exceptionally fast response (full-scale travel in 200 milli-seconds) make it unusually versatile in the fields of performance investigation and process control.

This instrument will find wide use in research laboratories, industrial organisations and hospitals or in any field in which it is necessary to chart rapidly-changing parameters accurately.

See the EKCO Stand at the I.E.A.

Sales, Installation and Service

EKCO ELECTRONICS LIMITED

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA · ESSEX · Tel. Southend 49491

WPS 806

EE 21 010 *for further details*

NEW Taylor METERS

Illustrated below is a selection from our comprehensive range of Electronic Test Equipment and Panel Meters

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

★ **OPEN SCALES**

★ **MODERN DESIGN**

★ **HIGH SENSITIVITY**

★ **MAXIMUM READABILITY**

★ **MINIMUM PANEL SPACE**

★ **LIGHT WEIGHT**

★ **20,000 o.p.v.**

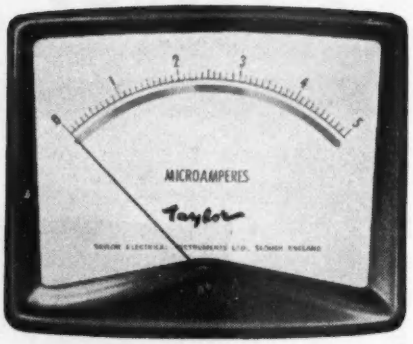
★ **PORTABILITY**

★ **20 RANGES**

★ **SHOCK-PROOF MOULDING**

CONTEMPORARY PANEL METERS

A completely new range of modern style Panel Meters in 2 in.–6 in. mouldings incorporating our well established centre pole movement of extreme robustness. Cases available in various colours; sensitivities from 5 microamps. Very competitive prices. Write for details.



NEW MINIATURE EDGEWISE METER MODEL 220

ACTUAL SIZE

A new miniature Edgewise Meter occupying approximately one quarter panel area compared with meters having equivalent scale lengths. Transparent case provides shadowless readings and design of the mouldings allows room for self-contained circuitry and components. Our centre pole movement is incorporated, providing inherent magnetic shielding, allowing meters to be mounted in close proximity. Comparative readings can be obtained by mounting two Edgewise Meters next to each other.

NEW! TAYLORMETER Model 127A

20,000 o.p.v. POCKET SIZE!

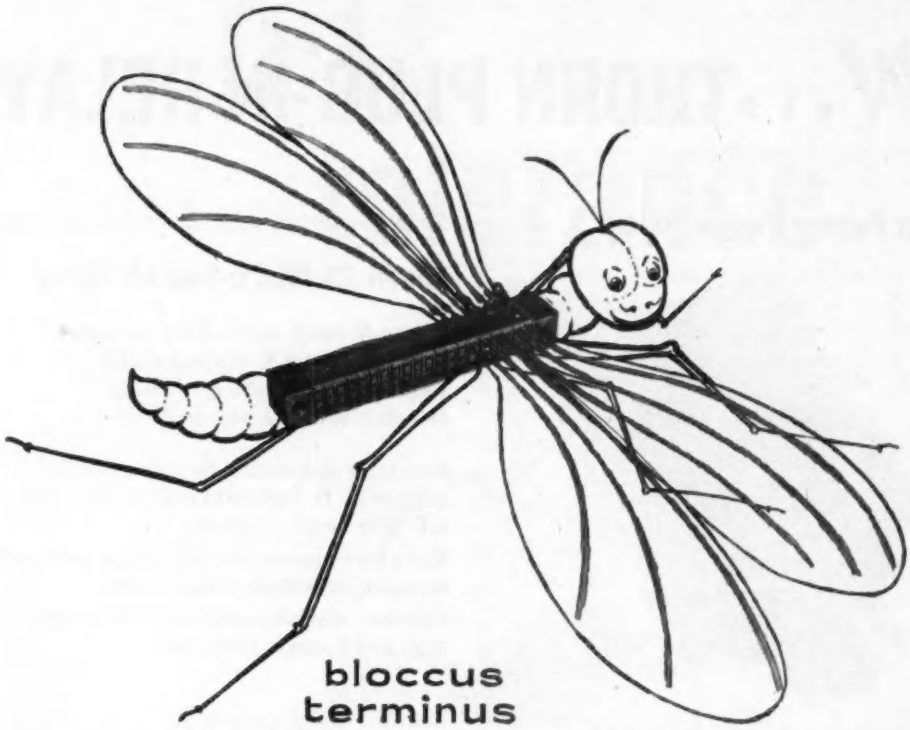
The first pocket size multimeter to be produced in this country with a sensitivity of 20,000 o.p.v. This instrument has an open 3½" scale, calibrated in colour and has ranges and sensitivities normally associated with higher priced instruments .....

We also manufacture a wide range of Electronic Equipment including: Valve Testers; Oscilloscopes; Generators; Valve Volt Meters; Wobbulators; Audio Generators; Bridges, etc., as well as a wide selection of Panel Meters incorporating our robust centre pole movement. See the complete range of Taylor equipment on Stand P.655 at the I.E.A. exhibition at Olympia from May 23rd to 28th or write for full details to:—

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. Telephone: SLOUGH 21381

Member of the METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES



This wonderful creature is no mere flight of fancy.

He is a hard working member of the family of Continental Connectors

who have recently arrived in this country.

Currently multiplying rapidly in the Acton area of London

(where they can be seen in ever increasing numbers),

these fellows are spreading throughout the country.

They can be found in a great range of sizes

in two types, soldered and solderless.

Being strong, they have an exceptionally long life, all of which

makes them an absolute must for collectors.

Terminalogists who have not yet had the good fortune to see

one of these creatures close up, and who wish to extend their collection,

should contact us to obtain specimens.

Continental Connectors

CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR DIVISION

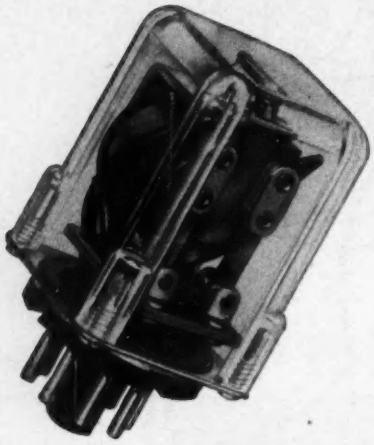
ULTRA ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Industrial Estate, Long Drive, Greenford, Middlesex. Phone: Waxlow 5721/7 Cables: Radwaves, London

EE 21 012 *for further details*

New...THORN PLUG-IN RELAYS

Thorn Pygmy Power Relay



New interchangable relay designed for use in remotely controlled automation units. Has double pole changeover contacts.

Dust proof—transparent plastic cover.

Plugs into any standard International octal valve base.

Weight Only 4½ ozs . . . projection only 2" above base.

Mechanical life over 10,000,000 operations.

Switching current: 5 amps maximum at 250 volts A.C.

Maximum surge current: 10 amps.

Operate time: 8 milliseconds approx.

Release time: 6 milliseconds approx.

Overall dimensions: $1\frac{3}{4}$" square by $2\frac{9}{32}$"

Coil voltage: 240 volts standard; also available for 6, 12, 24, 48, 60, 110 volts

Thorn T9 Micro-Switch Relay

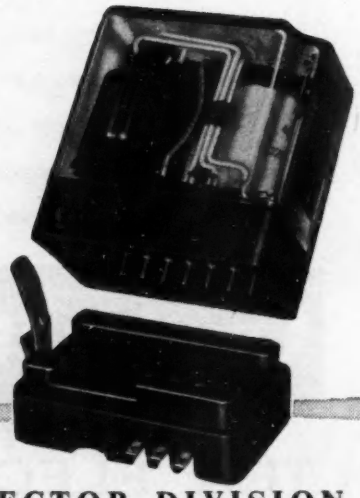
A plug-in relay, particulary suitable for switching P.A. equipment, the snap action contacts minimising interference with pick-up leads.

Operating coil wound for any specified voltage up to 240 volts A.C. or 150 volts D.C. May be tropicalised.

Up to three micro-switch pattern contacts mounted on standard coil frame.

Versions available with up to 11 solder tags or 10 screw terminals.

Contacts:	3 changeover.
Mechanical Life:	Over 10,000,000 operations.
C/O Time:	C.O. period less than 2 milliseconds.
Max. Switch:	10 amps/240 volts A.C. non inductive load.
Capacity:	0.2 amps/240 volts D.C. „ „ „ 0.5 amps/110 volts D.C. „ „ „ 1.0 amps/50 volts D.C. „ „ „ 5 amps/24 volts D.C. „ „ „
Max. Operate Speed:	20 cycles/sec.
Switching:	Up to 0.1 amp. approx. 20 cycles/sec.
Frequency:	„ „ 1 „ „ 5 „ „ „ „ 5 „ „ 1 „ „ „ „ 10 „ „ 0.1 „ „ (referred to A.C. non-inductive load).



Thorn

COMPONENT AND CONNECTOR DIVISION

Thorn Electrical Industries Limited, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. Telephone: ENField 5353

EE 21 013 *for further details*

0·1% tolerance

EXHIBITION
STAND R 815

Wherever applications demand great accuracy, stability and low temperature co-efficient, you can specify Rivlin Resistors with confidence. They are not only backed by specialist knowledge and research facilities, but also by tried and proven manufacturing techniques.

Standard types are supplied to any tolerance up to ±0.1% of the nominal value, or as low as 0.01% for special types. Whatever the need, whether standard, printed circuit or socket-mounted types, discriminating designers the world over think first of Rivlin—the precision resistor specialists.

RIVLIN
HIGH PRECISION **RESISTORS**

ril

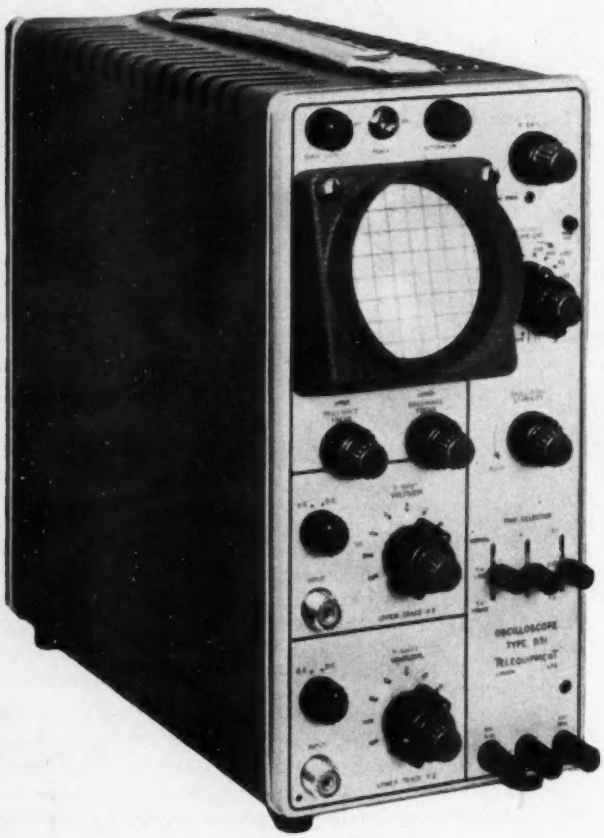
RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
DOMAN ROAD · CAMBERLEY · SURREY · Tel: CAMBERLEY 2907 8 · Grams: RIVLECTRON, CAMBERLEY
LONDON OFFICE. Tel: SWISS COTTAGE 3038

GD.10

EE 21 014 *for further details*

D 3 1

double beam Serviscope . . . a logical development of the original, highly successful S.31 single beam Serviscope. Though weighing only 26 lbs. in its rugged steel case, the D.31 has capabilities greater than many more elaborate instruments, plus many improved features which make for wider application, more accurate measurements and simpler operation.



D.C. amplifiers and slow speed time base (down to 5 sec/cm if necessary) are eminently suitable for servo work and similar applications. Fast rise time (.06 μsec) and high writing speed (10 cm/μsec at maximum expansion) are essential for any work dealing with fast pulses or TV waveforms. The unique triggering arrangements enable complex waveforms to be examined in detail with complete accuracy of synchronisation. At this moment D.31 is in use in the diverse fields of computer development and servicing, radar equipment, telemetering applications, closed circuit and broadcast TV, automatic telephone equipment — in fact in any field where a double beam oscilloscope is essential.

The D.31 costs £95

See the D.31 double beam 'Serviscope' on stand S853 at the IEA Exhibition.

TELEQUIPMENT

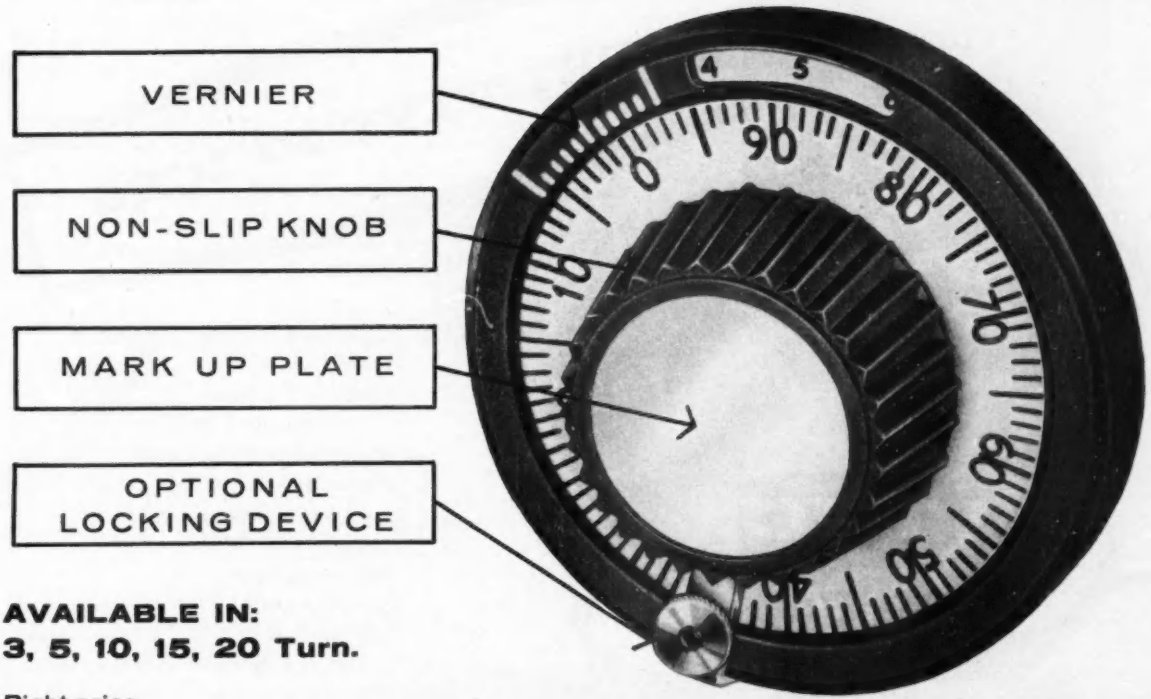
TELEQUIPMENT LTD., 313, Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14. *Telephone:* FOX LANE 1166

EE 21 015 *for further details*

Don't Panic-

DIAL 999

the quick answer to your problems



AVAILABLE IN:
3, 5, 10, 15, 20 Turn.

Right price

Right size

Vernier accuracy to 1 part in 1,000.

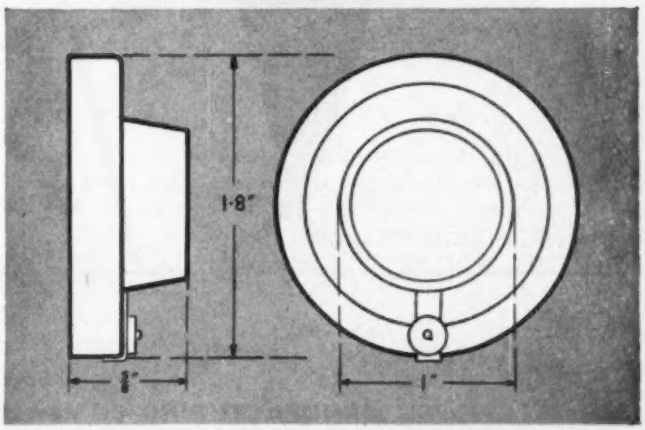
Non-slip knob, easily handled.

White, matt vyback plate can be engraved to particular requirements or left blank for chinagraph mark-up.

Black knob fitted as standard—dial cover in bright nickel or satin chrome.

In other finishes or colour to suit individual requirements.

With or without locking device.



the dial you've been waiting for

DIAL 999 ANSWERS ALL YOUR PROBLEMS OF PRICE, SIZE, READABILITY, ACCESSIBILITY & VERSATILITY!

STAND No. 514
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition Olympia 23-28 May.

P. X. FOX LTD., DEPT. 213 HAWKSWORTH ROAD, HORSFORTH, YORKSHIRE. Telephone: Horsforth 2831/2
Telegrams: Toroidal Leeds. London: 104, Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent. Telephone: Orpington 21031

ndh 1209

Mr. CAPACITOR sells at

. . . represents a team of technical experts whose knowledge and ability are second to none.
. . . is backed by high-efficiency equipment and streamlined production facilities.
. . . makes an extensive range ot capacitors to a wide range of working voltages.
. . . makes many for run-of-the-mill applications.
. . . makes others with close tolerance capacitance values to meet the most exacting performance requirements.
. . . maintains his long-standing reputation for utmost reliability.
. . . should be *your* capacitor man.

TMC

Further information from

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Components Division, Cray Works, Sevenoaks Way, Orpington, Kent
Telephone: Orpington 26611

EE 21 017 *for further details*

INDIVIDUAL CALIBRATION

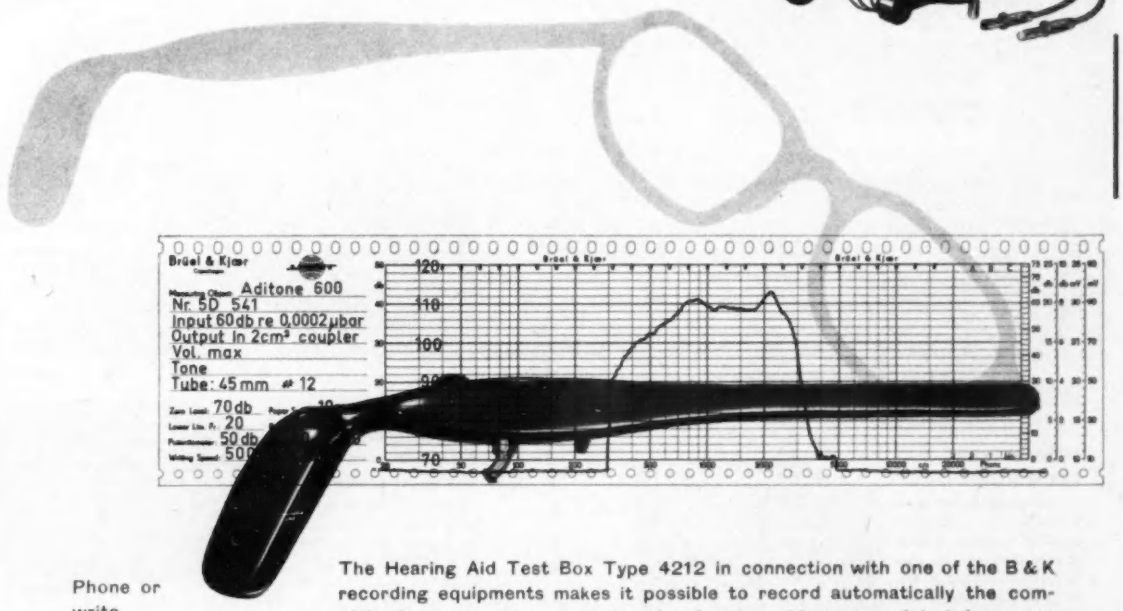
OF HEARING AIDS IN LESS THAN 10 SECONDS

By means of the HEARING AID TEST BOX TYPE 4212 the frequency characteristic of all types of hearing aids and small microphones is quickly and accurately measured under approx. free field conditions.

The Test Box can be used over a frequency range from 150 c/s to 5000 c/s, and features a built-in 8 Watt loud-speaker, a regulating precision microphone, and an artificial ear. Any sound pressure level from 50 db to 90 db can be used for the measurement.

The Test Box is supplied with a standard 2 cc coupler for measurements on hearing aids with built-in earphone (e. g. hearing aid spectacles) as well as on normal earphones in accordance with the ASA standard Z.24,9.

The artificial ear may also be used in connection with a 6 cc standard coupler for audiometer testing.



Phone or write for further information

The Hearing Aid Test Box Type 4212 in connection with one of the B & K recording equipments makes it possible to record automatically the complete frequency characteristic of a hearing aid on preprinted frequency calibrated paper in less than 10 sec. In this way each hearing aid can be supplied with its own individually recorded frequency characteristic with an almost negligible increase in the production costs.

B K **Brüel & Kjær**

Adr.: NÆRUM, DENMARK · Teleph.: NÆRUM 800500 · Cable: BRUKJA, COPENHAGEN

SALES AND SERVICE: B & K Laboratories, 4 TILNEY STREET, PARK LANE, W.1

Winston

DECADE RESISTOR BOXES

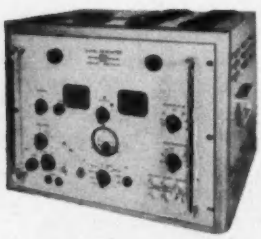
The practical application of imaginative thinking, based on tested principles, has produced, in Winston Electronic Equipment, a range of instruments that matches the rapid advance of industrial methods.

Sub-Contract
Full sub-contract facilities for the development and manufacture of Electronic Equipment and Sheet Metal Work. Coil Winding Facilities. A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved.

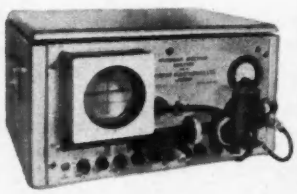
SPECIFICATION:

Range	100 ohms to 111,000 ohms.
Zero Resistance	0.006 ohms.
Accuracy	± 1%
Maximum Current	10's decade 100 mA.
	100's decade 35 mA.
	1000's decade 10 mA.
Terminals	Screw type.
Mounting	Metal case and panel.
Finish	Blue hammertone case. Black and silver photoetched panel.

PRICE £13.13.0.

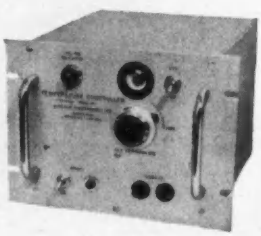


L. BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR
Frequency Range 800 - 2100 Mc/s in one band; single-dial control directly calibrated to ± 1%
Frequency Stability warm-up drift < .2% ambient drift ≏ .003% 1°C.

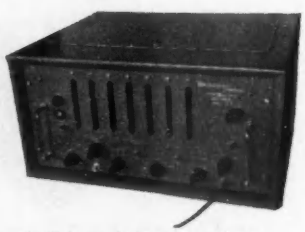


X-BAND SPECTRUM ANALYSER
Frequency coverage 8,600/10,000 Mc/s.
Absolute Frequency Measurement ± 1 Mc/s.
Relative Frequency Measurement ± 250 Kc/s.
Sensitivity minus 85db relative to 1mW at the input.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER
The Winston/United Steel Temperature Controller provides accurate control of temperatures over any required period and its stability is such that it will hold a furnace at a preset temperature (for example) of 1000°C to within plus or minus ½°C.



BECKMAN/BERKELEY frequency and timing instruments.
Frequency range of 1 Mc or 10 Mc/s with extension facilities to 110 Mc/s, 220 Mc/s, 1000 Mc/s and 15,000 Mc/s.



Write for full particulars of facilities available and catalogue of Instruments and Electronics, to:— Dept. EE

IN ADDITION TO THE ITEMS FEATURED THE WINSTON RANGE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:—

Semi-Decade Oscillator
Capacitor Boxes
"L" Band Spectrum Analyser
"S" Band Spectrum Analyser
Valve Voltmeter
Transistor Curve Tracer
Transient Oscillograph
Turns Counting Dials
Beckman Helical, Precision Potentiometers
Shockley Diodes
Sub-Contract Facilities
Sheet Metal Work
Standard Metal Cases

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

INSTRUMENTS — COMPONENTS — PRODUCTION FACILITIES

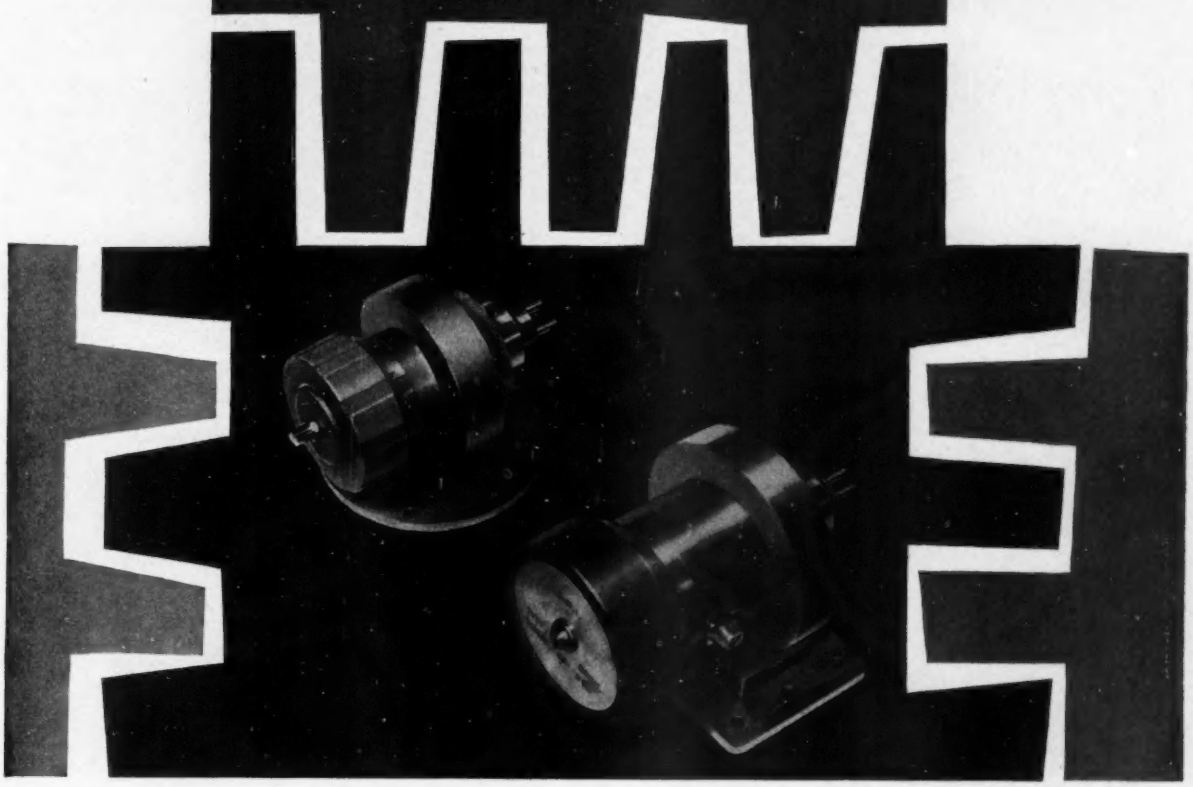
Govett Avenue, Shepperton, Middlesex

Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 26321/5 *Telegrams: Winston, Shepperton*

VISIT US AT STAND M564 International Instruments Electronics Automation Exhibition — Olympia

New wide range S and C band Cavities for E.M.I. plug-in Klystrons

(2.60 TO 5.85 KMc/s IN THREE RANGES)



	S BAND	S TO C BAND	C BAND
Cavity type	25226 (still under development)	25221	25212
Nominal frequency range KMc/s	2.60 - 3.95	3.30 - 4.90	3.95 - 5.85
Klystron Valve type	R.9559	R.9559	R.9599 (Modified R.9559)
Minimum power into matched load mW.	30	30	30
Flange	-	Rectangular	Round
Output	Co-axial	W.G.11	W.G.12

These cavities are of the concentric capacitance tuner type, consisting of a ¼ wavelength cavity into which slides a cylindrical tuning element. The tuning indicator is a micrometer with a large diameter head.

EMI

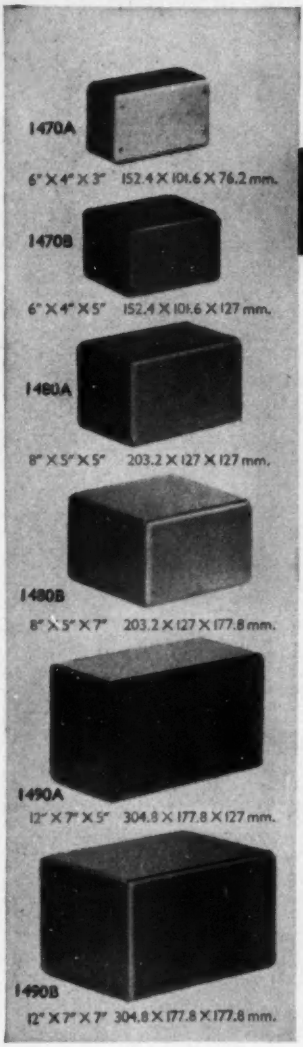
Write or telephone now for full details of our range of Klystrons and Cavities.

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

VALVE DIVISION · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · TELEPHONE: SOUTHALL 2468

(E.93)

EE 21 020 *for further details*



new small standard cases at *LOW PRICES!*

IMHOFS

15 new Imhof standard cases—panel sizes from 6" x 4" to 24" x 10½". Just look at these examples —and the new low prices! All are built to the same robust specification and high finish as the existing Imhof Standard Range. The cases are of two types: with sloping front panels, and rectangular cases with vertical front panels. All available in standard duo-tone finishes. And Imhofs have produced a new chassis incorporating fixing brackets especially for these cases!

Neuartige kleine genormte Gehäuse zu NIEDRIGEN PREISEN

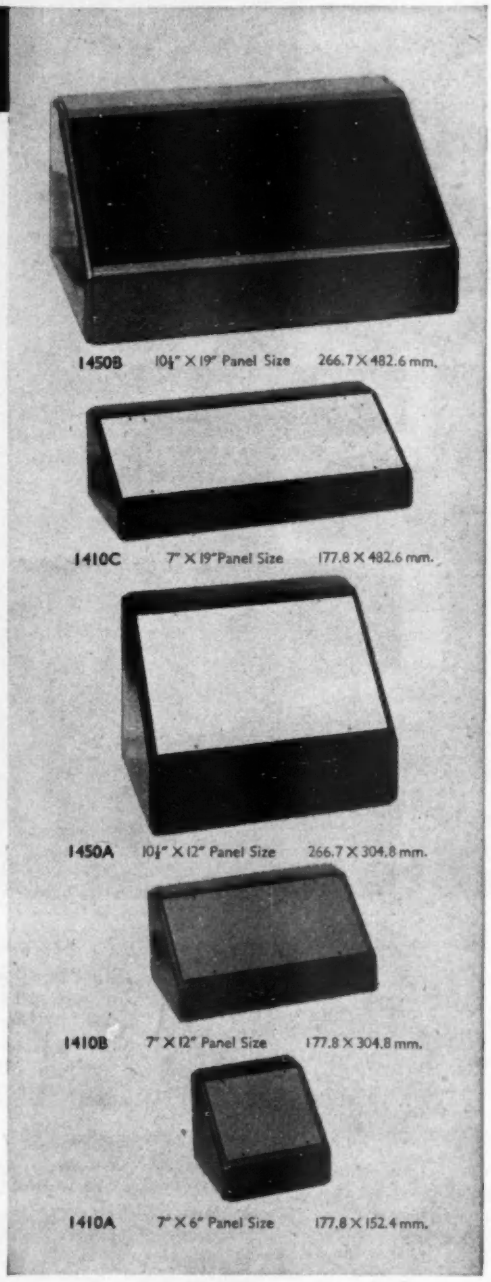
15 neue genormte Imhof Gehäuse — Wandgrössen von 150 x 100 mm bis 610 x 265 mm. Beachten Sie bloss diese Muster — und die neuen niedrigen Preise! Sie sind alle in gleicher robuster Bauart und derselben hochwertigen Fertigung ausgeführt wie die schon bestehende Imhof Normalreihe. Die Gehäuse sind in zwei Typen erhältlich: mit geneigter Vorderwand und in rechtwikliger Ausführung mit vertikaler Vorderwand. Alle lieferbar in normaler Zweifarbentönung. Imhof hat überdies für diese Gehäuse ein neues Chassis samt Befestigungsstützen herausgebracht!

Nouveaux boîtiers normaux de petit format à des PRIX INFERIEURS !

15 nouveaux boîtiers normaux Imhof— grandeurs de panneau allant de 150 x 100 mm à 610 x 265 mm. Regardez dont ces exemples et les nouveaux prix inférieurs. Tous sont fabriqués d'après la même spécification rigoureuse et le même fini de haute qualité que l'on trouve dans la Gamme Normale Imhof. Les boîtiers tombent dans deux catégories: ayant des panneaux avant en pente, et des boîtiers rectangulaires ayant des panneaux avant verticaux. Tous peuvent être obtenus avec des finis normaux à deux couleurs. Et la compagnie Imhof a spécialement fabriqué un nouveaux châssis comportant des appliques de fixation pour ces boîtiers!

Nuevas cajitas normales a PRECIOS REDUCIDOS

15 nuevas cajas normales Imhof, con tamaños de panel comprendidos entre 150 x 100 mm y 610 x 265 mm. ¡Vea esos ejemplos y los nuevos precios reducidos! Construidas todas ellas con las mismas características de robustez y excelente acabado que son propias del actual Surtido Normal Imhof. Las cajas son de dos tipos: con panel frontal inclinado, y cajas rectangulares con panel frontal vertical. Todas ellas están disponibles con acabado normal en dos tonos. Y la Imhof ha fabricado especialmente para esas cajas un nuevo chasis que incorpora ménsulas de fijación.



NOW—9 new ultra-miniature cases—MINIBOXES—of 2-piece construction. From 3" x 1⅛" x 2½" to 17" x 4" x 5". Details on request.

JETZT — 9 neue Ultra-Miniaturgehäuse — MINIBOXES — zweiteiliger Ausführung. Grössen von 76 x 41 x 54 mm bis 430 x 100 x 125 mm. Einzelheiten auf Anfrage.

ET MAINTENANT — 9 nouveaux boîtiers ultra petits—MINIBOXES—fabriqués en deux pièces. Allant de 76 x 41 x 54 mm à 430 x 100 x 125 mm. On peut obtenir des renseignements sur demande.

AHORA — 9 nuevas cajas ultraminiatura — MINIBOXES — de construcción en dos piezas. Desde 76 x 41 x 54 mm hasta 430 x 100 x 125 mm. Detalles sobre demanda.

Stand H/360 I.E.A. Exhibition Olympia May 23-28

Alfred Imhof Ltd. Dept F 5, Ashley Works Cowley Mill Road Uxbridge Middlesex England *Uxbridge 6231*

London Showroom: 112-116 New Oxford Street London WC1 7878

IMHOFS AGENTS OVERSEAS

Australia: Aladdin Industries (Pty) Ltd, Stanmore NSW
Belgium: Rogelec, Ghent
Canada: Measurement Engineering Ltd, Arnprior
Denmark: Tage Schouboe, Copenhagen N
Finland: Oy Scienta Ab. Helsinki
Germany: Sunvic Regler GMBH Solingen—Ohligs
Holland: J. Th. van Reijsen, Delft
Italy: Stuart Culley Milan
New Zealand: Imarex Ltd, Auckland C3
Norway: Birger Christensen, Oslo
Portugal: Projectos e Construções Lda Lisbon
Sweden: Electronlund AB, Malmo C
Switzerland: Walter Blum, Zurich 2/39
U.S.A.: Bud Radio Inc, Cleveland 3, Ohio
British Guiana: Davsons Carribbean Agencies Ltd, Georgetown

RALSINGULARLY non-absorbent!

Terminal blocks in the radio crate of the Vickers Vanguard. By Ward, Brooke & Co. Ltd.

Used extensively on components, for encapsulation, coil formers, cable clips, etc.

Fairey Safety Ohmmeter: the outer case is coated in Ralsin as an insulation against voltage pick-up from external sources.

Ralsin (Nylon II) is the golden boy of the polyamide family. Even after 400 hours immersion, this remarkably good insulator comes up with no more than 1.6% water absorption. And it still retains all the qualities of its related polyamides — toughness, mechanical strength, high softening temperature and resistance to chemical action—here are the dry facts:

Volume Resistivity:
3 x 10^{14} ohm-cm for 2.5 mm thick sample at 80% R.H. for 4 days.

Dielectric Strength:
20 kV/mm for a sample 2.0 mm thick.

Power Factor:
48 hours of total immersion in water resulted in tan d from 0.030 to 0.045 at 1000 c.p.s.

Ralsin finds use in a wide range of applications from terminal blocks to insulating tape, capacitors to coil formers, switches to screws, in all manner of electro-domestic, aircraft and sensitive electronic installations. Whether it is moulded, extruded, coated, dipped or machined, Ralsin remains both physically and electrically stable.

Full marks then to Ralsin — an extraordinary polyamide doing some outstanding jobs. Brochure No. T/R/6 has been prepared to give you an idea of what Ralsin can do for you. Just ask for one!

RALSIN
a very superior insulator by

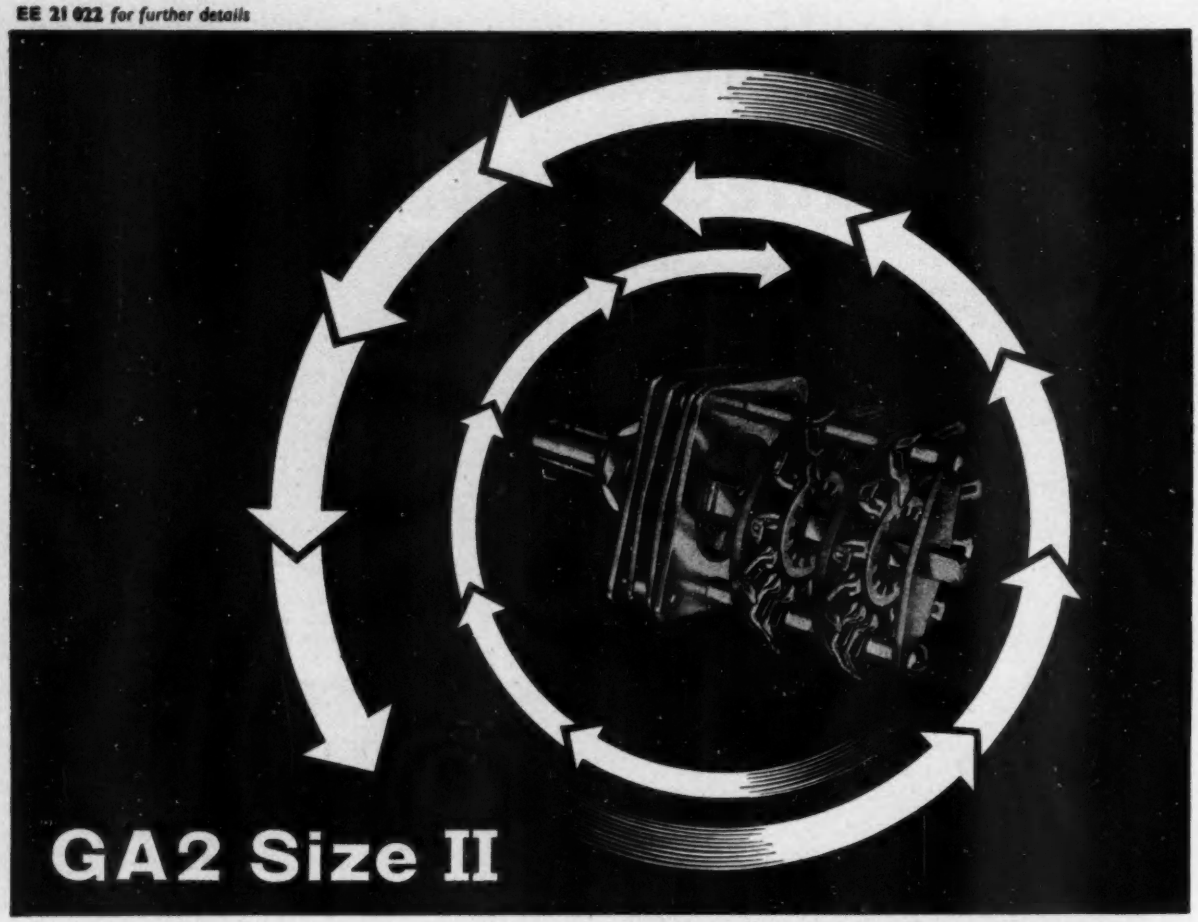
WHIFFENS

A member of the Fisons Group of Companies

Whiffen and Sons Limited
Willows Works · Derby Road
Loughborough · Leicestershire
Telephone: Loughborough 3141
Telegrams: Whiffen · Loughborough · Telex
Telex No.: 34548
Sole Agents for Ralsin *in the United Kingdom, Commonwealth of Australia and Dominions of New Zealand and Canada*

W52

EE 21 022 *for further details*



multi-bank **ROTARY SWITCH**

A miniature switch complying in size with Inter-Service size II while providing all the facilities offered by larger types in current use—that, in short, is the significance of the GA2 size II with roller-click mechanism now introduced by Plessey.

Specification:

Improved techniques enable 22 fully insulated contacts to be used on each wafer and each contact is rated at the full 250 V a.c. The switching combinations are therefore increased. The GA2 size II switch has full Inter-Service approval, Certificate No. 1116/2 (2096), 1201/1 (2069/1).

Switch assemblies up to 8″ in length (approximately 15 wafers) are normal practice, but considerably longer assemblies, with extra supports, are entirely satisfactory.

The contacts on this sturdy little switch are held in position by the unique "Wedgelock" rivet, while the roller click indexing mechanism confers the benefit of assured indexing accuracy throughout a long working life in conformity with Ministry requirements specified in R.C.S. 154.

Application:

This switch is especially suitable for all applications in communications and is recommended for Ministry equipment, particularly where lightness and reliable performance is required under arduous conditions. It makes an immense contribution to miniaturisation with no loss of efficiency.

Customer service for prototype switches:
To avoid time wasted in assembly of prototype switches from individual parts, Plessey offer a GA2 size II switch kit enabling at least 50 switches to be assembled rapidly and easily—using unit-parts—to production standards by relatively unskilled labour. A simple order chart positively identifies the required switch combination for quality production.

To appreciate fully its capabilities and applications, please write for leaflet No. 104.

Plessey

Components Group
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · NEW LANE · HAVANT · HANTS · TEL: HAVANT 1701
Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

HC3

EE 21 023 *for further details*

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS

THE NEW SYMBOL OF SUPREMACY IN THE INTERNATIONAL FIELD OF ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION

This new trade-mark symbolises the Cossor approach to your problems —you will see it on a wide variety of instruments: signal generators, L C R bridges, voltmeters, amplifiers, transducers, transistor testers, and a host of other equipment of advanced design, as well as oscilloscopes. It is your assurance of a flexible outlook brought to your problems, and of objective technical advice. It is the badge of an after-sales service equally concerned with you in the successful solution of your problems by Cossor instruments.

It is your invitation to come to Cossor for the best possible electronic tools and service.

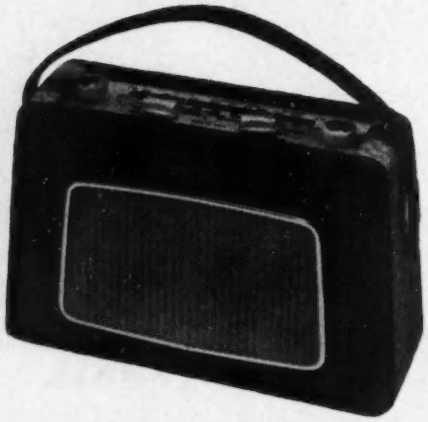
COSSOR INSTRUMENTS

Cossor Instruments Ltd

COSSOR HOUSE, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5, ENGLAND
Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines). Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London. Cables: Cossor, London. Code: "Bentley's Second"

RP 1868B

"..... CERTAINLY THE BEST!"



The high quality and advanced design of **DYNATRON** Radio and T.V. equipment is acknowledged throughout the Industry. **TECTONIC** are proud to have been associated with them in the development of Printed Circuits for their equipment. All the panels used by Dynatron are manufactured to close tolerances by T.I.P.

Tectonic are equipped to provide a complete service in the manufacture of printed circuits:-

Design, Layout,
Drawing, Printing,
Tooling, Plating,
Machining, Drilling,
Punching, etc.

24 HOUR PROTOTYPE SERVICE

"NOMAD" Mk 11 Transistor Radio Receiver. The one printed circuit contains both R.F. and A.F. stages.
O/P :- 500 mW.
7 Transistors and 2 Diodes.
7" × 4" Loudspeaker.
Sockets for car radio aerial.

TiP

TECTONIC PRINTED CIRCUITS

TECTONIC INDUSTRIAL PRINTERS LIMITED
DENMARK STREET, WOKINGHAM, BERKS.
TELEPHONE: 1150-1
LICENSEES UNDER BRITISH & WORLD PATENTS D.G.I. (A.I.D.) APPROVED
SCOTTISH AGENTS:
ELESCO ELECTRONICS LTD 2. FITZROY PLACE GLASGOW, C.3.

EE 21 025 *for further details*

SO YOU THINK COSSOR SPECIALISE ONLY IN OSCILLOSCOPES

then study this transistor tester—and know your transistors as well as your valves

The outstanding advantages of this Cossor Instrument are its ease and quickness of operation. You can obtain in a matter of minutes all the major parameters of all but the highest powered transistors—and with high accuracy. It is very useful for checking the 'slopes' of high gain crystal amplifiers and power transistors, and also for matching transistors in push-pull circuits. Crystal diode tests also can be carried out by using the facilities provided for Collector Turn-over Voltage measurements.

Make transistor checking as easy as valve checking with this Cossor Transistor Tester.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS

Cossor Instruments Ltd

COSSOR HOUSE, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

EE 21 026 *for further details*

THE MARK IV CAMERA CHAIN

EXPERIENCE COUNTS

Marconi's pioneered the use of the 4½ inch Image Orthicon Camera using the tube developed by their associates, the English Electric Valve Company. Marconi's have amassed more 'know-how' on the use of the 4½ inch Image Orthicon than any other manufacturer.

OVER 500 MARCONI IMAGE ORTHICON CAMERA CHAINS HAVE BEEN SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

BD 863 MARK IV IMAGE ORTHICON CAMERA

EXTREME STABILITY
Novel circuit design and careful choice of components gives such a high degree of stability that operational controls have been removed from the camera.

FIRST CLASS PICTURE QUALITY
The 4½ inch Image Orthicon tube gives a picture quality substantially better than any other type or size.

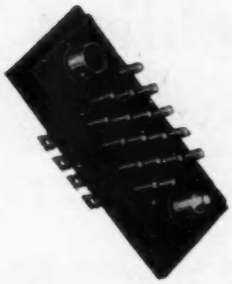
LIGHT AND COMPACT
By reducing and simplifying the camera electronics its weight has been held below 100 lb. and its size made correspondingly small.

MARCONI

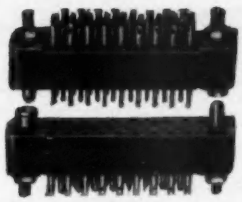
COMPLETE SOUND AND TELEVISION SYSTEMS

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX · ENGLAND

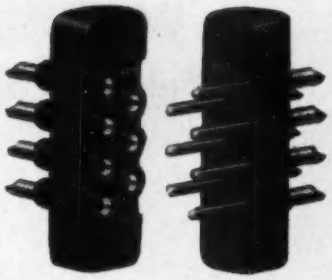
M4D



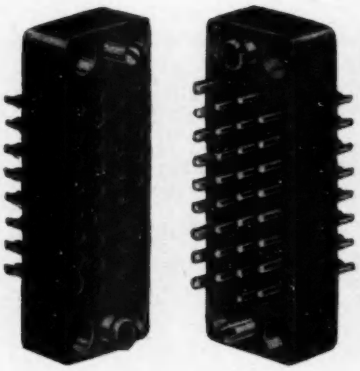
HERMETIC SERIES



SUB-MINIATURE SERIES



POWER SERIES

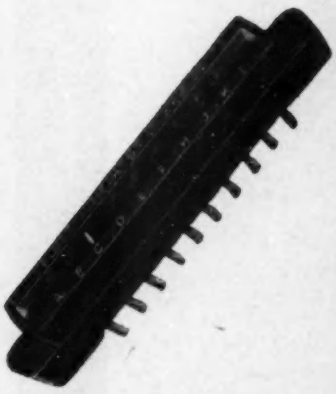


HEAVY-DUTY MINIATURE SERIES

ELECTRO METHODS LTD

Electrical Connectors

* *Precision Mouldings*
* *Gold-plated Contacts*

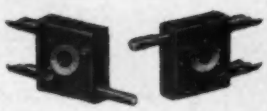


PRINTED CIRCUIT SERIES

MINIATURE ROUND SERIES

I.E.A. EXHIBITION
visit our Stand E 205

SUB-MINIATURE ROUND SERIES



STACKABLE SERIES

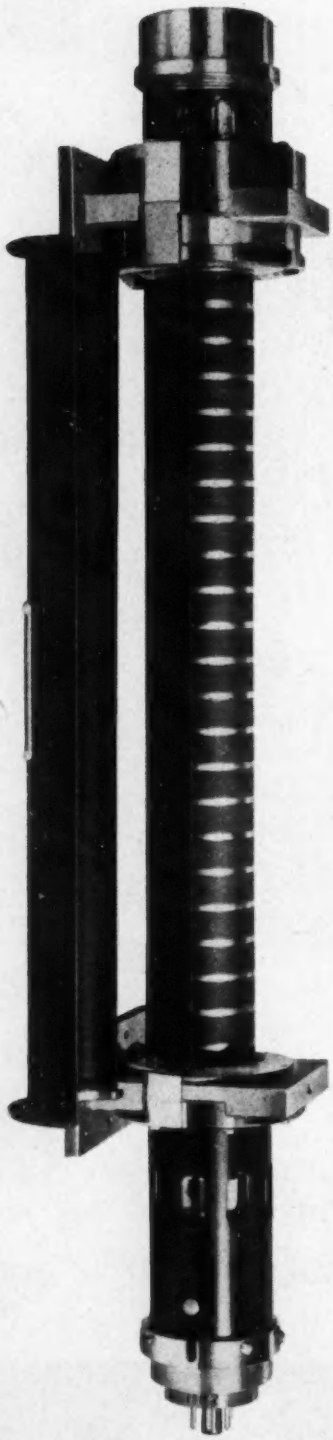
Illustrated technical data sent on request :

ELECTRO METHODS LTD., Electrical Connector Division,

HITCHIN STREET, BIGGLESWADE, BEDS. : Phone: Biggleswade 2086 (3 lines)

EE 21 028 *for further details*

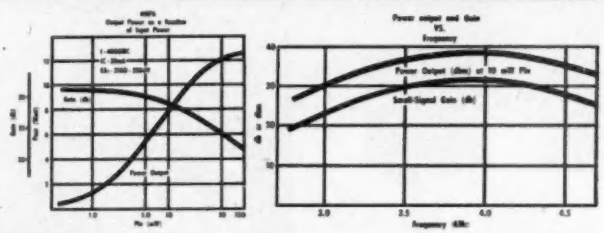
package-type TWT power amplifiers with NEC's new long life cathode



Production of traveling wave tubes at NEC began seven years ago and introduction of the package-type three years later. As chief supplier to Japan's complex network of microwave communications, NEC has become the world's largest maker of TW tubes. With the high development costs amortized and large manufacturing capacity, NEC is now able to supply these tubes at well below usual prices.

NEC's new doped nickel cathode core material, a 10-year development, increases both emission and tube life. It has been thoroughly field-proven in disc-sealed planar triodes for 2000-mc equipment of a large U.S. systems manufacturer (name on request). With its cooler operating temperature, evaporation rate of oxide is less than any other known core materials. This extends tube life up to 50%.

Designers will appreciate the compactness these tubes will give to their systems and operators the reliability and economy. Tubes connect to standard IEC waveguide flanges and can be shipped from stock. For specifications please write to Tokyo.



4W76

The 4W76 operates in the 4000-mc band and has nominal saturated power output of 10 watts. High amplification over a wide range of power levels results in small-signal gain of approx. 30 db. The band width at half-power points is 1400 mc, but the tube can be used in the frequency range of 2800 to 5000 mc.

Typical Operating Characteristics at 4000 mc

First Anode Voltage	2,640 V	Saturated Power Output	12.5 watts
Helix Voltage	3,220 V	Small-Signal Gain	32 db
Helix Current	0.7 mA	Noise Figure	approx. 25 db
Collector Current	33 mA	VSWR	less than 2 to 1 (from 3500 to 4300 mc)
Focusing Electrode Voltage	-40 V		

NEC TRAVELING-WAVE AMPLIFIERS

PERMANENT MAGNET FOCUSED AMPLIFIERS

4W75	4000-mc band	1.5 watts	8W75	7000-mc band	1.5 watts
4W76	" "	5-10 watts	8W76	" "	5-10 watts
6W50	6000-mc band	5-10 watts	11W17	11000-mc band	1.0 watt

ELECTROMAGNET FOCUSED AMPLIFIERS

4W85	4000-mc band	0.1 watt	4W72A	4000-mc band	1.5 watts
4W86	" "	1.0 watt	7W52	6000-mc band	5-10 watts

Advantages of package-type

NO focusing or impedance matching at installation
NO dummy space for removal
NO power source or current stabilizer for electromagnet

NEC *Nippon Electric Company Ltd.* Tokyo, Japan

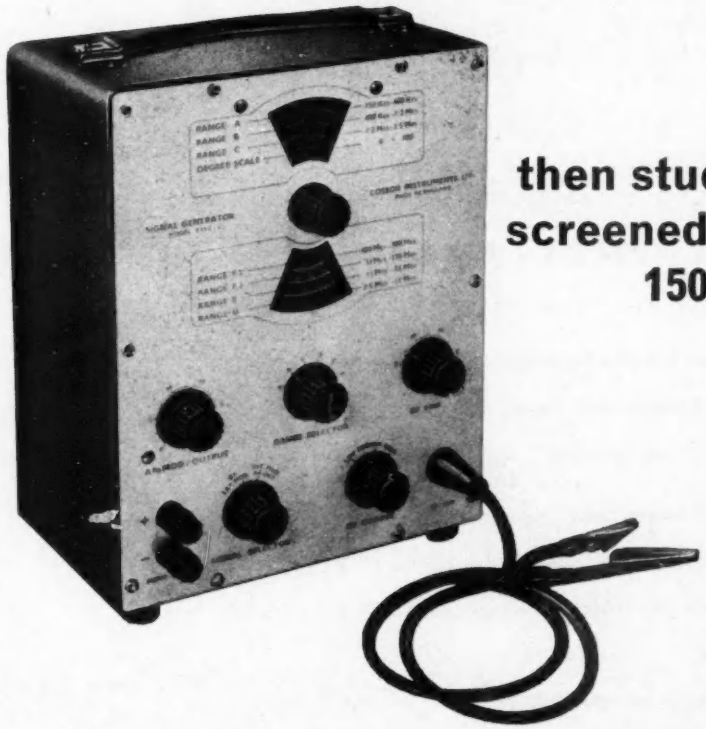
COMPONENTS / SYSTEMS

EE 21 029 *for further details*

SO YOU THINK

COSSOR SPECIALISE ONLY

IN OSCILLOSCOPES



then study this fully screened signal generator 150 kc/s to 390 Mc/s for £21

This work-a-day Cossor Signal Generator gives a wider frequency range and higher accuracy than any other general purpose instrument of comparable price. The accuracy is ±1% up to 33 Mc/s and ±2% for higher frequencies. The signal is available modulated by the internal audio frequency oscillator or alternatively external modulation may be applied.

As befits a general purpose instrument, the Cossor Signal Generator is built of high grade materials so that it is durable and reliable under all conditions of service, and is easy to operate.

See this and other Cossor instruments at Stand E212, I.E.A. Exhibition.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS

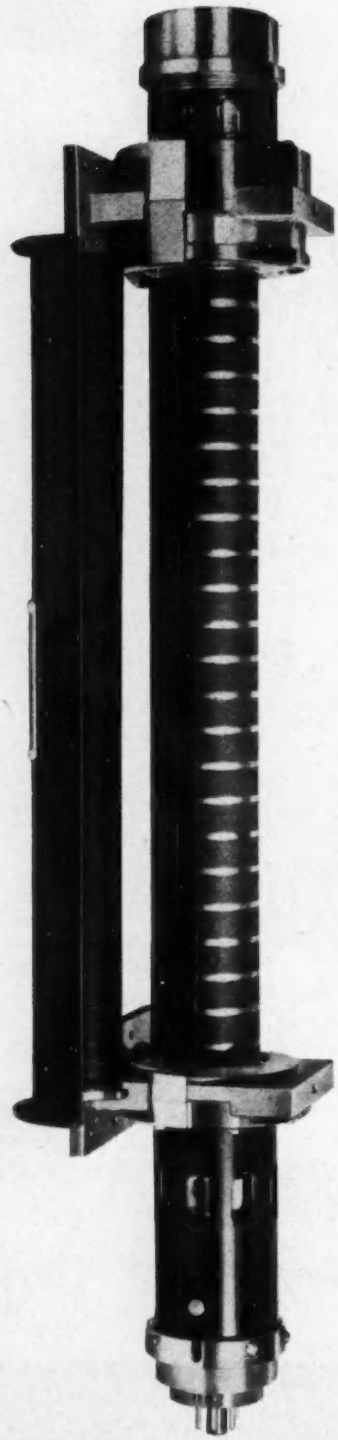
Cossor Instruments Ltd

COSSOR HOUSE, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

EE 21 028 *for further details*

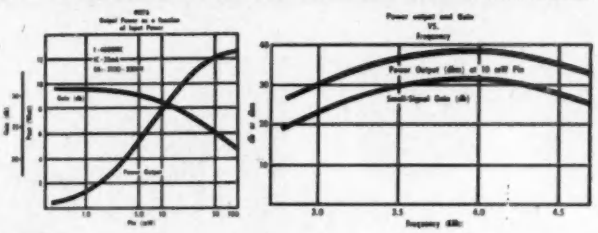
package-type TWT power amplifiers with NEC's new long life cathode



Production of traveling wave tubes at NEC began seven years ago and introduction of the package-type three years later. As chief supplier to Japan's complex network of microwave communications, NEC has become the world's largest maker of TW tubes. With the high development costs amortized and large manufacturing capacity, NEC is now able to supply these tubes at well below usual prices.

NEC's new doped nickel cathode core material, a 10-year development, increases both emission and tube life. It has been thoroughly field-proven in disc-sealed planar triodes for 2000-mc equipment of a large U.S. systems manufacturer (name on request). With its cooler operating temperature, evaporation rate of oxide is less than any other known core materials. This extends tube life up to 50%.

Designers will appreciate the compactness these tubes will give to their systems and operators the reliability and economy. Tubes connect to standard IEC waveguide flanges and can be shipped from stock. For specifications please write to Tokyo.



4W76

The 4W76 operates in the 4000-mc band and has nominal saturated power output of 10 watts. High amplification over a wide range of power levels results in small-signal gain of approx. 30 db. The band width at half-power points is 1400 mc, but the tube can be used in the frequency range of 2800 to 5000 mc.

Typical Operating Characteristics at 4000 mc

First Anode Voltage	2,640 V	Saturated Power Output	12.5 watts
Helix Voltage	3,220 V	Small-Signal Gain	32 db
Helix Current	0.7 mA	Noise Figure	approx. 25 db
Collector Current	33 mA	VSWR	less than 2 to 1 (from 3500 to 4300 mc)
Focusing Electrode Voltage	-40 V		

NEC TRAVELING-WAVE AMPLIFIERS

PERMANENT MAGNET FOCUSED AMPLIFIERS

4W75	4000-mc band	1.5 watts	8W75	7000-mc band	1.5 watts
4W76	" "	5-10 watts	8W76	" "	5-10 watts
6W50	6000-mc band	5-10 watts	11W17	11000-mc band	1.0 watt

ELECTROMAGNET FOCUSED AMPLIFIERS

4W85	4000-mc band	0.1 watt	4W72A	4000-mc band	1.5 watts
4W86	" "	1.0 watt	7W52	6000-mc band	5-10 watts

Advantages of package-type

NO focusing or impedance matching at installation
NO dummy space for removal
NO power source or current stabilizer for electromagnet

NEC *Nippon Electric Company Ltd.* Tokyo, Japan

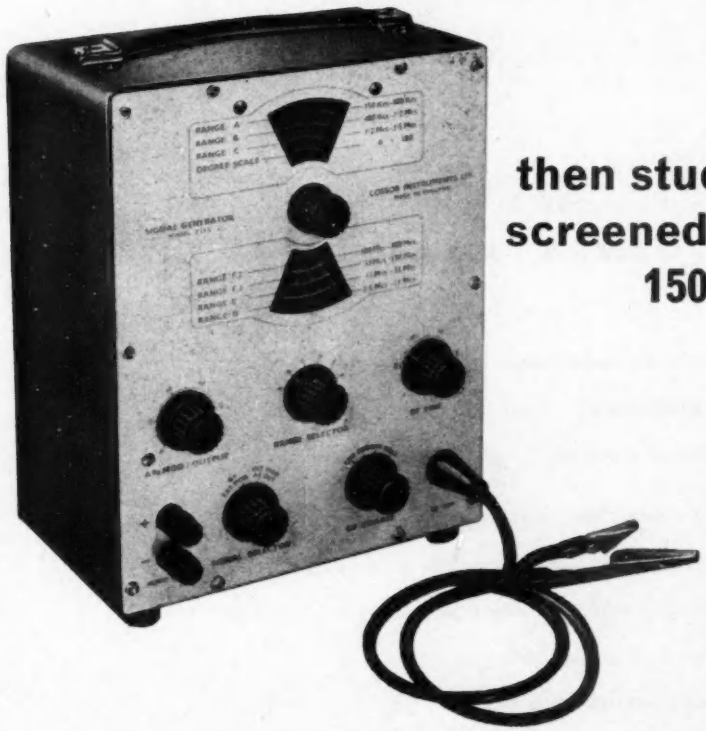
COMPONENTS / SYSTEMS

EE 21 029 *for further details*

SO YOU THINK

COSSOR SPECIALISE ONLY

IN OSCILLOSCOPES



then study this fully screened signal generator 150 kc/s to 390 Mc/s for £21

This work-a-day Cossor Signal Generator gives a wider frequency range and higher accuracy than any other general purpose instrument of comparable price. The accuracy is ±1% up to 33 Mc/s and ±2% for higher frequencies. The signal is available modulated by the internal audio frequency oscillator or alternatively external modulation may be applied.

As befits a general purpose instrument, the Cossor Signal Generator is built of high grade materials so that it is durable and reliable under all conditions of service, and is easy to operate.

See this and other Cossor instruments at Stand E212, I.E.A. Exhibition.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS

Cossor Instruments Ltd

COSSOR HOUSE, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

IT'S NEW IT'S

Advance

Advance enter the electronic counter market with an instrument excelling in range and performance. Occupying considerably less than half a cubic foot and weighing only 12 lb., this remarkable counter has the versatility previously found only in equipment several times its size and price.

Over 145 transistors and 21 printed circuit boards are used to achieve an exceptionally sound and compact design, capable of performing efficiently under rigorous conditions. Self-checking facilities are incorporated, and the easy-to-read decade-meter display provides an instant six-figure indication with manual or automatic repetition and an accuracy of ±1 count.

TCI TIME AND FREQUENCY MEASURING COUNTER

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT from 10 to 1,000,000 c/s

TIME MEASUREMENT from 1 μ sec. to 2,777 hours

* **PERIOD MEASUREMENT** 1 or 10 periods of input waveform down to 10 c/s

RANDOM COUNTING totalling over any period

OUTPUT TIMING PULSES from 10^{-1} to 10^{6} p.p.s.

INTERNAL STANDARD oven controlled 1 Mc/s crystal

STABILITY ±1 part in 10^{6} at 25°C

FREQUENCY MEASURING PERIOD 0.1, 1.0 or 10.0 seconds

DISPLAY TIME 1 to 5 seconds or 'hold'

POWER CONSUMPTION 3W (battery), 14VA (mains)

DIMENSIONS length 12 in., height 9 in., depth 6 in., weight 12 lb.

* ***AND NOW–Virtually to d.c. with V.L.F. Converter type CA1***

IEE EXHIBITION

STAND No. C107

1 Mc/s TRANSISTORISED COUNTER

with full laboratory facilities

nett price in U.K. **£335**

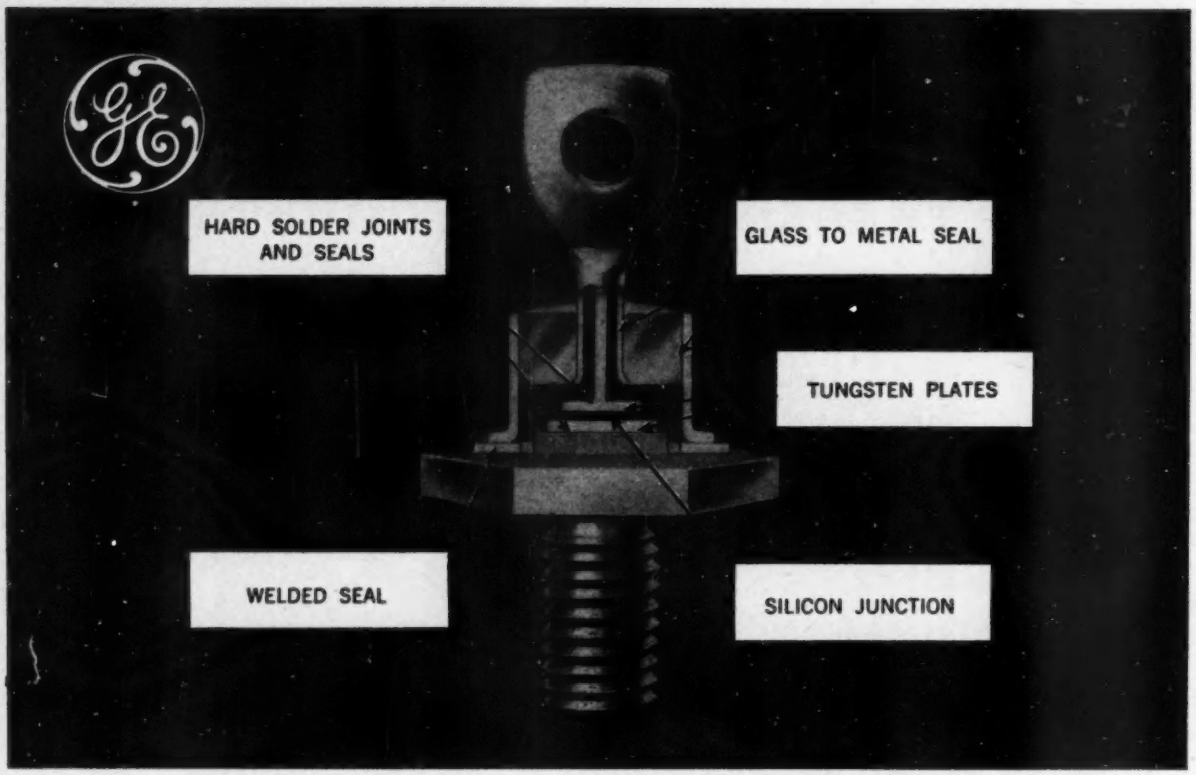
Leaflet Y.101 will be forwarded on request

Advance **ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED**

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE HAINAULT 4444

IT/A2



NEW G-E SILICON RECTIFIERS FROM THE U.S.A. COMPLETELY ELIMINATE THERMAL FATIGUE!

New Medium-Current Units Free From All Soft Solder Joints...Offer Higher Working Efficiency, Long-term Dependability

General Electric's new medium-current silicon rectifiers completely eliminate a major pitfall of equipment design—thermal fatigue of internal solder joints.

The new G-E series offers the designer and equipment user these important advantages: (1) The rectifier can be worked right up to maximum current and junction temperature ratings, even on cyclical type loads, (2) A smaller heatsink can be used because no de-rating is necessary to compensate for thermal fatigue, and (3) Thermal resistance remains constant, assuring long-term reliability.

The new rectifiers (Series #1N2154-1N2160) are completely free of soft solder joints—both inside and out. 170° cycling tests on large samples of the 1N2154 did not develop a single trace of thermal resistance deterioration at 30,000 temperature cycles. This is particularly valuable where loads are highly cyclical.

For more complete information, contact *International General Electric Company of New York, Ltd., Lincoln House, 296-302 High Holborn, London, W.C. 1, England.* Or write to *International General Electric Company, Dept. MR-60-1, 150 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.*

Maximum Allowable Transient Peak Inverse Voltage (Non-re-current 5 milliseconds maximum duration)	100 to 800 volts
Maximum Allowable Peak Inverse Voltage (Repetitive)	50 to 600 volts
Maximum Allowable Forward Current (Single Phase—145°C stud)	25 amperes
Maximum Allowable Peak One-cycle Surge Current	300 amperes
Junction Operating and Storage Temperature Range	−65° C to +200° C

GENERAL ELECTRIC

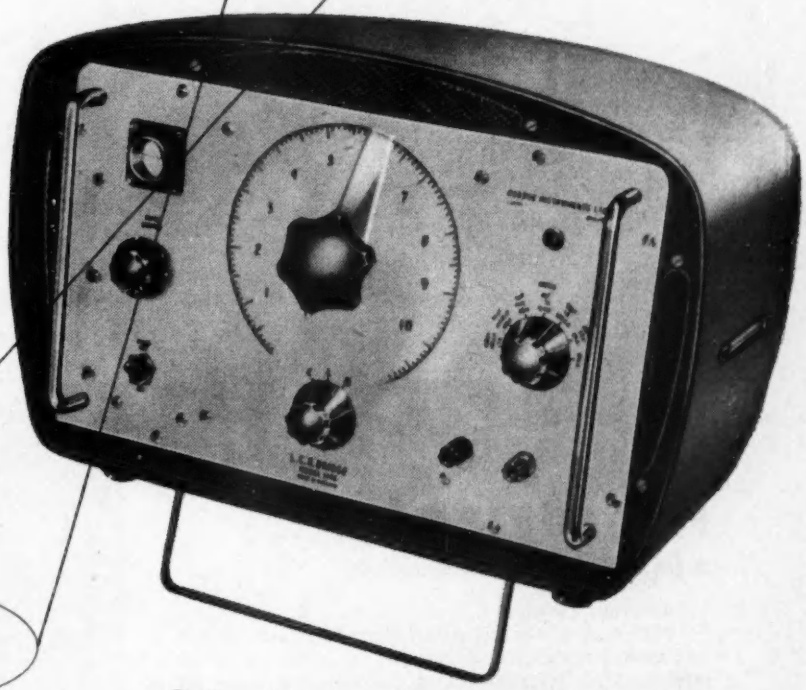
—U.S.A.—

SO YOU THINK COSSOR SPECIALISE ONLY IN OSCILLOSCOPES

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS

—then study this **spot-on** Cossor LCR bridge

This Cossor L C R Bridge enables you to measure inductance and capacitance more easily, quickly and accurately than any other bridge of comparable cost. Its unique feature is a special miniature cathode-ray tube that provides obvious discrimination between phase and amplitude out of balance, ensuring unambiguous readings. Just reduce the ellipse on the screen to be sure you're spot-on. Resistance is measured under DC conditions; this means you can also obtain the resistance of an inductance.



phase balance.

● *See this and other Cossor instruments at Stand E 212 I.E.A. Exhibition*

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS

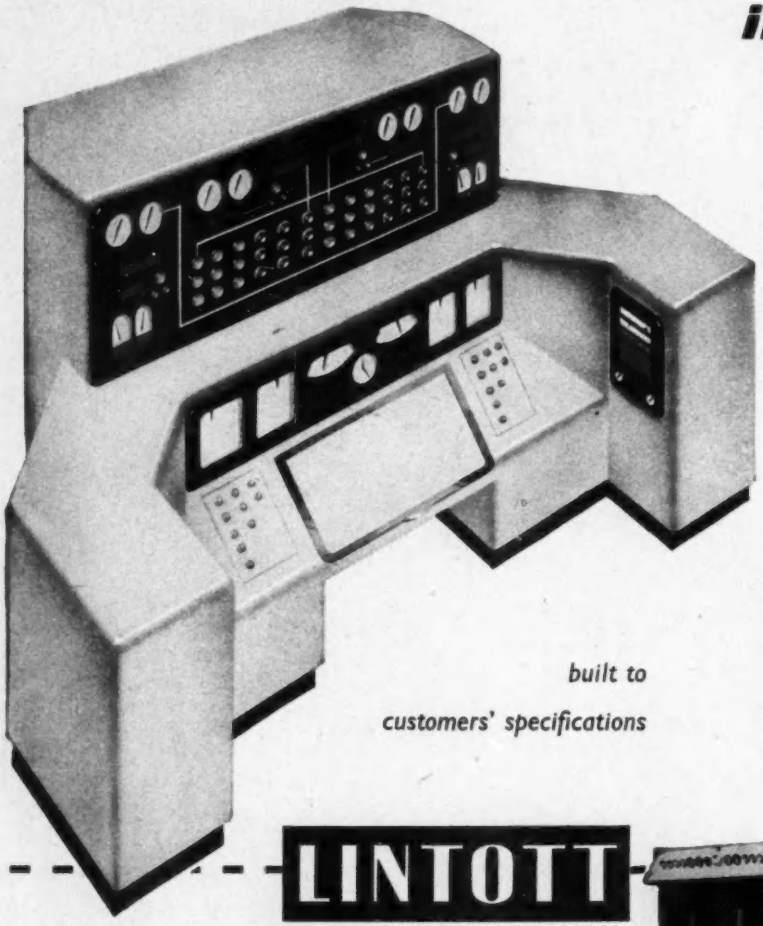
Cossor Instruments Ltd

COSSOR HOUSE, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

EE 21 034 *for further details*

* *the case for perfect housing in electronics*



built to customers' specifications

FOR CONTROL

Desks and Panels

Lintott fabrication serves the electronic and nucleonic industries with Control Desks and Panels that enhance the operating scheme. Working in close collaboration with designers, Lintott produce units for all forms of process control, burner control, nuclear control, etc. This includes sheet metal work, surface finishing, flow diagram mounting and installation of instruments and switchgear. Perfect housing helps to sell your equipment. Let Lintott quote for construction on your next project.

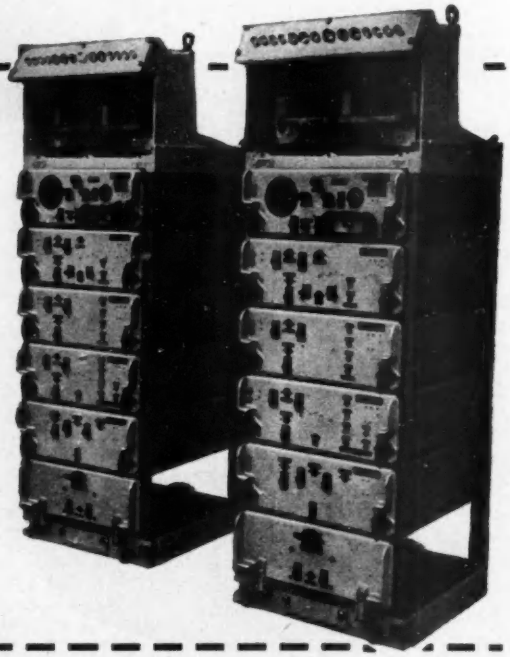
LINTOTT

FOR EQUIPMENT...

a flexible system of cabinets

Lin-cabinets provide a standard and yet completely flexible system for housing electronic and electro-mechanical equipment. They are designed to accommodate any arrangement of components and any combination of chassis. Each unit is self-contained, with built-in cooling or heating facilities, and are suitable for slight pressurisation. The three standard drawers of 8″, 12″ and 16″ can be used in any combination to give a total height of 52″ and any number of cabinets can be interlinked. Lin-cabinets are K114 approved for the three Services and lend themselves to many applications. Plan your equipment layout with Lin-cabinets in mind and enjoy low installation costs, low maintenance costs, with maximum efficiency.

Data Sheet LC. No. 1.



AYLING INDUSTRIES GROUP

H. & E. LINTOTT LTD., Horsham, Sussex. *Telephone:* Horsham 3316 Telex 8746

and at the AYLING INDUSTRIES GROUP *London Office:* GRAND BUILDINGS, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.2. *Telephone: TRAfalgar 6282*

CASCAP* CERAMIC CAPACITORS

* Regd. Trade Mark

VERY HIGH INSULATION

HIGH CAPACITANCE–SIZE RATIO

FAVOURABLE POWER FACTOR

Plessey 'Cascap' disc type ceramic capacitors are available in three ranges each of which has an insulation resistance of 10,000 MΩ at 500 V d.c. These capacitors are now finished by a special process which gives superior humidity rating and lead anchorage.

Normal Range

1,000–10,000 pF Capacitance tolerance:—25 to +50%. Diameter: ·4 to ·9 in.
Thickness: ·15 to ·14 in. Working voltage: 500 V d.c., 300 V a.c.

Miniature Range

500–10,000 pF Capacitance tolerance:—25 to +50%. Diameter: ·28 to ·64 in.
Thickness: ·13 to ·14 in. Working voltage: 500 V d.c., 300 V a.c.

Temperature compensating range

P 100, 3–30 pF N 750 6–100 pF Capacitance tolerance: ±5 to ±20%
Working voltage: 500 V d.c. Diameter: 0·2 in. to 0·5 in. Thickness: 0·1 in. to 0·25 in.

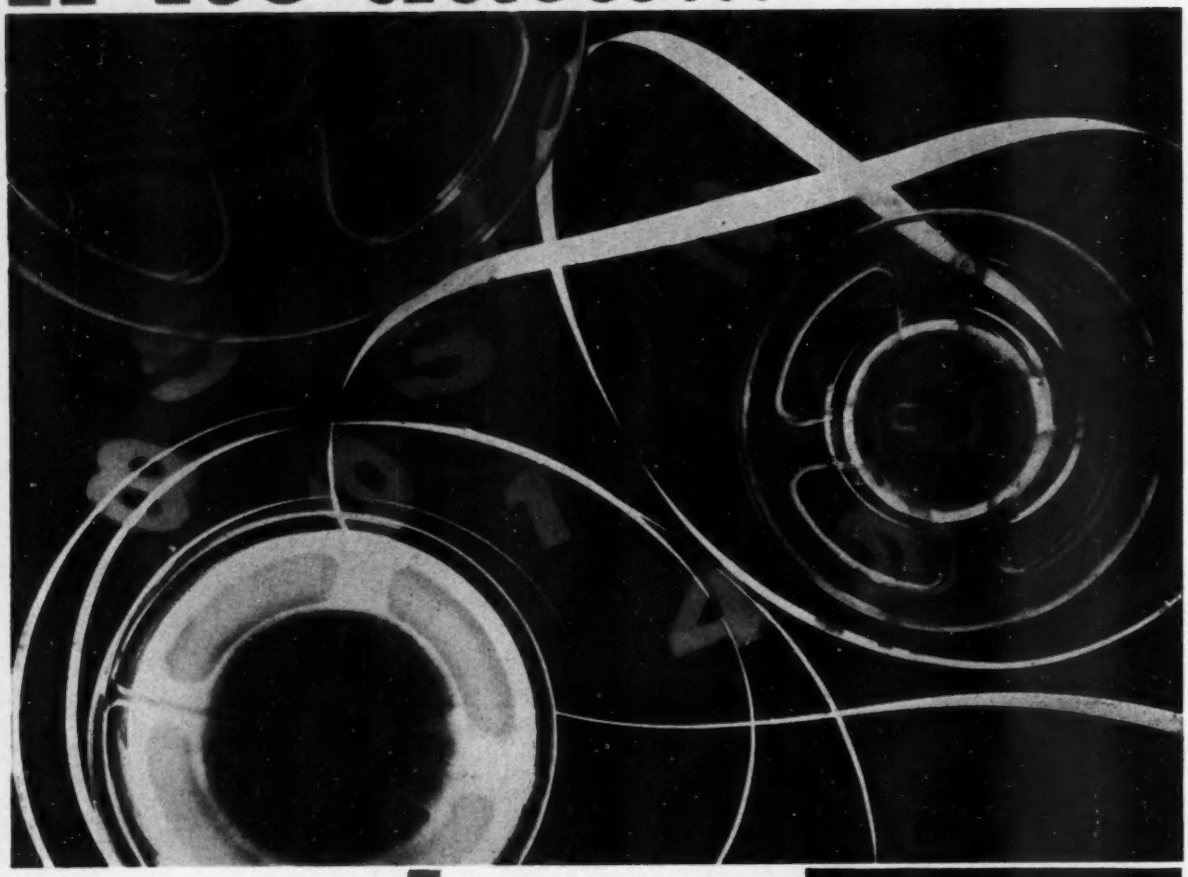
Plessey

COMPONENTS GROUP
CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL DIVISION
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
WOOD BURCOTE WAY · TOWCESTER · NORTHANTS · TELEPHONE: TOWCESTER 312

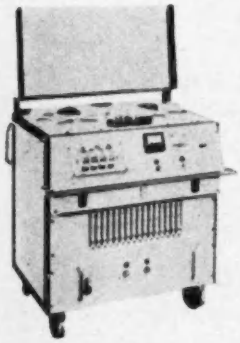
OVERSEAS SALES ORGANISATION—PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX · ENGLAND · TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3040
TCI8A

EE 21 036 *for further details*

If it's data...



record it on Epsylon



A Multi-Channel Recorder

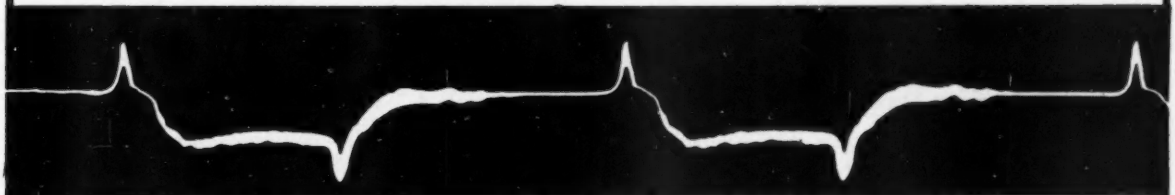
● **EPSYLON** Magnetic Tape Recorders provide the most versatile recording facilities for research, development and control. A few of the interesting features of the Epsylon range are: Frequency DC to 200 kc/s; tape speeds up to 150 ins/sec; 16 channels per inch; capacity 5,000 ft; endless loop; remote control; choice of speed ranges; recording and replaying at different speeds. Eminently successful applications include data recording in aviation, missiles, machinery, and other industries, seismography, process control, monophonic and stereo sound, digital computing. If it's a digit (or if it's fast or slow, hot or cold, a tune or a strain, a tremor or a thump) please let us send you detailed documentation of the Epsylon range.

EPSYLON INDUSTRIES LTD Faggs Road, Feltham, Middlesex, England Telephone: Feltham 5091

A member of the Stone Platt Group

I.E.A. EXHIBITION, Stand No. D.167

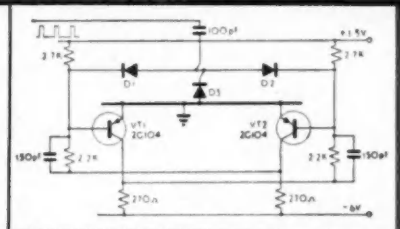
TRANSISTORISE *your switching circuitry!*



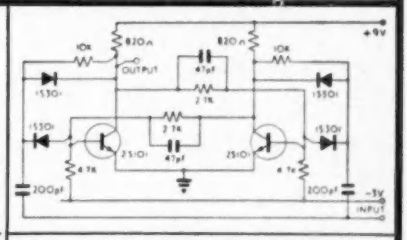
20 μsec or 40 μsec

2G104 GERMANIUM		2S101 SILICON
BVA SO-12 JEDEC TO-18		BVA SO-12 JEDEC TO-18
150 mW	P_{tot}	300 mW
300 Mc/s	f_1	150 Mc/s
15 V	V_{CB}	25 V
LOW SATURATION (BOTTOMING) VOLTAGE		*OPERATION UP TO 150°C*

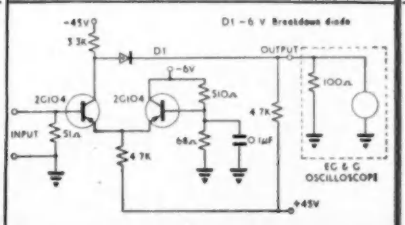
10 Mc/s SATURATED SWITCHING



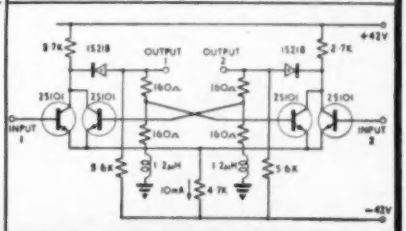
5 Mc/s SATURATED SWITCHING



50 Mc/s NON-SATURATED SWITCHING



25 Mc/s NON-SATURATED SWITCHING



AVAILABLE IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES NOW

Write for Data Sheets and Application Information on these and other TEXAS devices

OTHER TEXAS SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES INCLUDE
SPD SILICON TRANSISTORS · Signal · U.H.F. · Power
PNP GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS · U.H.F. · Power
SILICON RECTIFIERS & DIODES
High Voltage · Signal · Computer · Photo · Zener
SILICON ZENER VOLTAGE REGULATORS
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS
SEMICONDUCTOR-GRADE SILICON

I.R.A. EXHIBITION 23rd-30th May, Olympia Stand No. E.210

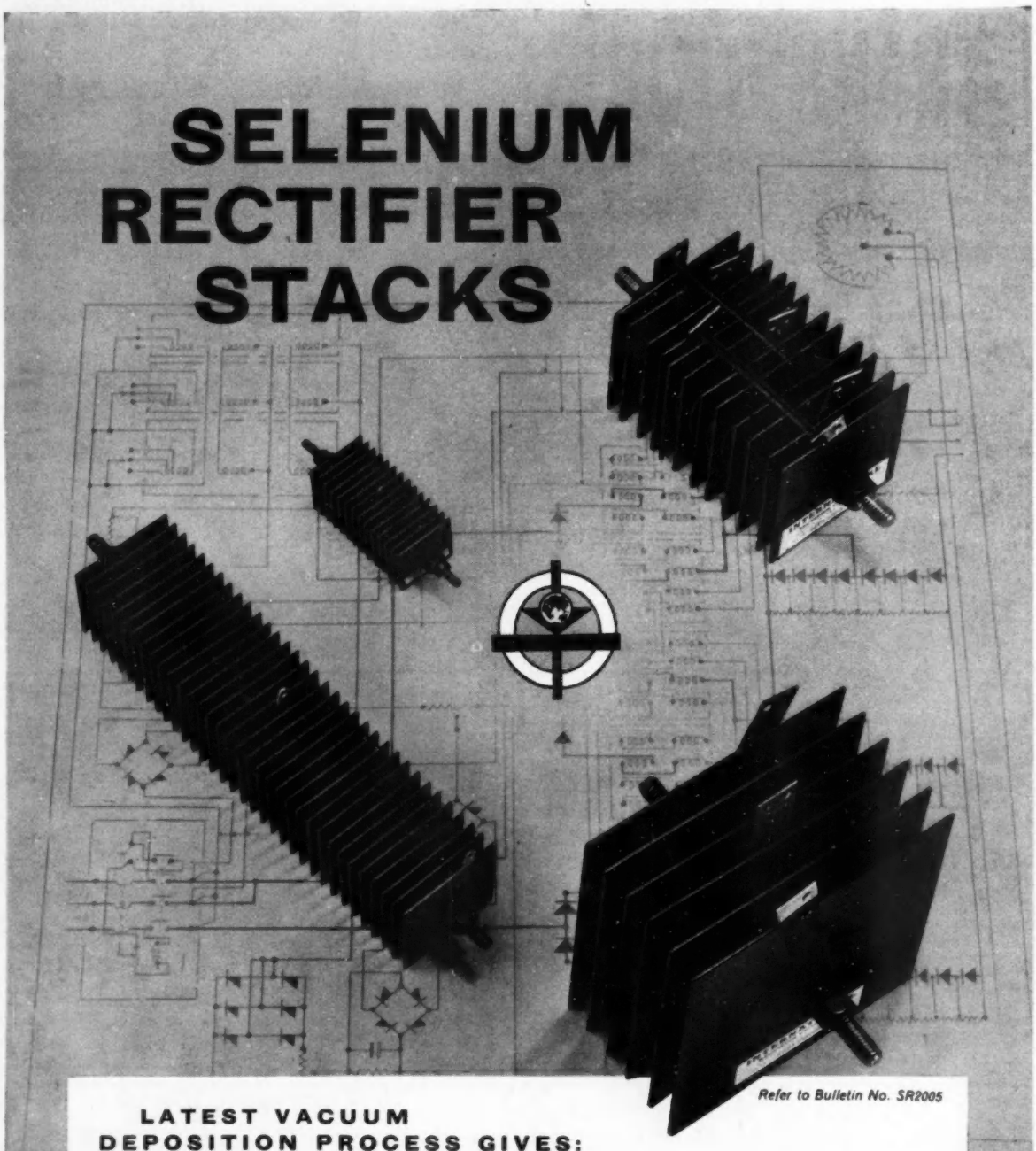
GERMAN INDUSTRIES FAIR HANOVER April 24-May 3rd Stand No. 9020, Hall 11

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

DALLAS ROAD BEDFORD ENGLAND
BEDFORD 68051 CABLES: TEXINLIM · BEDFORD

91/A5

SELENIUM RECTIFIER STACKS



Refer to Bulletin No. SR2005

LATEST VACUUM DEPOSITION PROCESS GIVES:

- High inverse voltages, 26, 30, 33, 36 volts R.M.S. per plate.
- High temperature operation up to 45°C. ambient with no derating. Satisfactory operation up to 100°C.
- High current density, 26 amps. (F.W.) for a 6" x 7½" plate.
- Maximum rectified power for given volume.
- Proved reliability by unique bellows spring contact.

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CO. (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.

OXTED · SURREY · ENGLAND

Tel. OXTED 3215

BRITISH ASSOCIATE COMPANY OF INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP · CALIFORNIA · USA

The World's Largest Supplier of Industrial Metal Rectifiers — Selenium, Germanium and Silicon

EE 21 039 *for further details*

the microcell electronic supervisor

This datalogger can be arranged to have upper and lower pre-setable controls available on every channel, and no output is effected by tape or printer until any one of the quantities being monitored wanders outside the prescribed set limits. Should all the readings return inside limits, then the machine will automatically note the time and cease recording. Prediction that an event is about to occur is possible because limits can be set closer than the process under control demands.

SPECIFICATION

Number of channels: Type A 12 – 12; " A 24 – 24; " A 48 – 48; " A 96 – 96

Sampling rate – 160 milliseconds per channel.
Maximum decimal digit output rate – 25 per second.
Output code – International Teleprinter, or to order. Analogue to digital overall accuracy – better than ± 0·1%. Input resistance – 1 megohm.

POWER REQUIREMENTS

Normal 240V. A.C. single phase 50 cycles at 1.5 kW.
Alternative 110V. D.C. (converter extra).
Alternative 24V. D.C. (converter extra).

microcell electronics

A Division of Microcell Limited

9 Kingsway London W.C.2. Tel: COVent Garden 1262

Factory and Laboratories, Blackwater, Nr. Camberley, Surrey. Tel: Camberley 3641.

Stand C108 I.E.A. Exhibition

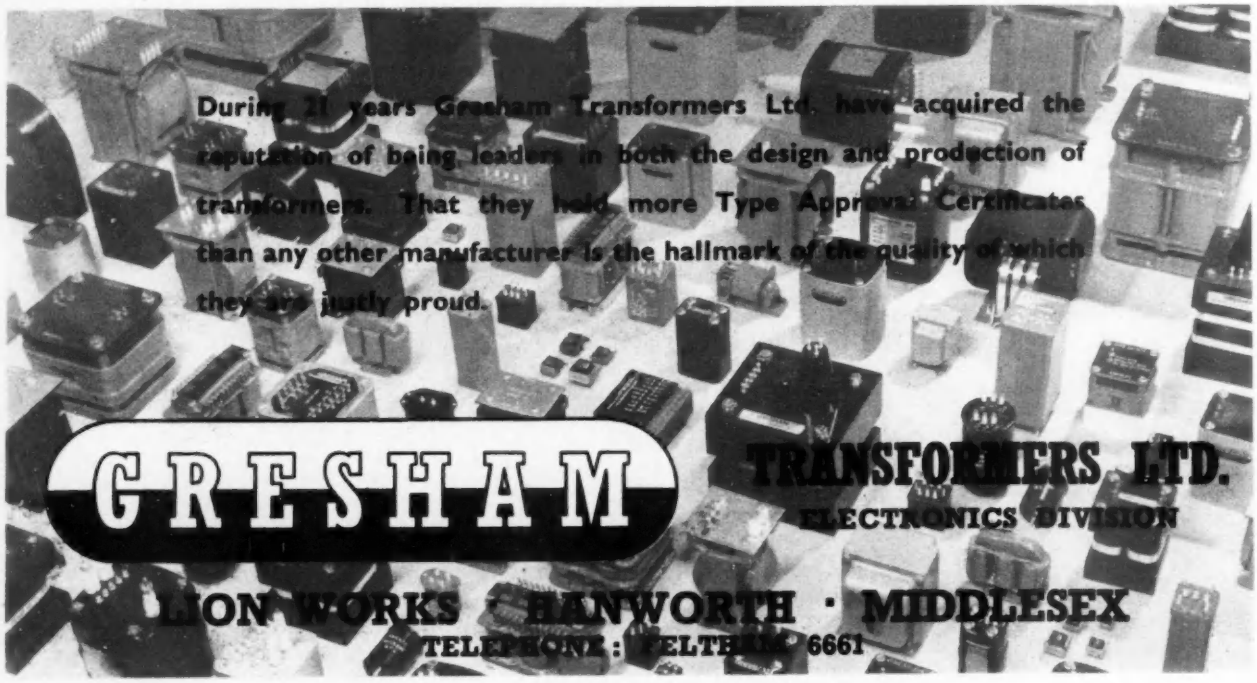
EE 21 040 *for further details*

GRESHAM

In 21 years Gresham Transformers Ltd. has become established as the leading transformer manufacturer for the electronics industry. The combined resources of the Gresham Lion group of companies add up to a considerable capacity for the design and manufacture of electronic equipment. Lion Electronic Developments Ltd. is second to none in resin encapsulation and the design and manufacture of complete electronic equipments. Multitrack recording heads designed by Gresham Developments Ltd. are in production by the Group, and Gresham Automation Ltd. offers a system of process control which is conspicuously economical.

IEA
INSTRUMENTS
ELECTRONICS
AUTOMATION

OLYMPIA
MAY 23 to 28



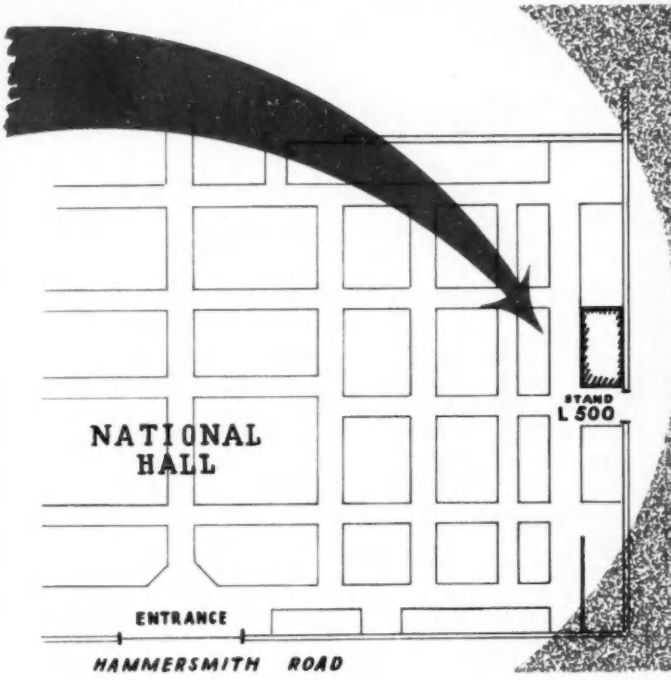
During 21 years Gresham Transformers Ltd. have acquired the reputation of being leaders in both the design and production of transformers. That they hold more Type Approval Certificates than any other manufacturer is the hallmark of the quality of which they are justly proud.

GRESHAM TRANSFORMERS LTD.
ELECTRONICS DIVISION

LION WORKS · HANWORTH · MIDDLESEX
TELEPHONE: FELTHAM 6661

EE 21 041 *for further details*

LION—21



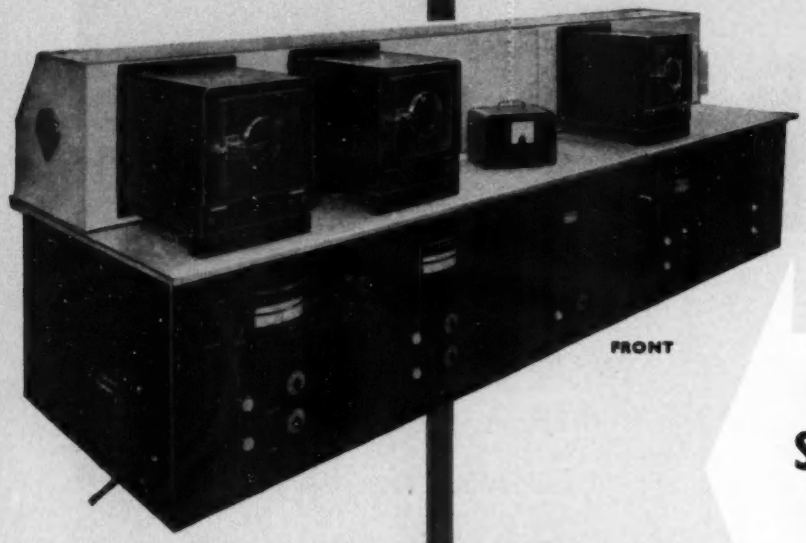
See the working demonstration of Gresham Unit Sequencing Systems on Stand L.500. This economical method of batch control can be applied to a wide range of processes and illustrates the close co-operation which operates throughout the Gresham Lion group.

Adaptability is the outstanding characteristics of the development and production resources of Lion Electronic Developments Ltd. Large manufacturers, Govern- ment departments and research establishments regularly use L.E.D. for both pre-production and production runs; the Locast Division is outstanding in the field of resin encapsulation which plays a major part in the Valence programme.

LION ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

LION WORKS · HANWORTH · MIDDLESEX

TELEPHONE: FELTHAM 6661



Made throughout in polished stainless steel

Single action door openings.

Rectangular with self spacings to suit.

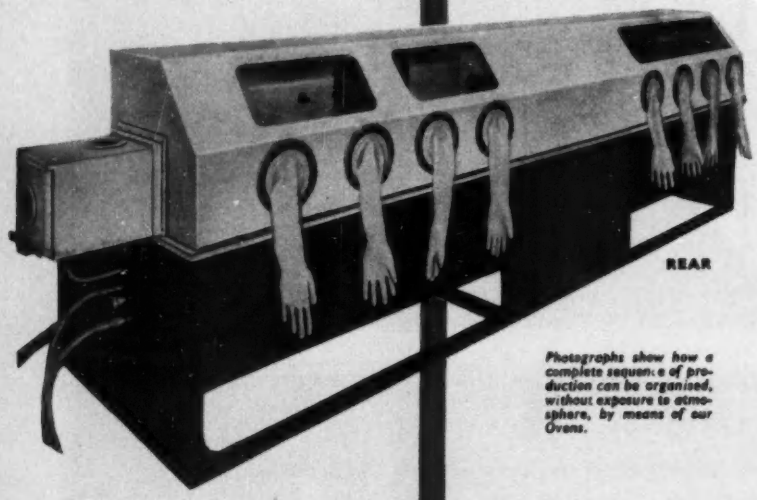
Double ended controls.

Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valve.

Outer cover hermetically sealed.

DOUBLE ENDED STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM OVENS

with glove box for semiconductor devices



Photographs show how a complete sequence of production can be organised, without exposure to atmosphere, by means of our Ovens.

Temperature Range 0°-300°C. or equivalent F.

Temperature Control:
Normal ±7½°C.
Special ±1°C.

Internal Spacing 7" x 8" x 18".
(can be altered to special requirements).

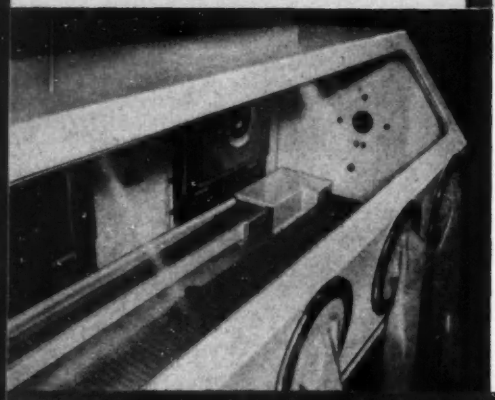
Vacuum Range.
To 10^{-4} m.m.

Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.

Automatic air inlet valve on Backing Pump.

Visual indicators and fuses on all switches.

Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.



● We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field, our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them. Vacuum Ovens with temperatures of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

We design, manufacture and supply Vacuum Machinery to major companies in Great Britain and Overseas.

VACWEL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

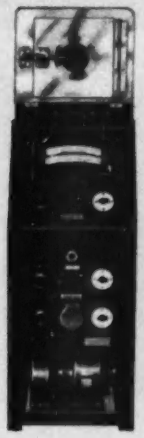
WILLOW LANE · MITCHAM · SURREY · Tel: MITcham 6211 (5 lines)

VACWELD

SPECIALISTS IN
THE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF
VACUUM EQUIPMENT

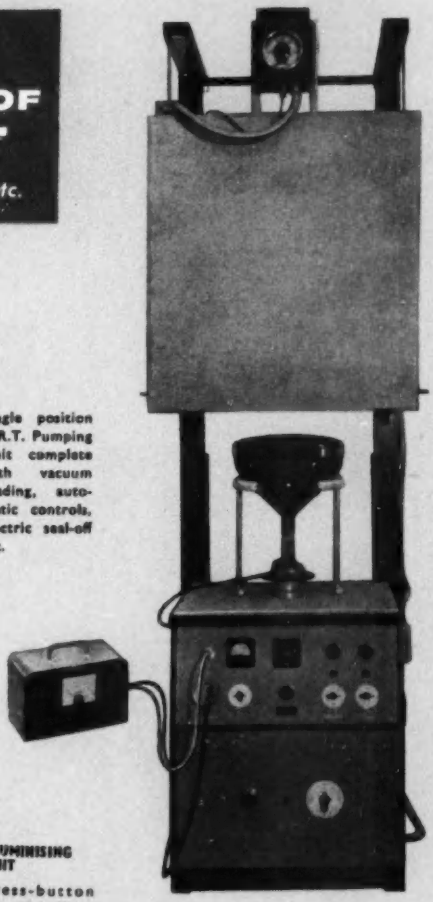
VACUUM OVENS · DEPOSITING · SPUTTERING · VALVE PUMPING · C.R.T., etc.

Single position Vacuum Oven. Temp. 0-300°C Vacuum range 10^{-4} double ended for fitting in glove box.



3-position Oven complete with glove box, all vacuum equipment, temperature controllers, safety device, etc.

Single position C.R.T. Pumping Unit complete with vacuum reading, automatic controls, electric seal-off etc.

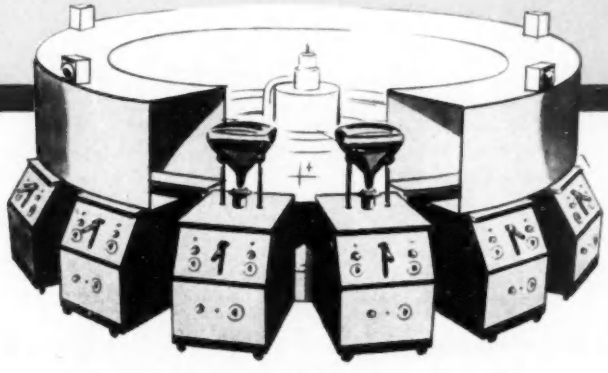


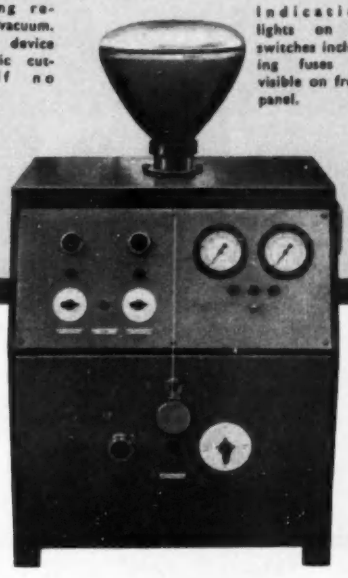
ALUMINISING UNIT

Press-button automatic firing of filament on reaching required vacuum. Safety device automatic cut-out if no vacuum.

Indicating lights on all switches including fuses all visible on front panel.

Automatic Rotary final exhaust machine for C.R.T. complete with oven, air circulation, automatic temperature controls, etc.





VACWELL ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

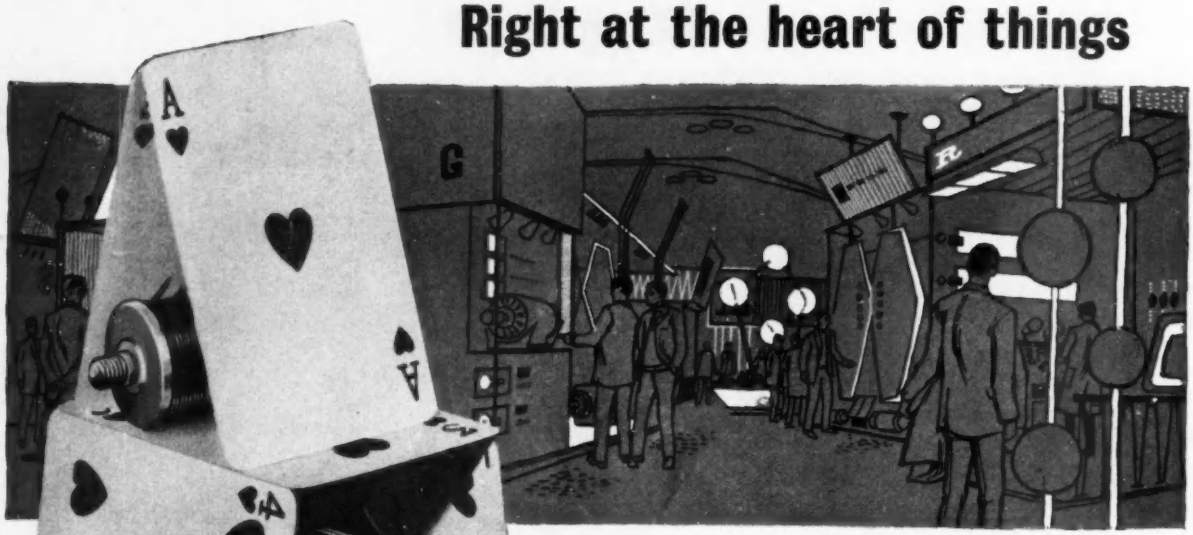
WILLOW LANE · MITCHAM · SURREY · Tel: MITcham 6311 (3 lines)

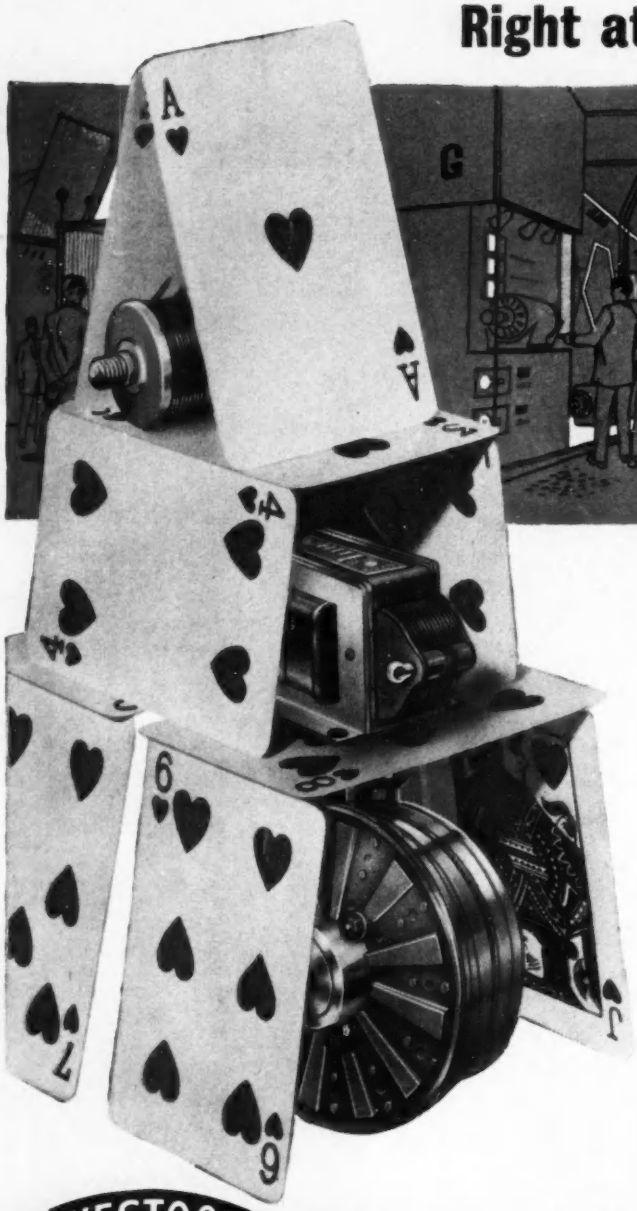
VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.

EE 21 044 *for further details*

WESTOOL

Right at the heart of things





- AC and DC Solenoids
- Transformers & Chokes
- Coils & Coil Winding Machines
- Warner Electric Brakes & Clutches
- Elcotron Eddy-Current Couplings
- Small Motors & Generators
- Control Gear
- Sparkless Switches
- Air Conditioning Units

STAND Q725
GRAND HALL
OLYMPIA
Instruments, Electronics & Automation Exhibition
MAY 23—28

WESTOOL LIMITED

ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM
Telephone: West Auckland 551 (6 lines)
Telegrams: Solenoid, West Auckland.

LONDON
2 Ashley Place, Carlisle Place, London, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 7301/2

BIRMINGHAM
7 Newhall Street, Birmingham, 3.
Telephone: CENtral 3901

TIB.146

wise engineers use *Rocol* lubricants

to insure against breakdown and to increase the period between essential maintenance operations on difficult, perhaps dangerous to get at installations where continual maintenance is inconvenient as with sealed underwater T.V. cameras. Plating tough, wear resistant Molybdenum Disulphide—the most advanced lubricant known to engineering science—on to all bearing surfaces, Rocol Molybdenum Disulphide stays in action in conditions of high pressure or extremes of temperature, up to 100,000 lbs. p.s.i. and 1000°F. Find out more about Rocol Lubricants—write for technical details and for advice on your particular problem.

★ *Deep Sea Underwater Television Camera manufactured by PYE LIMITED, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND. All working parts lubricated by ROCOL lubricants which are solely recommended.*

USE *Rocol* MOLYBDENISED LUBRICANTS

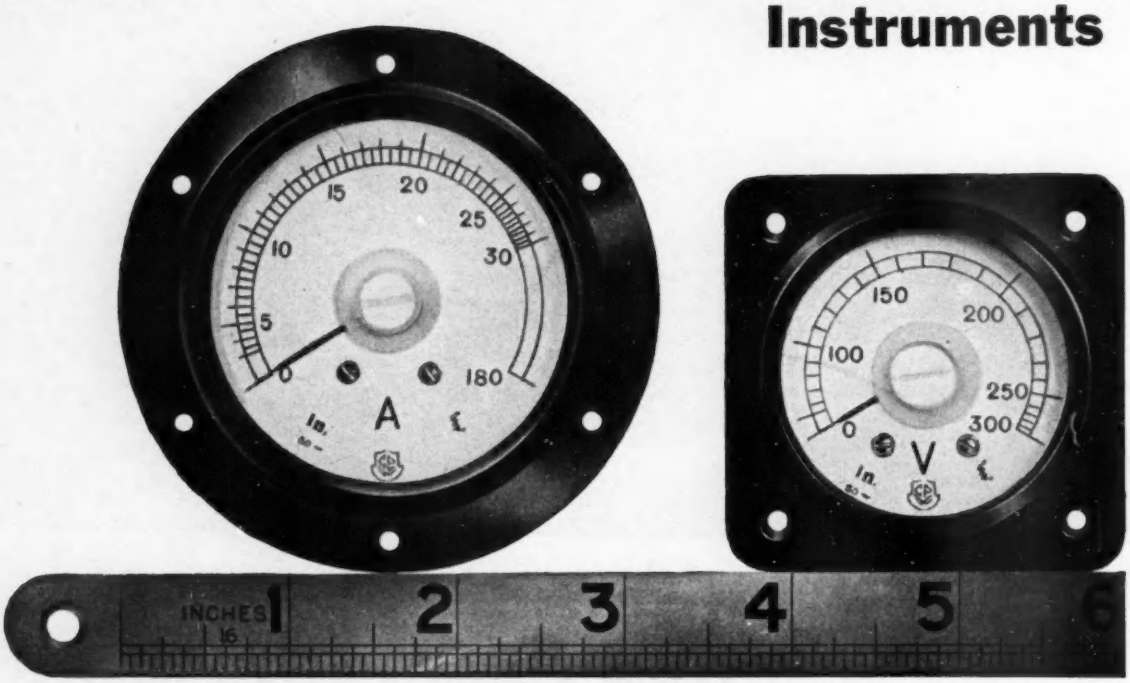
ROCOL LIMITED
GENERAL BUILDINGS, ALDWYCH, LONDON W.C.2. TEL: HOLBORN 1985
ROCOL HOUSE, SWILLINGTON, LEEDS. TEL: GARFORTH 2261

EE 21 046 *for further details*

...and now

another 'First' for Crompton Parkinson–

Miniature Circular-Scale Moving-Iron Instruments



Ammeters... voltmeters...
humidity proof...
resistant to mechanical
shock up to 200g...
easy reading...
space saving... accurate

With 2″ dial and 240° circular scale 3⅛″ long, square bezel; or 2½″ dial and 240° circular scale 4¼″ long, round bezel, in die-cast sealed metal cases Maximum self-contained ranges: 0/30 amperes and 0/300 volts. Metal-cased, nitrogen filled and sealed; dimensions conform with Ministry of Defence Specification DEF-62. The whole range also available in moulded plastic cases.
Crompton Parkinson also make a matching range of moving coil instruments.

Crompton Parkinson
miniature
INSTRUMENTS

–per scale inch the lowest-cost high class instruments on the market

CROMPTON PARKINSON LTD., CROMPTON HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Stand N° Q707

I.E.A. Exhibition, 23rd—28th May, 1960
Olympia, London

Semiconductor devices and metal rectifiers

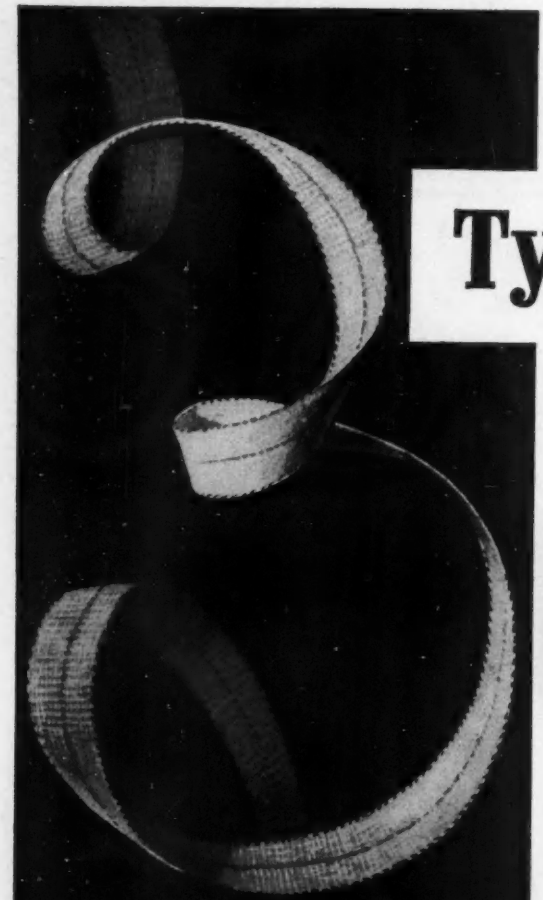
- Silicon power transistors and trinistors for control and power applications in a.c. and d.c. circuits.
- Silicon diodes with outputs ranging from a few milli-amperes to hundreds of amperes at up to 1000 volts p.i.v.
- Low priced miniaturised selenium assembles using double—or quadruple—voltage elements for control circuitry.
- Low self capacitance selenium rectifiers for gating circuits.

Write for details to Dept. E.E.5, Rectifier Division,

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE AND SIGNAL CO. LTD.

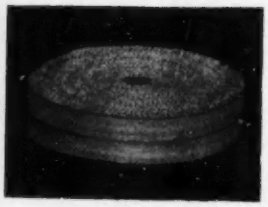
82 York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1. TERminus 6432

EE 21 048 for further details



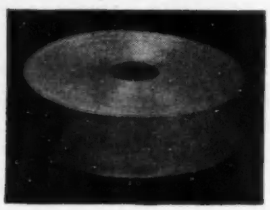
Types of Tapes

COVERING ALL INSULATION REQUIREMENTS



PYROFLEX Regd.

Asbestos Tape has been specially designed for the electrical industry. It is manufactured from carefully selected and purified fibres and has a wide application for Class B insulation.



DURAGLAS Regd.

Duraglas glass-fibre tapes have many applications within the electrical insulation field such as, conductor insulation, coil wrappings, core bindings, mechanical reinforcements, cable wrappings and heat resistant protective coverings.

p.t.f.e.

p.t.f.e. has exceptionally good dielectric properties, is non-tracking, non-flammable, resistant to moisture and totally unaffected by weathering conditions. As a result it has a wide application in the electrical industry in the form of tape for the insulation of cables, motors and transformers.

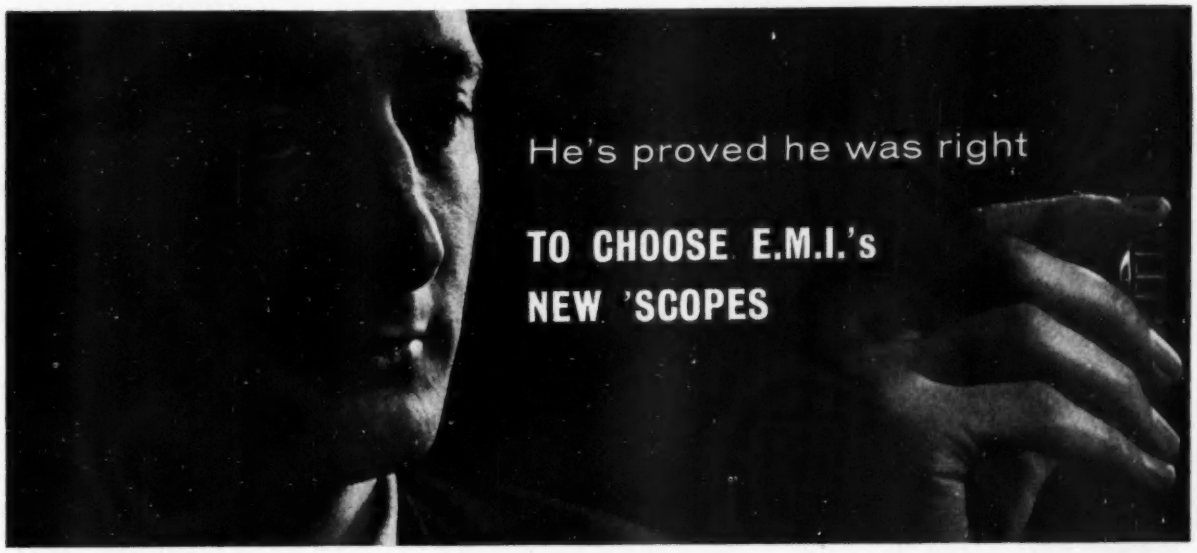
For full information on these products, write for literature, quoting ref. ER/201.

by **TURNERS**

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS CO LTD
ROCHDALE ENGLAND

A MEMBER OF THE TURNER & NEWALL ORGANISATION

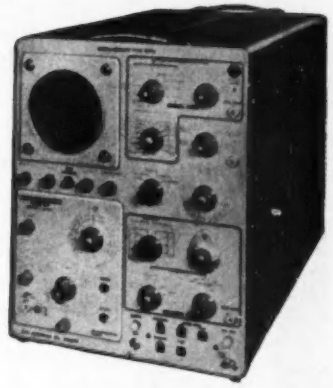
TA201



Oscilloscope Type WM16

A wide-band, highly versatile instrument of great sensitivity and range at an extremely reasonable price. Compact and carefully planned for operator convenience, the WM16 makes use of plug-in units to increase its versatility. An instrument which admirably covers the requirements of design laboratories, universities, government departments in such fields as radar, television, computers and millimicrosecond oscillography. The instrument has been so designed that no specially selected components are incorporated.

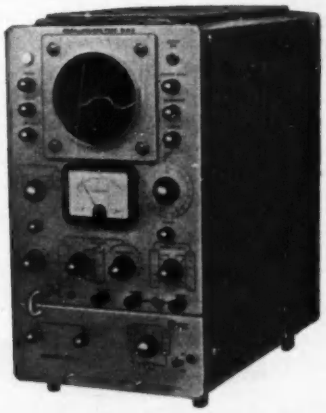
MAIN CHARACTERISTICS	
BANDWIDTH	*DC-40 Mc/s*
MAXIMUM SENSITIVITY	*50 mV/cm at full bandwidth*
TIME BASE SWEEP SPEED	*20 mμ secs/cm.-0.5 secs/cm*
TIME BASE DELAY	*1 μs - 0.15 secs*
MEASURING ACCURACY	*± 3%*
SIGNAL DELAY	*0.2 μsecs*
PLUG-IN UNITS	*These include : Wide band unit, Dual trace unit.*
ANCILLARIES	*Attenuator Probes, Viewing Mask, Termination Pad, Trolleys, Cameras, Binding Post Adaptor.*



Oscilloscope Type WM8

A general-purpose instrument which sets a new standard for overall performance, at a price which is lower than that of any other comparable instrument. Incorporates unique direct time and voltage measurement system. Equally suitable for TV waveform analysis, pulse measurements and study of transient phenomena as for production testing routine.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS	
BANDWIDTH	*DC-15 Mc/s*
SENSITIVITY	*50 mV/cm-25 V/cm*
TIME BASE SWEEP SPEED	*50 mμs/cm-15ms/cm*
MEASURING ACCURACY	*± 3%*
SIGNAL DELAY	*0.25 μs*
ANCILLARIES	*Various attenuator probes, pre-amplifier type 8, viewing mask, 55Ω termination pad, cameras, etc.*



Ask us now for a demonstration or for a leaflet with full details of these Oscilloscopes

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

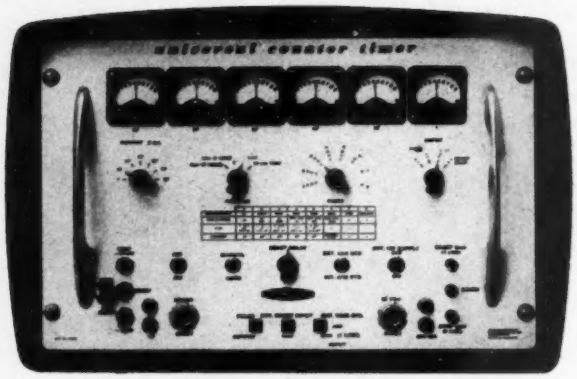
INSTRUMENT DIVISION
HAYES · MIDDLESEX · TEL: SOUTHALL 2468

EMI

ES94

EE 21 050 *for further details*

Transistorized UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER



Frequency Measurement

Random Counting

Frequency Division

Time Measurement

Frequency Standard

This fully transistorized portable equipment provides for a wide range of time and frequency measurement as well as facilities for counting, frequency division and the provision of standard frequencies. The facilities available are briefly listed below:

TIME/UNIT EVENT (1 LINE): For the measurement of the time interval between two occurrences in a continuously varying electrical function in the range 3μsec to 1sec. The time for 1, 10 or 100 such events can be measured.

TIME/UNIT EVENT (2 LINE): For time measurement in range 1μsec to 2777hrs. of any interval defined by a positive or negative going pulse in any combination.

EVENTS/UNIT TIME: For frequency measurement in range 30c/s to 1Mc/s over period of 0·001, 0·01, 0·1, 1 or 10secs. Crystal accuracy ±2 parts in 10^6/week. For mains or 12Vd.c. operation.

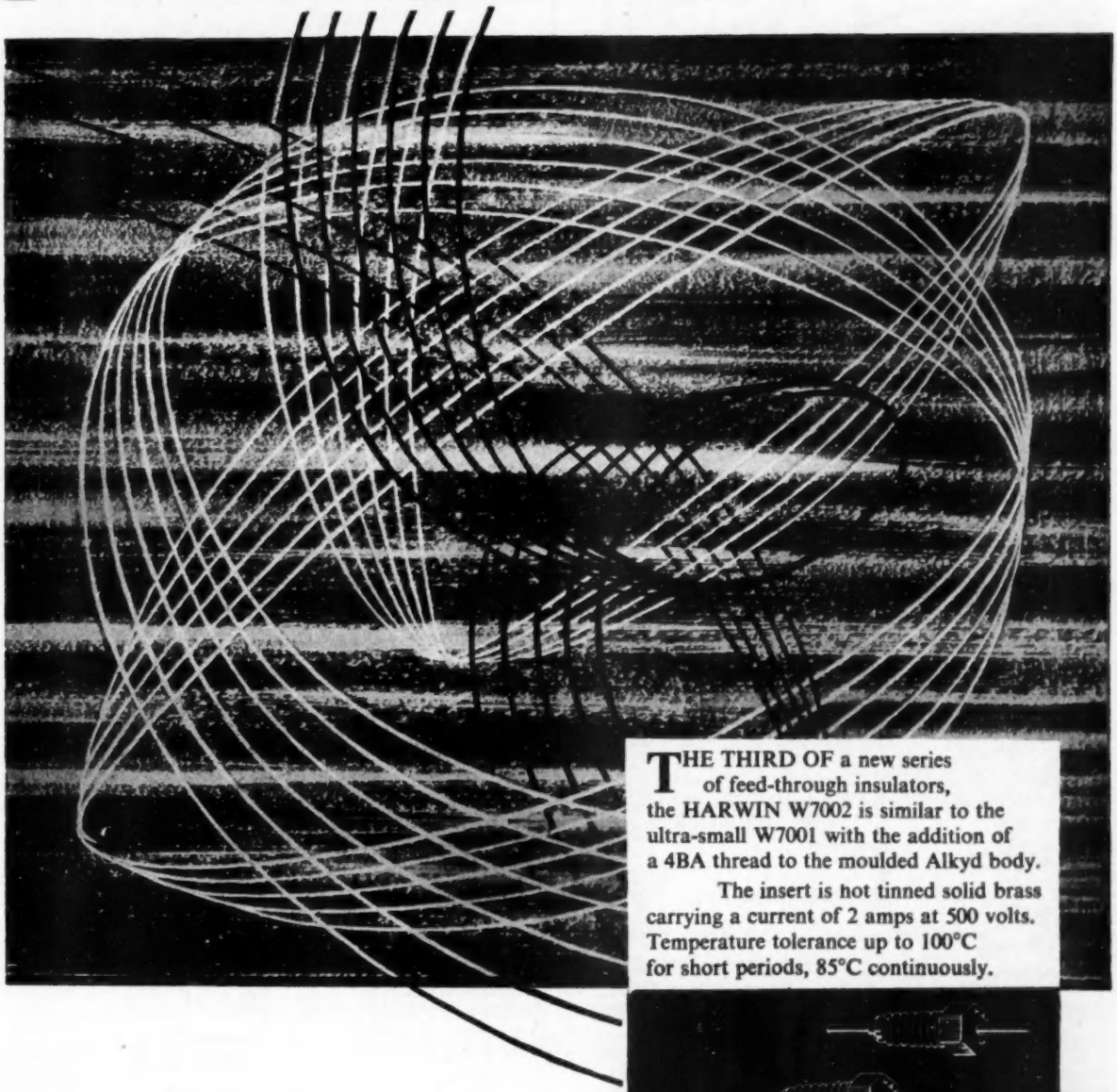
Full technical specification available on request.

CINTEL

RANK CINTEL LIMITED
WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26
HITHER GREEN 4600

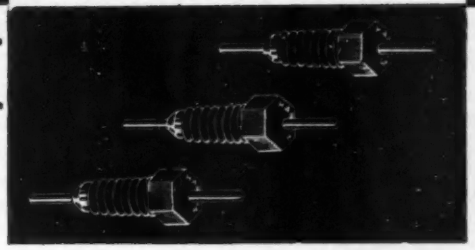
Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow; McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St., Birmingham, 4.

precision products . . .



THE THIRD OF a new series of feed-through insulators, the HARWIN W7002 is similar to the ultra-small W7001 with the addition of a 4BA thread to the moulded Alkyd body.

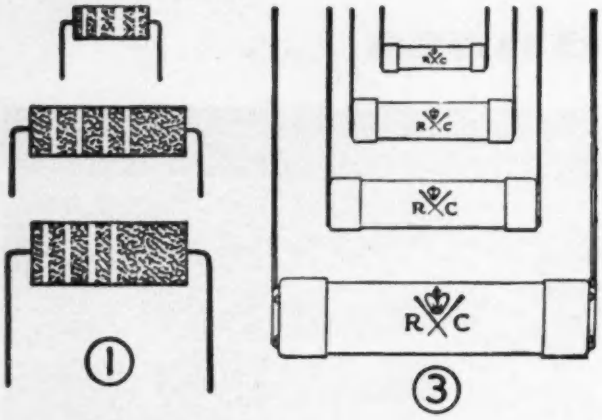
The insert is hot tinned solid brass carrying a current of 2 amps at 500 volts. Temperature tolerance up to 100°C for short periods, 85°C continuously.

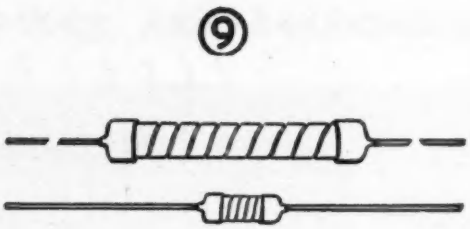


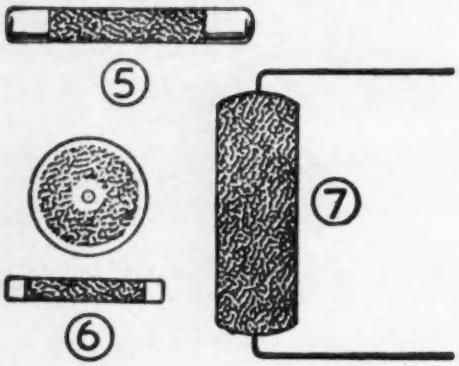
for quality components

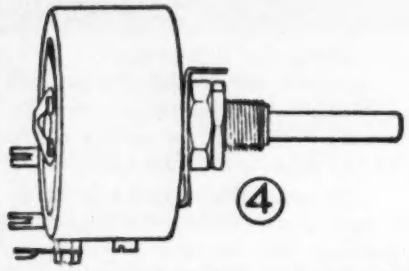
HARWIN ENGINEERS LTD

RODNEY ROAD PORTSMOUTH HAMPSHIRE Telephone PORTSMOUTH 35555









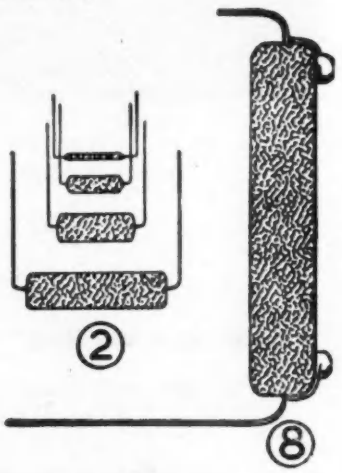
A SERVICE FOR DESIGNERS

The possibility of a component change—due to shortage of supplies, increased costs or failure to meet specific conditions—is a problem facing every designer of electronic equipment. However, one basic component can be 'tailor-made' from the start, for LAB will supply the precise type of Resistor required, ex stock *and* at the right price. Write for full technical data, prototype samples and price schedules to :—

THE RADIO RESISTOR CO. LTD.,

50, ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8

Telephone: Maida Vale 0888



CARBON	WATTS	OHMIC RANGE	TOLERANCES ±
1. Solid	½ 1 & 2	10—10M	5% & 10%
2. Cracked	1/30—20	1—500M	5% & 10%
3. *High Stability	1/10—3	1—50M	0.5% 1% 2% 5%
4. Variable	½	5K—2M	—
5. V. High Resistance	½—3	50M—10^{13}	5% & 10%
6. V.H.F. (Rods & Discs)	1/10—1	10—1K	1% & 2%
WIREWOUND			
4. Rheostats	4—500	10—80K	—
8. Vitreous	3—500	1—150K	1% 2% 5%
7. Cemented	1—15	1—25K	5% & 10%
9. Metal Oxide	½—2	100—4.2m.	1% 2% 5%

*The ubiquitous blue (1%) grey (2%) "HISTABS"

Do you KNOW

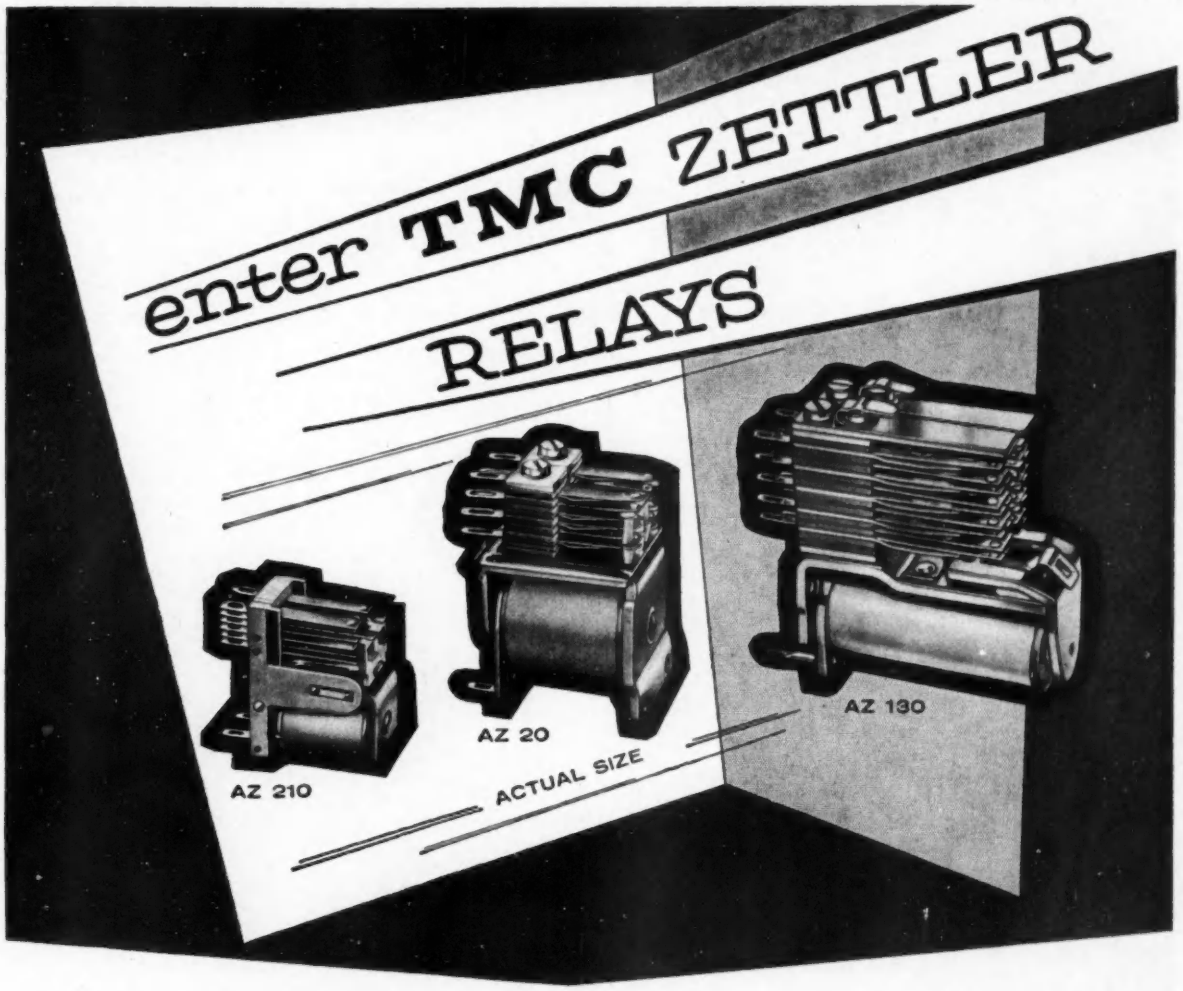
THAT the subminiature $^{1}/_{30}$th watt unit (2) is probably the smallest production Resistor made.

THAT almost non-inductive Resistors in cracked carbon are available up to 20 watts rating.

25 YEARS LAB TESTED JUBILEE YEAR OF RESISTOR SPECIALISATION

EE 21 053 *for further details*

enter TMC ZETTLER RELAYS



bringing wider scope to relay applications . . . particularly where space is limited

The high degree of reliability of this new range offers decided advantages in every aspect of industrial control involving electronic and electrical equipment.

CAPABLE OF HANDLING POWER FROM MICROWATTS TO KILOWATTS there are:

- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with contacts which are gold-flashed to give maximum reliability.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with injection moulded nylon lifting pins to give high stability.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with a wide range of operating coils.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with latching features.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with plastic covers for protection in transit and to keep out the dust when installed.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays which accommodate mercury tubes for switching large loads.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays with twinned contacts.
- ✳ TMC Zettler Relays to MIL specifications as used by NATO.

TMC

for RELAYS

Write for illustrated literature

PIN-POINTING THE THREE ILLUSTRATED

T.M.C. Zettler Relay AZ210 Very compact. Screwless construction. 4 change-over actions. Fast speeds. Card operated springs. A version to suit printed circuits is available.

T.M.C. Zettler Relay AZ 20 Small, general purpose relay. Robust construction. Can be fitted with light or heavy duty contact actions—or with low capacity change-over actions for high frequency purposes. Transparent plastic case.

T.M.C. Zettler Relay AZ 130 Smallest relay in the range fitted with twinned contacts. Can take a maximum of 18 springs in 2 contact stacks. Ideal replacement for 3000 type relay where space is limited. Can carry a microswitch from our own range. Transparent plastic case.

With this new extension to their already wide range TMC are best equipped to meet your relay requirements

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Relay Division B Hollingsworth Works · London SE21 · Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211

EE 21 054 *for further details*

VINKOR

Pot Core Assemblies offer...

adjustment of ±7%

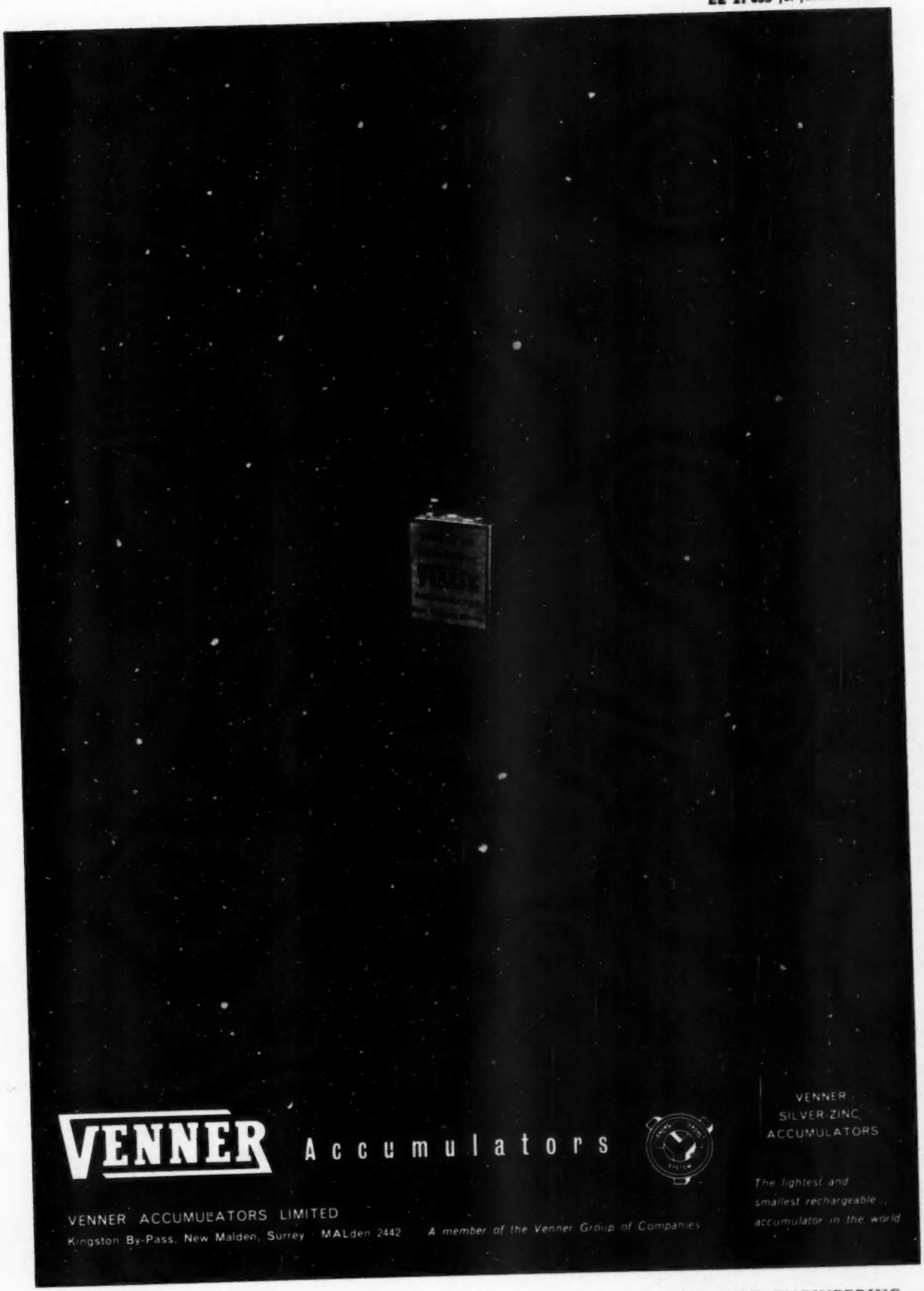
with an accuracy of better than ±0.02%

Any assembly in the Mullard Vinkor range can be easily adjusted to an accuracy of better than ±0.02% by using a trimming screwdriver, whilst stability is ensured by the self-locking action of the adjuster core. The range of adjustment is approximately ±7% about the nominal mid-position of the adjuster core. Over and above these advantages, for each size of core there is a choice of three permeabilities, which are controlled to close limits so that it is possible to calculate and wind an inductance to ±3% of the value required before adjustment.
These are just some of the reasons why leading equipment designers acclaim Vinkor as the world's most efficient pot core. If you have not received your copy of Vinkor data, write at once to the address below.

Mullard

Mullard Ltd. Component Division, Mullard House, Torrington Place, W.C.1.

MC. 2868


VENNER Accumulators
VENNER ACCUMULATORS LIMITED
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey MALden 2442
A member of the Venner Group of Companies
VENNER SILVER-ZINC ACCUMULATORS
The lightest and smallest rechargeable accumulator in the world

EE 21 056 *for further details*

Silicone-Glass Laminates

KEEP LOSSES DOWN

over a wide range of frequencies

Silicone resin-bonded glasscloth laminates have excellent dielectric properties over a wide frequency range, low water absorption, excellent arc resistance and thermal endurance that permits operation up to 250°C.

An important feature of these laminates is that they retain high insulation resistance under humidity cycling.

Silicone-glass laminates are made as flat sheets, as tubes and in a variety of shapes. They can be machined without difficulty provided tungsten carbide tools are used and the cutting edges are kept very sharp. They may also be cut with abrasive disc machines.

Applications include: printed circuits, coil formers and as supporting or separating materials in all kinds of electrical and electronic equipment.

Typical Properties of Silicone-Glass Laminates

Specific gravity	1·8
Tensile strength, lb/sq in	15,000–30,000
Flexural strength, lb/sq in	30,000–50,000
Water absorption after 24 hrs immersion, %	0·07–0·02
Power factor at 10^6c/s	0·001–0·003
Permittivity, at 10^6c/s	3·6–4·2
Electric strength $\frac{1}{8}$" thick, V/mil	200–500

The properties and applications of silicone-glass laminates are dealt with more fully in our booklet L 18 — please write for a copy.

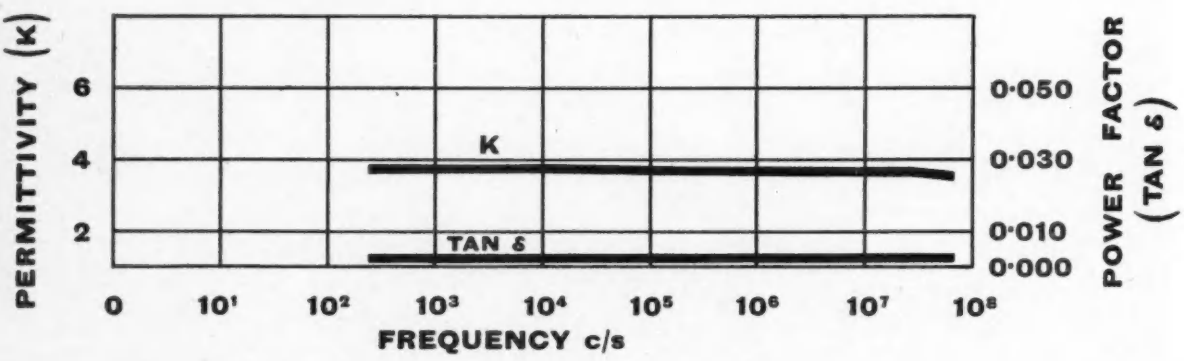
(MS) MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd. and Dow Corning Corporation)

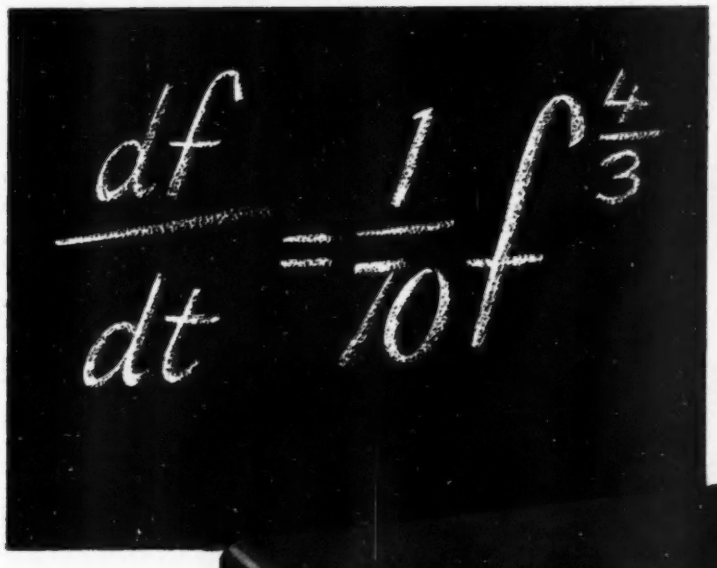
***first** in British Silicones*

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON · SW1 · TEL: KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham · Glasgow · Leeds · London · Manchester
Agents in many countries



MSE3



Resolved by the E502

SWEEP OSCILLATOR

EXHIBITION
STAND K 462

The Sweep Law $\frac{df}{dt} = \frac{1}{70} f^{\frac{4}{3}}$ baffled the Electronics Industry until the GOODMANS Model E 502 Sweep Oscillator produced the answer. That was but a starting point, for today GOODMANS have made available further models with sweep constants to linear, log and other complex laws. The Model E 502 is but one instrument in the comprehensive range of Electronic Control and Measuring Equipment now in production at GOODMANS VIBRATION EQUIPMENT DIVISION.

Whatever your vibration problem, whether fatigue, torsional or flexure testing or structural investigation, consult the Vibration Specialists first.

GOODMANS

For full details of the complete range of Goodmans Vibration Equipment, post this coupon.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex, England.

Please send me a copy of your Vibration Equipment Catalogue.

NAME .....

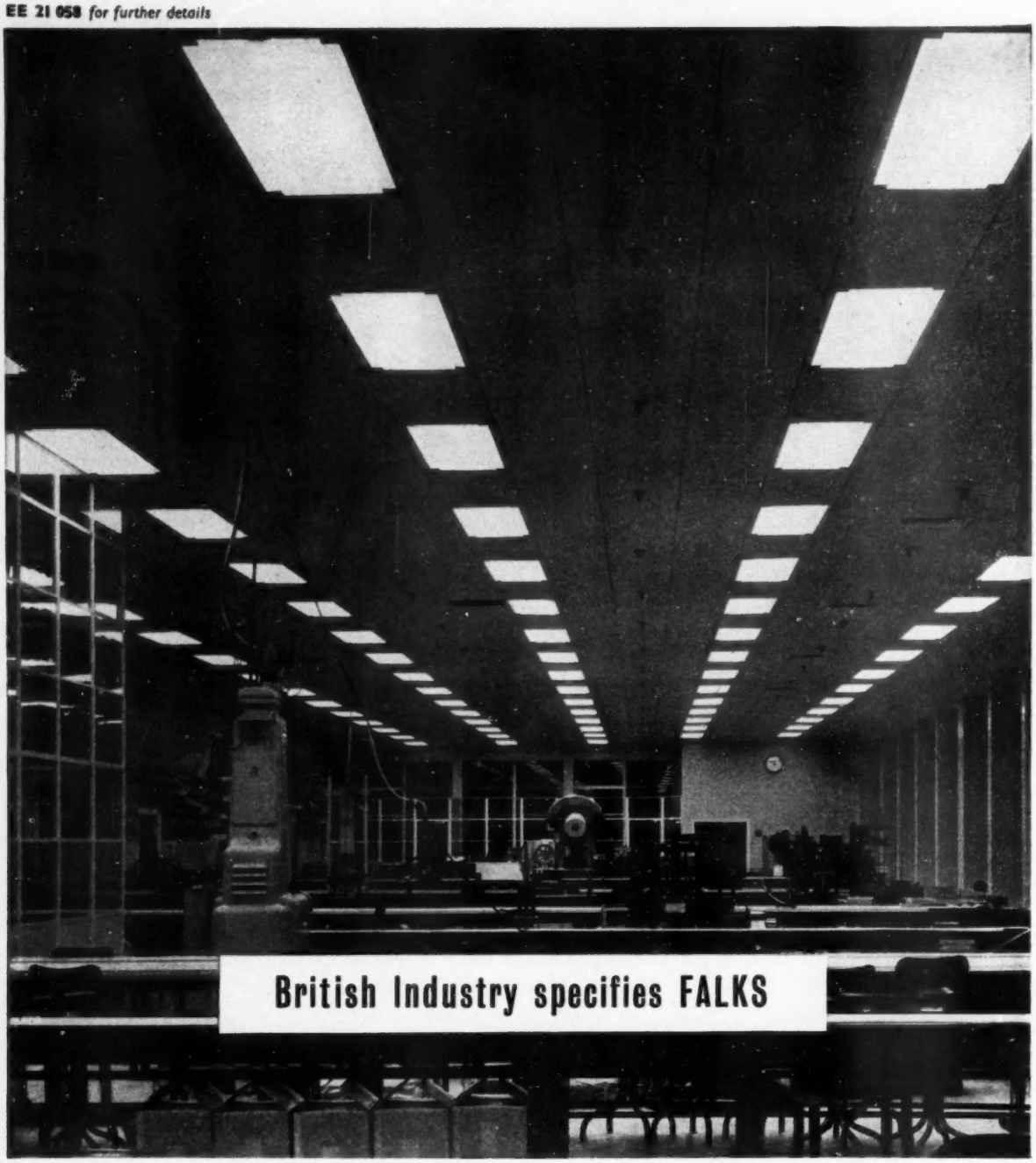
ADDRESS .....

.....

GD 61 ..... A

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED, AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDX · ENGLAND
Telephone: WEMbley 1200 (8 lines) Cables: Goodaxiom, Wembley, England.

EE 21 058 *for further details*



Recessed Fluorescent Lighting installed in the Cosmetics Factory of William R. Warner & Co. at Eastleigh
Architects: Edward D. Mills & Partners, S.A.R.I.B.A. *Electrical Contractors: Engineering Service Installations Ltd.*

A FREE LIGHTING SERVICE

Our expert lighting engineers based in all principal cities of the U.K., will without obligation, advise you on any lighting problem large or small and prepare lighting plans for your approval.

Write for Industrial Lighting Catalogue

PLANNED, EFFICIENT LIGHTING saves money all along the line.

FALKS, the long-established lighting specialists, designers and manufacturers of all types of fittings.

FALKS
FALK, STADELMANN & CO. LTD

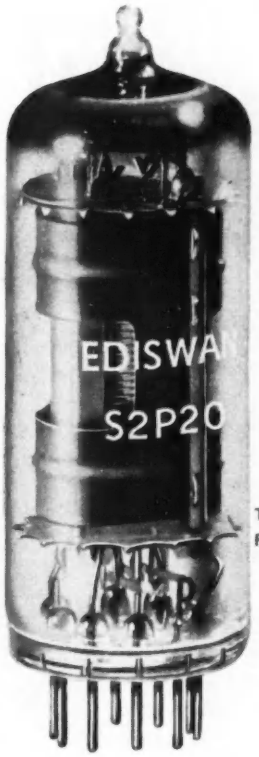
91 FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1. HOLborn 7654. London Showrooms: 20/22 MOUNT STREET, PARK LANE, W.1. MAYfair 5671/2

AP 132

EE 21 059 *for further details*

Another outstanding new Ediswan valve

with a CV4000 specification



The EDISWAN S2P20 (CV4097)
Filamentary Beam Tetrode

Here is a new special quality Filamentary Beam Tetrode with a really low anode voltage, for use as an RF Power Amplifier at frequencies up to 100 Mc/s.
Instantaneous filament heating enables the valve to be switched off during non-duty periods, which makes it particularly suitable for use in battery operated portable equipment. Its specially rugged construction enables the valve to withstand continuous vibration at 2.5 g and a short duration shock of 500 g.

MAIN PARAMETERS ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

V_f	**Filament Voltage (volts)**	**2.5 or 5.0**
P_f	**Filament Power (watts)**	**1.15**
$V_{a\,(max)}$	**Anode Voltage, maximum (volts)**	**150**
$V_{g2\,(max)}$	**Screen Voltage, maximum (volts)**	**150**
g_m	**Mutual Conductance (mA/V)**	**4.3**
$P_{a\,(max)}$	**Anode Dissipation, maximum (watts)**	**5.0**

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Radio and Electronic Components Division
Industrial Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes Department
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: GERrard 8660 Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 16/11

EE 21 060 *for further details*

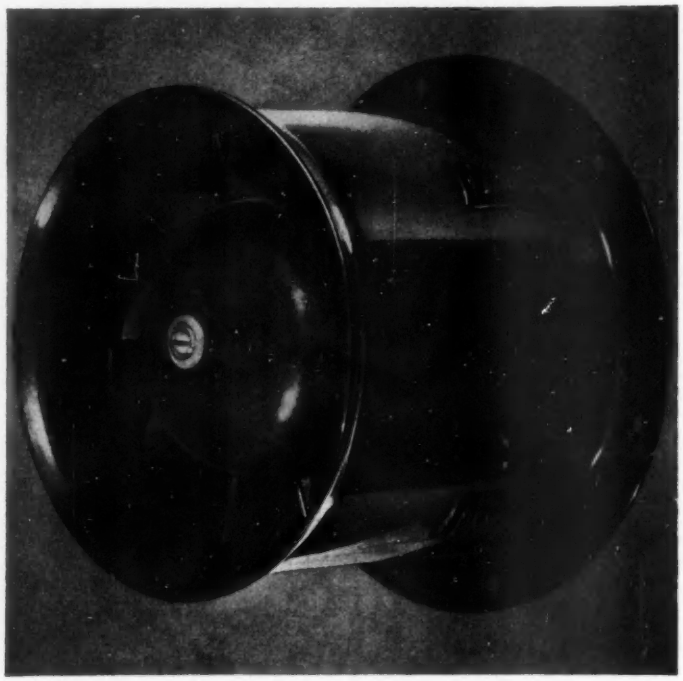
if you had an all seeing eye

If you had an all seeing eye you would at once realise the importance of Plannair Wafters, for you would be able to observe them simultaneously at work in very many electronic equipments and those of allied fields.

At once you would be impressed by their reliability and adaptability to miniaturised electronic equipment, wherever a small general purpose blower is needed.

Plannair Wafters offer the Design Engineer a compact, lightweight, streamlined and particularly silent answer to problems arising from localised 'hot spots'.

Plannair, as a specialising body, is completely single-minded in its dedication to the solving of air movement and temperature control problems. Plannair contributes the most efficient blowers, weight to output, in the world today. Our knowledge could be of assistance, you think? Then we'd be more than happy to help!



The Plannair Wafter Unit 3PL101-409

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:

HOUSING Designed to comply with the Ministry of Aviation requirements to meet the Specification No. 1086B for tropicalisation. In light alloy anodised finish incorporating black moulded rubber resilient mouldings for supporting motor. Terminal block mounted on outside.

DIMENSION 3½" long, 4" dia. over bell mouth, 4¾" dia. over rear flange.

WEIGHT 1 lb. 6 oz.

IMPELLER Moulded fibre glass.

MOTOR Shaded pole type wound for 110/115 V or 230 V single phase 50 cycles. Consumption 12 watts.

PERFORMANCE 50 c.f.m. under free air conditions.

SPEED 2,600 r.p.m.

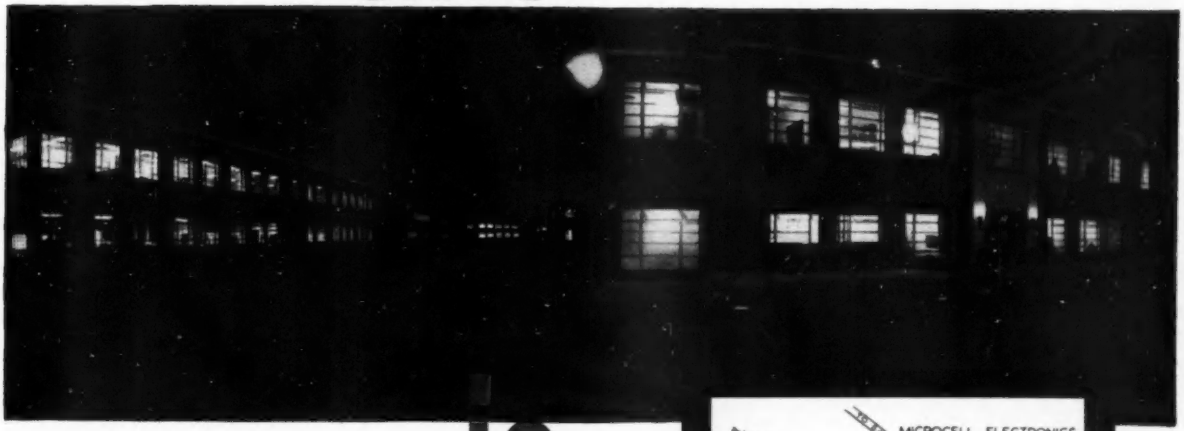
NOTE: *The Plannair Wafter is available in a number of alternative housings. Send for the Plannair Wafter leaflet which gives full details of units available.*

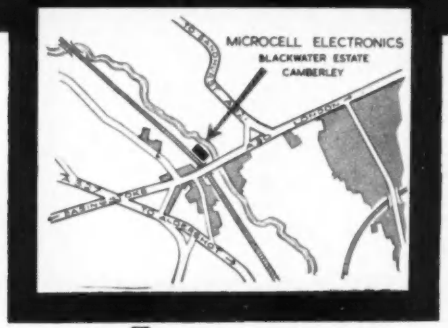
PLANNAIR

PLANNAIR LIMITED Windfield House, Leatherhead, Surrey.
Tel: Leatherhead 4091/3 & 2231

PLA33a

this





is microcell electronics

Microcell Electronics facilities for Industry are comprehensive and are now available for manufacturers of commercial electronic equipment. A highly qualified staff of Researchers, Development and Production Engineers and Drawing Office Personnel, backed by the full resources of the Company's Blackwater estate, offer a complete service for Design Study, Development, Original Research, Production and Environmental Testing. Manufacturing capacity at Blackwater is equipped to produce either the "one off" special or larger quantities by the latest mass-production techniques.

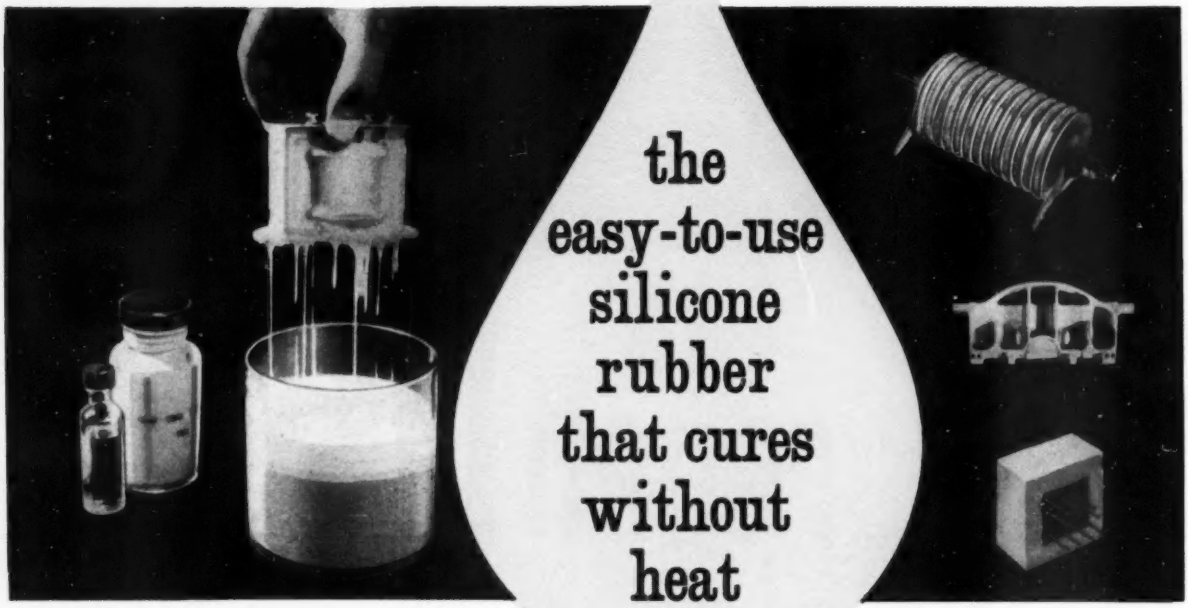
Engineers and Senior Executives are invited to write to the Sales Manager at the Company's Kingsway address for further details.

microcell electronics
A Division of Microcell Limited

9 Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Telephone: Covent Garden 1262
Factory and Laboratories, Blackwater, Nr. Camberley, Surrey. Tel.: Camberley 3641

SEE US ON STAND C108 AT THE I.E.A. EXHIBITION

COLD CURE SILASTOMER



the easy-to-use silicone rubber that cures without heat

When encapsulating and impregnating problems rack your brains, it is time to consider the valuable properties of Cold-Cure Silastomer *.

Here is a silicone rubber in liquid form that can be converted at room temperature into a rubbery, heat-stable insulant by the addition of a small amount of a liquid catalyst. For this reason, and because no special equipment is needed, Cold-Cure Silastomer is perfectly simple to use.

Available in three different grades which vary in consistency Cold-Cure Silastomer possesses all the excellent dielectric properties, heat stability and high thermal conductivity associated with silicone rubbers and can be used at temperatures as high as 250°C or as low as —30°C. It affords exceptional protection against moisture, dust, oxidation, weathering, ozone, corona and mechanical shock.

A considerable amount of data on the many and varied applications of Cold-Cure Silastomer has now been collected and we shall gladly put our experience at your disposal and give individual attention to your specific requirements.

Full details of the properties and applications of Cold-Cure Silastomer are given in a new 18 page illustrated booklet. Just complete the coupon and we'll be glad to send you a copy.

* **Silastomer** is the registered trade name of a comprehensive range of silicone rubbers manufactured and marketed by

MS

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd and Dow Corning Corporation)

***first** in British Silicones*

68 Knightsbridge · London SW1 · Telephone: Knightsbridge 7801

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester
Agents in many countries

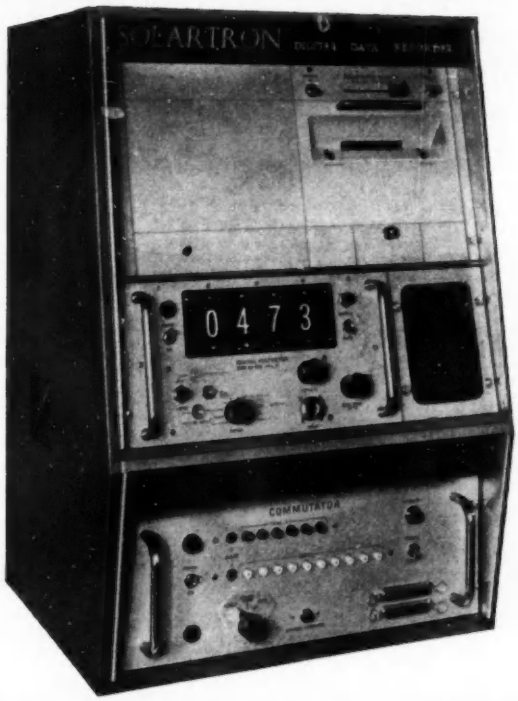
Please send me a free copy of your booklet:
'Cold-Cure Silastomer'

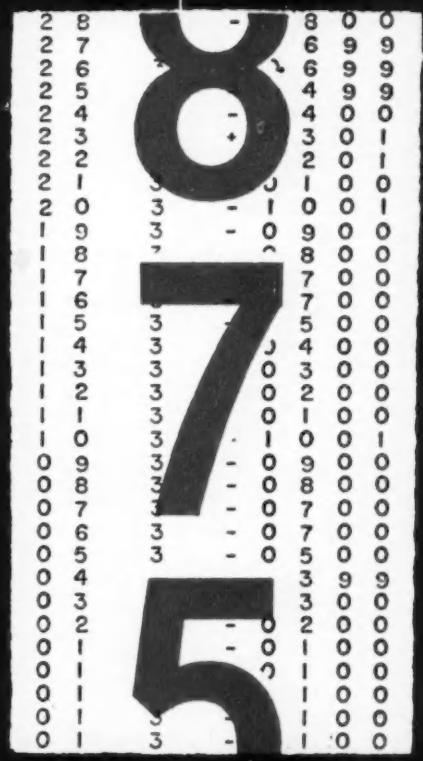
Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

MSR3





SOLARTRON

Digital Data Recorder

50 or 100-channel operation

0.1% absolute accuracy

Low unit cost per channel

4-digit display and print-out

Commutation by gold-contact sealed relays

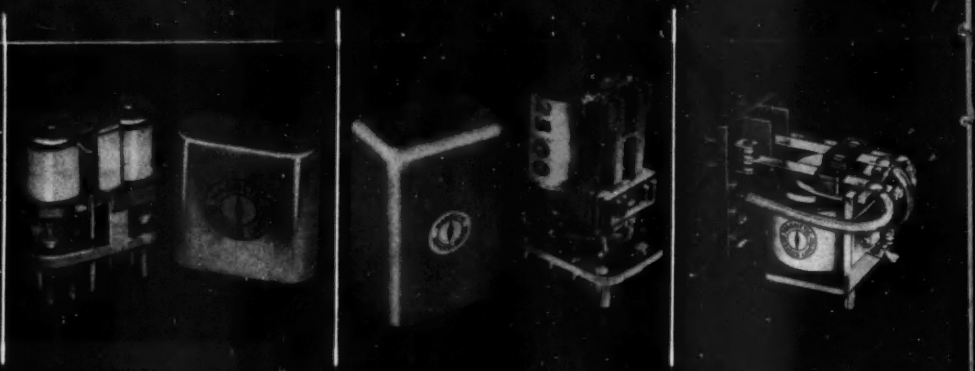
Rugged construction for on-site industrial use

gives rapid, accurate print-out of multichannel data for every industry

Write now for full details

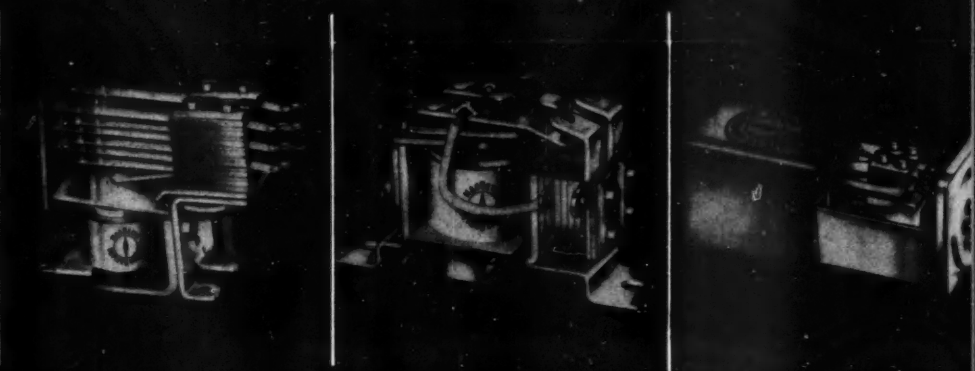
THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.
Victoria Road, Farnborough, Hampshire
Tel: Farnborough (Hants) 3000

Relay	Max. D.C. Coil resistance	Max. Op. Voltage	Coil Loading	Max. Contact Rating
335	5,400	85	1·2 watts (max.)	2 amps.
315	2,500	48	1·25 watts	10 amps.
320 325	9,200	440 250	5 VA 2·5 watts	10 amps. at 30v. D.C.



Relay	Max. D.C. Coil resistance	Max. Op. Voltage	Coil Loading	Max. Contact Rating
285	12,500	250	3·6 watts (max.)	6 amps.
2400	14,000	240	0·16–4 watts	5 amps.
305	40,000	250	80 milliwatts to 6 watts	8 amps.

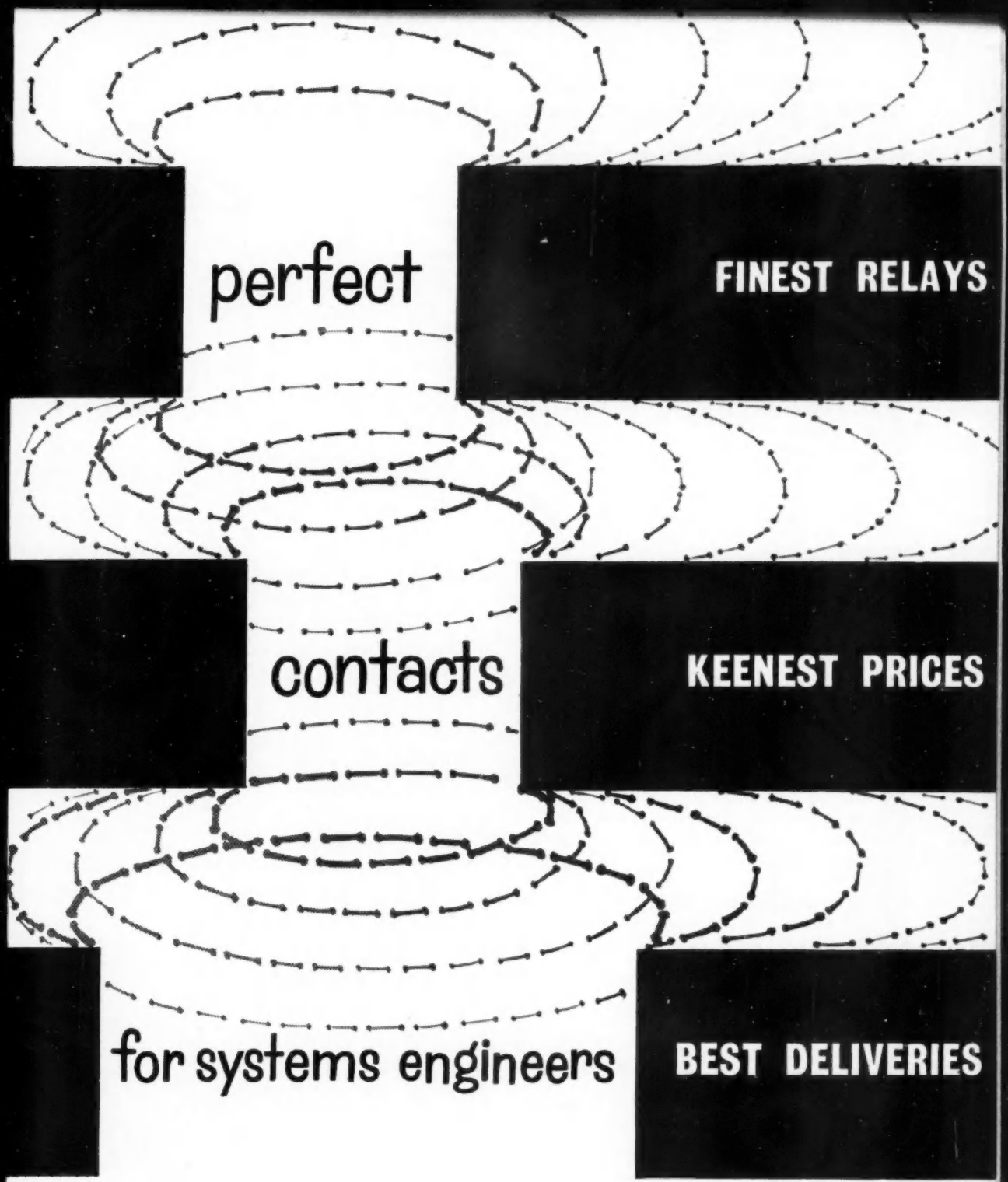
Relay	Max. D.C. Coil resistance	Max. Op. Voltage	Coil Loading	Max. Contact Rating
100 105	6,000 10,800	440 250	3–6 VA 1·5–3 watts	10 amps.
151 156	7,500 9,800	440 250	5–6·6 VA 2·6–3·3 watts	15 amps.
596HS	1,400	24	Independent of controlling supply	5 amps.



prototypes **PRIORITY** is given to all prototype samples to enable engineers to proceed with their designs with the minimum of delay.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD

EXNING ROAD NEWMARKET ENGLAND Tel: Newmarket 3181-5 Grams: Magnetic Newmarket



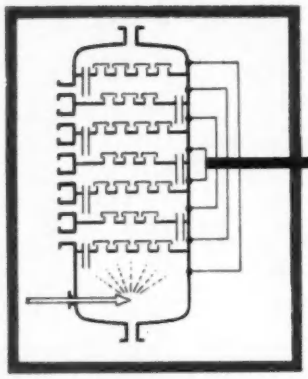
When designing control systems for completely reliable operation experienced engineers have absolute confidence in approaching Magnetic Devices Limited for Relays.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LIMITED

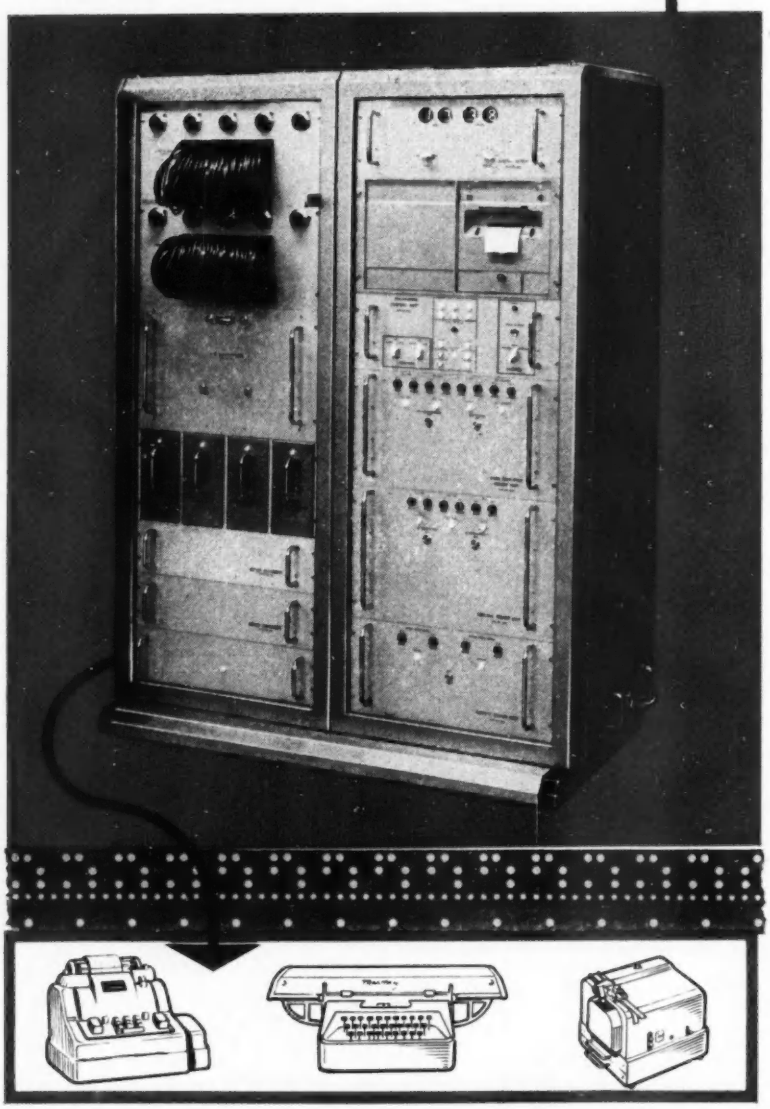
AID & ARB APPROVED

EE 21 066 *for further details*

Monitor 1000
"readings" every
50 seconds with



BE Data Logging Equipment



An accuracy of ±0.2% and a high scanning speed make Blackburn Electronics data logging equipment ideal for monitoring plant performance. Modular construction of the basic units enables instrument engineers to install exactly the right size of this inexpensive and compact equipment necessary for data monitoring and recording on their plant. Extension of the logger by multiples of 10 channels is possible as required.

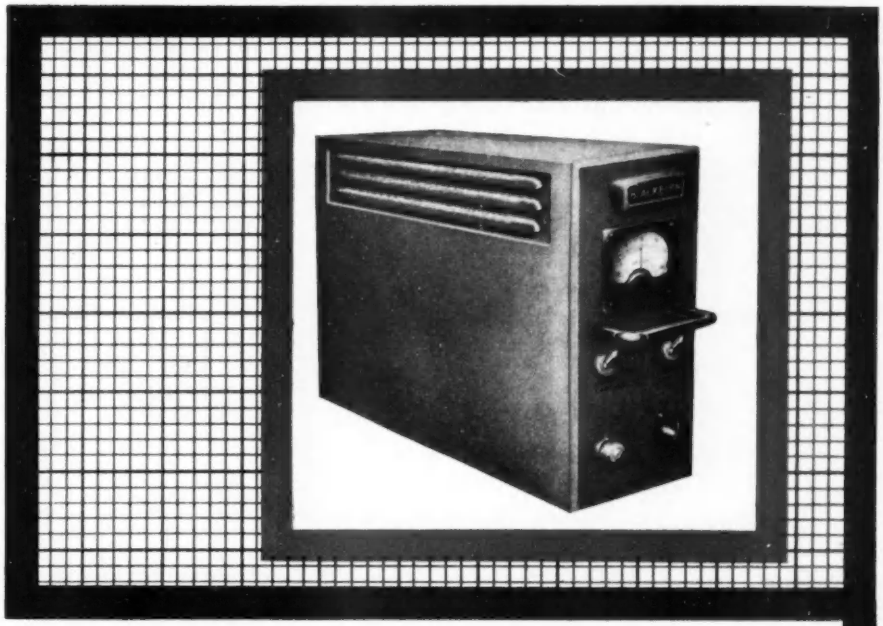
Input signals derived from thermocouples and other transducers can be scanned at a rate up to 20 points a second. Departure of any parameter from predetermined limits is indicated by visual and audible alarms and a parameter record. Alarm conditions may also open relay contacts for process control applications. The output data may be obtained on a strip or page printer or paper tape punch and will comprise parameter identification, value and time, etc.

A complete log of all parameters may be obtained on demand and at regular intervals.

BE **BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

Brough, Yorkshire Telephone: Brough 121

Wholly new-



completely transistorised

DATA AMPLIFIER B.I.E.362

Unequalled performance is a factual claim for the new B. E. Transistorised Data Amplifier. It has been expressly designed and developed to meet the insistent demand for precise amplification of microvolt signals from transducers of all kinds.

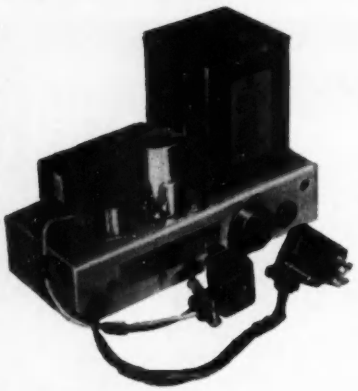
High input impedance ensures that the unit will not load the signal source. Low drift and noise ensure minimum dependence upon power supplies and enable the unit to operate with a gain of up to 10,000 : 1.

High inphase rejection ratio, coupled with a completely floating input, guarantees minimum interference from common mode pick-up on the input lines.

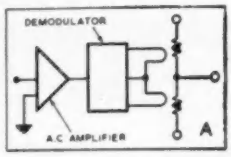
Gain		Adjustable from 10 to 10,000
Linearity		0·1%
Drift		Less than 3μV r.m.s.
Noise	Rise Time	100 microseconds 10μV r.m.s.
	Rise Time	10 milliseconds 2 μV r.m.s.
Band Width	Low Frequency	D.C.
	High Frequency	3 Db. down at 10 Kc/s.
Input Impedance		3 megohms.
Input		Balanced floating 10μV to 1 V.
Inphase Rejection Ratio		D.C. 10^6 : 1.
		50 c.p.s. 10^5 : 1.
Output		10 volts, 5 mA.
Power Supplies		± 12 volts, 30 mA.
Size		$8\frac{3}{4}$" × $4\frac{1}{4}$" × 14"
Weight		$2\frac{3}{4}$ lb.

Transistorised Data Amplifier

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LIMITED, BROUGH, YORKSHIRE
Telephone : Brough 121



Type 3 Reference Unit



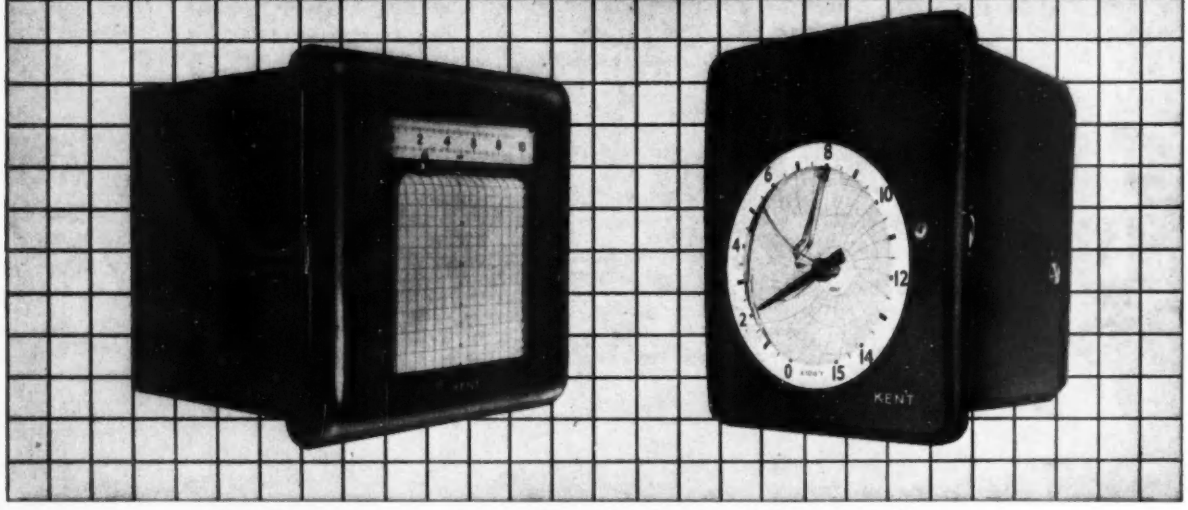
The KENT transistorized thermistor potentiometer (A) is equivalent to a servo-driven mechanical-slidewire assembly

Type 1 Quadrature Suppressor

2 major electronic advances

(Below) Mark 3 electronic recorder (control optional)

(Below) Commander KE recorder-controller



These important new units are designed to improve further the performance of the KENT range of electronic self-balancing potentiometric instruments.

TYPE 3 REFERENCE UNIT is an extremely accurate constant-voltage source providing the necessary highly stable d.c. supply for the slidewire of the instrument measuring circuit. This compact plug-in assembly completely dispenses with conventional standardizing mechanism—no batteries, no standard cell etc. The simple yet advanced design employs two temperature-compensated Zener diode stages in cascade, and further enhances the reliability of KENT electronic instruments.

Accuracy: $\pm 0.05\%$ at 40°C, nominal supply.
Output variation: $< \pm 0.05\%$ for ± 30°C
$< \pm 0.05\%$ for $\pm 10\%$ supply variation

TYPE 1 QUADRATURE SUPPRESSOR, for use with a.c. measuring instruments, automatically eliminates any quadrature component present at the amplifier input, so preventing saturation effects and improving accuracy of measurement. Based on the KENT-patented thermistor potentiometer, the unit is fully transistorized and, like the Reference Unit, has no moving parts and incorporates only solid-state components.

KENT

masters of instrumentation

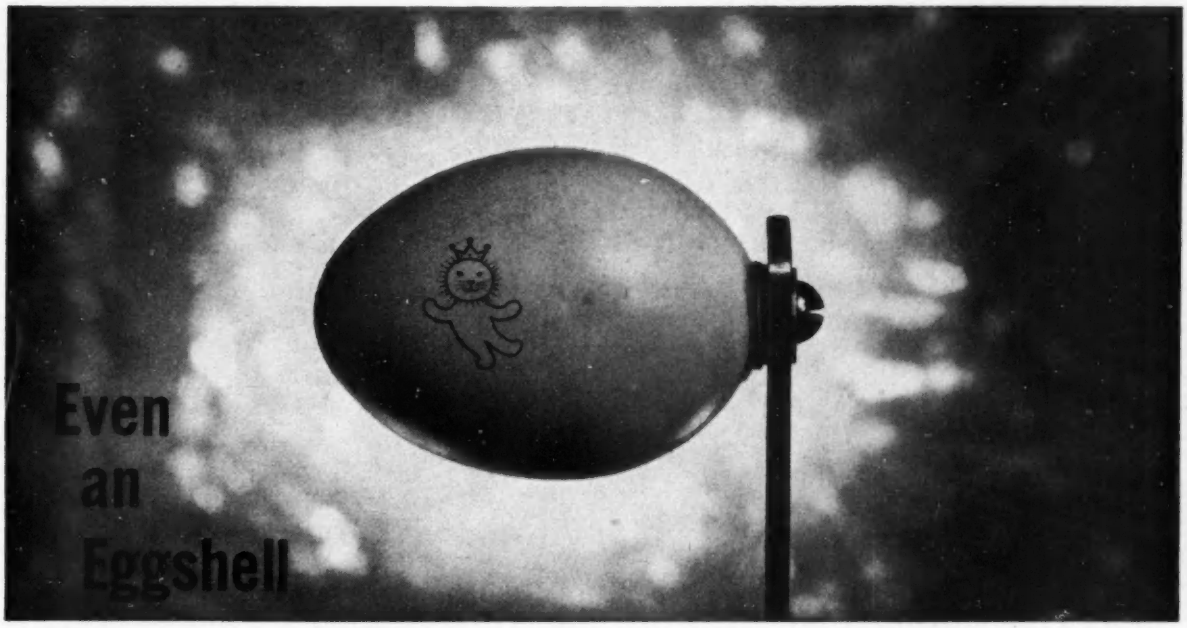
See these and other KENT products on

Stand D 159

at the International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition (Olympia), May 23rd to 28th, 1960

GEORGE KENT LIMITED · LUTON · BEDFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND

Factories, Subsidiary Companies, and Branch Offices in London · Toronto · Montreal · Vancouver · Melbourne · Sydney Johannesburg · Salisbury · Penang · Bangkok · Brussels · Krefeld · Vienna



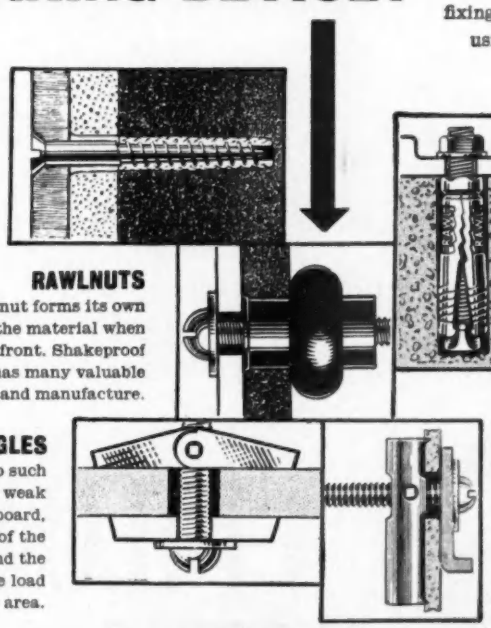
can be Screw-fixed with a RAWLPLUG FIXING DEVICE!

If you live to a hundred, you are unlikely to want to do much screw-fixing of eggshells! Yet this feat—possible only with a Rawlplug Fixing Device (a Rawlnut)—does serve to highlight the astonishing effectiveness of these Devices in making 'difficult' and even 'impossible' fixings simple and straightforward. Whatever the screw or bolt fixing job, you'll save time, money and temper by using the appropriate Rawlplug Fixing Device.

RAWLPLUGS
The famous Rawlplug makes firm screw fixings in masonry in a mere fraction of the time taken by any other method. For all screw sizes up to ¾" diam. coach screws.

RAWLNUTS
The amazing Rawlnut forms its own 'rivet head' behind the material when screwed up from the front. Shakeproof and waterproof, it has many valuable uses in both building and manufacture.

SPRING TOGGLES
For making firm fixings to such thin and structurally weak materials as plasterboard, ceilings, etc. The wings of the device spring apart behind the material and spread the load over a wide area.



RAWLBOLTS
For light or heavy bolting jobs. A dry fixing of enormous strength—no cold chiselling, no waiting for cement to harden. In all bolt diameters up to 1".

GRAVITY TOGGLES
Passed through a hole in hollow material, the long member falls into a vertical position by gravity, and is then drawn against the back of the material by screwing from the front.

IMPOSSIBLE FIXINGS ARE EASY WITH

RAWLPLUG

FIXING DEVICES *For Speed and Strength!*

The World's largest manufacturers of fixing devices

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LTD., CROMWELL RD., LONDON S.W.7

B669

EE 21 070 *for further details*

well connected with . . .

Superspeed

Superspeed Cored Solder, incorporating Enthoven's unique 6-channel stellate core, is unchallenged as the most efficient cored solder wire for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and telecommunication equipment. It speeds production, reduces costs and makes a vital contribution to the dependability of your products.

Not only Superspeed. The knowledge that you rely on Enthoven for *all* your solder requirements cannot fail to enhance your prestige and increase confidence in your products. It is a name that represents 150 years experience in non-ferrous metals and an incomparable record in research and development.

SUPERSPEED CORED SOLDER
for normal electrical assembly work

SUPERSPEED 'XX' CORED SOLDER
specially developed to solder tarnished, plated, and/or oxidised surfaces easily

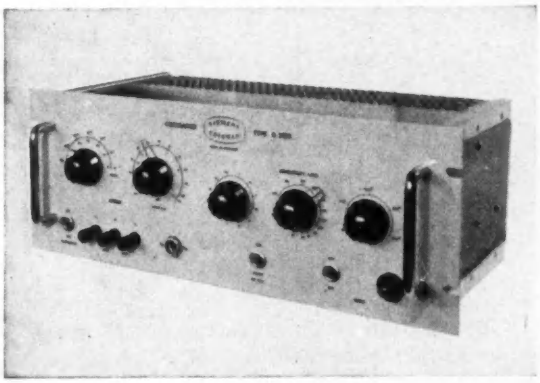
ENTHOVEN
SOLDER PRODUCTS

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED
Sales Office & Works: Upper Ordnance Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16. Telephone: BERmondsey 2014

Head Office: Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. Telephone: MONarch 0391

Oscillographic recording and testing equipment from Siemens Ediswan

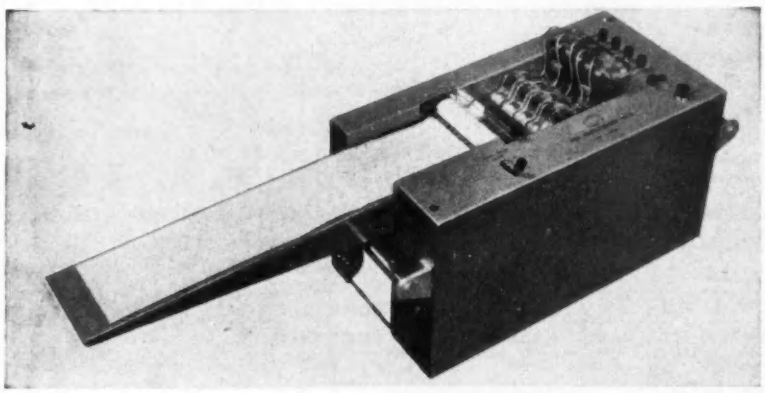
If your work involves the study of fluctuating or intermittent phenomena, you should know more about these instruments.
The versatile High Speed Pen Recorder unit can be supplied singly or grouped in multiples of four up to a maximum of 16 channels and suitable amplifiers having a sensitivity of 1μV/mm a.c. or 10 mV/mm d.c. can also be supplied. These combinations are already making permanent economical records in industrial, physiological and physical research.



LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR TYPE R.2125

The Low Frequency Oscillator is a general purpose R.C. instrument designed for testing, calibrating and setting up amplifiers, recorders, and low frequency wave analysers.

Frequency Range	1 c/s to 132 Kc/s
Frequency accuracy	2%
Output	Balanced push pull, 50 volts p.p. maximum on open circuit.
Attenuator	5 x 20 dB steps plus 0—20 dB continuously variable.
Output Impedance	600Ω—0—600Ω

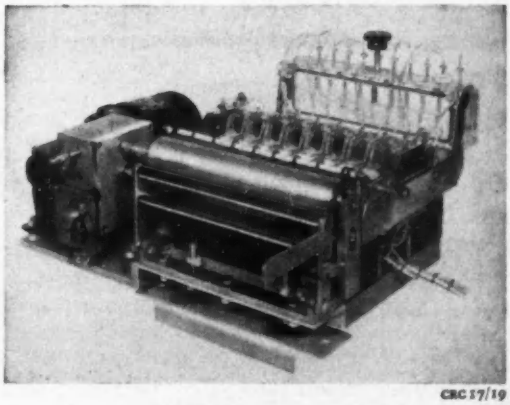


PORTABLE RECORDER TYPE EPR

The Siemens Ediswan pen oscillograph is a portable 1 to 4 channel, high speed, direct ink writing, recorder.
The pen motor coil is 1450 ohms centre tapped.
Frequency response within 10% from 0–70 c.p.s.
Pen motors can be supplied with coil resistances of 230 ohms for use with transistors.
Maximum deflection of pen tip 4 cms peak to peak.
An electrical time and event marker is provided, writing on the lower edge of the paper.
The 4" wide paper is driven by a rubber covered capstan roller and speeds of 0·75 cms/sec. to 12 cms/sec. can be obtained.

8 CHANNEL PEN RECORDER UNIT

The pen motors incorporated in this unit are identical to those used in the 4 channel pen oscillograph.
The unit includes 8 pen motors fitted into a magnet block, two time markers, ink system and paper drive mechanism.
Three speeds of 1·5, 3 and 6 cms/sec. are available.
The unit is offered as shown in the photograph and is intended for incorporation into the users own equipment.
A 16 channel version of the above unit is also available.



We shall be pleased to send you particulars of these products

AEI

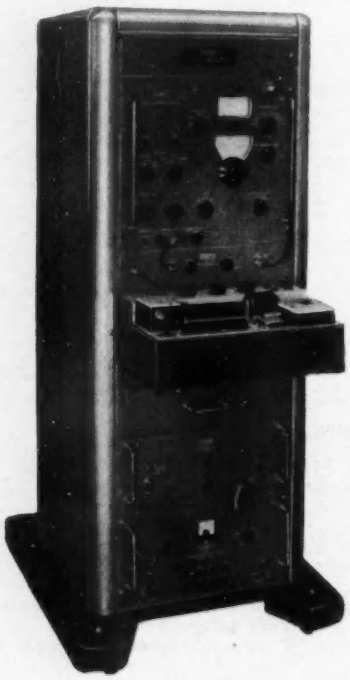
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 17, 155 Charing Cross Road, London WC2
Tel: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 17/19

EE 21 072 *for further details*

See MUIRHEAD INSTRUMENTS *IN ACTION!*

ON STAND E207, I.E.A. EXHIBITION, OLYMPIA, LONDON, 23-28 MAY 1960



K-100 AUTOMATIC RECORDING WAVE ANALYSER

DEMONSTRATIONS:

TRANSFER FUNCTION ANALYSER—making frequency response tests on a 'Miles' servo-mechanism similar to the type used in flight simulators.

AUTOMATIC RECORDING WAVE ANALYSER—producing analyses of vibration signals from a Sapphire jet rotor.

MUFAX BUSINESS MACHINES—providing facsimile communication direct between the exhibition stand and the Muirhead factory at Beckenham.

WEATHER CHART FACSIMILE EQUIPMENT—transmitters and receivers of the type used by meteorological organizations throughout the world.

NEWSPAPER PAGE FACSIMILE EQUIPMENT—the first practical machines of their kind in the world for the high-definition facsimile transmission of entire newspaper pages to a distant printing centre.

FACSIMILE TAPE RECORDER—storing picture signals from a picture transmitter and replaying them to a direct-recording receiver.

PRECISION R.M.S. DECADE VOLTMETER—having wide voltage and frequency ranges, believed to be the most accurate voltmeter of its type in the world.

TECHNIQUE: The April issue of 'Technique' is devoted to articles and descriptions of Muirhead exhibits at the I.E.A. Exhibition. Write for your copy now.

MUIRHEAD

Precision Electrical Instruments

MUIRHEAD & CO. LIMITED, Beckenham, Kent, England
Telephone: Beckenham 4888

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

MUIRHEAD INSTRUMENTS INC.,
441 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.
Telephone: Murray Hill 2-8131

MUIRHEAD INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Stratford, Ontario, Canada
Telephones: 3717 & 3718

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION

STAND E207

450

THE CELEBRATED & EXTRAORDINARY

EXHIBITION,

Patronized by the Royal Families of England France, Belgium, &c. &c. &c.

OF THE INDUSTRIOUS

FLEAS,

From Regent Street, is now exhibiting at

Somerset Gallery, Strand

Next door but one to Somerset House.

A beautiful Fleet of Men of War in full sail

Each Ship drawn by a single Flea—passing and re-passing a Fort, from which a Flea will occasionally fire a piece of cannon as a salute.

A BALL ROOM

in which two Fleas dressed as Ladies, and two as Gentlemen Dancing a Waltz: twelve Fleas in the Orchestra playing on different Instruments of proportionable size, the Music is audible. Four Fleas playing a game at whist.

A MAIL COACH

drawn by four Fleas, completely harnessed, the Coachman and Guard, (also Fleas) dressed in the Royal Livery, the former holding a Whip belabouring his four CHESNUTS; the latter blowing the Horn

By General Desire the much admired first-rate Man of War, 120 Guns, Drawn by a single Flea! being 490 times the weight of the insect.

The Marquis of W—dr… spirited Colts, his Lordship… a Flea in a pea-green coat… the Groom and Horses fire …

THE GREAT MOGUL, seated on… by an Elephant, attended by slaves.

The Three Heroes…

The Duke of W…

Napoleon B…

And PRINCE BLUCHER,

Riding on Fleas, with Gold Saddles, &c.

Two Fleas deciding an Affair of Honor, sword in hand; another Flea, dressed with a Blue Petticoat, pulling up a Bucket from a Well; the Game of the Ring, and several other objects, including Microscopes, &c.

The objects are all new and of exquisite workmanship.

Open from 10 till Dusk.——Admittance Sixpence.

Evening Parties attended with the Exhibition.

Collis, Printer, 194, Bishopsgate Street Within.

HIGH POWER— SMALL SIZE

The new G.E.C. silicon diffused junction rectifiers give more power per cubic foot!

Compare these figures—

GERMANIUM 20kW/cu.ft.

SILICON 130kW/cu.ft.

(SX754 NB1P1F, 3-phase, convection cooled)

The SX751-4 range combines these features:-

- High current and voltage ratings
- Low forward voltage drop
- High temperature working
- Cold weld and copper-to-glass seals
- Available in finned or unfinned, single or multi-phase stacks, or as single units

Type	Max. Reverse Voltage (V)	Max. d.c. Output Current in free air (A)				Typical Forward Voltage drop at 10A, 25°C (V)
		UNFINNED		4" x 4" AL.FIN		
		−40 to +30°C	100°C	−40 to +65°C	100°C	
SX751	100	2.5	1.0	8.0	4.5	1.0
SX752	200					
SX753	300					
SX754	400					

G.E.C.

SEMICONDUCTORS

For full information on these and many other types, please write to: G.E.C. Semiconductor Division, School Street, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire. Tel: Stepping Hill 3811. Or for London Area, ring Temple Bar 8000, Extension 10.

EE 21 074 *for further details*

When it's a matter of testing sound or visual circuits, the stability of the input signal is of paramount importance. In this the Wayne Kerr Audio Signal Generator S121 and Video Oscillator O22B are outstandingly reliable, enabling the quality of the tested circuits to be gauged with the highest degree of accuracy.

The Audio Signal Generator is a high grade laboratory instrument, with a range of 10 c/s to 120 kc/s. It is stable to within 0.2dB over the entire frequency range and has a particularly low level of distortion. Further, it is a direct reading instrument and is compact, light in weight and portable. The precision and practicability of this instrument have been acknowledged by the Armed Services, for whose use it is approved under the reference CT416.

The Video Oscillator is accurate to within ±1% and provides an output within the frequency range 10 kc/s to 10 Mc/s. This top quality instrument has a particularly stable output and low level of distortion.

Indispensable elements in all development laboratories, and used extensively by communication authorities, signal sources are essentially instruments of which the accuracy and reliability must be assured. For these reasons more and more electronic engineers are putting their trust in Wayne Kerr Audio Signal Generators and Video Oscillators.

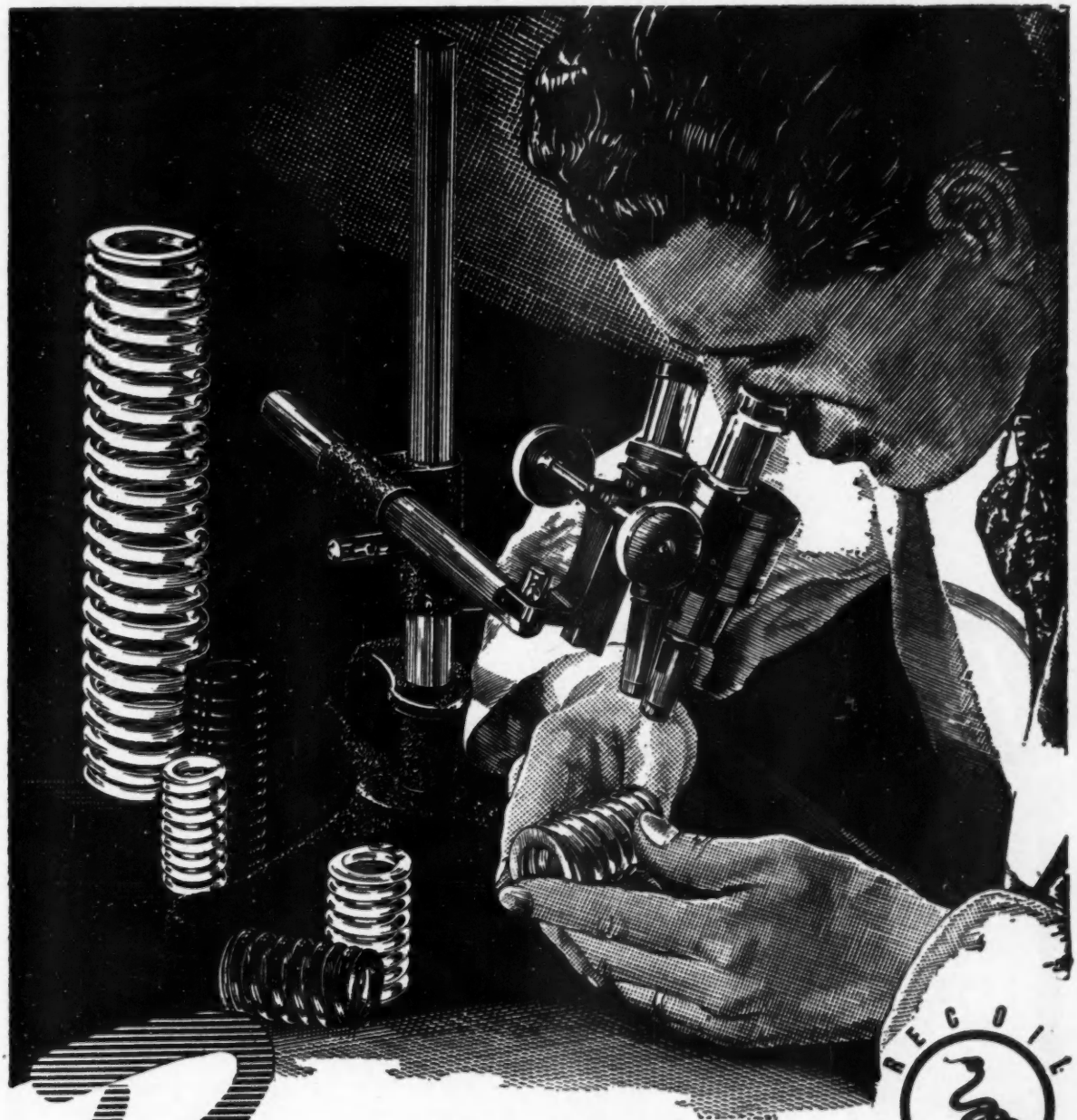
WAYNE KERR

Audio Signal Generators and Video Oscillators

The Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd.,
Sales and Service, 44 Coombe Road,
New Malden, Surrey
Telephone: MALden 2202

WK6

EE 21 075 *for further details*



RECOIL

Ratcliffe SPRINGS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

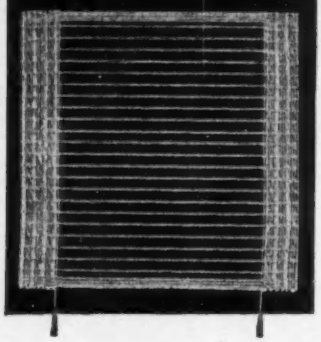
F. S. RATCLIFFE (ROCHDALE) LIMITED

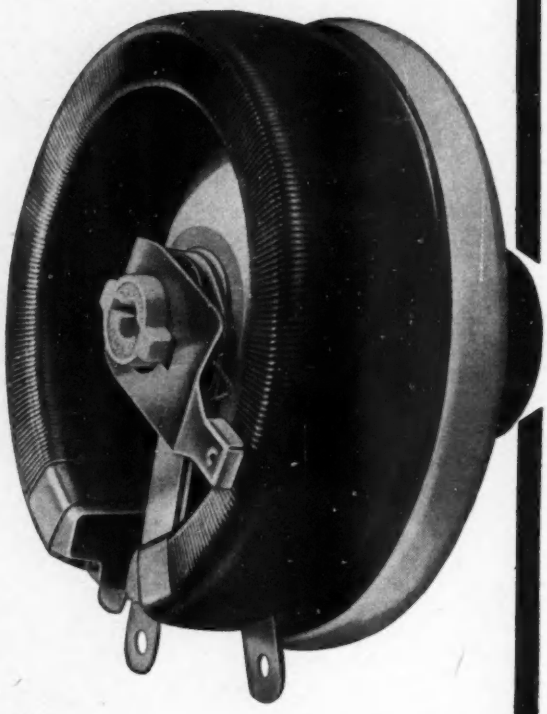
CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS · NORMAN ROAD · ROCHDALE

'Phone: Rochdale 40415 'Grams: "Recoil" Rochdale Telex: 63178

CW. 8375

* *A Cressall asbestos woven net. One of many types developed and backed by 45 years' experience.*





...from the largest
...to the smallest *

RESISTORS

* *A Cressall Torostat. A toroidally wound vitreous enamelled rheostat for long service and accurate control*

Expamet-Cressall make and supply electrical units to handle every electrical loading from over 20,000 kilowatts to as low as 4 watts . . . whilst it is unlikely that you will require the larger resistors, it is good to know that in Expamet-Cressall you have a simple, reliable organisation, more than equipped to meet all your specialised needs.

EXPAMET-CRESSALL go together all the way

Expamet **Cressall**

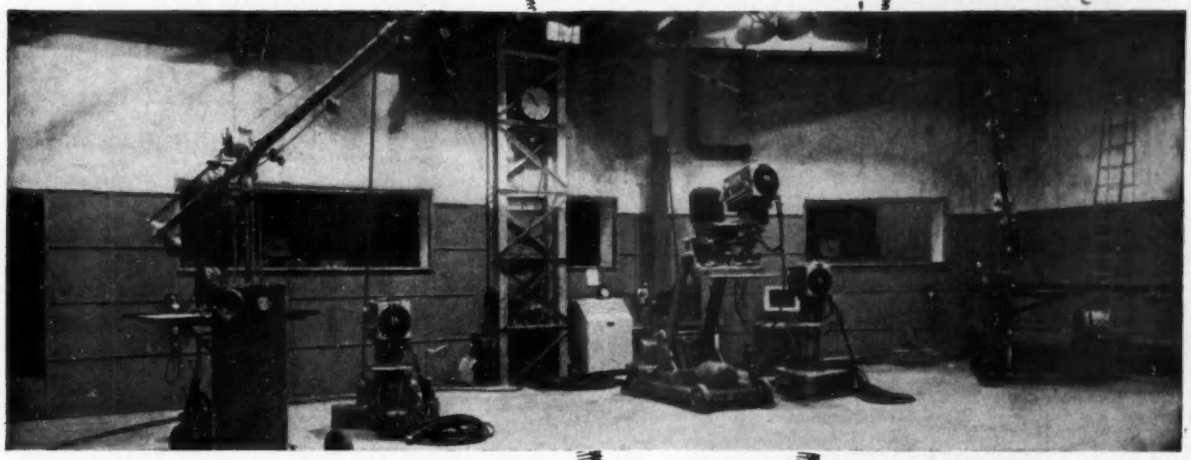
The Electrical Division of The Expanded Metal Company Ltd.

London Office: Burwood House, Caxton St., London, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 7766.
Works: Stranton Works, West Hartlepool. Telephone: Hartlepools 5531.
The Cressall Manufacturing Company Ltd., Eclipse Works, Tower St., Birmingham 19. Telephone: Aston Cross 2666.

EE 21 077 *for further details*

DESIGNED ACOUSTICS

a comprehensive service



By courtesy of Scottish Television Ltd

We combine top-rate acoustic "know-how" with exceptional practical experience, particularly in designed acoustics for the Television, Film, Broadcasting and allied Industries and Electronic manufacturers, for whom we have carried out many important contracts.

Our service is both versatile and uncommonly complete. From test recordings in the field and subsequent measurement and technical analysis, it proceeds to intelligent acoustic planning and design, without which there can be no correct interpretation of a sound problem. Thence it extends to detailed specification and the final work of installation.

Our recommendations are not based on guess-work but on pre-determined facts and the accepted principles of acoustic engineering. We therefore undertake to provide, where it is practicable to do so, any given standards of acoustic efficiency or performance that may be required.

Some of the things we do . . .

Complete acoustic design and construction of:

- ★ ***Anechoic chambers***
- ★ ***Product Test Cells of various types.***
- ★ ***Recording, Dubbing and Preview Theatres, Scoring stages, etc.***
- ★ ***Film, Television and Broadcasting Studios, Control rooms, etc.***
- ★ ***Sound resistant Windows, Doors, Sound locks, etc.***
- ★ ***Special silencers for Studio ventilation systems.***

In addition

- ★ ***General acoustic correction for all types of special purpose rooms.***
- ★ ***Complete architectural schemes, prepared by our qualified Architectural staff, in which guaranteed standards of acoustic efficiency and aesthetic interior design are successfully combined.***

SOUND CONTROL LTD

A MEMBER OF THE HALL-THERMOTANK GROUP OF COMPANIES

Specialist Acoustic Engineers

COLNESIDE WORKS: WEST DRAYTON, MIDDLESEX. *West Drayton* 3685 (5 lines

SCOTTISH OFFICE: 10 BOTHWELL STREET, GLASGOW C.2. *Central* 6571/2

EE 21 078 *for further details*

MASTER CONTROL CUBICLE

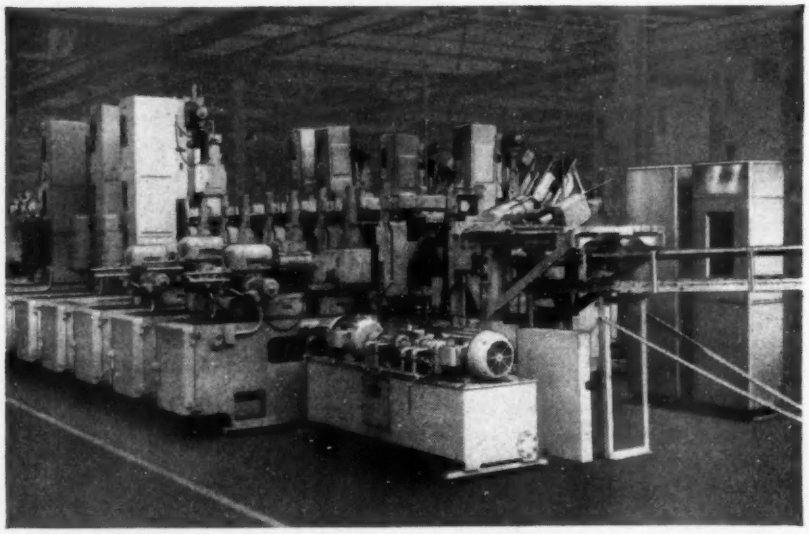
'ACCESS'

(Austin Cold-Cathode Electronic Switching System, made under licence from the Austin Motor Co. Ltd., and Hivac Ltd.)

ACCESS, a static switching system using Cold-Cathode Tubes, possesses the advantage of self indication.

This control system is suitable for many applications including complex machine tool and conveyor installations.

Write for Technical Literature.



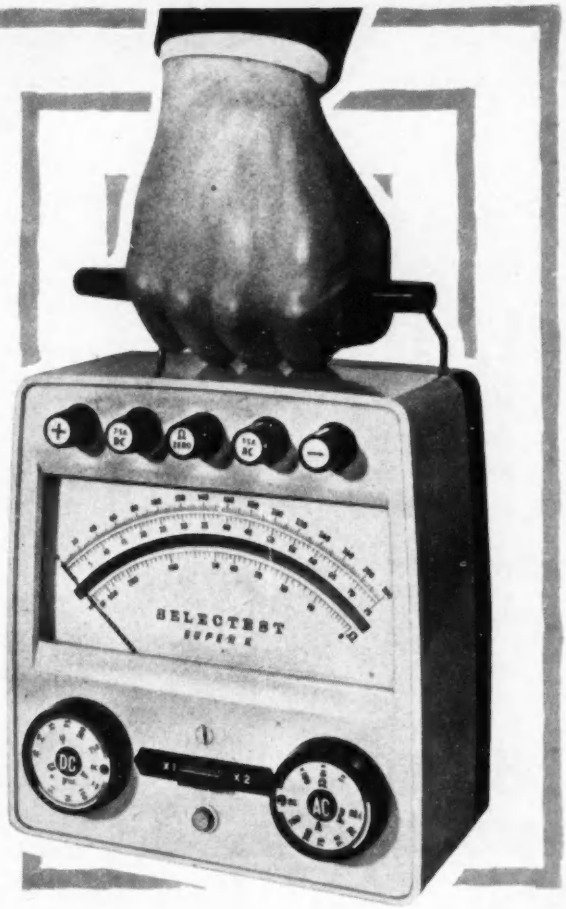
TYPICAL APPLICATION—METALWORKING TRANSFER MACHINE

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

(Electronics Division)

SAFUSE WORKS · NORTHCOTE ROAD · STECHFORD · BIRMINGHAM 33

Telephone: STECHFORD 2277 (5 lines)



presenting
the most
advanced
MULTI-RANGE
TEST METERS
ever
designed...

Accurate readings can be taken with the instrument in any position. The resistors, rectifier, transformer, movement, switches and automatic cut-out are mounted on a robust printed circuit board, enclosed in a strong attractive, two-tone dustproof case, with a unique carrying handle.

Send for leaflet No. SK50/6002/EE

SEI

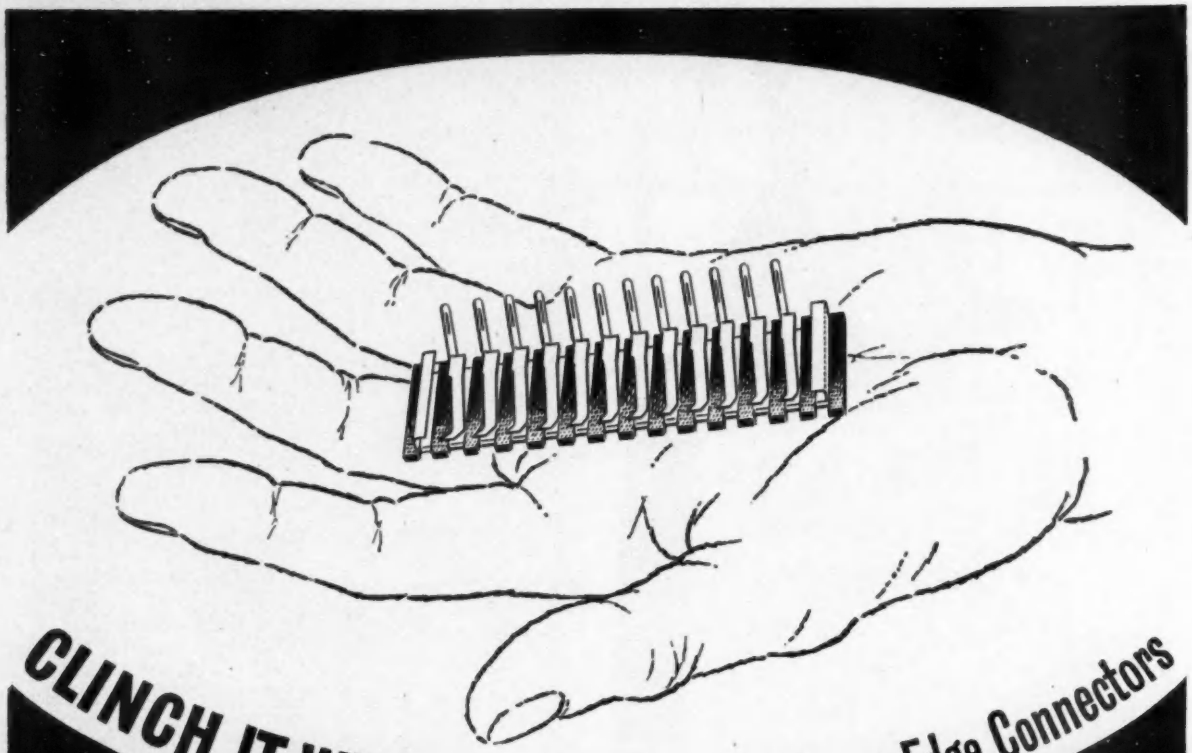
SELECTEST

SUPER K & SUPER 50

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

PEEL WORKS, SILK STREET, SALFORD 3, LANCASHIRE. Tel: Blackfriars 6688
London Sales Office: Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Tel: Temple Bar 4668
A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

See our exhibits on
STAND E211
I.E.A. EXHIBITION



CLINCH IT WITH CINCH Printed Wiring Edge Connectors

FAST, LOW COST ASSEMBLY

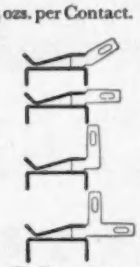
SPECIFICATION

AVAILABLE IN: Any no. of ways up to 40.
CENTRES: 0.150″ or 0.156″ as specified.
CURRENT RATING: 5 Amps per contact.
WORKING VOLTAGE: 500 V.D.C.
VOLTAGE PROOF: 2 K.V/D.C.
CONTACT RESISTANCE: < 5 m Ω after 1,000 sizings and exposure to DEF.5000 tropical conditions.
WITHDRAWAL FORCE: 4 to 6.5 ozs. per Contact.

CONTACTS: Phosphor Bronze, finished Gold Plate on Silver, Silver or E.T.
Note: 79/480-2 & 79/961-2 Brass only; finish as above.
LAMINATE: Best quality Commercial Grade Grade II; Fibreglass to order. (Fibreglass 0.150″ ctrs. only).
END GUIDES: Hard Brass; finish as above.

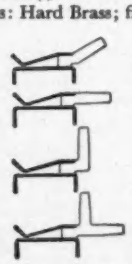
79/961-2
79/480-2

EXHIBITION
See us on
STAND R814



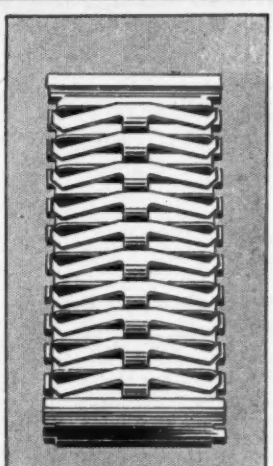
81/006
81/007
81/008
81/009

Tails accept Amp 98 Taper Tab



81/010
81/011
81/012
81/013

Tails accept Amp 78 Taper Tab.

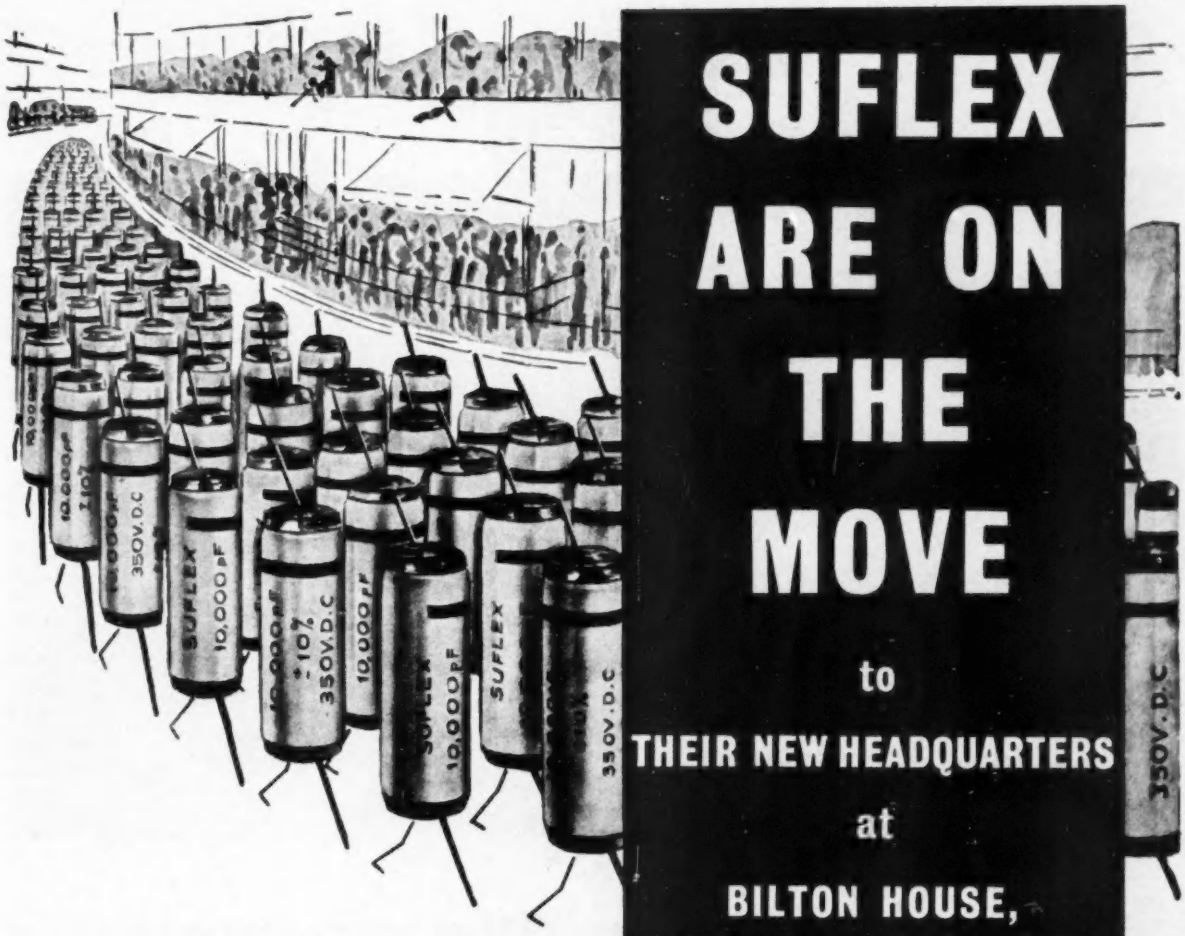


Double Edge Connector using 79/961-2 Contacts

Carr Fastener Company Ltd

STAPLEFORD, NOTTINGHAM.
197 GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.1.
(Langham 3253)

EE 21 081 *for further details*



SUFLEX ARE ON THE MOVE

to

THEIR NEW HEADQUARTERS

at

BILTON HOUSE,
54-58 UXBRIDGE ROAD,
LONDON, W.5

Telephone EALING 7733
Telegrams SUFLEX . LONDON . W.5
Cables SUFLEX . LONDON

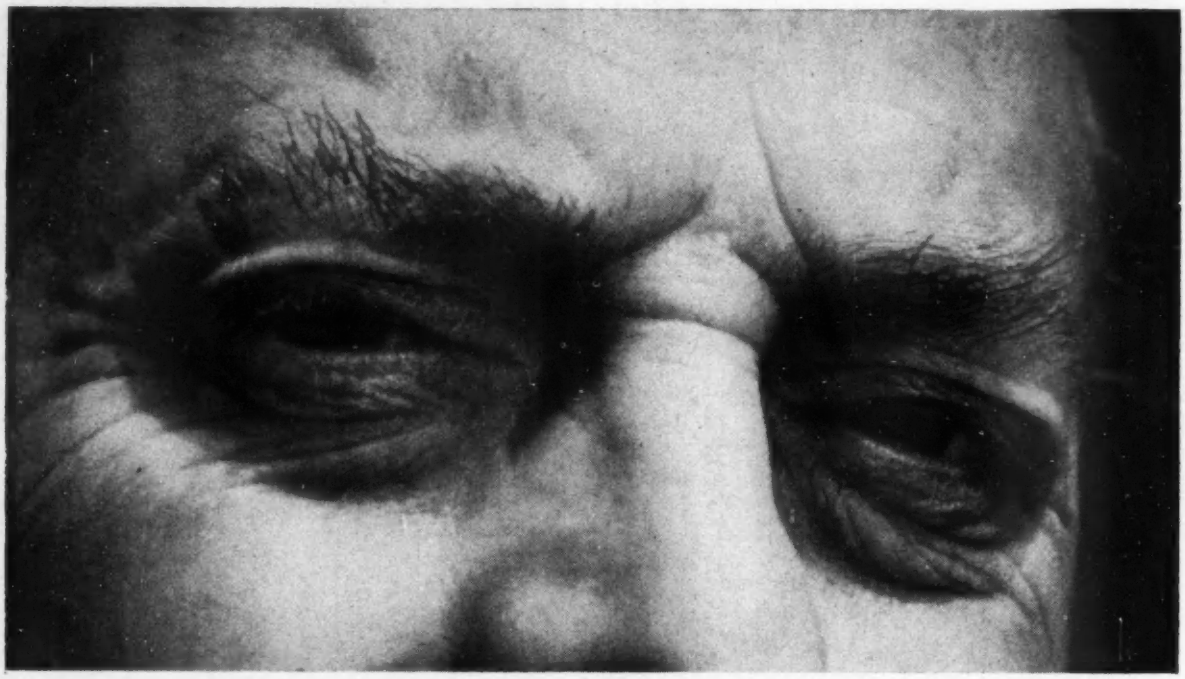
Partly because the cat kept grumbling about not having enough room, and partly because even with our experience of packing high capacity into small space, we were bursting out of the place ourselves. So if you want to get in touch with SUFLEX about capacitors (and no doubt you will!) make a note of the new address. P.S. *Now* the damn cat is moaning because there are no mice — !

SUFLEX
LIMITED

Factories at
RISCA, MONS. and PERIVALE, MIDDX.

EE 21 082 *for further details*

Meter's eye view



3.0 a.m. Tired eyes flick across the banks of instruments recording, remembering, reporting. This is the time when accuracy and design count. When a shadow on a dial that should be shadowless or a fault where none should be undermines judgment; may cause danger to plant, process—even to lives.

Pullin measuring instrument reliability is acknowledged without hesitation. And to reliability is added design. Easy-to-read accuracy is the Pullin hallmark.

M·I·P

PULLIN FOR PRECISION

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LIMITED

Electrin Works, Winchester Street, London, W.3. ACOrn 4651 & 8801

London Showrooms:
Electrin House, 93-97 New Cavendish Street, London, W.1. LANgham 4551-6

cut costs with these components

Due to increased manufacturing capacity we are in a particularly favourable position to supply quantities of certain crystal holders and valve holders as illustrated. If you use these components we recommend you to get in touch with us. We may be able to let you have the type you want at an attractive price.
We can also quote you exceptionally keen prices over the whole of our normal range of radio, TV and electronic components.

1 CRYSTAL HOLDER, STYLE A RCL 271 CAT. NO. HC1/1
2 CRYSTAL HOLDER, STYLE B RCL 271 CAT. NO. HC2/1
3 CRYSTAL HOLDER, STYLE C RCL 271 CAT. NO. HC3/2
4 BASEBOARD VALVE HOLDER B9 CAT. NO. VH69/9

Manufacturers are invited to
write for full details of our complete range of components.

CLIX ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 17, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.
Tel: Gerrard 8660. Telegrams: Sleswan Westcent London.

CEC 17/26

EE 21 084 *for further details*

These screws are made from

For many screw applications there is no other material with all the advantages of nylon. Nylon screws are light with a high dielectric strength and abrasion resistance; their specific gravity and coefficient of friction are low; they are non-magnetic, chemically inert, and provide excellent insulation. And, because nylon screws are inherently self-locking, they make vibration-proof assemblies without any need for lockwashers.

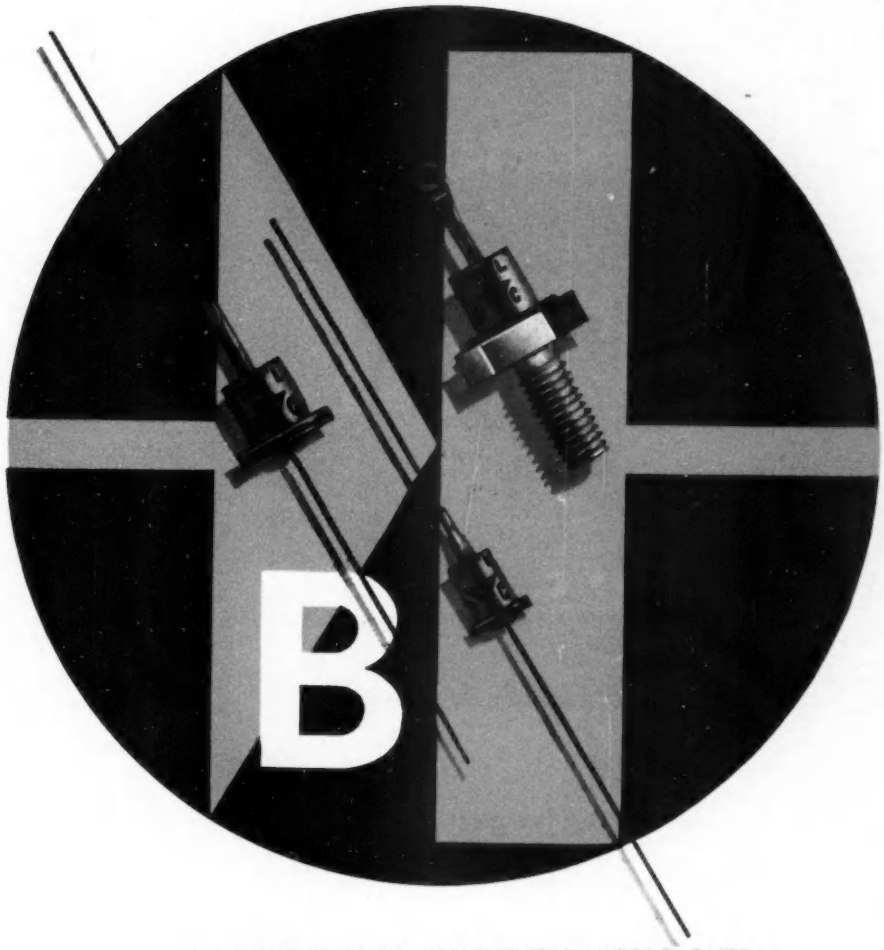
Full technical information freely available on request.

made specially for scientists by GKN

GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS (MIDLANDS) LIMITED

Box 24, Heath Street, Birmingham 18 Telephone Smethwick 1441 Telex 33-239

s/n/3003



IN ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT THE WORLD OVER

dependable voltage regulation begins

with Silicon Zener Diodes from

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORPORATION

World's Largest Supplier of Industrial Metallic Rectifiers

Available in Great Britain from

International Rectifier Company (Great Britain) Ltd., Hurst Green / Oxted / Surrey

INDUSTRIAL POWER
COMMUNICATIONS
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL
COMPUTERS AND CONTROLS
VOLTAGE REGULATION
HIGH VOLTAGE

International Rectifier Corporation, El Segundo, California, U.S.A.

New Selector

DEKATRON *

GS10G

simplifies multi-stage bi-directional counting

Multi-tube bi-directional counting has always been an involved and expensive procedure requiring the use of many components and careful circuit design. The need for this facility has become increasingly apparent with current developments in electronic weighing, machine tool control, shaft position indicating, computing and similar techniques.

In these and allied fields the answer to multi-stage, bi-directional counting is the GS.10.G—the latest addition to the well-known Dekatron range.

Incorporating "routing guides" to provide glow-direction sensing, inter-decade coupling becomes simple and requires no gating.

Readout can be made directly from glow position as in other Dekatrons but for ideal remote presentation we recommend one of the Digitron register tube series.

Increased ruggedness, even greater reliability and smaller size are additional design features which will appeal to the "electronics" designer.

PROVISIONAL DATA

Max. Counting Rate	**10 kp/s**
Max. Anode Current	**900 μA**
Max. Output Pulse with 68K Ω cathode load	**35 v**
Double Pulse Drive — Amplitude... ...	**100 v**
Double Pulse Drive — Duration	**30 μs**

See us on Stand D.153 at the I.E.A. Exhibition, Grand Hall, Olympia, from May 23rd—May 28th.

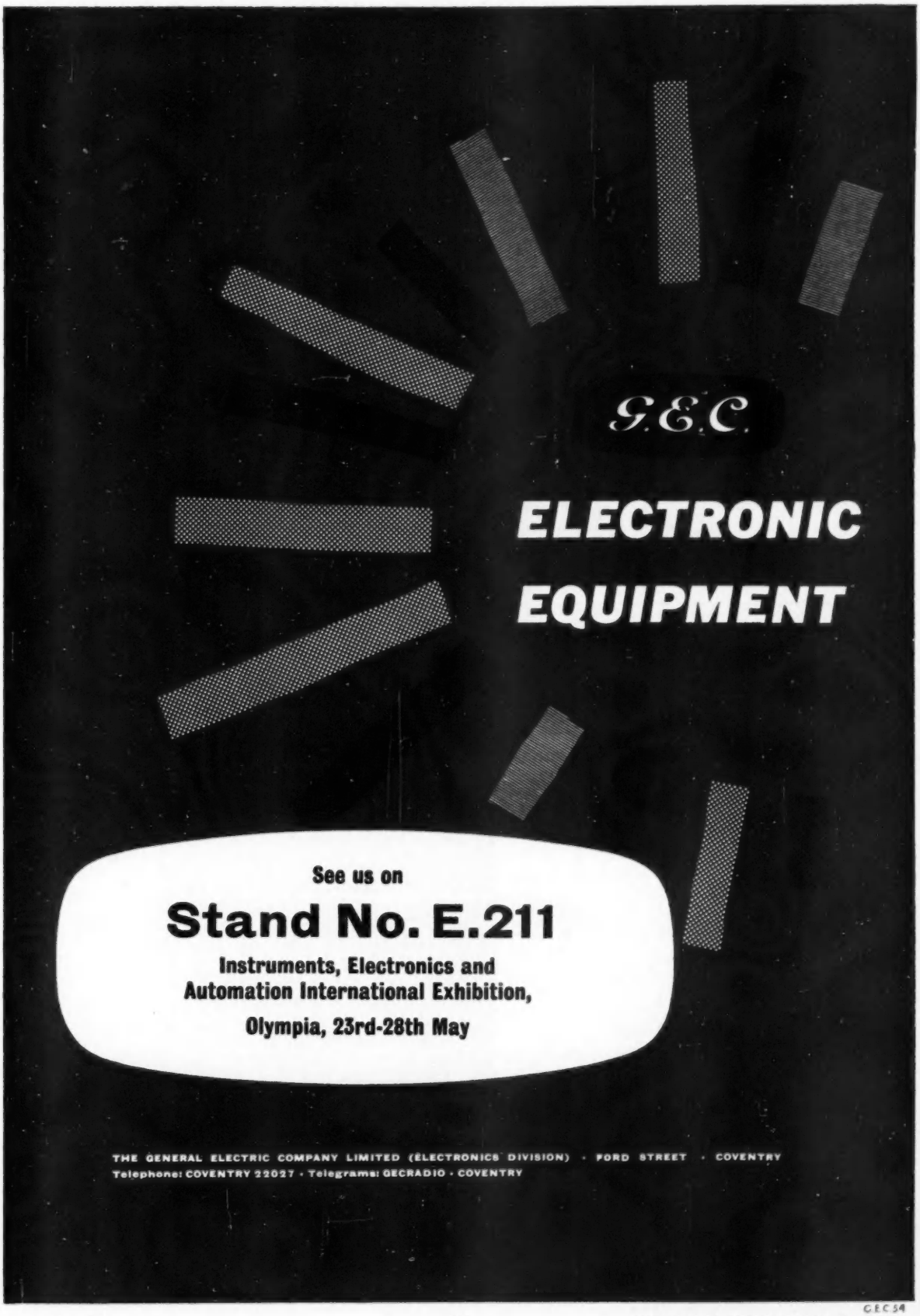
Enquiries should be addressed to:-
TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPT.

ERICSSON TUBE DIVISION
BEESTON NOTTINGHAM

DEKATRON AND DIGITRON ARE ERICSSON TRADEMARKS

E.R.4

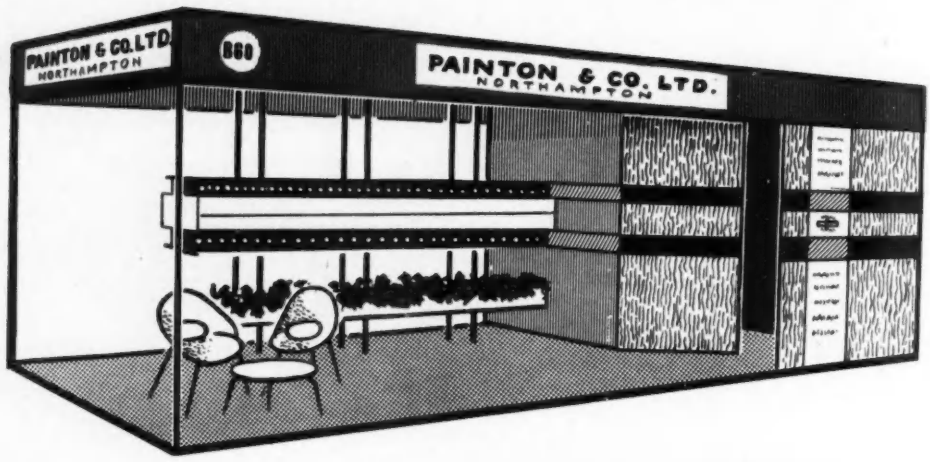
ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED
Head Office: 22 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2. Tel: Holborn 6926


G.E.C.
ELECTRONIC
EQUIPMENT
See us on
Stand No. E.211
Instruments, Electronics and
Automation International Exhibition,
Olympia, 23rd-28th May
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED (ELECTRONICS DIVISION) · FORD STREET · COVENTRY
Telephone: COVENTRY 22027 · Telegrams: GECRADIO · COVENTRY
G.E.C.54

EE 21 088 *for further details*

STAND NO.

B 60



Stand B 60
Instruments,
Electronics &
Automation Exhibition
Olympia—
May 23—28

ATTENUATORS AND FADERS

STUD SWITCHES

TOGGLE SWITCHES

PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES

HIGH STABILITY
CARBON RESISTORS

FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE
WIREWOUND RESISTORS

MIDGET R.F. CHOKES

WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS

KNOBS · DIALS · POINTERS

TERMINALS

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

RIGHT ANGLE VALVE HOLDERS

Painton & Co. Ltd.
KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON
Tel: 3425 (10 lines) grams: 'Coil, Northampton'

Get to know more about

Delanco REGD.
Mica Products

Get to know more about the Delanco Mica service. We can assist you in the choice of grade and type most suitable for the purpose required, and give the best possible service and attention to your requirements. We have our own well equipped tool sections staffed by operators who know, from years of experience, the most efficient methods of dealing with the various grades in this medium and extreme accuracy of tooling.

COMMUTATORS.	Mica segments. Commutator end segments.
LAMPS.	Mica Baffle plates.
RADIO VALVES.	Mica valvebridges to the very close tolerances needed.
HEATING ELEMENTS.	Wire wound mica elements, Mica washers, separators, Flexible Mica.
SWITCHGEAR.	Built up Mica washers.
RADIO AND TV.	Mica washers, Mica Trimmer plates.
ELECTRIC IRONS.	Mica heater elements, wound.
TOASTERS.	Mica heater elements, wound.
CAPACITORS.	Mica Plates.

Tubular eyelets can be fitted to Mica parts, or supplied separately.

All manufacturing processes including splitting, gauging, punching and checking, and inspection are carried out at Delanco Mica Division, at our Leonard Street E.C.2. factory.

Delanco MICA

Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

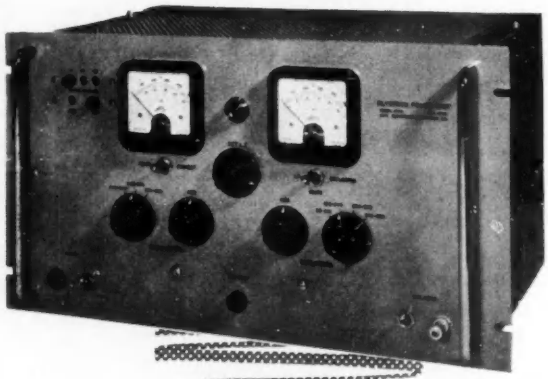
MICA DIVISION · CAYTON WORKS · BATH STREET · LONDON · E.C.1

Telephone: **CLE 3271** *Grams:* **PROMPSERV, AVE, LONDON**

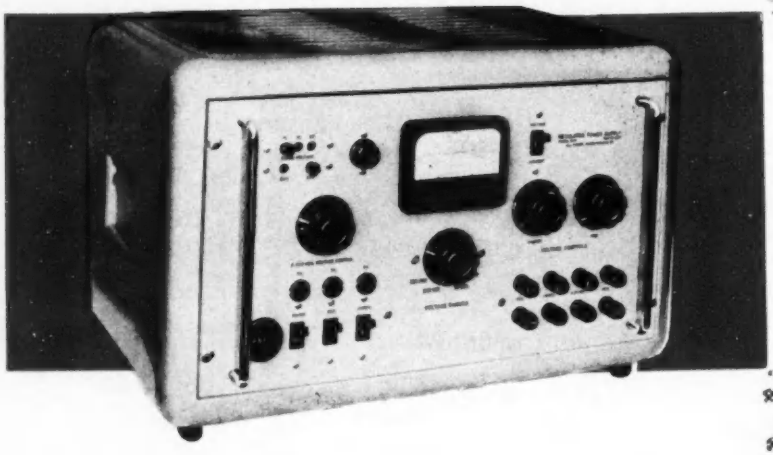
DELANCO WORKS · LEONARD STREET · LONDON · E.C.2

EE 21 090 *for further details*

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES



MODEL 2763
LOW VOLTAGE KLYSTRON SUPPLY
Resonator Supply 250 V — 400 V. 0-50 mA.
Reflector Supply 50 V — 400 V. 0-50 microamps.
L.T. Supply 5.5 V — 6.5 V. D.C. 0-1 Amp.
Aux. Supply for associated circuitry 400 V. 0-20 mA.
Stability better than 0.2% on H.T. lines for input variations ±10%.
Ripple less than 2 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £155 ex works.



MODEL 508
0 — 500 V. D.C. 350 mA.
6.3 V. 10 Amps A.C.
Neg. 250 V. 25 mA.
Stability of D.C. Outputs better than ±0.1% for input variations ±10%, and no load to full load current.
Ripple less than 3 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £98 ex works.

MODEL 3798
0 — 50 V. D.C. 100 mA.
6.3 V. 5 Amps A.C.
Maximum variation of D.C. Output Voltage less than 50 mV for input variations ±10%, and no load to full load current.
Ripple less than 1 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £68 ex works.

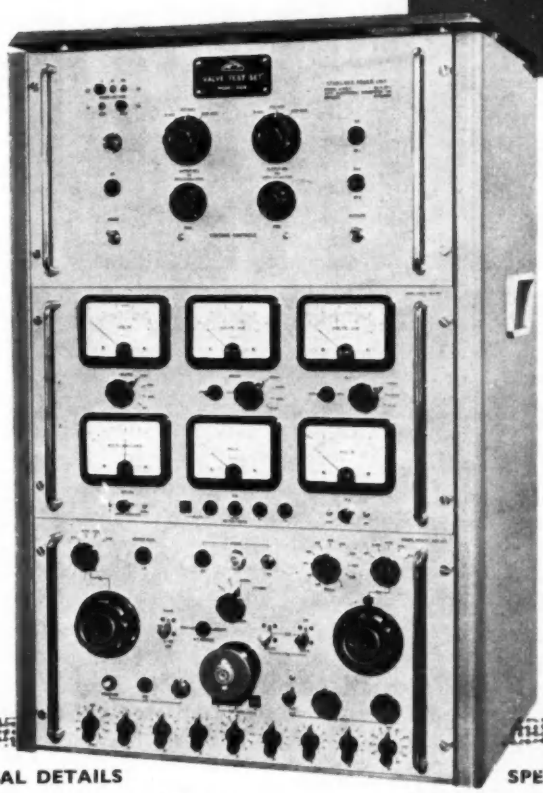
A·P·T ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY
PHONE BYFLEET 4411 2 3 4
GRAMS APTRAN BYFLEET

EE 21 091 *for further details*

A new universal

VALVE TEST SET
VT 10



Stabilised D.C. Supplies

Large meters for accurate measurement

Built-in Gm Bridge

TECHNICAL DETAILS

This test set incorporates stabilised power supplies, multi range metering for the examination of all valve parameters, and an A.C. Bridge for Gm measurement. These three sections are built into 19" rack units, each with a 10½" panel, and supplied in an instrument case. Valves can be tested to 'CV' or other specifications up to the limits of the power supplies, and mutual conductance to 100 mA/Volt. The performance of small signal diodes (single and double), power rectifiers (half and full wave), H.T. metal rectifiers and gas stabilisers can also be measured.
The metered Power Supplies are available for separate use when the Test Set is not being operated, and jack points allow external meters to be plugged in for calibration purposes on tests requiring extreme precision.

SPECIFICATION

ANODE SUPPLY	0—300V. (In 3 ranges) Stabilised to 0.1%. 0—250 mA. (metered 1/10/30/100/300 mA F.S.D.).
SCREEN SUPPLY	0—300V. (In 3 ranges) Stabilised to 0.1%. 0—50 mA. (Metered 1/10/30/100 mA F.S.D.).
GRID SUPPLY	0—100V. neg. and 0—25V. pos. Stabilised to 0.1% (metered 100—0—100 microamps F.S.D.).
HEATER SUPPLY	0—55 Volts A.C. (in 4 ranges, each 25W. max.) (metered 10/30/100V. F.S.D. and 0.5A. F.S.D.).
Gm BRIDGE	Balance on null meter. 4 ranges 0—3, 0—10, 0—30, 0—100 mA/V.

Price £450 ex works. See this unit on Stand P.650 at the I.E.A. Exhibition.

A.P.T. ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

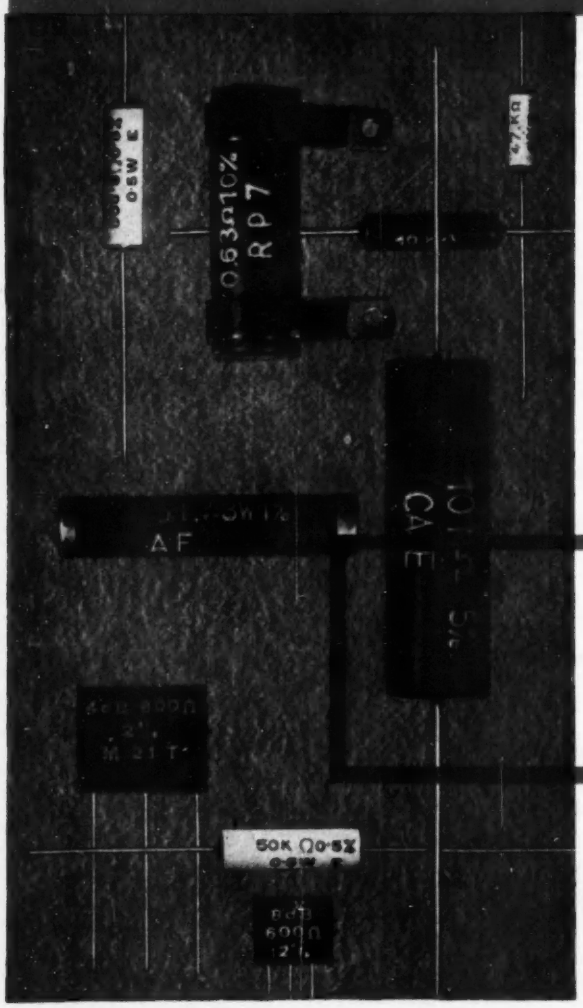
CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY
PHONE BYFLEET 4411/2/3/4
GRAMS APTRAN BYFLEET

EE 21 092 *for further details*

Plessey

METALLUX

metal film resistors



. . . . ensure minimum noise, low level drift resistance and maximum reliability.

Temperature coefficient of less than 20 parts per million per °C can be achieved, inductance is negligible and voltage coefficient almost zero.

Metallux resistors are the most versatile components yet offered to the electronic and electrical industries. They provide a higher performance and considerably longer life than conventional film resistors and can replace with technical advantage most types of fixed resistors available to-day.

Plessey Metallux Resistors are manufactured by unique methods in newly installed and superbly equipped plant, and under strict scientific control at all stages of manufacture.

Wattage range 1/16W to 1kW

Range of values from 0·1 Ω to 2·5 megohms

Frequency range d.c. to 1 kMc/s

Tolerances from 10% down to 0·1%

Write to Plessey for full information

Capacitors & Resistors Division

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

Kembrey Street · Swindon · Wiltshire

Telephone : Swindon 6211

Agents for British Commonwealth Countries — Plessey International Limited, Ilford · Essex · Telephone : ILFord 3040

CR3

EE 21 093 *for further details*

New Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish

Almost as hard as Vitreous Enamel!

Here is a new, harder, tougher stoving finish than has ever before been available to manufacturers and processors of domestic and industrial equipment.

In terms of hardness Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish is almost comparable to vitreous enamel, though considerably cheaper and less liable to chip during assembly. It brings a new improved standard of protection to every type of product. Colours are crisper, cleaner and possess exceptional stability; white is really white *and will not yellow with age.*

Moderate overbaking has no effect upon Acrylic colours; fewer rejects contribute still further to reducing production costs.

Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish offers much to a great variety of products.

REFRIGERATORS—Longer, smarter life with its increased toughness plus flexibility, perfect colour retention and new colour brilliance.

WASHING MACHINES—Greater durability with superior stain and detergent resistance.

GAS AND ELECTRIC COOKERS AND WATER HEATERS, ELECTRIC IRONS—Now more efficient with a finish that is unaffected by temperatures between 350° - 400° F.

HOSPITAL, KITCHEN AND BATHROOM EQUIPMENT, METAL FURNITURE—All improved products with the ability to maintain their immaculate appearance throughout years of use.

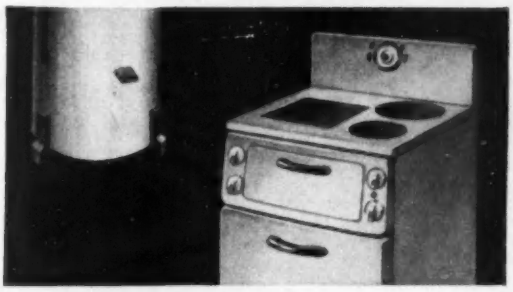
Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish does not interfere in any way with existing production systems.

BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

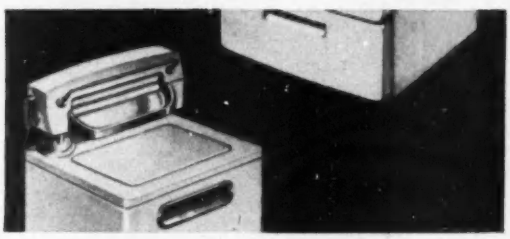
INDUSTRIAL FINISHES DIVISION

Portland Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2.
Northumberland House, 303-306 High Holborn, London, W.C.1
31, Wapping, Liverpool.

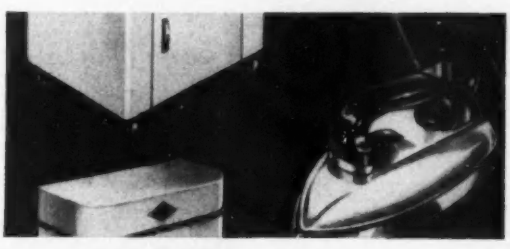
Belfast · Birmingham · Bristol · Cardiff · Glasgow · Leeds · Manchester · Norwich Plymouth · Sheffield · Southampton · Swansea and all principal towns.



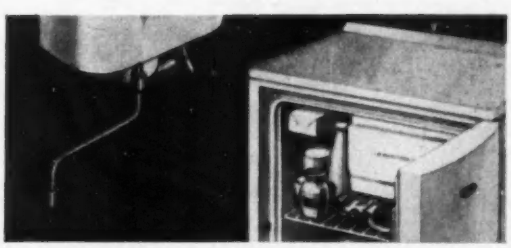
Perfect colour retention



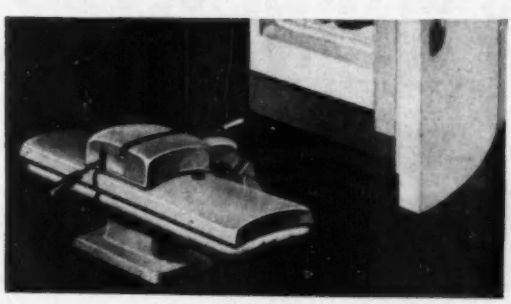
Brilliant clarity of colours



Greater impact resistance

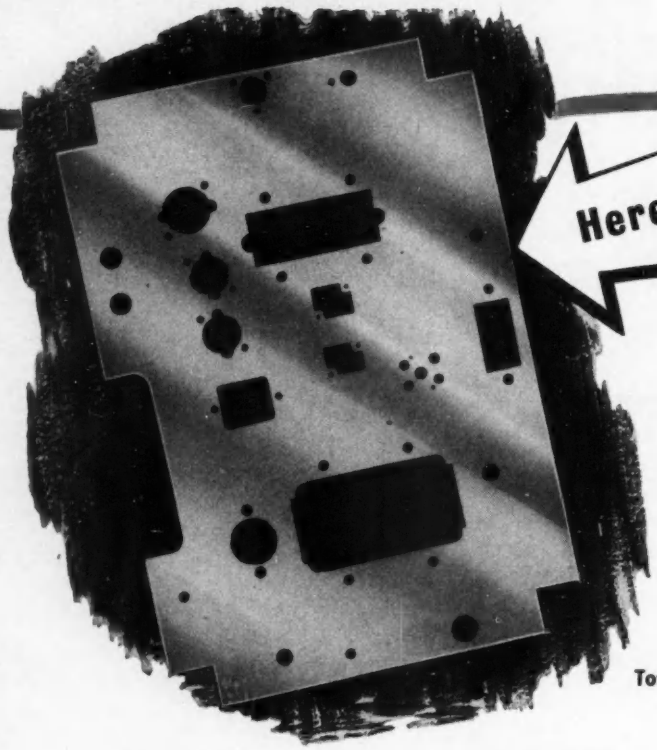


Increased durability



Save 12/- to 15/- in every £1

ON SHORT AND MEDIUM RUN PIERCING-



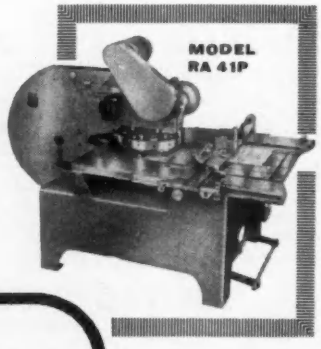
Here's one example

18″ x 12″ x 16 S.W.G. Mild Steel Plate

	Time (secs.)
63 openings $\frac{1}{8}$″ to $1\frac{1}{8}$″ diameter plus slots, corners and rectangles up to $4\frac{1}{4}$″ x $2\frac{3}{4}$″	189
Rotate turret 14 times	28
Unload blank	8
Total	225 secs.

Total floor-to-floor time 3 min. 45 secs. each

No more setting up or marking out! No more costly tooling! Wiedemann tooling is *standard* tooling — circles, squares, clusters, shapes—mounted in rotatable turrets, always in accurate alignment, always ready for instant use. Piercing positions accurately located on the press itself and changes in layout made quickly, cheaply.



British WIEDEMANN

TURRET PUNCH PRESSES

Write for the New Brochure EE/182

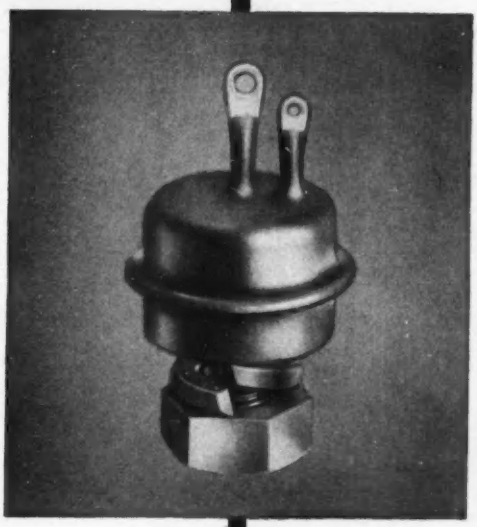
DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Telephone WESTERN 8677 (8 lines) Telegrams ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

182

AEI
Silicon Controlled Rectifiers
NOW IN QUANTITY PRODUCTION



Some of the applications:

- ★ Motor Control
- ★ D.C.-A.C. conversion
- ★ Frequency conversion
- ★ Phase-controlled D.C. power supply
- ★ Static switching
- ★ Ignitron firing and numerous other applications in the aircraft, instrumentation and process control fields

Ratings

Rectifier Type:	Peak inverse voltage volts	Mean D.C. forward current amp.	Average Trigger power watts	Rectifier Type:	Peak inverse voltage volts	Mean D.C. forward current amp.	Average Trigger power watts
CX10/25	25	10	0·1	CX5/25	25	5	0·1
CX10/50	50	10	0·1	CX5/50	50	5	0·1
CX10/75	75	10	0·1	CX5/75	75	5	0·1
CX10/100	100	10	0·1	CX5/100	100	5	0·1
CX10/150	150	10	0·1	CX5/150	150	5	0·1
CX10/200	200	10	0·1	CX5/200	200	5	0·1
CX10/250	250	10	0·1	CX5/250	250	5	0·1
CX10/300	300	10	0·1	CX5/300	300	5	0·1

Write for full details to:

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Electronic Apparatus Division
VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR SALES
LINCOLN, ENGLAND

A5812

I.E.A. Exhibition - Visit Stand No. E213

EE 21 096 *for further details*

G.E.C.

LOW-VOLTAGE

STABILISED POWER UNIT

TYPE 1

This transistor-stabilised power unit is particularly suitable as a source of d.c. in laboratory work involving low and medium power transistors.

SPECIFICATION

Nominal input	230 volts, 50c/s ±10%
Output voltage range	6 to 30 volts continuously variable.
Output current range	0 to 1 amp
Voltage regulation (no load to full load)	approx. 7%
Equivalent internal resistance	less than 0.1 ohm.
Output impedance	less than 0.5 ohm. up to 50 kc/s
Ripple (at full load)	approx. 1 millivolt peak-to-peak
Stability	less than 1% change in output voltage after full load run of 5 hours duration
Improvement factor (10% change in mains voltage compared with resultant change in d.c. output voltage)	approx. 120:1
Rating	continuous
Efficiency at full load	36%
Overall dimensions	length 18", depth 9½", height 10½" (40.6×24.1×26 cms)
Weight	approx. 40lb (18.2 kgs)

A 1-amp fuse accessible from the outside of the front panel, provides protection against overloads.

Two built-in meters with switches cover the ranges 0-40 volts d.c., 0-8 volts d.c., 0-1 amp d.c. and 0-100 mA. d.c.

PRICE

£90

NETT, EX WORKS

G.E.C.

Please address all orders and enquiries to:

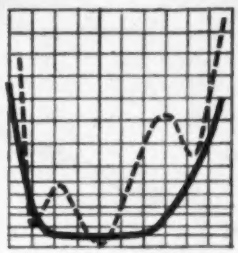
ELECTRONICS DIVISION

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED OF ENGLAND

FORD STREET · COVENTRY · ENGLAND

GEC 40

SIEMENS



Faster and more accurate measurements

using

Sweep-Frequency Measuring Equipment for Attenuation and Reflection Coefficient
0.45 to 1 · 1.7 to 2.7 · 3.3 to 4.5 · 5.85 to 8.5 kMc/s

Wide application in microwave engineering for development, manufacture, and production

Basic equipment plus plug-in units for different frequency ranges make for economy

Wide measuring ranges

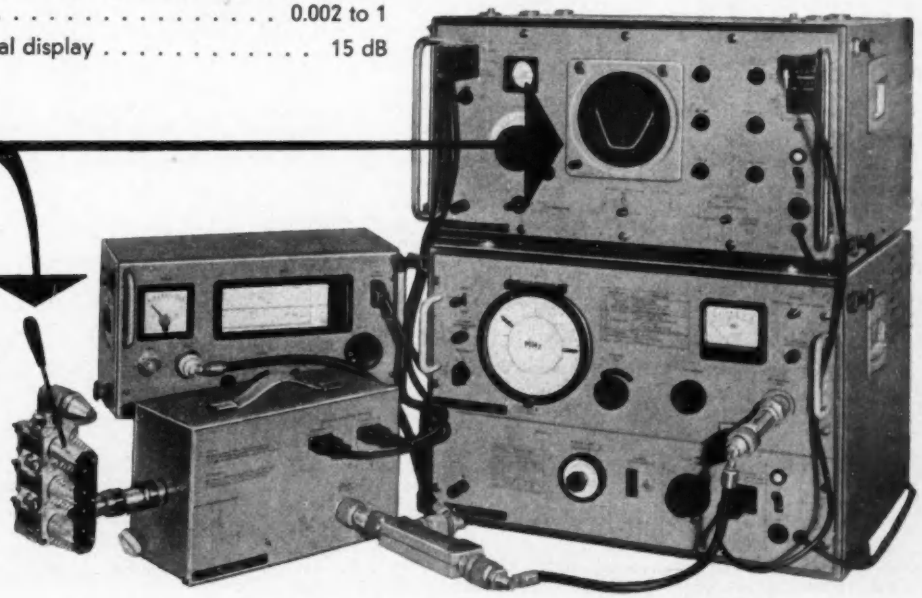
The principle of ratio-measurement results in high accuracy and overcomes the effects of varying oscillator power

Automatic sweep between any two selected points of the frequency scale or manual operation

Measuring range . . . . . 55 to 0 dB
corresponding to Reflection Coefficients of
. . . . . 0.002 to 1
Vertical display . . . . . 15 dB

W v 125 E

Test gear combinations also available for other measurements and frequency ranges



SIEMENS & HALSKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
MÜNCHEN · BERLIN

U.K. Sole Agents
R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD.
2, Caxton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1 Telephone: ABBey 3061 · Telex: 23864

EE 21 098 *for further details*

HEWLETT PACKARD
302A
WAVE ANALYZER

ADVANTAGES: No calibration or stabilization needed • Direct readings; accurate • Measures frequencies 20 cps to 50 KC • Completely transistorized • Battery or ac powered • Hum free • Low power consumption • No warm-up needed • Very sharp acceptance circuits • AFC • Also frequency restorer circuit • Compact, rugged, versatile.

New Model 302A Wave Analyzer represents a significant improvement in wave analyzer design. Completely transistorized, sophisticated in design, highly selective, free of tedious calibration and stabilization before use—these are but a few of the important convenience and accuracy features in the new 302A. Other exceptional features are low power consumption (in the order of 3 watts), provision for battery operation (18 to 28 volts) as well as ac line power, and elimination of warm-up time.

SPECIFICATIONS:—

Frequency Range: 20 cps to 50 KC.

Frequency Calibration: Linear graduation 1 division per 10 cycles. Accuracy ± (1%+5) c/s.

Voltage Range: 3μv to 300v.
Ranges provided by an input attenuator switch and a meter range switch in steps of 1 : 3 or 10 db. Meter range is indicated by a dial mechanically linked to input attenuator. An absolute-relative switch, in conjunction with a variable 10 db control is provided for adjustment of intermediate values.

Warm-Up Time: None.

Voltage Accuracy: ±5% of full scale value.

Residual Modulation Products and Hum Voltage: Greater than 75 db down.

Intermediate Frequency Rejection: Intermediate frequency present in input signal rejected by at least 75 db.

Selectivity: ±3½ cycle bw—at least 3 db down.
±25 cycle bw—at least 50 db down.
±70 cycle bw—at least 80 db down.
beyond ±70 cycle bw—at least 80 db down.

Input Impedance: Determined by setting of input attenuator: 100,000 ohms on 4 most sensitive ranges, 1 megohm on remaining ranges.

Selected Frequency Output: 1v open circuit at output terminal for full scale meter deflection. Output level control provided. Frequency response ±1 db. 20 cps to 50 KC. Output impedance approximately 600 ohms.

B.F.O. Output: 1v open circuit at output terminals. Output level control provided. Frequency response ±1 db, 20 cps to 50 KC. Output impedance approximately 600 ohms.

Automatic Freqency Control: Range of frequency holding is ±100 cycles minimum.

Power: 115/230v ±10%, 50/1600 cycles, 3 watts (approx.) Terminals provided for powering instrument from external battery source. Battery supply range 28v to 18v.

Weight: Net 43 lbs. Shipping 63 lbs. (cabinet mount). Net 35 lbs. Shipping 55 lbs. (rack mount).

Dimensions: Cabinet Mount: 20¾" wide; 12½" high; 14½" deep. Rack Mount: 19" wide, 10½" high; 13½" deep.

Price: Delivered U.K. and exclusive of duty—where payable
£605 (cabinet mount)
£598 (rack mount)

Continuous progress in design may affect the above specification which is therefore subject to change without notice.

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD.

RETCAR STREET · LONDON · N.19 Telephone ARChway 6251

"BELLING-LEE"

EE 21 099 *for further details*

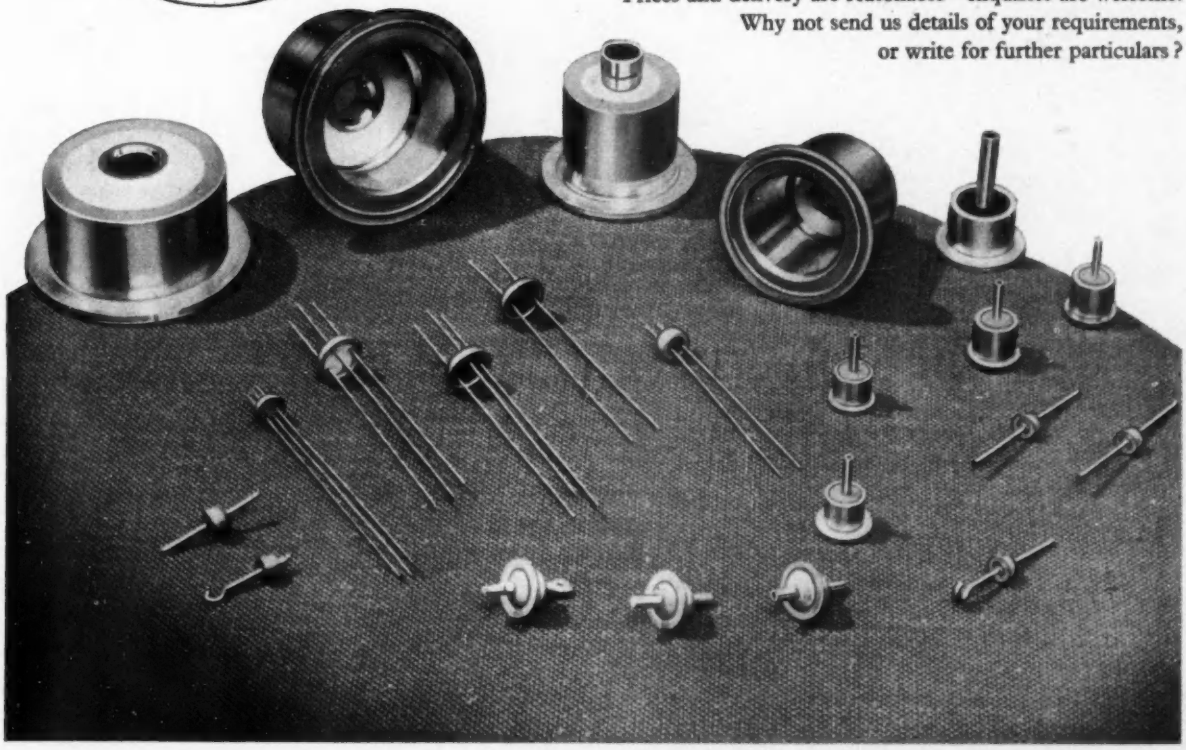
I. E. A. EXHIBITION
STAND D165

GLASS SEALS

From transformers to capacitors, relays, tuned crystal holders, and complete circuit units, and now to the latest art of semi-conductor devices, hermetically sealed glass-metal terminals have provided the answer time and again to the problem of extending electrical circuits through regions of pressure differential.

Commencing with the problems associated with oil-filled transformers in World War II, "Belling-Lee" was one of the pioneering firms in this field of work, which in some degree is now concerned with almost every aspect of applied electronic engineering. Keeping abreast of progress, types in current production in the Glass Seals Division include both matched and compression seals, with single and multiple conductors, and employ glasses in a range of ten colours for circuit coding purposes, with a wide variety of finishes for the external metal parts.

These seals are almost invariably engineered to meet a specific application, so that for economic reasons a minimum production of 10,000 of any particular type is normally required; this is virtually the only limiting parameter. Prices and delivery are reasonable—enquiries are welcome. Why not send us details of your requirements, or write for further particulars?



Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs or applications.

PLUGS & SOCKETS · GLASS SEALS · TERMINALS
CIRCUIT PROTECTION DEVICES
INTERFERENCE FILTERS · RECEIVING AERIALS

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

EE 21 100 *for further details*

LEEVERS RICH

Precision is an outstanding feature of the Leevers-Rich Magnetic Recorder

MODEL ED-142K TWO-CHANNEL (STEREO) RECORDING CONSOLE

This recorder is also available in single-channel and in portable or rack-mounted versions. Other models include multi-channel recorders for ½ in. and 1 in. tape.

Precision in Tape Motion

The Leevers-Rich capstan design includes a special mechanical filter of exceptional performance, giving a residual flutter and wow content of well under 0.15% r.m.s. at 7½ ins. per second and at all higher tape speeds. This is particularly important when the F.M. carrier system of recording is used, since any fluctuation of tape speed will appear as "noise" or variation of D.C. level.

Precision in Tape Alignment

Special tape guides limit the lateral weave of tape to a figure which is difficult to detect by measurement. This enables the recorder to achieve the maximum amplitude consistency obtainable with the best tapes yet produced.

Precision in Head Adjustment

Micrometer adjustments of the heads within their machined cavities in a solid dural. head block unit ensure accuracy of setting and interchangeability of tapes and machines. Accuracy of alignment between the gaps of multi-track cluster heads ensures freedom from phase discrepancies even at the very shortest wave-lengths.

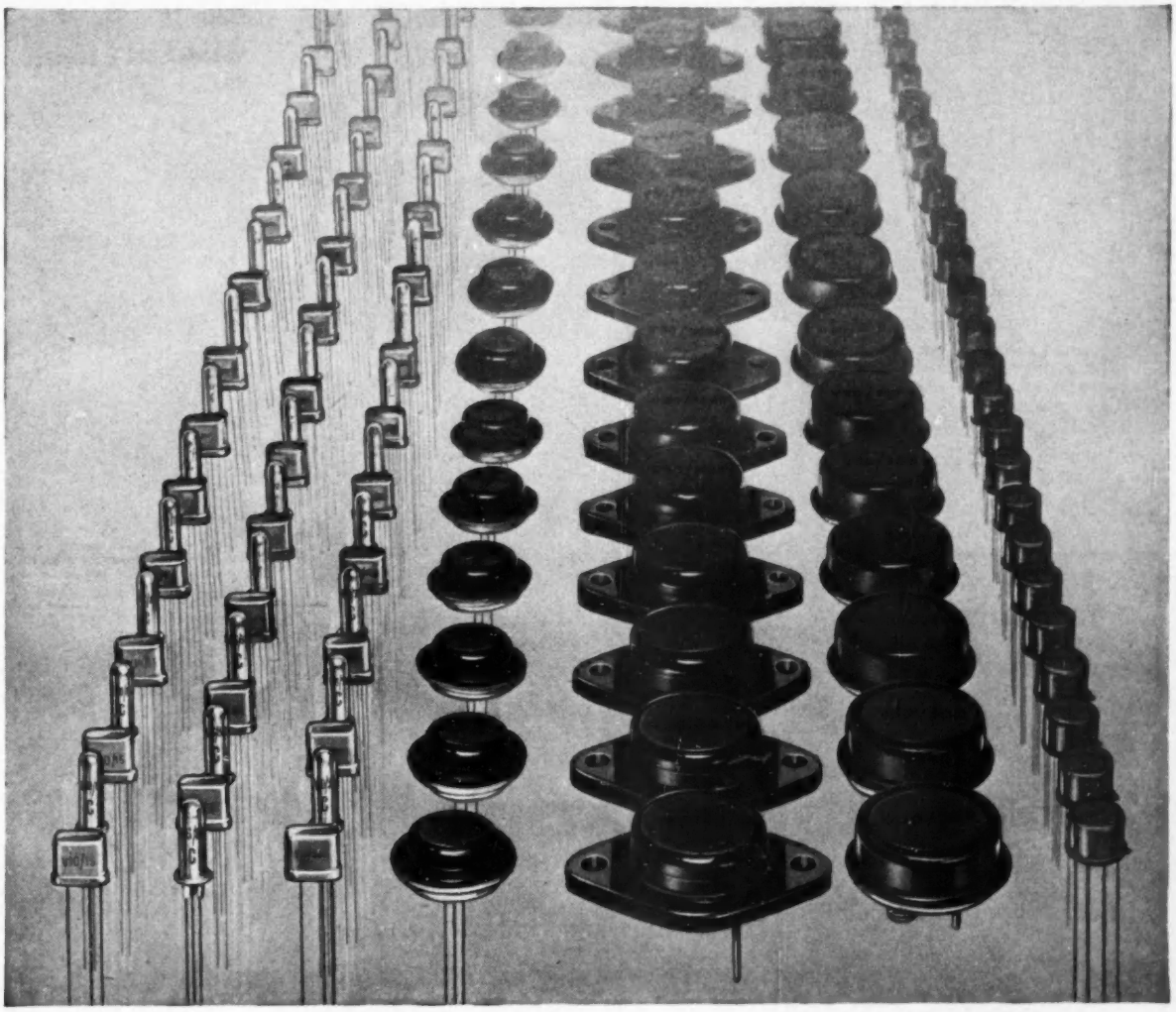
Precision in Mechanical Construction

Major units such as the head-block and capstan units may be removed individually for service and replaced on their seatings without disturbing alignment.

Advanced design, fine workmanship and precision throughout make the Leevers-Rich "Analyst" recorders the first choice for high quality audio recording, and for all forms of data recording where high performance must be maintained for long periods of service.

LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LTD.

78B Hampstead Road, London, N.W.1. EUSton 1481



The Newmarket range includes them all

Visit us at Stand No. G307 at the I.E.A. Exhibition

Switching	**V10/1S, V10/1SC V10/2S, V10/2SC**	Voltage ratings 10, 15, 20V. Switching Rise times down to .1μs (V10/1S), .2μs (V10/2S) Max. dissipation 125mW; Peak current 500mA. Rectangular or K1007/A1/D2 standard cylindrical style can
R.F.	**V6/2R, V6/2RC V6/4R, V6/4RC V6/8R, V6/8RC**	Voltage ratings 6, 10, 15, 20, 25V. Typ. frequency cut-offs 3, 5.5, 10 Mc/s Max. dissipation 125mW; Rectangular or K1007/A1/D2 standard cylindrical style can
A.F.	**V10/15A, V10/15AC V10/30A, V10/30AC V10/50A, V10/50AC**	Voltage ratings 10, 15, 30V. Typ. betas 20, 40, 75 Max. dissipation 200mW; Rectangular or K1007/A1/D2 standard cylindrical style can
I.P. (Intermediate Power)	**V15/20IP V30/20IP V60/20IP**	Voltage ratings 15, 30, 60V. Typ. beta 40 Max. dissipation 2W; Max. current 2Amp.
N.P. (Needle Power)	**V15/15NP | V30/15NP V15/30NP | V30/30NP**	Voltage ratings 15, 30V. Typ. betas 25, 40 Max. dissipation 15W; Max. current 6Amp. Standard Diamond (JEDEC E2—42) Base Cold welded case
P. (Power)	**V15/10P, V30/10P, V60/10P V15/20P, V30/20P, V60/20P V15/30P, V30/30P, V60/30P**	Voltage ratings 15, 30, 60V. Typ. betas 18, 24, 40 Max. dissipation 10W; Max. current 3Amp.
VHF Drift	**V15/20R**	Voltage rating 15V. Typ. frequency cut-off 30 Mc/s. Max. dissipation 75mW, Max. current 12mA. JEDEC T O-5—welded case.

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS

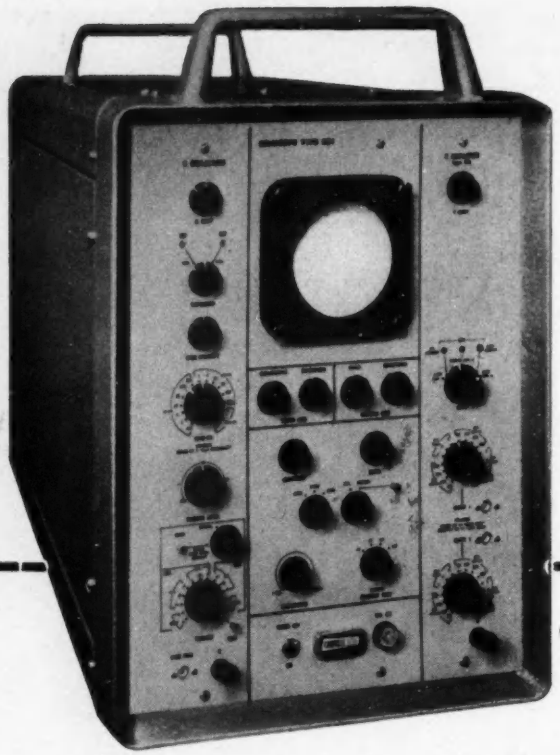
If you have not received a copy of our booklet "Semi-conductor Device Data", ask us to send you one.

Newmarket Transistors Ltd

Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk Telephone: Newmarket 3381/4 Cables: Semicon Newmarket

TA 2722

EE 21 102 *for further details*



Now...the amazing REMSCOPE

. . . transient signals captured and stored for a week

. . . two hours viewing at leisure

. . . waveform immediately available for study and measurement

. . . superimposing of signals for later comparison

DATA

Size	23½" × 14½" × 24"
Screen	10 cm diameter
Resolution	40 lines/cm
Writing speed	2-4 cm/μs
Sensitivity	5 mV/cm — 0·5 V/cm
Bandwidth	0-4 Mc/s
Time base velocity	3·3 cm/μs — 0.1 cm/s
Erasure time	<1 second

These are some of the outstanding advantages the Cawkell Remscope offers you. Incorporating a new British-made cathode-ray tube and crystal controlled time markers, the Remscope is the fastest storage oscilloscope available in the world. For most purposes the Remscope will give you all the viewing of transient signals you want **without any need for photography.**

Send now for full details of this versatile instrument.

CAWKELL SOUTHALL ENGLAND

CAWKELL RESEARCH & ELECTRONICS LTD

SCOTTS ROAD · SOUTHALL · MIDDLESEX

Telephone : SOUthall 3702/5881

Export Managers : Applied Research (Instruments) Ltd., Emefco House, Reigate, Surrey

THE Sanders GROUP OF COMPANIES

in the microwave field

Instruments for Education, Development and Research

The 599 Microwave Educational Testbench

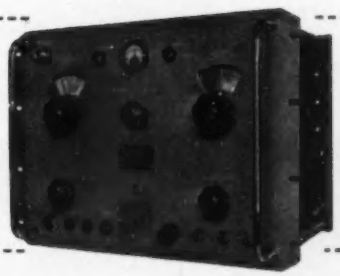
Specifically designed for Universities and Technical Colleges to enable advanced students to receive tuition in the latest microwave techniques using equipment likely to be encountered during their engineering career. A comprehensive handbook giving theory and experiments is included with the apparatus which comes fully equipped with both Klystron power supply and selective amplifier.

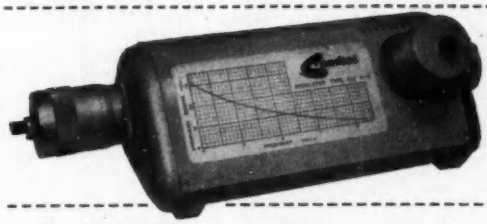
Signal Generators

Frequency ranges of the Sanders Signal Generators cover the following:

Type	Frequency	Type	Frequency	Type	Frequency
CT.312	1.3—4.5 kMc/s.	CT.313	4.0—7.0 kMc/s.	CT.314	7.0—12.0 kMc/s.

Each Generator comprises a Klystron oscillator in a coaxial resonant cavity fed from a stable power source. Provision for the application of square wave or pulse modulation from internal or external sources is made and an internal R/F power monitor establishes a power level of 1 milliwatt at the output of a piston attenuator calibrated from 0-100 db.



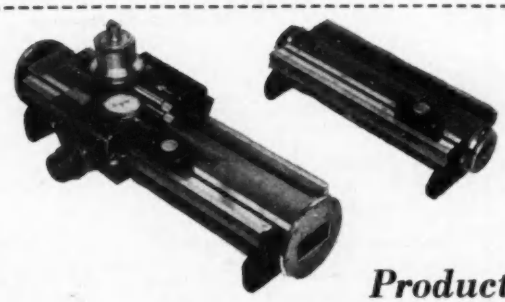


Coaxial Line Cavities

Coaxial line cavities using plug-in Klystrons with adjustable, built-in output attenuators are available for the following frequency ranges. Type CLC 7-12 Frequency 7.0—12.0 kMc/s Type CLC 4-7 Frequency 4.0—7.2 kMc/s (illustrated) Type CLC 2-4 Frequency 1.3—4.5 kMc/s.

Ferrite Isolators

Examples from the Sanders Ferrite range include the TBI Broad-band series and the F-type miniature systems series. For example, the TBI 16/30 is a broad-band resonance isolator giving a minimum isolation of 30 db over the frequency range 8.2—12.4 kMc/s with a maximum insertion loss of 1.25 db. Input V.S.W.R. is 0.87:1 minimum. The WG 16F series offers 20 db minimum isolation over the band 8.6—9.6 kMc/s and has an average power rating of 100W. Overall length of the Isolator in this band is only 2 inches and it weighs 1 lb. 6 ozs. Full specifications for these Isolators and details of our future Ferrite programme are available from our Sales Office.



Universal Standing Wave Detector

Complete microwave analytical test benches for both research, development and production test are available for the frequency bands 2.60—3.95 kMc/s (S-band) to 26.50—40.0 kMc/s (Q-band) Illustrations show a Universal Standing Wave Detector enabling a single carriage assembly to be used with a series of waveguide slotted sections covering the bands 2.60—12.40 kMc/s.

Products of THE Sanders GROUP OF COMPANIES

GUNNELS WOOD ROAD · STEVENAGE · HERTS

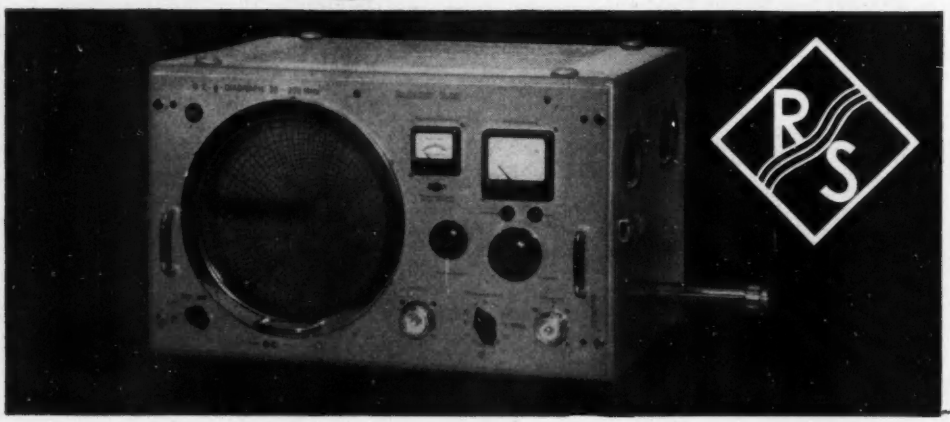
Telephone: Stevenage 981 *Telex: 82159 Sanders Stev.*

PRODUCTS OF THE SANDERS GROUP OF COMPANIES INCLUDE MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT, FLEXIBLE WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES, MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS, INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS, POST OFFICE RELAYS, RESISTANCE WELDING CONTROLS, PRECISION GEAR ASSEMBLIES

EE 21 104 *for further details*

Zg diagraph

saves engineering time and reduces development costs



. . 80% of the work performed by the Z-g Diagraph is done TEN TIMES FASTER than on any other equipment.

. . . Offers new approach to old problems with unequalled simplicity of operation in its field.

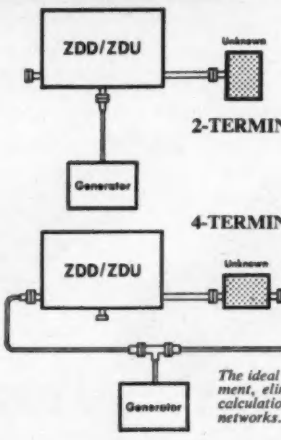
Measures directly and rapidly any complex or simple impedance —from a TV antenna array to a transistor for VHF circuits.

Shows immediately the effect of experimental circuit adjustments. Essential for rapid alignment of networks in production testing.

Provides direct reading on interchangeable charts for
R+jX, Impedance, admittance and phase angle
Polar matching · Reflection coefficient and phase angle
Attenuation/gain db., versus phase shift in four terminal networks

Used by the Armed and Civil Services, and leading radio and electronic manufacturing engineers in Britain, European and American countries.

Made by the foremost instrument manufacturers, Rohde & Schwarz, Munich. Demonstrations on request: Sole agents:



The ideal tool for research and development, eliminating lengthy and difficult calculations in 2-terminal and 4-terminal networks.

AVELEY ELECTRIC LIMITED

SOUTH OCKENDON ESSEX Telephone: South Ockendon 3444 Telex: 24120 Avel/Ockendon

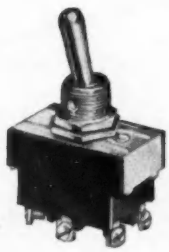
P.4295

EE 21 105 *for further details*

NSF-CUTLER-HAMMER
Appliance Switches

For switching power supplies up to 20 amps. 1, 2, 3 and 4 pole types available with a wide variety of operating levers. The range includes Type Approved sealed and unsealed switches.

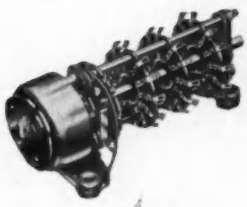
Licensees of
Cutler-Hammer Inc., Milwaukee, U.S.A.



NSF-LEDEX
Rotary Solenoids and Circuit Selectors

Increasingly employed in industrial instrumentation, flow line controls and machine tool automation. Available in a number of sizes providing a snap action rotary movement at angles of 25° to 95° at torque up to 125 lb/in.

Licensees of
G. H. Leland Inc., Dayton, U.S.A.



NSF-OAK Rotary Switches

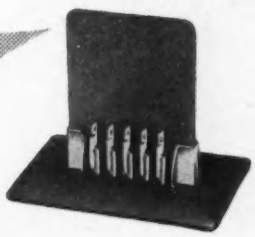
Indispensable to the electronics engineer, these wafer switches can be supplied in various sizes and switching positions. Printed circuit tags now available.

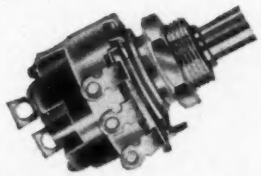
Sole Licensees of
Oak Manufacturing Co., Chicago, U.S.A.

NSF-VARICON Connectors

For the direct interconnection of Printed Circuit Boards in all planes —at right angles, end-to-end or parallel to each other.

Licensees of
Eico Corporation, Philadelphia, U.S.A.





NSF-CENTRALAB
Carbon Track Potentiometers

Answer the constant demand for a small, reliable low noise control. Available with or without A.C. mains switch.

Licensees of
Globe Union Inc., Milwaukee, U.S.A.

NSF-UNION Miniature Hermetically Sealed Relays

Particularly suitable for computers, control and "fail safe" alarm circuits, being extremely reliable under normal and "dry circuit" applications.

Licensees of
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., London

SEE US ON

STAND Nº B57

AT THE I.E.A EXHIBITION

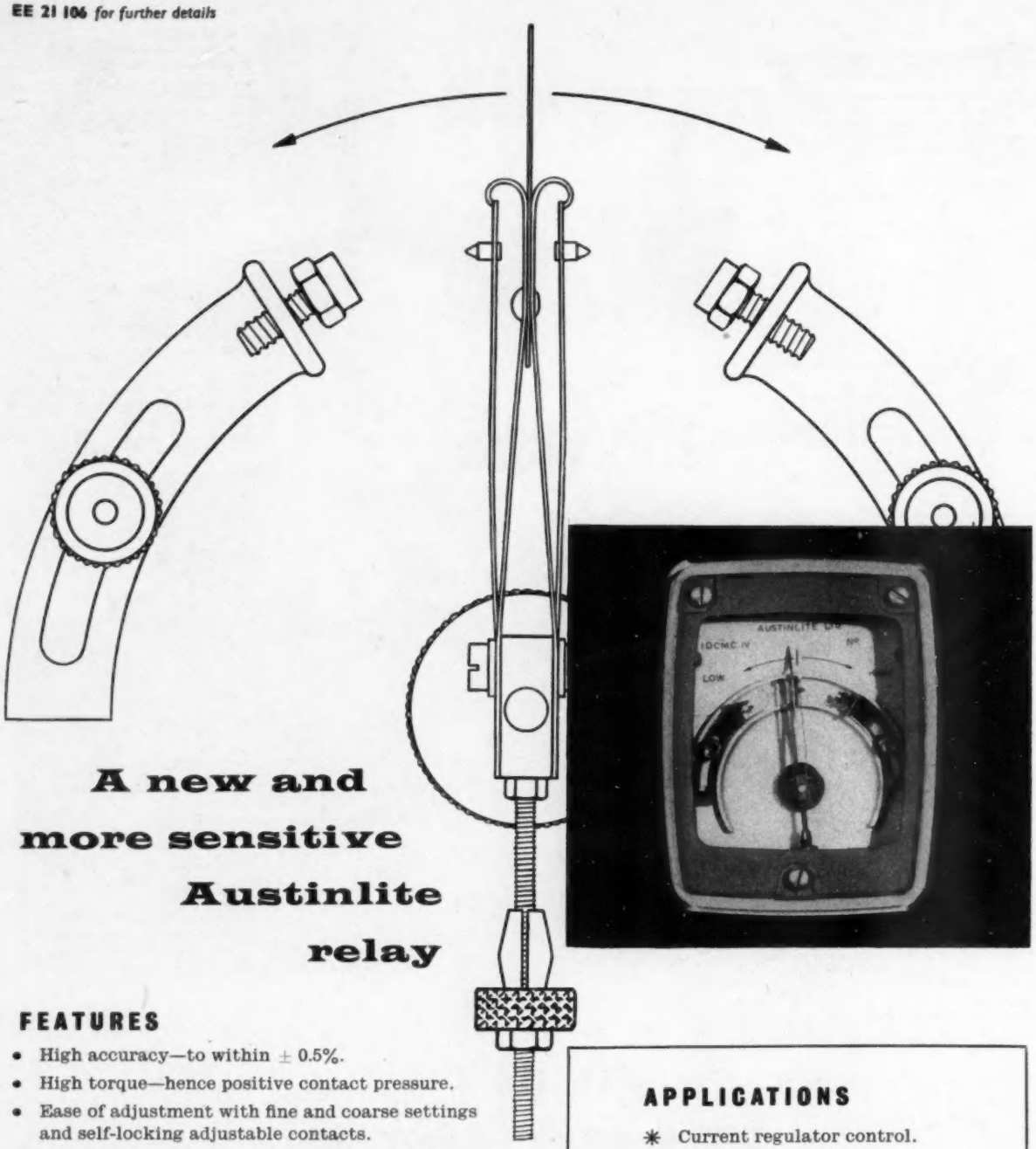
NSF LIMITED · KEIGHLEY · YORKS

SALES OFFICE · 31/32 ALFRED PLACE · LONDON · W.C.1

Telephone: LANGHAM 9561

A MEMBER OF THE Simms GROUP OF COMPANIES

EE 21 106 *for further details*



A new and more sensitive Austinlite relay

FEATURES

- High accuracy—to within ± 0.5%.
- High torque—hence positive contact pressure.
- Ease of adjustment with fine and coarse settings and self-locking adjustable contacts.
- Choice of either two or four adjustable contacts.
- Contemporary case design—projection or flush mounting.
- Dustproof and suitable for use in the tropics.
- Conforms to Post Office Specification P.T. 1025B.
- Suitable for current or voltage sensing on either D.C. or A.C.

APPLICATIONS

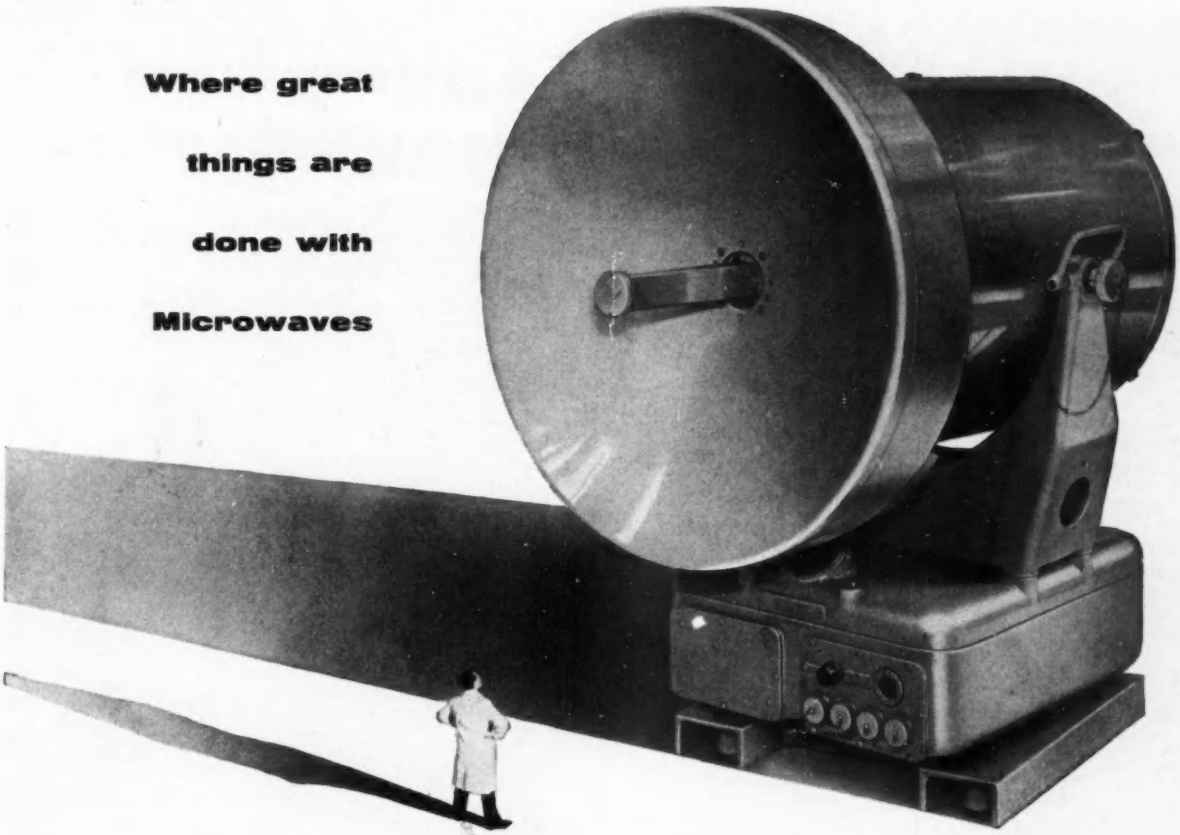
- ✳ Current regulator control.
- ✳ Voltage regulator control.
- ✳ Monitoring duties.
- ✳ Limiting duties.
- ✳ Equipment protection.

Austinlite **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**

Custom-built by STONE-CHANCE LTD.

(Makers of Sumo Pumps and Stone-Chance Lighthouses).
CRAWLEY, SUSSEX.

Where great things are done with Microwaves



RADAR : Fire Control · Navigation of Aircraft and Small Ships · Automatic Landing · Missile Guidance · Transponders • **COMMUNICATIONS :** Multichannel Radio Links for telemetering Data and Speech • **VALVES :** Klystrons and Magnetrons for 35/GCS and 75/GCS bands · Monitor Diodes for 1/GCS to 35/GCS • **INSTRUMENTS :** Comprehensive Waveguide measuring circuits covering 6 to 75/GCS · **RESEARCH :** Outstanding Research and Development of the latest techniques

ELLIOTT

COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION · RADAR DIVISION · VALVE DIVISION
MICROWAVE & ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS DIVISION · RADAR RESEARCH LABORATORY

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD

Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire · Elstree 2040
Airport Works, Rochester, Kent · Chatham 4/4400

A MEMBER OF THE ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION GROUP

EE 21 105 *for further details*

BELCLERE TRANSFORMERS

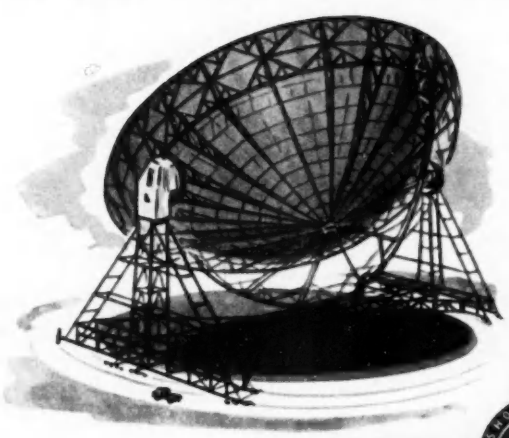
THE BELCLERE COMPANY
171 COWLEY ROAD OXFORD
Phone: Oxford 43431-2
Cables, Belclere, Oxford

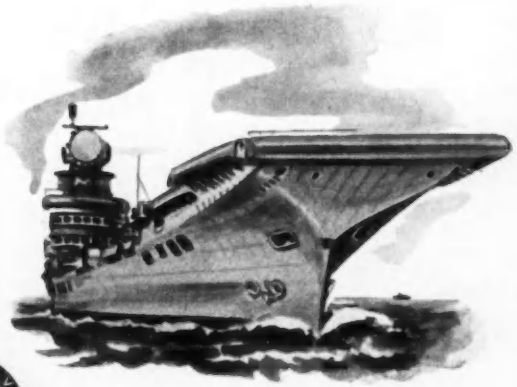
EE 21 109 *for further details*

The

EDDYSTONE '770' V·H·F & U·H·F RECEIVERS

For Service & Professional Communications



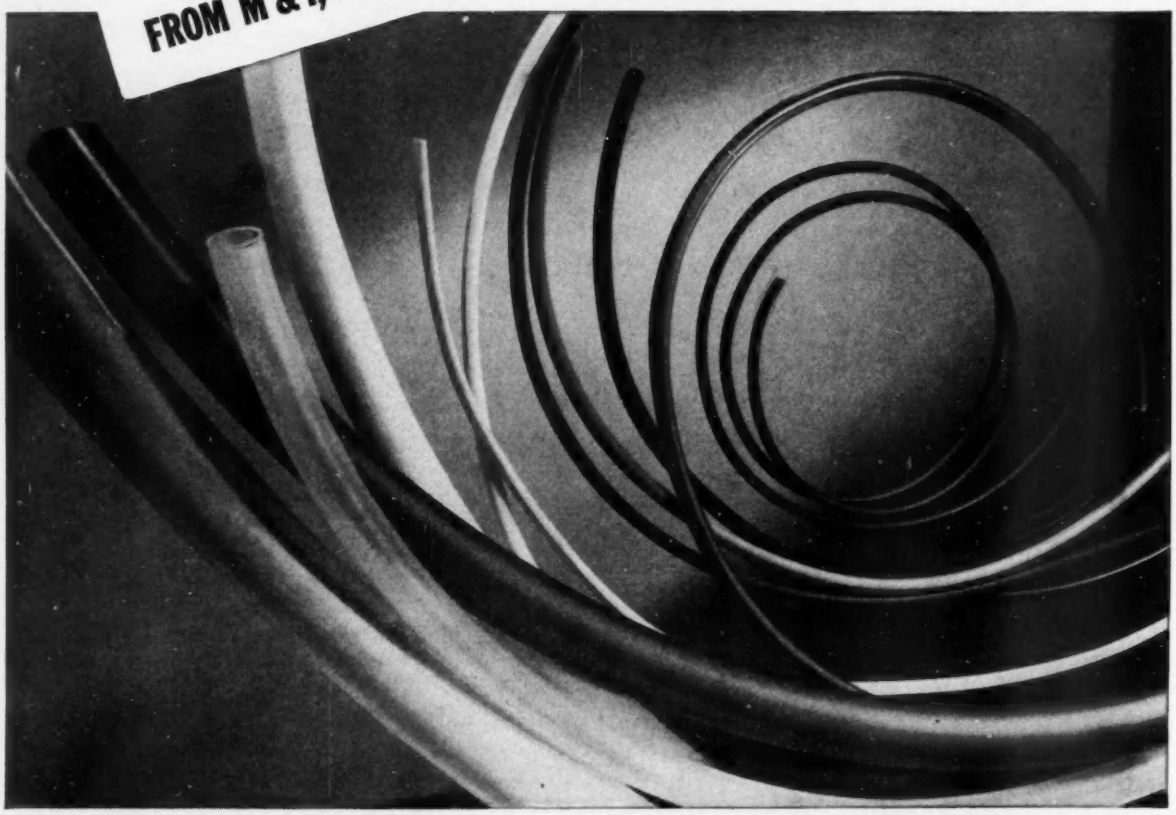


Superbly engineered and of advanced design, the two models offered possess excellent electrical characteristics and are robustly constructed for service in any climate. The "770R" has continuous AM/FM coverage from 19 Mc/s to 165 Mc/s; the "770U" from 150 Mc/s to 500 Mc/s. Both incorporate six-position turret tuning assemblies of unique design and giving high reliability. Illustrated literature with full information and performance curves sent on request.

MANUFACTURERS

STRATTON & CO. LTD · BIRMINGHAM 31

GET MICOFLEX-DURATUBE PVC INSULATING SLEEVINGS, TUBES & CONDUITS FROM M & I, THE SOLE DISTRIBUTORS



m and i

Whatever your
ALOGUE WILL HOLD
ITS SOLUTION!
Remember—our vast range of Transformers is available for delivery from stock and is backed by our 'By return Service'

EE 21 112 *for further details*

here's a sample

of the new range of WEIRCLIFFE INSTRUMENTS on show at the I.E.A. Exhibition

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD. STAND F.254

MODEL 157 UNIVERSAL A.F. POWERMETER

Having a useful measurement range of 1 mW to 50 watts and an input impedance continuously variable within 2½% from 1 ohm. to 10,000 ohms., this instrument is possibly the most universal A.F. power meter available today.

Input impedance matching is by a 004" 'C' core transformer of generous proportions and load resistances, non-inductively wire wound and rated for continuous full-load conditions, are trimmed to an accuracy of 0·1%. Provision is made for independent compensation of the individual variation in meter movements. A centre tap is provided so that a fully balanced input is available at all impedances and the insulation is such that the instrument may be directly connected into a valve circuit to determine optimum load conditions.

POWER RANGE: A 5-position switch selects ranges of 10mW, 100mW, 1 watt, 10 watts and 50 watts F.S.D., the lowest useful reading on each range being one-tenth of full scale.

DECIBEL RANGE: Calibrated −20 dB to +10 dB at a reference level of 1mW into 600 ohms.=0 dB.

INPUT IMPEDANCE: Two basic selectors provide impedances of 1 ohm. to 10 ohms. in 0·5 ohm. steps. The range is extended by a third switch providing multiplication factors of 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500 and 1,000.

ACCURACY: Power, 2½% of F.S.D. at 400 c.p.s.
Impedance, 2%.

FREQUENCY RANGE: 10-20,000 c.p.s. ±0·5 dB, usable to 35,000 c.p.s.

The Model 157 is built into a steel case fitted with protecting handles and finished 'hammer' grey stoved enamel. The front overlay panel is of perspex machine engraved on the reverse side and filled red.

Dimensions: Height, 7"; Depth, 9½"; Width, 11" (178 mm. × 241 mm. × 280 mm.).

Weight: 16 lb. net (7·2 kg.).

Price £58 0 0 nett

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS

AUSTRALIA
Messrs. Jacoby, Mitchell & Co. (Pty) Limited,
469-475, Kent Street,
SYDNEY, N.S.W. *Telephone:* MA.8411.

CANADA
Mechron Engineering Products Limited,
2437 Kaladar Avenue,
OTTAWA, Ontario. *Telephone:* RE3:3855.

HOLLAND
Technisch Bureau Nijholt,
Amstelkade 145,
AMSTERDAM. *Telephone:* 79 11 83.

INDIA
Scientific Engineering Co.,
7 Hastings Street,
CALCUTTA 1. *Telephone:* 23-3019.

NEW ZEALAND
W. G. Leatham Limited,
43, Taranaki Street,
WELLINGTON. *Telephone:* 53-460.

SWEDEN
Messrs. Britinco A.B.,
Kungsgatan 71,
2 tr. STOCKHOLM. *Telephone:* 54 53 50.

Other instruments in the range include:
Wide range Transistorised D.C. Voltmeter,
General-purpose Valve Voltmeter,
10 watt A.F. Power Meter,
Stereophonic (twin-channel) A.F. Power Meter,
Resistance/Capacitance/Comparison Bridge,
Electronic Temperature Meter, etc.

WEIRCLIFFE COURT, EXWICK, EXETER

Amos of Exeter LIMITED

EE 21 113 *for further details*

Industrial Electronics

OUR PRINCIPAL INTERESTS

AUTOMATIC CONTROL · INSTRUMENTATION · STATIC SWITCHING SYSTEMS · ELECTRONICS · AMPLIFIERS · SERVO AMPLIFIERS TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS · PROCESS CONTROL · ELECTRO-HYDRAULICS · REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS · NUCLEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS · SPEED CONTROL · AUTOMATIC REGULATORS ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT · M-SCOPE PIPE FINDERS · LEAK DETECTORS · METAL DETECTORS · WATER LEVEL EQUIPMENT ANALOGUE COMPUTER UNITS

If you have a problem for which you think a specially designed automatic system of some kind may be the answer, contact our applications group. The engineers in the group are experts in devising the simplest way of increasing productivity for the lowest possible capital outlay—usually recoverable in 1 - 3 years.

BRUCE PEEBLES & CO LIMITED

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS

EAST PILTON · EDINBURGH 5

Telephone : Edinburgh (Granton) 85201 (4 lines)

A fully qualified, widely experienced staff of over 100 people work in the development laboratories of our Electronics Division : their services are at your disposal. Over 1,500 people are employed in our factories manufacturing electrical equipment.

99·9999%

The production of semiconductors and of intermetallic compounds for thermoelectric devices has resulted in a demand for very high purity metals. To meet these developments, The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., is producing the following metals to purities of the order of 99·9999%:

BISMUTH · CADMIUM · INDIUM · LEAD · SILVER · ZINC

These "TADANAC" Brand metals are available in the United Kingdom and Europe from

HENRY GARDNER

AND COMPANY LIMITED

2 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS · LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3

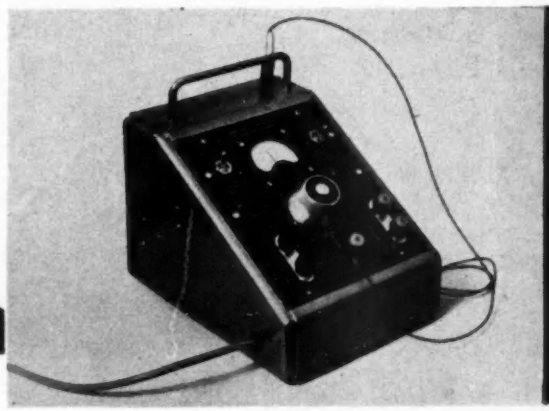
Telephone: MANsion House 4521

whose Technical Service Department, backed by the full resources of the producers' Research Division, will welcome enquiries.

EE 21 114 *for further details*

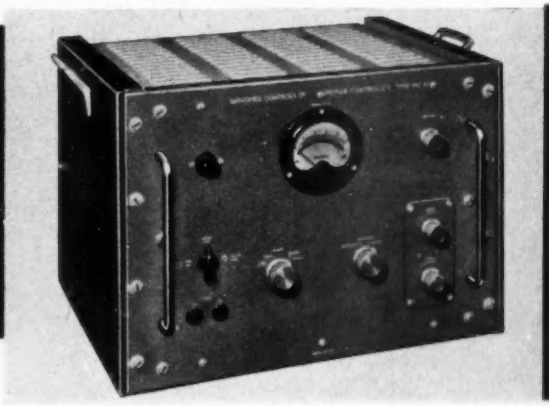
A.C. Supply Stabilisers
Precision Motor Control Systems
Test Equipment for Automatic Control Systems
Chemical Process Control
Industrial Servo Controls and Mechanical Components
Tools for Teaching Control Techniques
Stabilised D.C. Power Supplies

SERVOMEX



The Teledeltos resistance analogue is used as a 2-dimensional form of electrolytic tank for solving the field problems of electro-magnetism, mechanics, fluid flow, etc. It is of great significance for design work and education and provides solutions in the form of convenient field plots directly on to the resistive sheet.

- *Potentiometer measurement — discrimination to ± 0.1%*
- *Automatic protection for meter*
- *Flexible arrangements for "current feed"*
- *Improved probe*
- *Compact, portable, low price*



The MC.47 is a more powerful addition to our range of speed controllers, giving roughly ½ H.P. at full speed.
In this design, we have given special care to constancy of speed with fluctuating torque loads, and the MC.47 is free from any resonances when subjected to this test. Whereas the addition of flywheels has reduced the stability of some previous designs, the MC.47 cannot be upset by any inertia load.

- *350 watts mechanical output*
- *"Droop" 10 r.p.m.*
- *Stability ± 2 r.p.m. hour – hour constant load*
- *Speed range 0-7,500 r.p.m.*

Servomex Controls Limited Crowborough Sussex Telephone: Crowborough 1247

EE 21 117 *for further details*

Ernest Turner

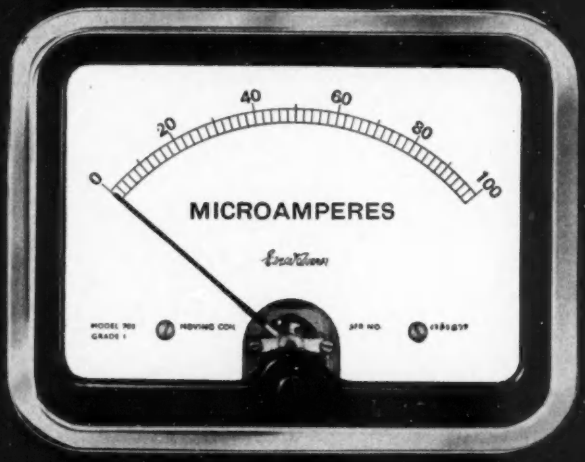
Electrical Measuring Instruments

What are the requirements of modern instrumentation? Not necessarily in order of importance — accuracy, clarity, good appearance and reliability; add to them any specific requirements of the customer and Ernest Turner can meet these stringent specifications with a wide range of electrical measuring instruments. Round, square and rectangular—from 1½ in. up to 6 in. scale length. Full details of ranges, prices and dimensions are given in Catalogue No. 85 which is available on request.

★ *Precise accuracy*

★ *Easy-to-read scaling*

★ *Up-to-the-minute appearance*

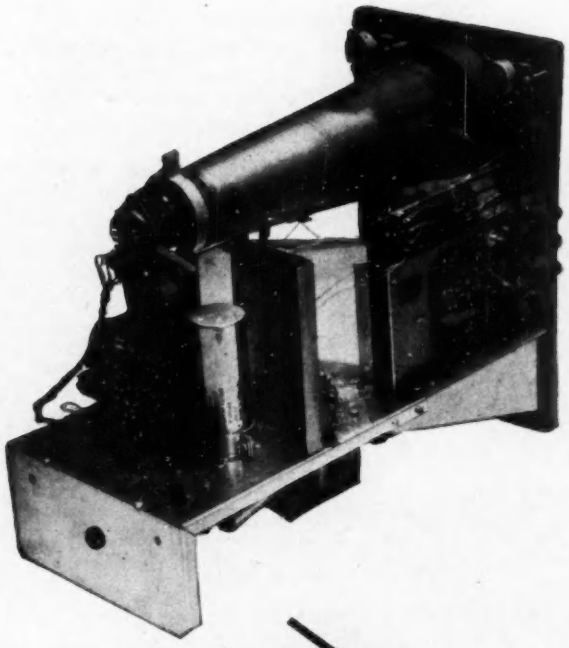


Ernest Turner Electrical Instruments Ltd

HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKINGHAMSHIRE · ENGLAND

Agents in: AUSTRALIA · CANADA · DENMARK · FINLAND · HOLLAND · INDIA ITALY · NEW ZEALAND · NORWAY · SOUTH AFRICA · SWEDEN · SWITZERLAND

with
an eye
to
voltage . . .



FORMICA* laminates—the finest quality made—
are standard for modern electronic equipment.
For example, the Kit Double-Beam Oscilloscope by *Cossor*
has five printed circuits produced entirely from FORMICA Copper Clad.
One more illustration of FORMICA's place in the electronic
developments of today. All FORMICA
laminates are tested for quality, performance and reliability.

FORMICA LTD

for electrical insulation

Copper clad, paper, fabric and glass laminates. Engraving and printed materials.

A SUBSIDIARY COMPANY OF THE DE LA RUE COMPANY LTD.
E.E. DE LA RUE HOUSE, 84/88 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1.

*FORMICA is a registered trade mark

First-class VALVE VOLTMETERS

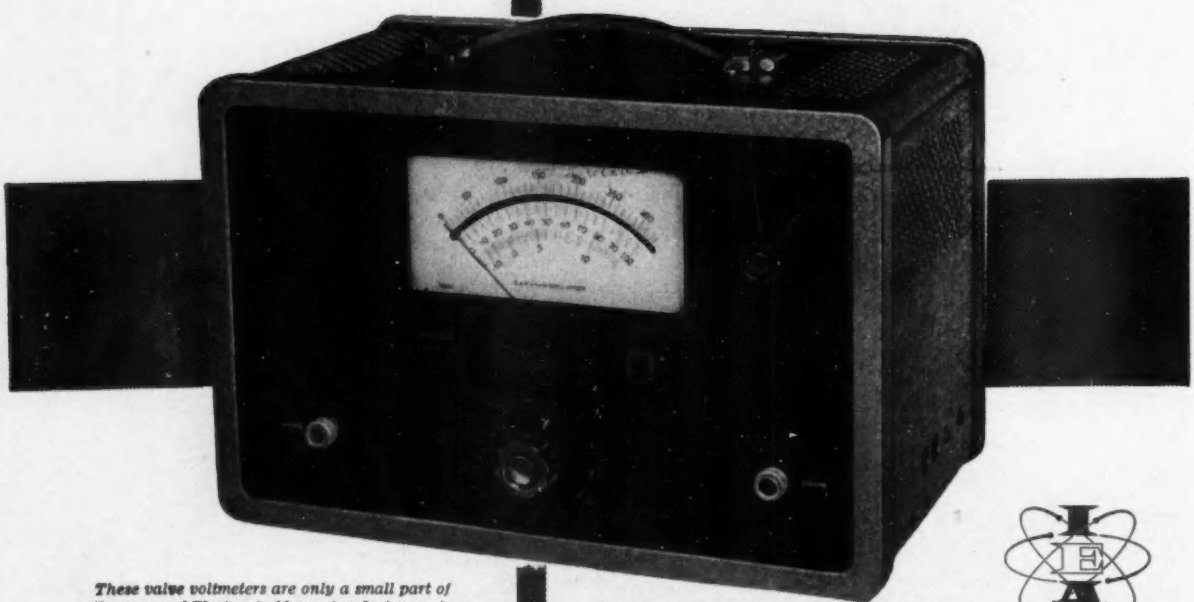
PHILIPS GM6012 Broad Band Millivoltmeter *(illustrated)*
Measures A.C. voltages from 1 mV to 300V between 2 c/s and 1 Mc/s. Especially suitable for A.F. engineering, vibration measurement and similar uses.

PHILIPS GM6014 H.F. Millivoltmeter
For measuring A.C. voltage from 100μV up to 30V, frequency range 1 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in radio, TV and telecommunications applications.

PHILIPS GM6020 Microvoltmeter
Measures 10μV to 100V D.C. in 22 ranges, and direct currents from 10 μμA up to 10 μA. Pointer deflection is independent of polarity, this being indicated by two neon tubes.

MULLARD EQUIPMENT E7555/2 Wide Range Voltmeter
Measuring ranges: 0.5v to 15kV f.s.d., D.C. or peak A.C. Frequency range 30 c/s to 5 Mc/s (500v peak max.). A general purpose laboratory instrument, exceptionally stable in zero setting and calibration.

MULLARD EQUIPMENT E7556 Voltmeter
Accurately measures alternating voltages between 0.5 mV and 300V in the frequency range 20 c/s to 1Mc/s with a total error of less than 5% over the whole range.



These valve voltmeters are only a small part of the range of Electronic Measuring Instruments by Philips, Mullard Equipment Ltd., and other leading makers which we distribute and service. Ask for more details and for your name to be put on our mailing list—now.

PHILIPS valve voltmeters are made by PHILIPS EINDHOVEN HOLLAND

Sole Distributors in the U.K.

RESEARCH AND CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

207 King's Cross Road, London, W.C.2 Phone: TERminus 2877

(RCL0003)

IEA EXHIBITION

These new STC complete packaged oscillator units represent a revolutionary step forward in crystal design. They are extremely small units for use as laboratory references or as the oscillator section of high performance equipment. The ruggedness of design together with the small size makes possible a degree of portability hitherto unknown in this type of unit. Standard frequency is 5 Mc/s.

Write for Technical Data Sheets.

1 in 10^9 per day frequency standard for laboratories at £195

One of a new, low priced range of frequency standards from STC.

- **Rugged**
- **Compact**
- **Light-weight**
- **Reliable**
- **Low Cost**

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

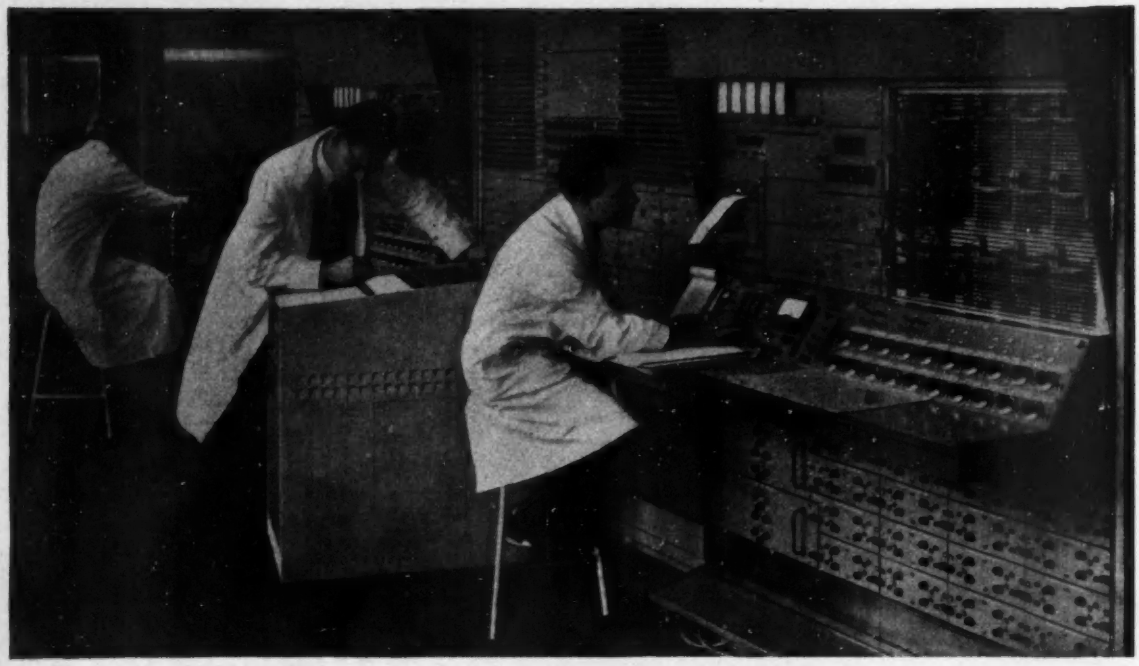
6/1M/J

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL DIVISION: HARLOW · ESSEX

EE 21 122 *for further details*



HARWELL CHOOSES PACE ANALOG COMPUTER

The above photo shows the Analog Computing System which was purchased by Harwell and recently installed at the U. K. A. E. R. E. Winfrith Heath Laboratory at Winfrith, Dorset, England. This System consists of two fully expanded PACE 231 R Computers, which are of great assistance to scientists of this world famous Research Center in their Nuclear Studies.

Important types of Nuclear Problems that can be solved by Analog Computers include the following : Neutron-Flux Distribution, Reactor Dynamic Analysis, Radioactive Fallout Predicting, Xenon Poisoning in Reactors, Reactors & Power Plant Simulation, Linear Proton Accelerator Design, and Diffusion Problems.

Among the outstanding advantages that PACE can offer Nuclear Clients are :

- ★ The *experience* and *research facilities* of Electronic Associates, world's leading producers of Analog Computers for over 8 years.
- ★ *High quality* and *reliability*, evidenced by .01 % linear and non-linear components - standard with PACE since 1954.
- ★ Ability to offer a *wide range* of linear and non-linear elements, together with all types of input and output equipment.
- ★ Built-in *automatic features* to ease programming and problem preparation, such as ADIOS (Automatic Digital Input-Output System), AERO (Automatic Read Out System), Automatic Problem Check, and new removable Modular Pre-Patch Panel.
- ★ E. A. I. sells over 300 systems each year, ranging in size from 10 to over 500 amplifiers, permitting it to maintain *high quality* at *economic cost* to clients. In the past two years 50 PACE Systems have been sold in Europe alone.

Some of the European Nuclear clients who have purchased PACE, in addition to Harwell, are :

FRANCE.
Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique, Saclay
Lab. de Physique Nucléaire
Univ. de Paris
Cie Française Thomson Houston

GERMANY.
Brown Boveri
Telefunken
Kernreaktor
Technische Hochschule Darmstadt
Technische Hochschule Stuttgart
Deutsches Elektronen-Synchroton (DESY)

GREAT BRITAIN.
Central Electricity Generating Board
General Electric Co Ltd.
A.E.I. John Thompson Nuclear Co.
U.K. A.E.A. Industrial Group, Risley

HOLLAND.
Philips Research Labs
Reactor Centrum
K.E.M.A.

ITALY.
Agip Nucleare
Ca Generale di Elettricita
Costruzioni Elettroniche e Automatismi (C.E.A.)

SCANDINAVIA
ASEA, Sweden
Institutt for Atomenergi, Norway
Rekeriaktibolaget
Nordjernan, Sweden
Chr. Michelsens Institutt, Norway.
Atomenergi, Sweden

Skilled Application engineers from the E. A. I. European Computation Center in Brussels stand ready to assist European industries with their Computer Systems and Instrumentation problems.

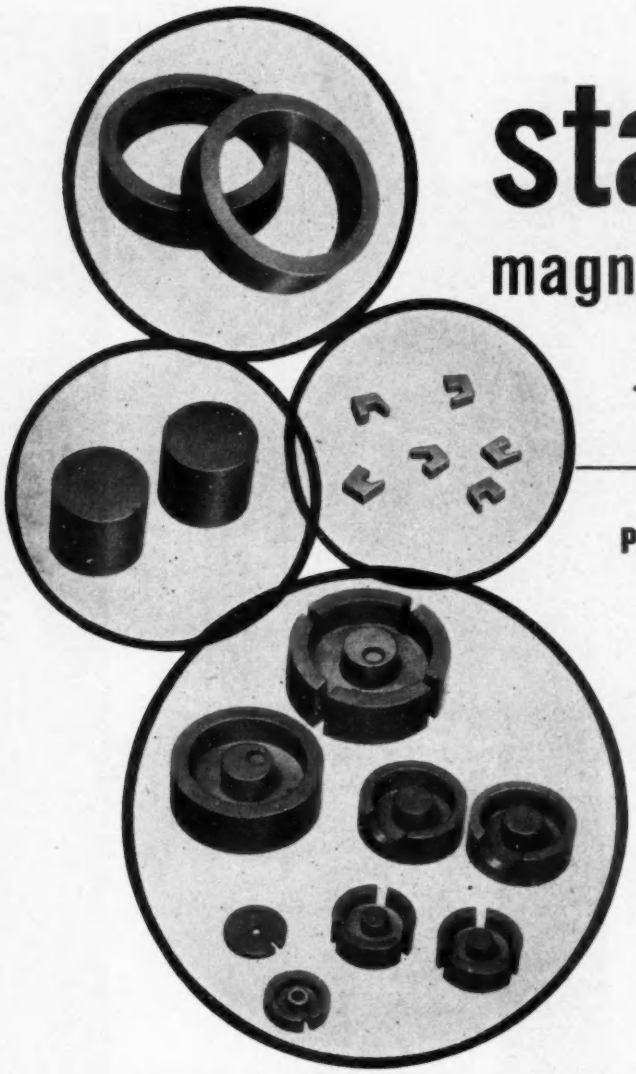
DETAILS OF OUR COMPLETE LINE OF PACE COMPUTERS AND INSTRUMENTS WILL BE SENT UPON REQUEST.

EAI

European Computation Center and Continental Sales Office - 43, rue de la Science Brussels 4 - Belgium
Tel. 11.43.69. Telex : PACE BELGBRU.

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES LTD - Works and Head Office : Victoria Road - Burgess Hill - Sussex - England
Tel. Burgess Hill 26 36. Telex : PACE BURGESSHL

PRODUCERS OF
PACE
ANALOG COMPUTERS



stanferite

magnetic materials

from STC

PERMEABILITY RANGE FROM 15 to 2500

'Stanferite' is the latest magnetic material to be added to the already well known STC range of Permalloy powder, strip and Permendur products.

'Stanferite' is a non-metallic material having high resistivity with consequent low eddy-current losses. This characteristic enables it to be used at much higher frequencies than was previously possible with metallic materials of similar permeability.

'Stanferite' can be supplied in the form of pot cores, cylinders, rings and "U"-shaped pieces to meet most applications.

Material	Initial Permeability	Frequency range of application	Typical applications	Typical Core Shapes
			(Manganese Zinc Ferrites) — both of which have high permeability and low-loss at frequencies up to 1 Mc/s.	
S.F.1	2 000 to 3 000	Up to 1 Mc/s	Wide band and Miscellaneous Types of Transformers	"U"
S.F.15	1 100 to 1 900	Up to 1 Mc/s	High quality Inductors, Communication Transformers, Delay Lines and Recording Heads.	Pot
			(Mixed Ferrites)—having substantially rectangular hysteresis loops and therefore eminently suitable for data-processing applications.	
S.F.3	100	Pulse		Small Toroid
S.F.11		,,	Memory Arrays and Switching for Data Processing.	and
S.F.14		,,		Magnetic Cell
			(Nickel Zinc Ferrites) — having extremely low eddy-currrent and dielectric losses rendering them useful over a very wide frequency range up to 150 Mc/s.	
S.F.4	650	50 kc/s to 2 Mc/s		
S.F.5	250	200 kc/s to 5 Mc/s		Toroid,
S.F.6	100	500 kc/s to 15 Mc/s	H.F. Transformers and Inductors, Tuning Coils, Saturable Reactors.	"U" Pot and
S.F.7	30	1 Mc/s to 50 Mc/s		Cylinder
S.F.8	15	10 Mc/s to 150 Mc/s		

Write or telephone for Technical Data Sheets to:—

COMPONENTS GROUP

60/4MM

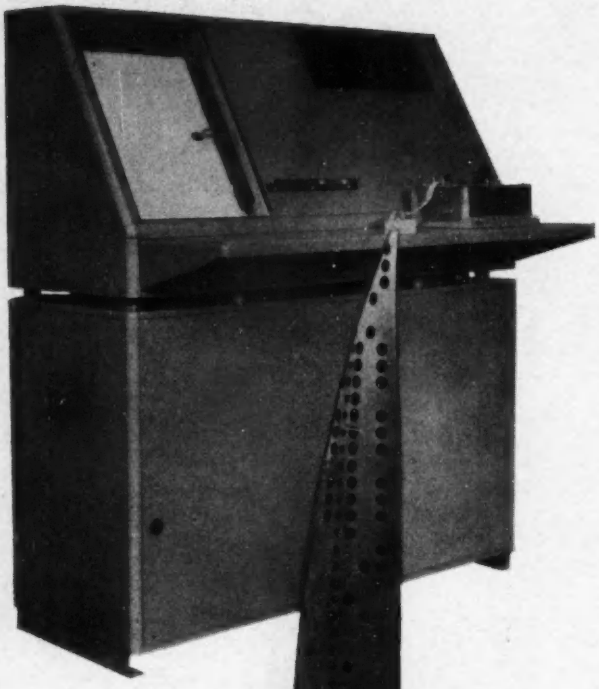
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

MAGNETIC MATERIALS SALES DEPT: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

EE 21 124 *for further details*

Teledictor



Plotter

The Teledictor Plotter is an automatic desk type, plotting graphs for data reduction or analogue computors. An entirely new method of pen movement has been evolved which enables the Teledictor Plotter to provide many desirable features at low cost:—
Accuracy ± 0.1 per cent
Plots 14 in. x 10 in.
Speed-full scale in one second.
Inclined unobstructed plot.
The design falls neatly into a typical data reduction layout.
Input may be continuous analogue AC or DC for an analogue computor or digital by paper tape or punched card. An attachment for chart reading may be provided to enable a cursor, mounted in place of the pen may be matched to a chart and to provide print-out facilities. Characters may be marked automatically on the plot for identification.

See the Teledictor Machine Tool Control, Plotter, Flaw detector and electronic components on stand C 114 at the I.E.A. Exhibition at Olympia from May 23rd to 28th.

Teledictor Limited,
Groveland Road, Tipton, Staffordshire
Telephone Tipton 2828
Telegrams Teledictor Tipton
Teledictor is a wholly owned subsidiary of Duport Limited and the Electrical Division of the Revo Electric Company Limited.

STORAGE TUBES

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

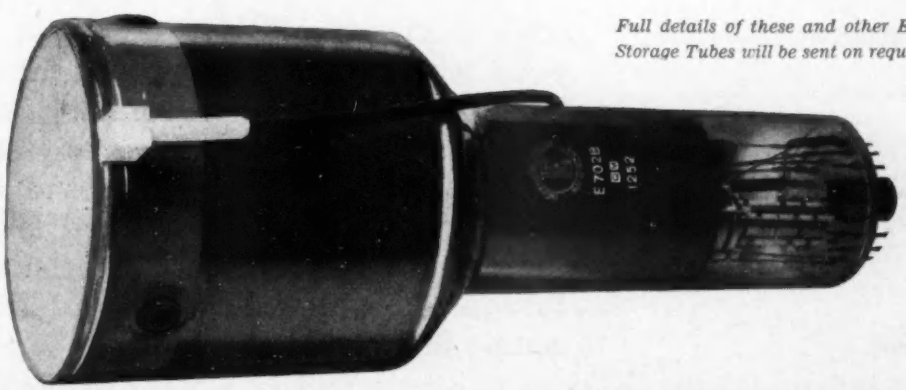
FIRST AGAIN IN BRITAIN

The English Electric Valve Co., consistent with their policy of keeping in the forefront with new electronic devices, have recently enlarged considerably their Storage Tube Division. Increased facilities and effort are being applied to the development and production of a number of Storage/Memory Tubes, two of which are illustrated, and enquiries are invited for special types to meet individual requirements.

E702 Direct-view Storage Tube has a useful screen diameter of 4 inches and information can be displayed at high brilliance (2350 foot-lamberts) for one or two minutes. The persistence can be controlled for 10 minutes or more, or the display can be completely erased in 300 milliseconds.

E704 Island Storage Tube will store about 500 bits of information and is designed for analogue and digital storage and for radar data handling applications, where it gives improved signal to noise ratio. The electrical input and output may be applied or taken out at the same or at different rates; the two processes may be simultaneous or sequential.

Full details of these and other EEV Storage Tubes will be sent on request.

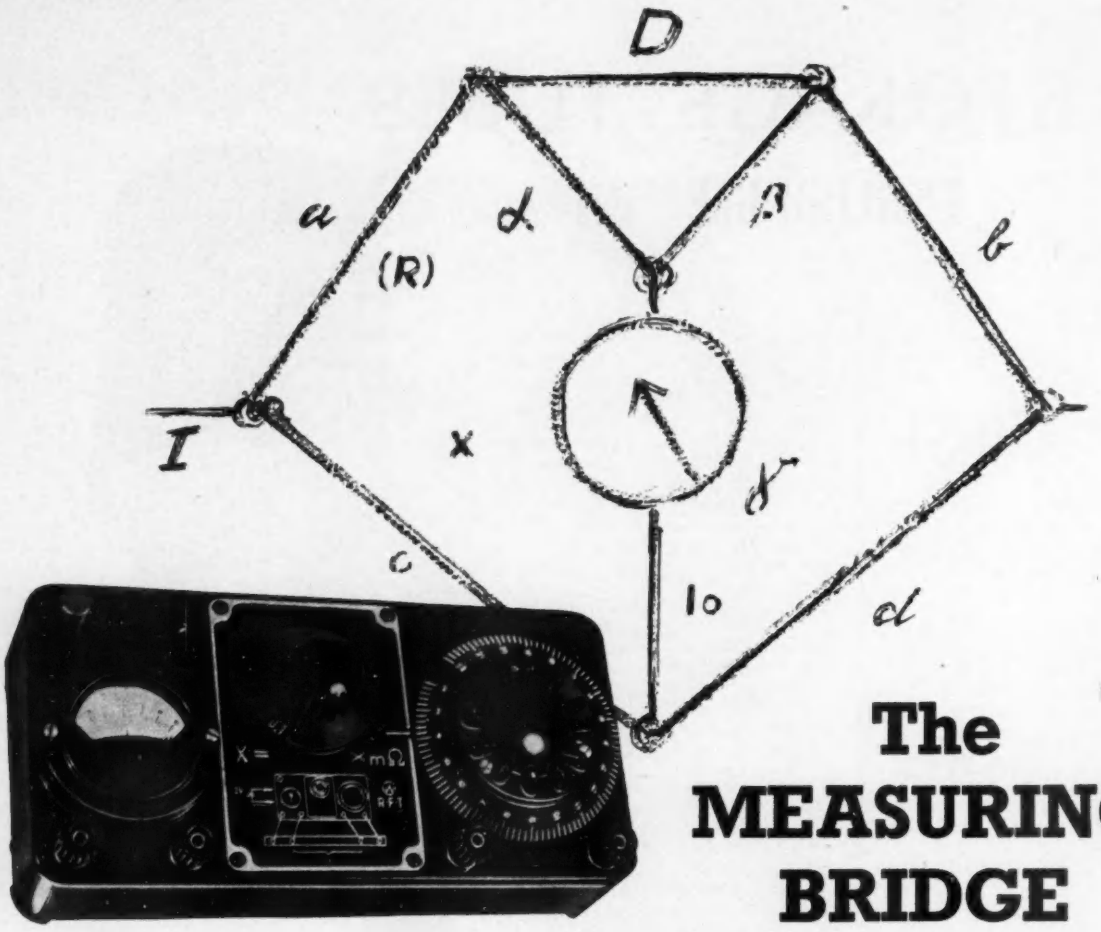


AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *Chelmsford, England*
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP149

EE 21 126 *for further details*



The MEASURING BRIDGE in Thomson-Circuit

Please, pay a visit to our exhibition stand at the International Exhibition for Instruments, Electronics and Automation in London from May 23 to May 28, 1960.

serves to measure small resistances with direct current. It can be employed equally well for assembly work, for the factory and for the laboratory, and should be utilized in such cases where the resistance values of leads to the resistors to be measured would falsify the results obtained with a Wheatstone-bridge. A rotary switch is provided for setting the measuring ranges.

Our staff will be glad to inform you.
For information apply to our representative.

Elektrotechnik

GRIFFIN & GEORGE (SALES), LTD.
EALING ROAD, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX.

Deutscher Innen-und Aussenhandel Electrotechnik Berlin N 4 Chausseestrasse 110-112 German Democratic Republic

SenTerCel SILICON POWER DIODES

Hyperpure silicon used in the manufacture of 'SenTerCel' silicon rectifiers has been developed and produced by STC to avoid dependence on imported supplies.

ONE AMP *50 volts to 400 volts P.I.V.*
HALF AMP *50 volts to 800 volts P.I.V.*
FIVE AMP *50 volts to 400 volts P.I.V.*

- *Available from production*
- *High Efficiency*
- *Small Size*
- *High Temperature Operation*
- *Hermetically Sealed*

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

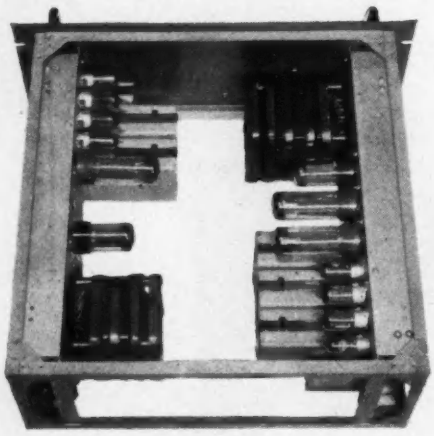
60/3MF

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

regulated - well ventilated - power supplies



Two of model V300/200 mounted in one suitable frame measuring 17½″ × 17½″ × 7″. This shows one of many methods of mounting these units

Brandenburg recognize the importance of adequate ventilation in regulated unit power supplies; and the improved design for rack mounting of the new Brandenburg 'V' range introduces a wide centre ventilation. Additionally, there is easier access to all components

all models—types V and HV

polarity	reversible
effective resistance	0·1 ohm
stability	against + or −10% mains change: 0·02%
ripple	less than 1mV
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
output a.c.	100 and 200 mA models: 4×6·3V, 1·5A. 350 and 500 mA models: 2×6·3V, 5A. All can be paralleled
dimensions	100 and 200 mA models: 15¾″ × 5¾″ × 6¾″ high. 350 mA models: 15¾″ × 7¼″ × 7¼″ high. 500 mA models: two chassis, each 15¾″ × 5¾″ × 6¾″ high. Flanged open chassis, with brackets available for converting all models to front panel mounting

Model	D.C. output		Prices	Model	D.C. output		Prices	High current models	D.C. output		Prices
	Volts	m/Amps			Volts	m/Amps			Volts	Amps	
V200/100	200	100		V200/350	200	350					
V250/100	250	100	£37 10 0	V250/350	250	350	£64 0 0	HV250/1A	250	1	£140 0 0
V300/100	300	100	ex-works	V300/350	300	350	ex-works	HV300/1A	300	1	ex-works
V350/100	350	100		V350/350	350	350		HV350/1A	350	1	
V200/200	200	200		V200/500	200	500					
V250/200	250	200		V250/500	250	500	£80 0 0	HV250/2A	250	2	£230 0 0
V300/200	300	200	£48 10 0	V300/500	300	500	ex-works	HV300/2A	300	2	ex-works
V350/200	350	200	ex-works	V350/500	350	500		HV350/2A	350	2	
V400/150	400	150						complete with 19″ front panel and assembly			

Brochure on request: for further specifications of the Brandenburg 'V' range please write for brochure

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

standard high voltage regulated power supplies—up to 100 kV.

5, 10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

Type S0530, model C

Type S0530

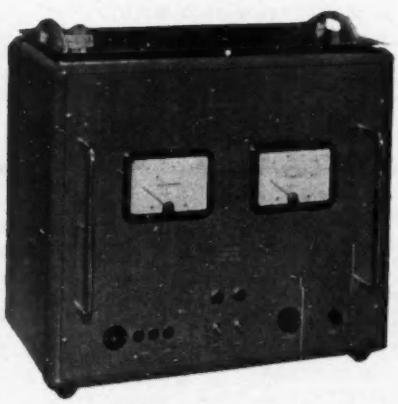
output	1 to 10 kV at 2mA. Model A 2 to 20 kV at 1 mA. Model B 3 to 30 kV at ½ mA. Model C 500V to 5 kV at 2 mA. Model D
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
polarity	positive or negative grounded available
regulation	against full load: better than 0.5%. Against mains variations of plus or minus 7%, better than 1%

- 5" Ernest Turner movement
- current metering jack
- standard 19" x 10½" P.O. panel
- for rack mounting or bench use

£135 ex-works

Models A, B and C can be supplied with reversible output polarity at £165

50 kilovolt regulated supply



Type MR50R

Type MR50R

output	5kV to 50kV at 1mA
input	200/250 volts
polarity	reversible
regulation	against full load: better than 1% Against mains variations: +5%,—5%, better than 1%
dimensions	W: 24" H: 23" D: 15"

£245 ex-works

100 kilovolt regulated power supply

Type MR100R—3 models

output current	0.5 mA. Model MR100R/500 1 mA. Model MR100R/1 2 mA. Model MR100R/2
output voltage	10 to 100 kilovolts, continuously variable
polarity	reversible
ripple	0.1%
regulation	no load to full load: better than 1%. Against mains variations of plus or minus 7%, better than 1%
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
metering	output voltage and current metered by 5" Ernest Turner, Model 605
dimensions	overall: H: 4' 6", W: 2' 0", D: 2' 3"
weight	268 lbs. (121 Kgs.)
price	MR100R/500 = £525 0 0 MR100R/1 = £680 0 0 MR100R/2 = £745 0 0 MOBILE BASE £18 0 0 all ex-works

Brochure on request: *for further specifications of this Brandenburg range of standard high voltage equipment, please write for brochure*

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

EE 21 130 *for further details*

Series 100

For fast accurate counting

You can't do better than to specify this Series 100 instrument. Tooled to the finest limits, together with a highly efficient magnetic circuit, it offers a long life, with extreme accuracy, at fast counting speeds. Figures are large and readable with perfect alignment; the whole counter carries the superb finish for which all C.I. products are famous. Designed for flush panel mounting; number of figures—6.

High speed

quick reset

electro-magnetic

counter

push button

or electrical

reset

Mechanism is the heart-shaped type, and accidental resetting when the counter is running does not harm the mechanism.

OPERATING VOLTAGE	24 or 48 volts D.C. 110/115 volts A.C. 50 or 60 cycles. 200/250 volts A.C. 50 cycles.
POWER CONSUMPTION	4 watts. Coils continuously rated.
OPERATING SPEED	At least 20 counts per second.
RESET	Push button or Electric.
NUMBER OF FIGURES	6
FIGURES	White. 7/32" high (5.4mm) on black ¾" dia. wheels.
CASE	Die cast case with aluminium side plates. Finish matt black.
LEADS	12" Trailing.

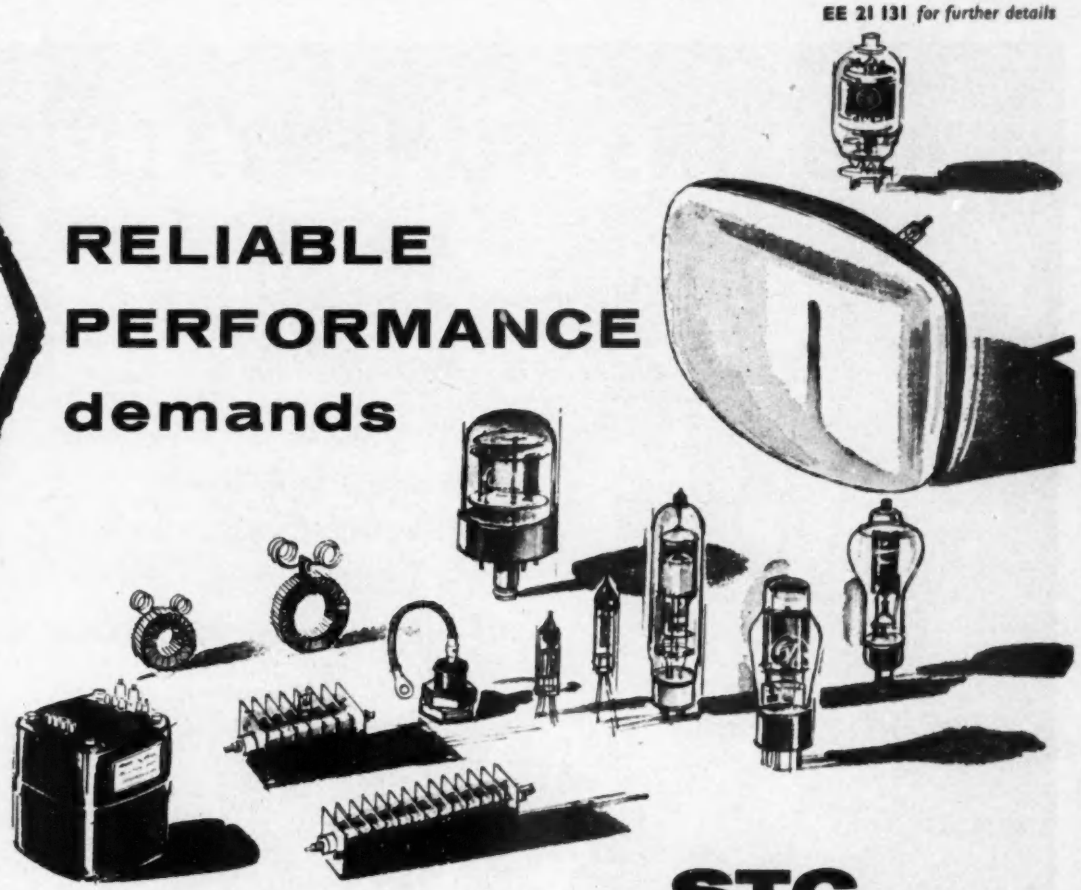
Also available as a dozens counter with first wheel graduated 0 to 11.

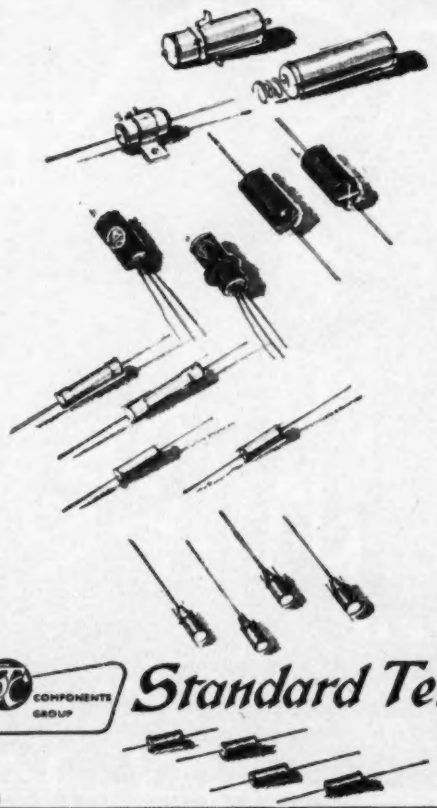
Counting Instruments Ltd. Elstree Way, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire, England.
Telephone: ELStree 1382

wh

EE 21 131 *for further details*

RELIABLE PERFORMANCE demands





STC COMPONENTS

The standard of reliability of STC components is set by the vital roles of the navigation and communications equipments in which many of them are used. The consequent employment of top grade materials and high degrees of skill and care in manufacture ensures that all users of STC components may have the fullest confidence in them.

YOU CAN RELY ON STC COMPONENTS

Brimar Teletubes
Brimar Valves · Brimistors · Capacitors
Contact Cooled Rectifiers
Ferrites · Germanium Diodes
Germanium Photocells
Hermetic Seals · High Stability Resistors
Magnetic Materials
Quartz Crystals · Relays
Special Valves · Selenium Rectifiers
Silicon Rectifiers · Silistors
Suppressors · Transistors · Thermistors
Transformers · Zener Diodes

Get to know about STC Components—write for booklet M/103 which lists all components and their relevant technical literature.

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

COMPONENTS GROUP · FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

60/2M

EE 21 132 *for further details*

AVO INSTRUMENTATION

AVO instruments are in the service of British Railways and transport and industrial undertakings throughout the world.

AVO
Regd. Trade Mark

Multi-range Testmeters
Valve Voltmeters
Valve Testers
and other electronic instruments

AVO LTD

AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (12 lines) Telegrams: AVOCET, SOWEST, LONDON
A MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES

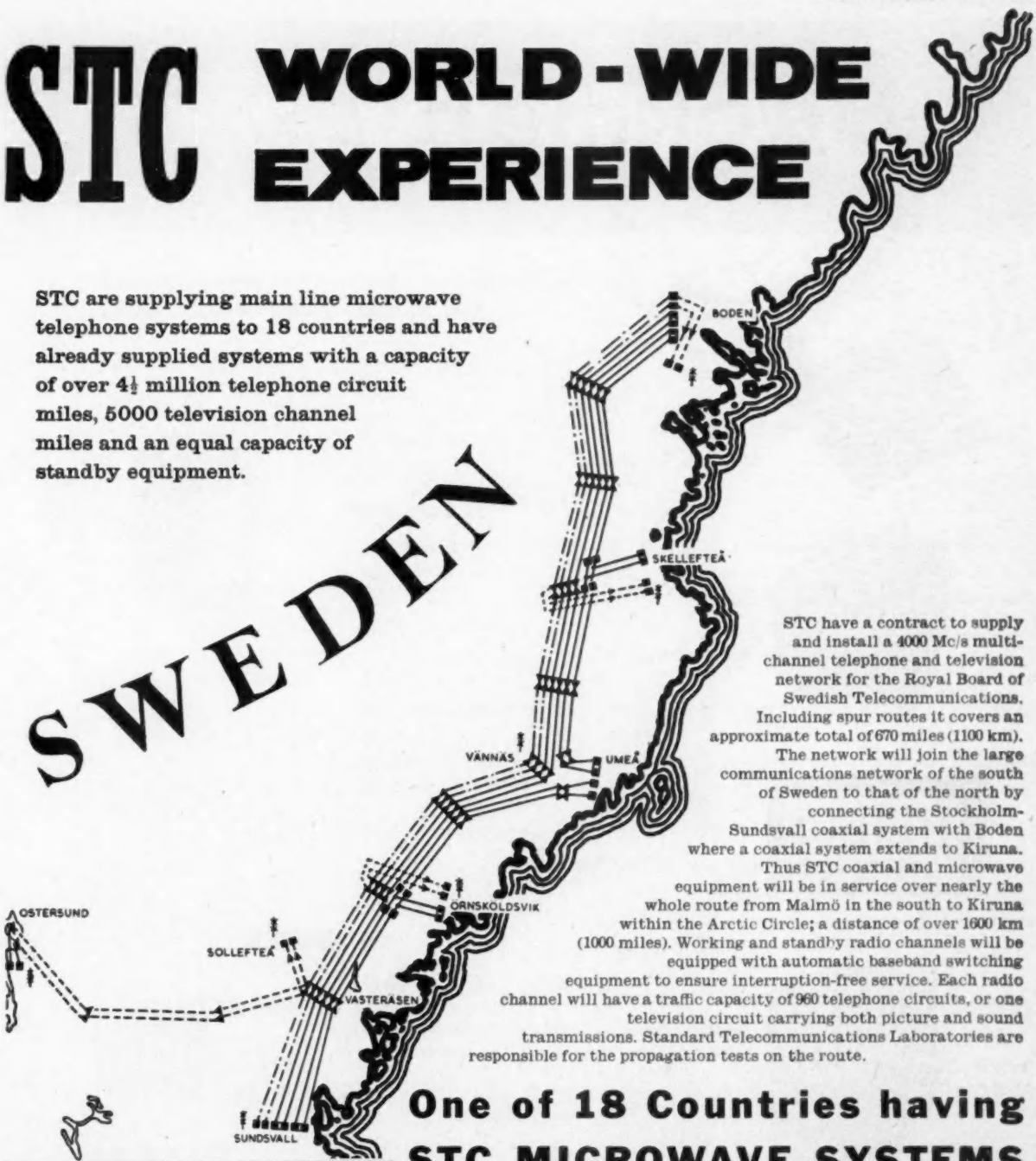
An Esso photograph. *Illustration by courtesy of British Railways.*

G24.

EE 21 133 *for further details*

STC WORLD-WIDE EXPERIENCE

STC are supplying main line microwave telephone systems to 18 countries and have already supplied systems with a capacity of over 4½ million telephone circuit miles, 5000 television channel miles and an equal capacity of standby equipment.



STC have a contract to supply and install a 4000 Mc/s multi-channel telephone and television network for the Royal Board of Swedish Telecommunications. Including spur routes it covers an approximate total of 670 miles (1100 km). The network will join the large communications network of the south of Sweden to that of the north by connecting the Stockholm-Sundsvall coaxial system with Boden where a coaxial system extends to Kiruna. Thus STC coaxial and microwave equipment will be in service over nearly the whole route from Malmö in the south to Kiruna within the Arctic Circle; a distance of over 1600 km (1000 miles). Working and standby radio channels will be equipped with automatic baseband switching equipment to ensure interruption-free service. Each radio channel will have a traffic capacity of 960 telephone circuits, or one television circuit carrying both picture and sound transmissions. Standard Telecommunications Laboratories are responsible for the propagation tests on the route.

One of 18 Countries having STC MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

STC ARE ALSO SUPPLYING ON THIS CONTRACT:

An independent 4000 Mc/s system using the same radio antenna system and carrying: Supervisory and service channels, three broadcast programme channels.

Remote Control equipment · Parabolic aerials
Test Equipment · Entrance Cables

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSMISSION DIVISION: NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · E.16

60/IC

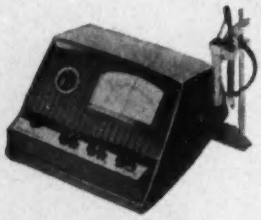
EE 21 134 *for further details*

Beckman®

INSTRUMENTAL IN YOUR FUTURE · 25 YEARS · 1935-1960 ·

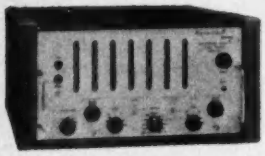
INTERNATIONAL IEA EXHIBITION

Make a point of visiting Stand R805, National Hall Gallery to see the latest in precision instruments, including...

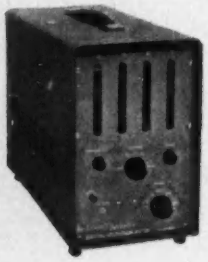


Zeromatic pH Meter

Portable Oxygen Analyser

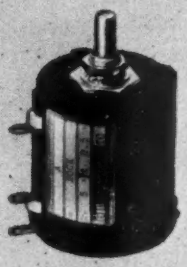


Universal Eput and Timers



4 Digit Controller · Digital Volt-Ohms Meter

Duodial Precision Turns-counting Dial



Eput Meter · Digital Recorder

Industrial pH Equipment

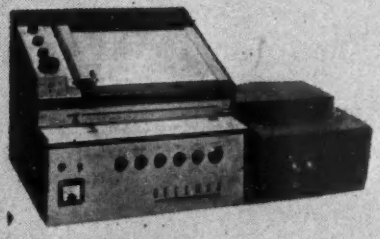
Helipot Precision Potentiometers

Gas Chromatograph

Dissolved Oxygen Analyser

123 Data Logger

Infrared Spectrophotometer



Recording Spectrophotometer

Beckman® / *Instruments Limited*
Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland
Tel: Glenrothes 2151
Telex: 72135
Grams: Beckman, Glenrothes.

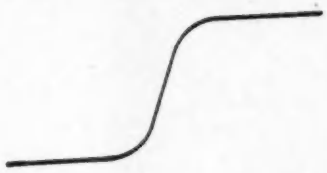
Beckman® / *Instruments GmbH*
Frankfurter Ring 115,
Munich 45, Germany
Tel: 33.25.85 Telex: 05123823
Grams: Beckman, Munchen

187

Representing the world's greatest range of electronic components, instruments, systems

EE 4

a new range of OSCILLOSCOPES and PULSE GENERATORS

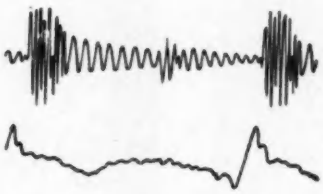


The first of the new series 300 *Oscilloscopes is:–*

Model 301

A HIGH SPEED SINGLE BEAM instrument with a bandwidth of 40 Mc/s and a high speed wide range Time Base giving calibrated sweep speeds from 1 cm/1.2 secs. to 1 cm/10 m.μsec.

Ask for data sheet No. 1259.

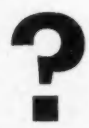


The second is:–

Model 311

A HIGH SENSITIVITY TWO CHANNEL Oscilloscope covering a frequency range from D.C.—150 Kc/s and a *maximum sensitivity of* 1 *cm*/100μV. A wide range Time Base with versatile easily controlled triggering system gives calibrated speeds of 1 cm/5 sec. to 1 cm/1 μsec.

Ask for data sheet No. 4601.



Both these instruments are now available, and they incorporate the most advanced design and manufacturing techniques.
Further models in the 300 series are under development, extending the usefulness of the NAGARD range, and details of these will be released shortly.

Pulse Generators

The widely used *SQUARE PULSE GENERATOR MODEL* 5002 with its 10,000,000—1 range of calibrated pulse width, rate and delay, is still available. A modified version is now available with the same features, except that the pulse width range is from 1 *sec. to* 0.1 μ*sec.*

Ask for data sheet No. 4603.

A new Pulse Generator Model 5101

which can either be used in association with the 5002, or as an independent instrument, gives unusual facilities for the generation of a wide range of PULSE GROUPS with versatile triggering features.

Ask for data sheet No. 4602.

See these and other new NAGARD INSTRUMENTS on Stand G.312 at the I.E.A. Exhibition.

NAGARD LTD

18 AVENUE ROAD • BELMONT • SURREY

Telephone : Vigilant 9161-2.

all in one

Consistent accuracy, small size, mechanical ruggedness and an efficiency unimpaired by extreme conditions—all these, in every synchro made by Ketay.

✳ As a result of recent design developments, the latest Ketay synchros are able to detect shaft movement of as little as three minutes, or 1/7,200 of a revolution! In achieving this standard of accuracy—and an unfailing reliability—an important part is played by the through-bore construction which is a vital characteristic of these synchros.

✳ They are small and light enough for use in many critical applications where size and weight must be minimal. The smallest in the current range—which covers sizes 11 to 23, with size 08 soon to be in production—has an outside diameter of just 1.1″ and weighs only 4.0 ounces.

✳ This valuable miniaturisation involves no sacrifice of mechanical ruggedness—with stainless steel housing and encapsulated windings, Ketay synchros will perform efficiently and consistently under most severe conditions of impact or vibration.

✳ They also maintain the same high level of performance in extreme temperatures. Generally, the operating range is −55°C to +85°C, but recent progress has enabled even these figures to be bettered; a new Ketay series of synchros capable of working at 125°C is already available and developments are in hand to improve this figure to 200°C.

✳ Ketay synchros have an outstandingly high resistance to moisture and other climatic conditions; this is afforded by stainless steel housings, shafts and bearings, hermetically sealed windings and other design features.

Every one of these units embodies the highly specialised knowledge of Ketay engineers who are continually at work on environmental and accuracy problems connected with servo components and systems. Their very considerable experience and skills, backed by superior development facilities, are available as a service of which all plant designers and engineers are invited to make full use.

Ketay

KETAY LTD · EDDES HOUSE · EASTERN AVENUE WEST · ROMFORD · ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SEVEN KINGS 6050
Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex Tel: Ilford 3040

K9

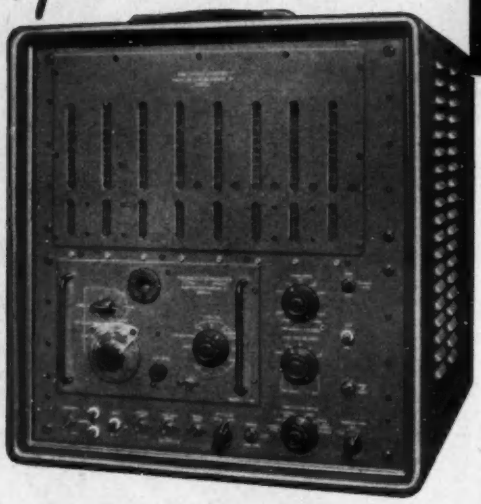
MARCONI
INSTRUMENTS

The International Choice for Electronic Measurement

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO AND VIDEO OSCILLATORS
DISTORTION METERS · DEVIATION METERS · Q METERS & BRIDGES
FREQUENCY METERS · POWER METERS · TRANSMISSION MONITORS
VOLTMETERS · OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS

A few of the wide range of Marconi instruments

MARCONI
test equipments cover VLF to EHF



10 Mc/s ELECTRONIC COUNTER
TF 1345

High-speed counter/timer with built-in precision frequency standard. Readout by neon indicators on 8-decade digital display. Counts up to 10^7 per sec; measures frequency from 10 c/s to 10 Mc/s, period of waveforms up to 100 kc/s. Selection of plug-in accessories extends frequency range to 220 Mc/s, allows time measurement down to 1 μsec, increases sensitivity to 10 mV. Display time: manual, or continuously variable from 0.1 to 10 sec with automatic and repetitive resetting. For bench or rack mounting.

U.H.F./S.H.F. POWER METER
TF 1202A

Comprises a thermistor head and a d.c. bridge/meter unit. Indicates mean power at frequencies between 500 and 5,000 Mc/s. Basic power ranges: 1 mW and 5 mW full-scale. Optional add-on units extend ranges to 1, 5, 10, and 20 watts between 1,700 and 2,300 Mc/s, and 1, 5, and 10 watts between 3,800 and 4,200 Mc/s. Input impedance: 50 ohms. Internal battery supply.

F.M./A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR
TF 995A/5

Special narrow-deviation model for mobile radio testing; its facilities include three modulation frequencies and stepped as well as fine incremental tuning. Frequency range: 1.5 to 220 Mc/s; crystal check facilities from 13.5 Mc/s upwards. Output: 0.1 μV to 100 mV at 52 and 75 ohms. Internal modulation: a.m., variable up to 50% depth; f.m., variable up to maximum deviations of 5 and 15 kc/s on all r.f. ranges, also greater maximum deviations. External modulation: a.m., up to 10 kc/s; f.m., up to maximum modulation frequency of 15 kc/s. TF 995A/2M is the standard model.

The range of Marconi test equipment is an impressive guide to the achievements of Marconi instrumentation and is indicative of the company's outstanding capacity to satisfy the requirements of electronic engineers throughout the world.

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER
TF 1041B

An accurate and most stable instrument with a frequency range extending from 20 c/s to 1,500 Mc/s. Measures: (i) a.c., up to 300 volts in seven range; (ii) d.c., up to 1,000 volts in eight ranges; (iii) resistance, 0.02 ohm to 500 MΩ in eight ranges. Both a.c. and d.c. inputs isolated from chassis. Centre-zero facility on d.c. ranges. Accessories available to extend a.c. range to 2 kV, d.c. range to 30 kV; also coaxial "T" connector to allow voltage measurements on 50-ohm cables.

V.H.F. ADMITTANCE BRIDGE
TF 978

Measures conductance and capacitance, particularly of aerials and transmission lines, in the range 30 to 300 Mc/s. Arranged for use with external Oscillator Type TF 1274 and Detector Type TF 1275. Conductance range: 0 to 50 millimhos. Capacitance range: −40 to +40μμ F, inductance being measured as negative capacitance. Accuracy: 2%.

DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE
TF 1331

The TF 1331 is a d.c. coupled dual-trace oscilloscope with direct-reading time and voltage calibration. Electronic beam-switching enables two independent signals to be displayed either on alternate sweeps or at a switching rate of 100 kc/s. Either input can also be displayed separately without switching. The frequency response extends from d.c. to 15 Mc/s, and sensitivity is variable in seven steps from 50 mV/cm to 50 volts/cm. The time-base sweep velocity is variable from 1 sec/cm to 0.1 μsec/cm in fifteen ranges, and can be increased up to 0.02 μsec/cm using X expansion. Triggering can be applied internally or externally, or from an internal supply-frequency source. A 10-MΩ input probe is available as optional accessory. A single beam version, Type TF 1330, is also available.

See them at the I.E.A. EXHIBITION ON STAND No. D.157 Ground Floor, Grand Hall

Welcome to stand No. D.157
GROUND FLOOR, GRAND HALL, OLYMPIA

at the I.E.A. EXHIBITION

Marconi Instruments provide a wide range of apparatus for use in industries where quality control is vital

In almost every branch of human activity—in the world of telecommunications, in industry and medicine—Marconi instruments are daily performing vital tasks which contribute in some measure to the well-being of the whole community. The fact that Marconi instruments have won universal recognition for dependability and accuracy testifies to their consistent excellence. At all stages of manufacture, and especially in the final testing, the greatest attention is paid to detail. In the future, as in the past, the Company will maintain its policy of producing an unrivalled range of equipment that is "just that little bit better".

LABORATORY pH METER TYPE TF 1093

- Range: 0 to 14 pH, direct-reading
- Full automatic temperature compensation with rapid response
- High-discrimination scale expansion of ±1.4 pH at any part of range
- ±2 pH increment switch for buffer solution extension or self-check
- Voltage measuring range: 0 to 1,400 mV with ±140 mV expansion

To save Time and Money, consult—

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

The International Choice for Electronic Measurement.

Telecommunication Measurement Equipment
Industrial Electronic Instruments
Systems Instrumentation for Guided Missiles and Nuclear Power
Industrial and Medical X-Ray Apparatus

Please address enquiries to
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., *at your nearest office:*
London and the South: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Telephone: COVent Garden 1234
Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Telephone: 1408
North: 23/25 Station Square, Harrogate. Telephone: 67455
Export Department: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. Telephone: St. Albans 56161

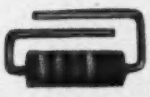
REPRESENTED IN 68 COUNTRIES

TC173

All your FIXED RESISTORS from *One* Source

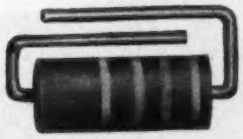
"HYSTAB" (½ watt), insulated ± 5%, 97 values from 100Ω to 1MΩ at 6d. each

"CARBON" types insulated ±10%, 83 values from 10Ω to 22MΩ, all available in :



½ watt at 2½d each

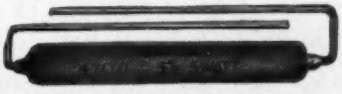
1 watt at 3½d each



2 watt at 6d each

"Wire-wound" types, cement coated, ± 5% available as illustrated

3 watt 22 values from 25Ω to 4KΩ at 1/3 each



5 watt 49 values from 15Ω to 6.8KΩ at 1/6 each

30 watt 20 values from 33Ω to 1.5KΩ at 3/0d each

10 watt 39 values from 15Ω to 10KΩ at 2/- each 8 values from 12.5KΩ to 50KΩ at 2/3 each

ALL PRICES NET TRADE

Our catalogue contains the largest range of guaranteed electronic components and is sent free on request to bona-fide trade and industrial users.

Radiospares Ltd.

4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON W.1 · ENGLAND

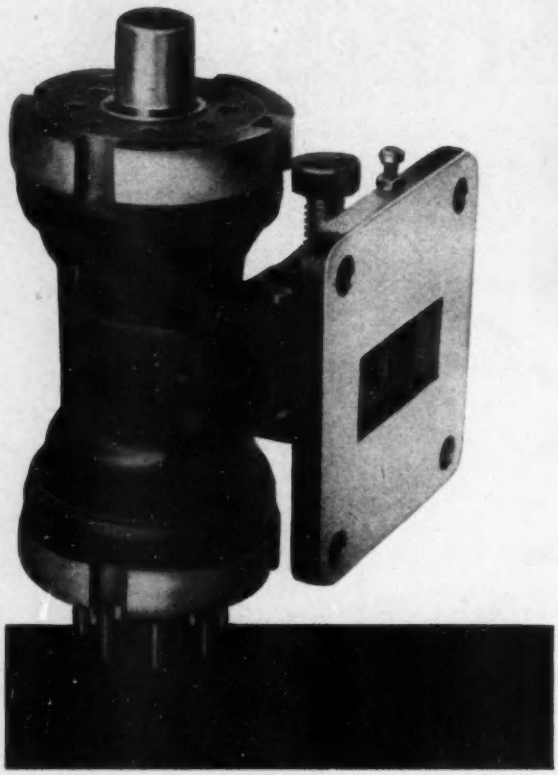
Telephone : EUSton 7232-7

TELEGRAMS: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON. *CABLES:* RADOSPERES, LONDON

EE 21 142 *for further details*

A new rugged local oscillator

LOW COST HIGH PERFORMANCE KLYSTRON KS9-40



Mechanical tuning range 9.3 to 9.5 Gc/s.

Typical operation

Frequency	9.37	Gc/s
Resonator voltage	300	V
Resonator current	35	mA
Reflector voltage	−90	V
Electronic tuning range between half power points	±20	Mc/s
Output power	40	mW

Engineers now have the opportunity of designing low cost radar receivers using a high quality local oscillator. This advance is made possible by the introduction of the Mullard X-band klystron KS9-40 which incorporates many features previously only available with much more expensive valves. Brief details are given here—for full information on the KS9-40 and other microwave valves contact Mullard at the address below.

- **Rugged**
  Withstands 10g acceleration with a resultant maximum frequency modulation of 2 Mc/s.
- **Specified Noise Performance**
  Typical a.m. signal to noise ratio greater than 160 db per cycle of i.f. bandwidth for receiver intermediate frequency in excess of 25 Mc/s.
- **External Tuned Cavity**
  This constructional feature isolates the tuning cavity from the effects of variations of beam current and contributes largely to the high frequency stability.
- **Low Warm-up Frequency Drift**
  3 Mc/s max. after first 5 minutes of operation.
- **Good Altitude Performance**
  Less than 1 Mc/s change from 0 to 30,000 feet.
- **Waveguide Output**
  Incorporates a matching screw to ensure close tolerance power output.

Mullard
GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

See Mullard valves and tubes on Stand M559 at the INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION EXHIBITION

Mullard **Mullard Limited** Mullard House · Torrington Place · London · W.C.1 · Langham 6633

HVT3896

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 32 No. 387

MAY 1960

Commentary

IT has hardly been necessary to await the publication of the Electronic Engineering Association's Annual Review and Report for 1959 to establish the fact that the British electronic industry has had a most successful year. The signs are everywhere for one to see and everything points to 1960 being an even more prosperous year.

The bare facts are that the industry which doubled its output between 1951 and 1957, is now growing at an annual rate of £30M. For the year under review, the total production of the Radio and Telecommunication industry was valued at £475M, it gave employment to some 350 000 people and ploughed back ten per cent of its turnover into research and development—the highest proportion in the country with the sole exception of the aeronautical industry.

It is a little more than twelve months ago that the separate existence of the Electronic Engineering Association was formed " to take full responsibility for the capital goods side of the industry " comprising sound and television broadcasting equipment, radar and radio navigational aids for military and civil air and marine applications, computers, industrial electronic control equipment, electronic instruments and industrial television.

Today the Association with a membership which includes practically all the leading electronic firms both large and small, can justly claim to have fulfilled its terms of reference, for its own contribution to the total turnover of the industry amounted to close on £160M with direct exports in the region of £26 to £30M.

The Review highlights many of the more important achievements of the members of the Association but much of the industry's activities have been directed towards defence purposes and consequently little information on this subject is available, but it is well known of course that the present day defence strategy leans very heavily on radar and radio communication systems and it is in this field that some notable contributions have been made.

With the higher speeds of military aircraft and the growing importance of the missile in its various forms, the comparatively leisurely methods of prediction of the past have given way to complex data handling and radar systems designed to process a vast amount of information and then to present a clear and unambiguous picture of events. This latest development representing the best endeavours of industry and the various Government research establishments was successfully demonstrated by the aircraft carrier H.M.S. Victorious during her visit to America last year.

Both at home and abroad the British electronic industry has found an expanding market for its products for military applications and among the more notable contracts secured from abroad is one valued at about £7M for an extensive NATO early warning system. The work for this will be shared between Britain and France although the British company will be carrying the major responsibility.

Simultaneously with the EEA's Review has appeared the Report of its Council which differs from its predecessors in that it is confined solely to the work of the Association itself, its committees and its working parties.

It is by no means a dull uninspiring document for it is apparent that the wind of change, to use the current phrase, is already blowing in this young and expanding industry and in order to meet these changes the Association from now on will be known as the Electronics Industry Council with wider and more appropriate terms of reference.

To cover its increasing activities the Association has found it necessary, as a kind of rider to Parkinson's Law, to expand the number of its committees during the current year, the principle ones being those on Digital Data Processing and Analogue Data Processing.

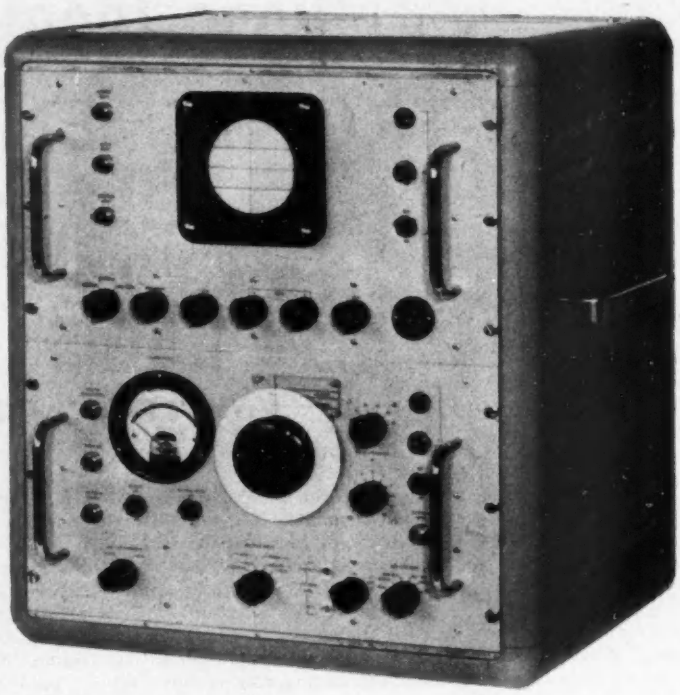
Among the problems with which the Report deals, is one which is engaging the attention of the Association and which still awaits a satisfactory solution, namely the compilation and publication of production and export statistics for the industry. As things stand at present, it is difficult, if not impossible, for the Association to say how well the industry is doing, for the classification of Board of Trade figures are too broad to be of much use, and all it can do is to make an intelligent guess.

There is as yet no Exhibition which contains the activities of the Association's members as a whole and the various sections of the industry continue to hold their more specialized shows. At the end of this month it is the turn of the electronic instrument industry, through the joint sponsorship of the Association and the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, to show its products at the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition.

Claiming for itself the title of the greatest exhibition of its kind in the world, the third International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition will be held at Olympia, London from 23-28 May concurrently with a conference sponsored by the EEA's Electronic Forum for Industry.

A Spectrum Analyser for Video Frequencies

By A. L. Whitwell*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit. I.R.E.,
and N. Williams*, M.A., A.M.I.E.E.



A general purpose spectrum analyser for the frequency range 500c/s to 95kc/s is described in this article. The principles of design for equipment of this type are not new, but interest in the use of spectrum analysers as general-purpose laboratory and production inspection aids is increasing rapidly. They can be employed for a wide range of measurements and designed for high sensitivity, due to the reduction in the effective noise factor of the input stage, arising from the subsequent filtering action. For example, the instrument described has a threshold sensitivity of about 0·2μV in a 70c/s band and a dynamic range of 50dB.

(Voir page 326 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 333)

A SPECTRUM (or wave) analyser is basically a four-terminal or band-pass filter whose centre or mean frequency f_o can be varied in a known manner to any value between two desired frequency limits. Coupled to the output terminals of the network is an indicator, which provides a measure of the output from the filter (see Fig. 1(a)). Such an instrument can be employed to obtain the Fourier series corresponding to a complex harmonic waveform or, alternatively, a noise spectrum, or a combination of both types of signal. The single criterion, which must be satisfied to enable measurements to be made, is that the r.m.s. value of the signal components within the pass-band of the analyser must remain constant when integrated over a sufficiently long period of time. This criterion is obviously satisfied by the nature of harmonic waveforms, however complex, and also by any signal which has the characteristics of electrical noise arising from molecular phenomena. It is not satisfied if the signal contains isolated, discontinuous noise or harmonic components of short duration and random amplitude/frequency distribution.

Any attempt to plot a spectrum by means of the simple system outlined above tends to be a time-wasting, laborious process, involving separate amplitude and frequency measurements at every point on the spectrum at which information is required. Practical analysers are designed to present this information rapidly and in an easily assimilated form.

The effective centre frequency f_o is frequently changed or 'swept' automatically between the required limits, while the X-plate potentials of an oscilloscope are varied in synchronism. At the same time, the filter output signal is amplified and applied to the Y-plates of the tube, so that an amplitude-frequency graph is plotted on the face of the c.r.o., as indicated in the schematic diagram, Fig. 1(b).

A visual display of this type provides qualitative information about the unknown spectrum, very rapidly and simply. The inherent weakness of such an elementary system is found in its lack of accuracy in the measument of both amplitude and frequency.

The spectrum analyser described here successfully embraces the merits of both systems by combining an oscillographic, or panoramic display, with a power level indicating meter, which can be rapidly switched into operation and adjusted to permit accurate measurements of amplitude and frequency at any part of the spectrum.

Filters employed in wave analysers are generally either 'constant percentage bandwidth' or 'fixed bandwidth' types. Both have their particular advantages and disadvantages, depending on the nature of the required measurement. Specifically, a constant-percentage bandwidth analyser is most useful when the waveform to be analysed has a predominantly 'line' spectrum as, for example, in the examination of acoustic or mechanical vibration phenomena. On the other hand a noise, or combination of noise and line spectra, is difficult to interpret with this type of filter and a fixed bandwidth type is preferable. This is the technique employed in the type 190 instrument, which is illustrated by the schematic diagram, Fig. 2.

* *James Scott & Co. Ltd.*

General Description of System and Measurement Technique

Referring to Fig. 2, the incoming signal is first amplified and then fed to a wide-band mixer, the reference carrier into the mixer being derived from a tuned oscillator with a frequency range from 100·5 to 195kc/s. Sum and difference frequency components are generated in the mixer and appear as output signals which are coupled into a frequency selective amplifier centred on 100kc/s. Thus, only difference signals having frequency components within the pass-band of the tuned amplifier (which is arranged for sharp cut-off beyond its range) are transmitted through to the final stages and measuring circuits of the equipment. For quantitative work, a manually tuned oscillator is used to provide the mixer reference signal, and the output power in a 70c/s band of frequencies is determined by means of a thermocouple microammeter.

In order to permit qualitative visual examination of the spectrum, the manually tracked local oscillator of the spectrum analyser may be switched out of circuit and replaced by a sweeping oscillator covering the required difference frequency in two ranges, 0 to 7kc/s and 0 to 100kc/s. The local oscillator sweep voltage generator is also used to derive the *X*-sweep of an oscilloscope employed for viewing the spectrum.

On the 0 to 7kc/s range, the 70c/s band-pass amplifier is used, but the bandwidth is normally increased to 1kc/s for automatic sweep on the 0 to 100kc/s range in order to produce an easily read spectrum curve. The sweep rate is necessarily rather low, in order to avoid distortion and loss of signal through the narrow-band amplifier and it is, therefore, necessary to use a medium or long-persistence c.r.o.

The time-base is calibrated in frequency by a 'marker' signal derived from the manual oscillator and coupled into the noise amplifier before the mixer circuit. The manual oscillator tracks over the range from 100 to 195kc/s and it is, therefore, necessary to use a second mixer to produce a lower sideband marker signal in the required range from 0·5 to 95kc/s. A crystal-controlled local oscillator is used as a reference in the marker frequency mixer. This method of deriving a marker signal has the particular advantage that once any particular 'line' on the display has been identified by superimposing the marker 'line' on it, very little further adjustment of the manual oscillator frequency

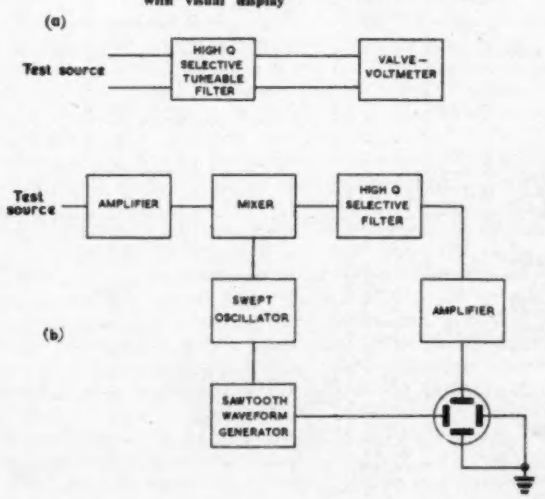


Fig. 1. (a) Basic elements of a spectrum or wave analyser (b) Schematic diagram of a simple spectrum analyser with visual display

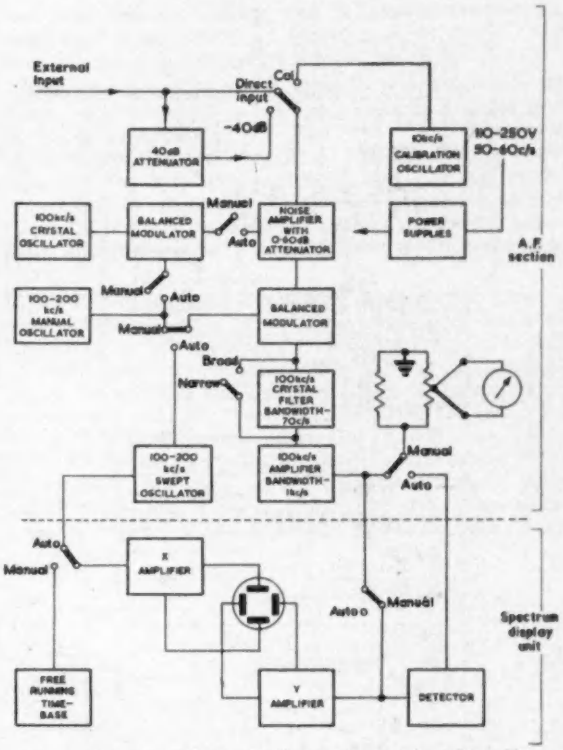


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of video spectrum analyser Type 190

dial is necessary to peak the meter reading on switching to 'manual', since the same oscillator is employed.

While the instrument is calibrated for a voltage measurement range of 100dB the range of input levels (in terms of the Fourier series components), which can be measured at the same time, lies between 50dB and 60dB, depending on the frequency separation between adjacent large and small signal components. This performance is obtained by the use of a comparison technique which ensures that:

(a) Measurements are basically dependent only on the accuracy of a resistive decade attenuator.

(b) The use of the attenuator in the early stages of the noise amplifier ensures that subsequent circuits are not over-loaded.

In practice, the system sensitivity is adjusted with the decade attenuator switched to some convenient figure (i.e. mid-range position reads '30dB') and, by reference to a known level of input signal, which is obtained from a 10kc/s calibrating oscillator. The gain controls are changed to show a convenient deflexion on the thermocouple meter. All subsequent amplitude measurements are made by increasing or decreasing the decade attenuator setting, so that the output signal as first observed on the oscilloscope and next on the thermocouple meter gives the same reading or deflexion as the calibration signal. For example, suppose in a particular instance the attenuator setting was found to be 16dB at a frequency of 53kc/s. The calibrating voltage level is 40μV, so the amplitude of the signal components at 53kc/s is 14dB down on 40μV, i.e. 8μV.

If the instrument is calibrated, as outlined above, with the decade attenuators reading 30dB, it follows that the range of signals which can be measured directly is $\pm$30dB on 40μV. This range can be extended by 40dB in the

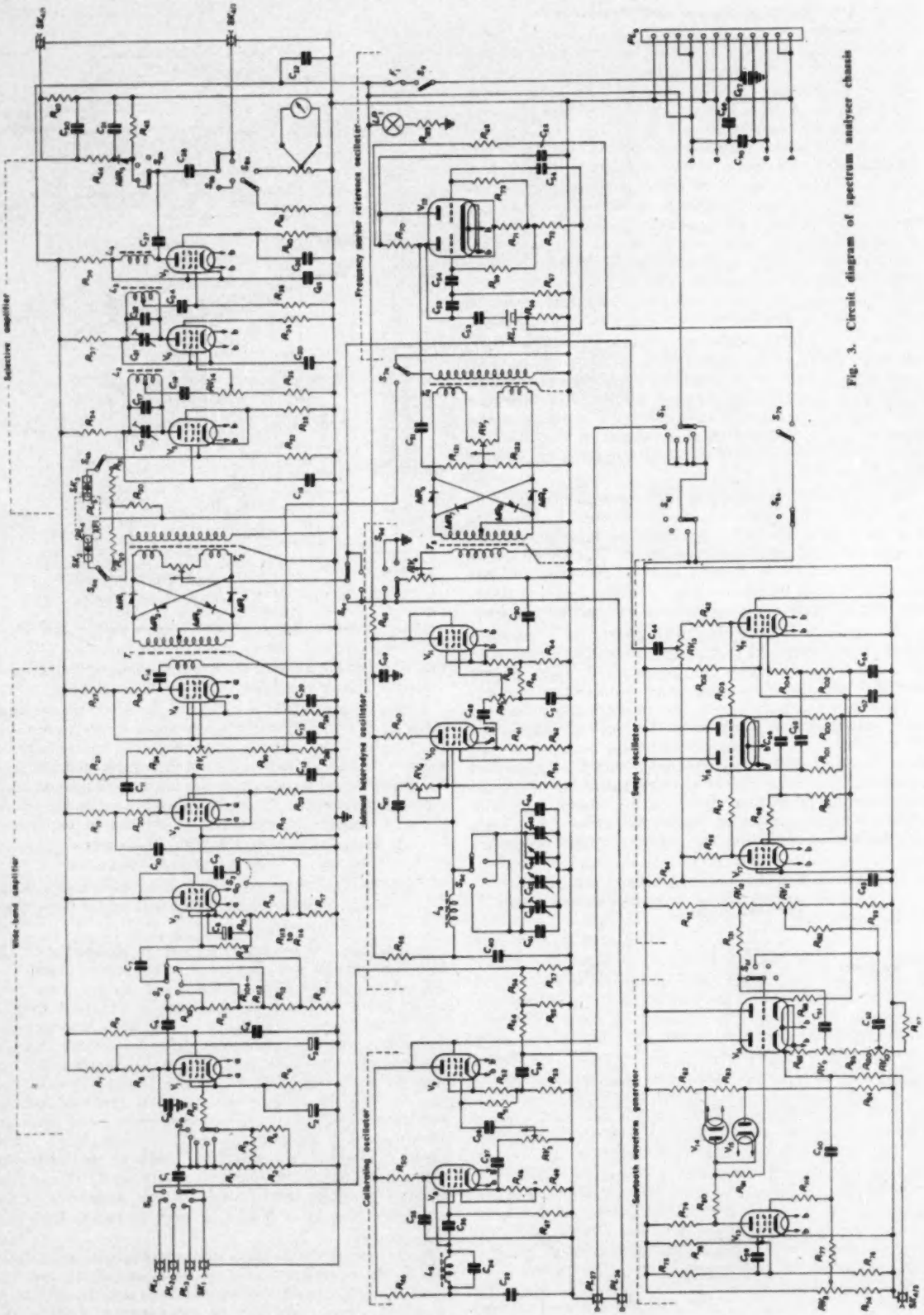


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of spectrum analyser chassis

positive direction by switching to the '40dB' position on the selector switch and by at least 10dB in the negative direction by calibrating for a lower output, i.e., setting the attenuators to 40dB and noting the new output figure. The range of the instrument will now be −40 to +60dB on 40μV, which is 0·4μV to 40mV. Thus, any signal in the range 1 to 90kc/s and of r.m.s. level between 0·4μV and 40mV can be accurately measured by setting the attenuators for the noted output level on the meter or, less accurately, by observing the level on the display unit. In this manner, by adjustment of the sensitivity level, the range may be changed to enable signal levels in the range 0·4μV to 1·0V to be measured.

Signal levels outside the specified frequency range, i.e. 200c/s to 1kc/s and 90 to 95kc/s, may also be checked by referring to the response characteristic of the amplifier. (See Fig. 4.)

Detailed Description

A circuit diagram of the main analyser chassis is shown in Fig. 3, and the operation of the circuits is explained in the following sections which are laid out under headings corresponding to those used in the schematic diagram, Fig. 2.

INPUT CIRCUIT

The six-way switch S_1 enables the following input signals to be selected, as required.

Position 1.—External input, voltage range approximately 1·0μV to 10·0mV.

Position 2.—External input with 40dB attenuator (resistor network R_1-R_4) inserted. This raises the input level range from 0·1mV to 1V, approximately.

Positions 3, 4 and 5.—Only used for r.f. noise measurements.

Position 6.—Standard 40μV calibrating signal at 10kc/s fixed frequency.

NOISE AMPLIFIER

The amplifier stage comprising circuits V_1, V_2, V_3 and V_4 is designed to have a flat response characteristic over the frequency range 500c/s to 90kc/s.

Since the frequency of the i.f. is 100kc/s, it is necessary to ensure sharp cut-off in the amplifier response before this frequency is reached. A typical characteristic is shown in Fig. 4.

It has been mentioned previously that all quantitative measurements are made by employing calibrated attenuators to adjust the measured power out to a standard level, the amplifier having previously been adjusted in sensitivity to indicate the standard level against a known calibrating signal. As with all similar comparative measurements, the accuracy achieved is independent, for practical purposes, of relatively large changes in the absolute sensitivity of the instrument and, therefore, it is possible to make useful measurements at frequencies outside the range of flat amplifier response, i.e. below 500c/s and above 90kc/s, providing a correction is applied to the indicated level to allow for the reduced sensitivity of the amplifier. The required correction at any frequency can be obtained from Fig. 4 and, in practice, it will be found that useful measurements can be made over the frequency range 200c/s to 95kc/s. Beyond these frequencies the use of the instrument is limited not only by the reduction in sensitivity, but also by 'breakthrough' at 100kc/s arising in the signal or in the heterodyne oscillator.

The first two valves in the noise amplifier are chosen for low noise and microphony, and in practice the inherent noise level is approximately 0·2μV, referred to the input terminals out of a source with a resistance of 5kΩ.

The output from the first stage V_1 is connected to an attenuator providing 5 × 10dB gain steps via S_2 to the grid of the cathode-follower V_2. The load of this stage is a further attenuator providing 10 × 1dB steps via S_3 to the final amplifier and output stages V_3 and V_4. An uncalibrated variable attenuator RV_1 coupled between these two stages has a range of 6dB and enables the overall sensitivity to be standardized with reference to the calibration signal.

Apart from the usual advantages of employing what is commonly known as a 'substitution' method of measurement, there are even stronger reasons for doing so in this particular case. In particular, the possibility of overloading by line or noise peaks in later stages of the apparatus are strongly reduced. Final measurements are made by means of a thermocouple meter and involve r.m.s. levels of not greater than 1·0V at the output of the selective 70c/s i.f. amplifier, but there is no bandwidth limitation prior to the crystal filter other than that imposed by the noise amplifier response. Thus, it is important to have the means

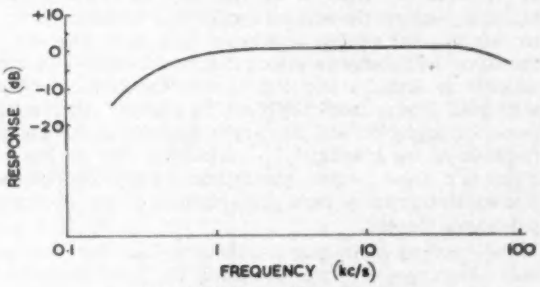


Fig. 4. Noise amplifier response

for limiting the sensitivity to prevent overloading the later stages of the noise amplifier and the following modulator or mixer stage.

SIGNAL MIXER

After amplification, the signal is fed to a mixer circuit supplied with a biasing voltage from a local oscillator with a frequency range from 100 to 195kc/s.

The signal mixer is a double balanced modulator using four crystal diodes in a conventional bridge-ring arrangement. The output stage of the noise amplifier is matched to the input transformer T_1 of the modulator and the output transformer T_2 is matched to the input of the 100kc/s filter XF_1. A double balanced modulator is employed to ensure isolation from 100kc/s noise signal components which would otherwise pass directly through the 100kc/s filter and also to suppress local oscillator signal components which would similarly tend to break through as the local oscillator frequency approached 100kc/s.

SIGNAL MIXER DRIVE

Depending on whether or not the equipment is being used on 'automatic sweep' (panoramic display) or on 'manual' in conjunction with the modulator milliammeter M_1, the biasing drive to the modulator is derived from either the swept oscillator V_{17}, V_{18}, V_{19} or the manually tuned oscillator V_{10}, V_{11}.

In either case, two frequency ranges are available which, in terms of the difference or lower sideband frequencies, correspond to 0 to 7kc/s and 0 to 100kc/s, and these may be selected by switch S_6, as required.

Manual Oscillator

This comprises a tuned grid, *LC* transitron oscillator V_{10} followed by a buffer stage V_{11}.

With the switch wafer S_{6b} turned to position 4, the oscillator will tune through the range 100 to 107kc/s and on position 3 the range is 100 to 200kc/s.

In both cases, tuning is capacitive by means of C_{43} and C_{44}. Both are driven from the same shaft and the dial is calibrated in two ranges in terms of the lower sideband or difference frequency of the mixer, i.e. signal frequency, from 0 to 7kc/s and from 0 to 100kc/s.

In addition to the function of supplying the signal mixer drive on 'Manual', the oscillator is used in the 'Auto' condition to generate a frequency marker line (or more correctly, 'blip'), on the panoramic display for frequency calibration purposes. Thus the two frequency ranges are repeated on positions 1 and 2 of S_{6b}.

In order to generate a frequency marker by means of the manual oscillator, it is necessary to employ a further mixer MR_6 to MR_9 which derives its switching frequency from a 100kc/s fixed frequency crystal controlled oscillator V_{13}. The output from this mixer is then coupled into the noise amplifier at the junction of resistors R_{19} and R_{25}. For example, suppose the manual oscillator is tuned to 110kc/s, so that the dial reading is 10kc/s; then, the signal out of the mixer will comprise principal sum and difference components of 210kc/s and 10kc/s together with subsidiary sidebands arising from oscillator harmonics. In practice, these are negligible and the upper sideband is outside the response of the instrument. It follows that the marker signal is a single frequency component which appears as a line superimposed on the signal spectrum of the subsequent panoramic display.

This method of frequency calibration has two very distinct advantages. In the first place, the same oscillator is used both to derive the marker line and subsequently to provide the bias to the signal mixer on the manual tuning. This means that once any particular line of interest in a signal spectrum has been lined up to the frequency marker, then subsequently switched to manual, little or no further adjustment of the tuning control will be necessary in order to obtain the maximum power figure corresponding to the line. Secondly, the accuracy of frequency calibration cannot be affected by factors such as linearity of the frequency base and changes in the spectrum width swept out by the panoramic display circuits.

Swept Oscillator

When the equipment is switched to 'Auto' on positions 1 and 2 of S_6, the manual oscillator drives the marker mixer, as described in the previous section, and the drive to the signal mixer is taken from the 'swept' oscillator which has two tuning ranges, from 100 to 107kc/s and from 100 to 200kc/s.

The swept oscillator comprises a free-running multivibrator, $V_{17}V_{18}$, with cathode-followers V_{16} interposed between the anode and grid feedback circuits in order to maintain the output amplitude constant and fast rise-time over the frequency range. The signal mixer drive is obtained from a variable tap on RV_{13} connected differentially between the anode loads.

Tuning of the multivibrator is affected by varying the grid bias levels symmetrically by means of a sawtooth waveform developed by the sweep generator V_{14} and V_{15}.

V_{12} is an orthodox phantastron time-base with the maximum and minimum voltage excursions determined by limiting action on diodes V_{14} and V_{15}.

The sweep rate is variable by means of RV_8 from (0·5sec/sweep) to (5·0sec/sweep). The spectrum width on the narrow and wide spectrum ranges may be adjusted by means of the potentiometers RV_{10} and RV_9, and the 'zero' adjustments RV_{11} and RV_{12} are preset controls to enable the commencement of the panoramic sweep to be set to 100kc/s on both ranges.

The output from the cathode-follower V_{16} drives the swept oscillator and is also taken through coupling capacitor C_{57} to coaxial connector SK_8 and from this point to the display unit in order to drive the oscilloscope time-base.

100kc/s Amplifier

The output from the signal mixer, which has been described, is connected via switch S_{4a} to the 100kc/s amplifier and output circuits. With the switch in position 1, the input signal is taken through a narrow-band crystal filter XF_1, having a noise bandwidth of 70c/s. The response characteristics of the narrow-band filter determines the selectivity of the whole system. Since one of the functions of the spectrum analyser is to enable noise powers to be measured accurately, the filter has a response curve shaped so that it corresponds very closely to the ideal, rectangular form. A typical curve is shown in Fig. 5.

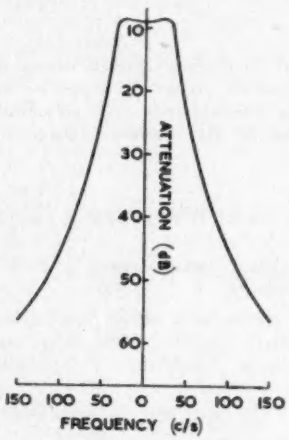


Fig. 5. 70c/s filter characteristic (100kc/s band centre)

For fast spectrum sweep rates, the attenuation introduced by the 70c/s filter is too severe to enable small signal components to be observed. The amplifier, comprising stages V_5, V_6 and V_7 is, therefore, arranged to have a noise power bandwidth of approximately 1kc/s and the 70c/s filter can be switched out of circuit for automatic scan on the 100kc/s range by the switch S_4. The attenuator pad, comprising R_{29}, R_{30} and R_{31}, represents the attenuation which is introduced, by the filter XF_1, and so ensures that the effective gain of the selective amplifier is held constant for both bandwidth conditions.

When the display selector switch S_6 is set to the 'Auto' condition, the output from the 100kc/s amplifier is taken to the *Y* amplifier of the display unit. If, on the other hand, S_6 is turned to the 'Manual' position, the amplifier output is taken to the thermocouple meter M_1. At the same time the signal is connected through to the display unit.

Calibration Oscillator

All amplitude measurements of signal or noise power are made with reference to a 10kc/s signal generated by the calibration oscillator V_8. The output from this oscillator is taken via the calibration level RV_3 through the cathode-follower V_9. The level control is adjusted so that the calibration signal level monitored at socket SK_6 is 400mV which thus ensures that a 40μV signal is developed across R_{57}.

Display Unit

The display unit chassis contains power supplies for the complete equipment, *X* and *Y* amplifiers, the circuits associated with the c.r.t. and a single valve time-base generator for use on 'Monitor'. A circuit diagram is given in Fig. 6.

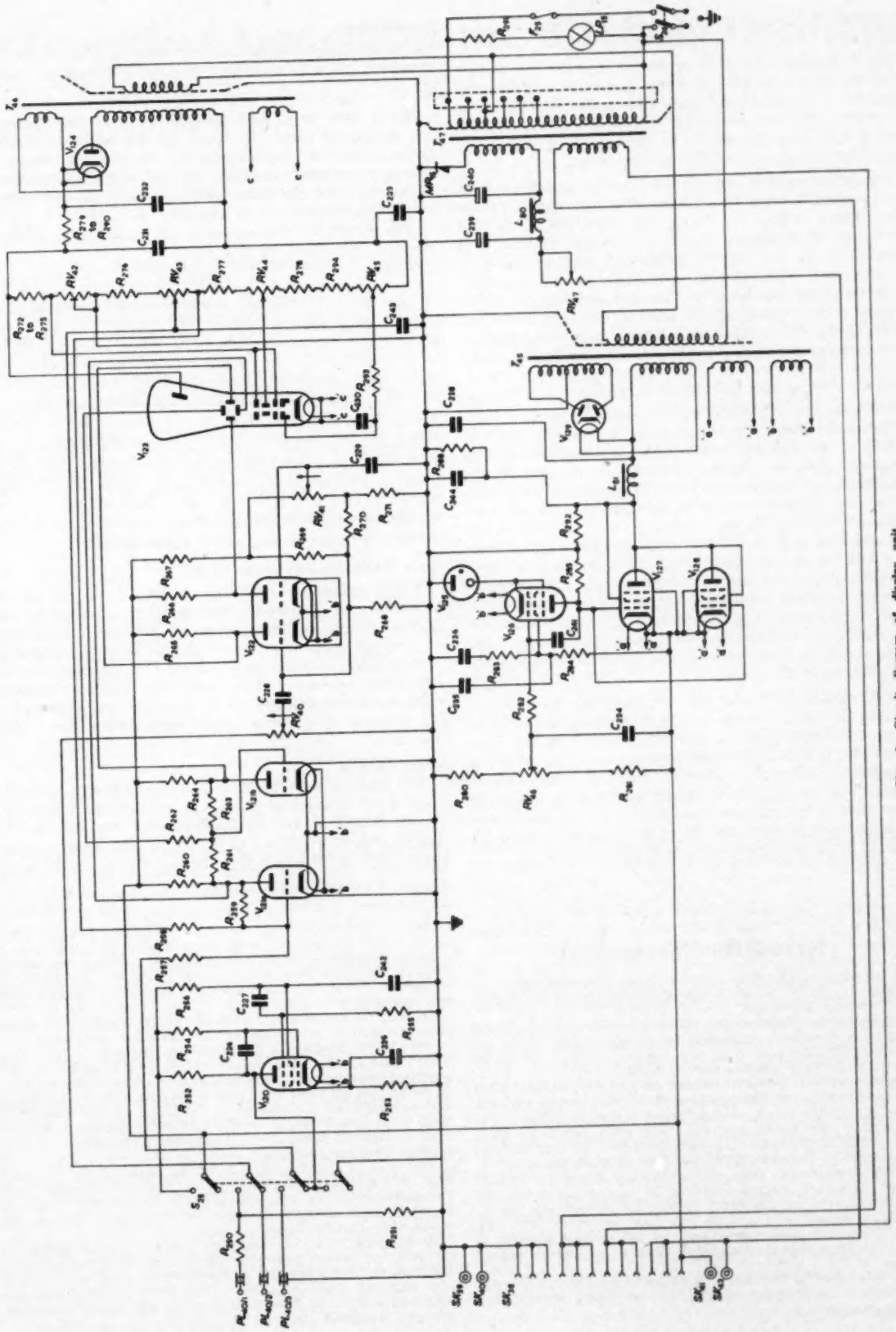


Fig. 6. Circuit diagram of display unit

Operation

Setting-Up

The instrument, which is illustrated on page 268, is first set-up to operate on the 'Manual' condition and the next operation is to adjust the sensitivity to the required level by turning the input switch to 'Calibrate' and tuning the manual oscillator dial slowly in the region of 10kc/s for maximum output on the oscilloscope trace.

The output level is then adjusted by the decade attenuators to coincide with lines engraved on the viewing graticule, before using the meter, in order to avoid the possibility of damaging the thermocouple. Having thus roughly set up the correct sensitivity, the thermocouple meter is then switched into circuit and set to a reading of 2mA by fine adjustment of the noise amplifier gain. The analyser is then calibrated for an input signal of 40μV, the setting of the decade attenuator is noted and all subsequent measurements are made using this as a basis for calculation.

Measurement

When the instrument has been set for the required sensitivity, a test signal can be coupled in and the controls altered to the 'Auto' condition. The oscilloscope then provides a spectrum trace which can be adjusted by the attenuators for comfortable visual examination. Frequency 'lines' on the display can be selected, one by one, for evaluation by bringing the frequency 'marker' into operation and tuning the oscillator dial until the marker coincides with the required 'line'. At this point the instrument is switched back to manual operation and the tuning is adjusted to show maximum output on the oscilloscope which, in this condition, functions as a 'visual' voltmeter. The sensitivity is next adjusted to give approximately the required standard output level and then, more accurately, by switching in the meter.

At this point the reader may be prompted to inquire if the use of the meter is not merely duplicating the function of the oscilloscope in the measurement which has been described. In fact, a spectrum comprising simple harmonic components, with only a limited amplitude range, can be examined in this way but the addition of the thermocouple meter ensures that random noise spectra can be determined as accurately and conveniently as line spectra. Also, the meter is more sensitive at very low signal levels.

Applications

The analyser can be used for three principal types of measurement with a number of possible subsidiary roles.

Wave Analyser

When used as a wave analyser for harmonic analysis, the number of harmonics which can be resolved will obviously depend on the fundamental frequency. Assuming the minimum measurement range is, for practical purposes, up to the third harmonic, the instrument can be used to about 30kc/s as shown in Table 1.

The range of measurement for fundamental components is, obviously, up to 95kc/s.

TABLE 1

FUNDAMENTAL FREQUENCY (kc/s)	MAXIMUM MEASURABLE HARMONIC FREQUENCY
0.5	180th
1	90th
5	18th
30	3rd

Noise Analyser

Since the analyser has a constant and accurately known bandwidth over the entire range of frequencies, it can be used for the analysis of random noise spectra, for the determination of noise factor at video frequencies and for distinguishing between harmonic signal components and random noise co-existing in the signal spectra.

As a Sideband Analyser at R.F.

The modulation spectrum on an r.f. carrier can be measured and analysed if the spectrum analyser is used with a suitable superheterodyne receiver and a linear type of envelope detector at the output for analysing amplitude modulations—or with any suitable f.m. discriminator for f.m. noise analysis. This technique enables harmonic modulation components to be isolated and measured in the presence of noise of considerably greater r.m.s. magnitude.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to make acknowledgments to James Scott & Co. Ltd for permission to publish this article, also to the Royal Radar Establishment of the Ministry of Supply and to Ferranti Ltd for sponsoring a development programme from which the present system has evolved.

Precision Flow Measurement

De Havilland Propellers Ltd have recently commenced to manufacture, under licence, a precision turbine-type flowmeter, known as the Pottermeter.

The complete Pottermeter system consists of a sensing element and a suitable indicating or recording unit, which can be placed any distance from the sensing element, to which it is connected by a suitable electric cable.

The flow sensing element is based on a novel principle using the kinetic energy of the measured fluid itself to suspend the turbine-type rotor in an axial 'floating' position. Thrust friction is thus eliminated, and the rotor spins freely on plain guides without slippage at a rate governed by and directly proportional to the velocity of the flow through the unit.

Mounted within the body of the standard flowmeter rotor is a small permanent magnet, polarized at right angles to the axis of rotation, and, as the rotor spins, this magnet sets up an alternating current in a coil of wire held within its field. The total number of pulses generated by the sensing element is directly proportional to the total quantity of liquid passing through it.

The frequency of the alternating current produced is directly proportional to the rate of flow of the liquid through the sensing element.

Used in conjunction with an electronic totalizer, the sensing element measures flow with extreme precision. Accuracies of ±one-tenth of 1 per cent, over long periods of operation are not uncommon.

In order to measure rate of flow, the electrical output of the sensing element is applied to an electronic frequency convertor, which produces a d.c. signal proportional to frequency. This signal can be measured as rate of flow by either a milliammeter, an electronic potentiometer, or a high speed recorder. Although the accuracy of a rate measuring system must necessarily depend on the degree of precision of the instrument used to read the output of the frequency convertor, systems with an over-all accuracy of ±½ per cent or better of instantaneous flow are available.

The sensing element rotor, spinning freely in the measured fluid, is instantaneously sensitive to flow rate changes. Tests have shown that the rotor responds to a flow rate change in the time required for it to make one revolution. Average response time is about 10msec.

A standard range of indicating equipment is available for use with the sensing elements: these range from simple digital counters, to direct reading counters which read out direct in any required unit of measure. Frequency convertors, leak detection units, and flow proportioning and batch controllers are also available.

A Graphical Analysis of the Blocking Oscillator

(Part 1)

By D. Chambers*, B.Sc.

In this article the blocking oscillator action is described, and the choice of each component in the circuit is studied in detail. Voltage and current waveforms are constructed by a step-by-step method, and the most suitable valve, blocking capacitor, transformer core and the turns ratio are determined for a particular application.

(Voir page 326 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 333)

BLOCKING oscillators using thermionic valves may be defined as transformer-coupled feedback oscillators in which the valve draws large grid and anode currents for relatively short periods during each cycle. This type of circuit is widely used in radar, television, and other branches of electronics to obtain short duration pulses of relatively high peak power from small receiving type valves. The mode of operation is not, however, so widely understood, partly because of the lack of information about the behaviour of valves in the positive grid region. As a result, design has been largely empirical.

A special valve analyser (Cossor Instruments Model 1070) has been developed by the author for the measurement of characteristics in the positive grid region, and equipment has also been produced to measure the pulse permeability of magnetic materials used in small pulse transformers. With the information thus made available, it has been possible to devise a graphical method of analysing the circuit behaviour, and a design procedure that gives more exact results than the empirical method with a considerable saving of design and development time.

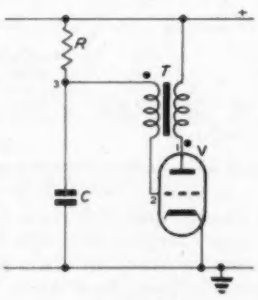


Fig. 1. Basic circuit

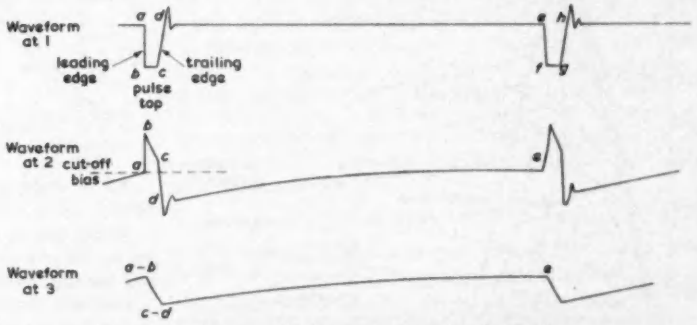


Fig. 2. Oscillograms showing complete cycle of operation

Basic Circuit Operation

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and comprises four components: valve V, transformer T, capacitor C and resistor R. In addition, there are the anode and grid capacitances of the valve, and the shunt capacitance and leakage inductance between the transformer windings. These elements play an important part in the transient behaviour of the circuit during the rise and fall times of the pulse. As shown, the circuit is free-running, but for triggered operation cut-off bias would be applied to R and the circuit would be triggered by a positive pulse at the grid. The only effect of this would be a speeding up of the start of the pulse.

Fig. 2 shows a complete cycle of operation at various points in the circuit. Only the portion between a and d need be considered in detail here since the overshoot and exponential discharging of the capacitor C between d and e are well understood. The pulse may conveniently be divided into three parts, the leading edge (a to b), the pulse top (b to c), and the trailing edge (c to d).

Certain conditions are assumed at this stage in order that the description of the basic circuit operation may be clarified. The transformer leakage inductance and winding resistance are taken to be zero, the turns ratio is fixed at 1:1 and the rise and fall times are considered to be very short compared with the pulse duration. Later, the circuit operation under practical conditions will be studied.

The Leading Edge

Consider the action as commencing when the grid voltage is rising towards the cut-off level at point a (Fig. 2). As soon as anode current starts to flow, a voltage is produced across the transformer windings which tends to increase the grid voltage. This effect is regenerative and both grid voltage and anode current increase rapidly.

The manner in which the anode and grid voltages and currents build up can be followed from Fig. 3 which shows the average positive-grid characteristics for a commercial type 6J6 triode. By considering the operating conditions of the valve step-by-step during the build-up, it is possible to construct the paths of operation for the anode and grid on the characteristic curves. The assumed conditions imply that C does not have time to charge appreciably during the leading edge so that, for every volt change at the anode, there is an equal and opposite change at the grid.

The path of operation for the anode starts at point A, with $i_a = 0$ and v_a equal to the supply voltage, taken to be 200V. The start of the grid path (A′) occurs at cut-off bias (−7V) and, since the grid current here is also zero, A′ and A are coincident. As the grid voltage rises from cut-

* *Formerly Cossor Radar & Electronics Ltd.*

off (−7V) to 0V, there is an equal 7V fall at the anode to point B, due to the 1:1 transformer coupling between the anode and the grid. The grid current here at B′ is still virtually zero, and the anode current i_a is all flowing into the shunt stray capacitance. (For a transformer with zero leakage inductance, the anode, grid, and transformer shunt capacitances can be lumped together, and the total capacitance (C_s) can be assumed to exist between anode and earth.) The anode voltage is therefore changing at the rate i_a/C_s. These conditions are unstable and lead to a continued increase of grid voltage and anode current, with a consequent fall of anode voltage along the path of operation to the next point C (the 10V rise in grid voltage from B′ to C′ corresponds to an equal drop at the anode).

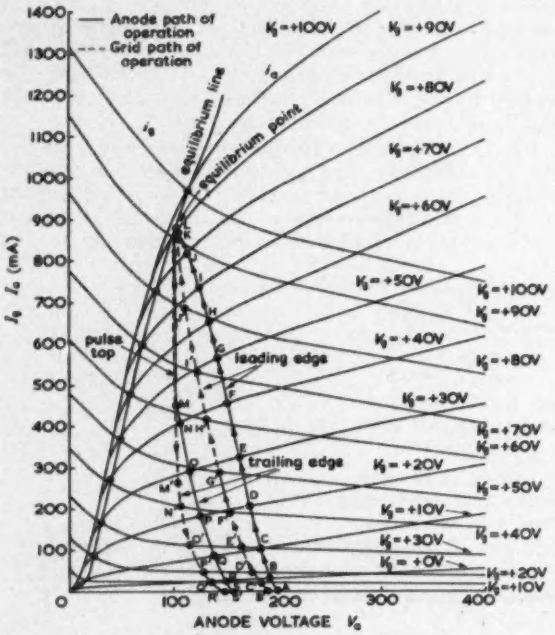


Fig. 3. Positive grid characteristics for average ‡ 6J6

At this stage grid current is flowing, and this current is supplied from the anode circuit. Because of the increased grid voltage, the anode current available at C is now able to supply the grid current at C′ and still have a large excess for charging C_s.

The anode and grid paths during the leading edge are constructed step-by-step in the above manner to the point L where the grid current is equal to the available anode current. It will be evident when constructing the paths that, so long as there is an excess of anode current over the grid current, the valve is in an unstable transient state, and the anode voltage must continue to fall. An 'equilibrium line' connecting points of equal anode and grid currents, can be drawn on the valve curves, and the operating conditions of the valve at the end of the leading edge must then be at a point on this line. It should be noted that the grid path of operation A′ to L′ is constructed by dropping a vertical line from each point plotted on the anode path to intersect the corresponding grid current curve. The lengths of the vertical lines represent the available excess current, i_e, and the variation in excess current with grid voltage is plotted (A to L) in Fig. 4. The paths A to L and A′ to L′ in Fig. 3 are independent of circuit parameters and only the value of C_s need now be known to enable the waveforms for the leading edge to be drawn.

The Pulse Top

The pulse top starts at the equilibrium point (L) and extends to the point where the valve can no longer supply the transformer magnetizing current.

Two simultaneous actions control the paths of operation: the grid voltage falls due to grid current i_g charging the blocking capacitor C, while magnetizing current i_m builds up due to the voltage pulse across the transformer. From the valve curves it will be seen that a fall in grid voltage from the equilibrium point initially reduces the grid current more than the resulting reduction in anode current. This produces an excess of anode current which is available for supplying the transformer magnetizing current and keeps the circuit in a stable condition during the pulse top. Fig. 4 shows how the excess current builds up as the grid voltage falls between L and M.

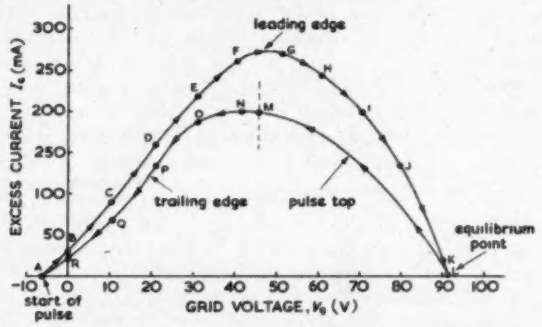


Fig. 4. Variation in excess current during blocking oscillator pulse

When the excess current reaches near maximum value (at M) the valve is unable to supply the increasing magnetizing current at the rate necessary to maintain the voltage across the transformer, and a fall in voltage must then occur across the windings. This point can be regarded as the end of the pulse top and the start of the trailing edge.

The paths of operation L to M and L′ to M′ in Fig. 3 are drawn for the case when the transformer pulse inductance (L_p) and the blocking capacitance (C) have been chosen to produce a flat-topped anode voltage pulse. These conditions exist if the magnetizing current rising in L_p reaches the maximum value of i_e in the same time as the voltage across C changes by an amount equal to the grid voltage drop (between L′ and M′).

A perfectly flat-topped pulse is not always realizable in practice since the anode voltage is constantly adjusting itself during the pulse top to maintain the condition $i_a = i_g + i_m$, and the waveform of rising magnetizing current may not match the excess current obtained along a path dropped vertically from the equilibrium point.

The Trailing Edge

The trailing edge starts when the valve excess current supplying the transformer magnetizing current approaches maximum value and can no longer increase at the rate necessary to maintain the voltage pulse across the transformer. The resulting fall in voltage across the windings however, tends to increase the available excess current from the valve, and also produces capacitive current from the effective shunt capacitance (C_s) of the transformer. The action is therefore influence by degenerative factors that cause the start of the trailing edge to be relatively slow.

The excess current does not begin to fall off until the grid has dropped appreciably (point O in Fig. 4), but when the point is reached on the valve curves where a further reduction in voltage across the windings causes less excess current to be available, the action becomes regenerative. The rate of fall then increases rapidly and the magnetizing current previously supplied by the excess current is replaced by shunt capacitance current.

The paths of operation during the trailing edge M to S and M′ to S′ are drawn in Fig. 3 point by point as described earlier for the leading edge. The paths are again independent of circuit parameters and enable the trailing edge waveform to be plotted for a particular value of C_s.

The Construction of the Waveforms

The paths of operation of Fig. 3 will now be used to construct, point by point, the anode and grid waveforms produced in the basic circuit (Fig. 1) during a blocking oscillator pulse. Although this procedure would not normally be necessary in a practical design, it is useful

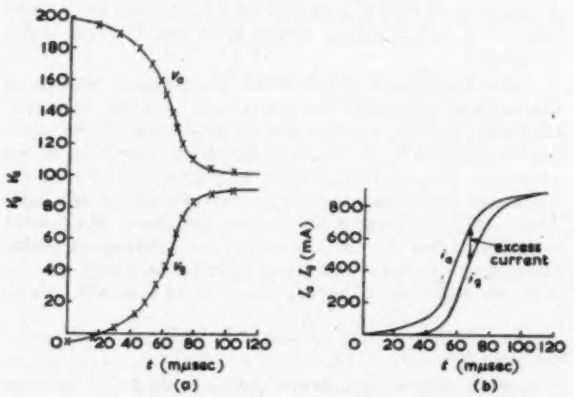


Fig. 5. (a) Anode and grid voltage waveforms during rise-time (b) Anode and grid current waveforms during rise-time

when first considering the quantitative operation of the blocking oscillator circuit. The values of transformer pulse inductance (L_p) and blocking capacitance (C) will be chosen to give a nominally flat topped 1μsec pulse across the transformer, and one half of a 6J6 with a supply voltage of +200V will be used to generate the pulse.

THE LEADING EDGE

The leading edge of the anode voltage pulse starts at the supply voltage and finishes at the equilibrium point. With the assumptions made earlier, the whole of the excess current ($i_e = i_a - i_g$) plotted in Fig. 4 is used to charge the lumped shunt capacitance C_s. Since the instantaneous rate of fall of the anode voltage is proportional to the instantaneous value of i_e, the waveform on a time scale can be constructed by considering small increments of voltage and current.

Under free-running conditions, the anode voltage starts to fall extremely slowly owing to the excess current being initially zero. In order to construct the pulse shape on a reasonable time scale, it will be assumed that the pulse starts from the point where v_a has already fallen by 2V to 198V giving an excess current of 10mA. While v_a falls a further 3V, i_e increases from 10mA to 25mA and the mean excess current $i_{e(mn)}$ can be taken to be 17·5mA. The time taken for this step is given by $t = (C_s/i_{e(mn)}) . \delta V$, where C_s is the effective shunt capacitance of the transformer windings plus the valve and wiring capacitances. Typical values would be 80pF for the transformer and 20pF for the strays.

TABLE 1

ANODE VOLTAGE DROP (V)	MEAN EXCESS CURRENT (mA)	TIME TAKEN DURING INCREMENT (mμsec)	TOTAL TIME (mμsec)
198–195	17·5	17·1	17·1
195–190	37·5	13·3	30·4
190–180	75·0	13·3	43·7
180–170	140·0	7·1	50·8
170–160	205·0	4·9	55·7
160–150	250·0	4·0	59·7
150–140	270·0	3·7	63·4
140–130	250·0	4·0	67·4
130–120	210·0	4·8	72·2
120–110	150·0	6·7	78·9
110–105	80·0	6·3	85·2
105–102	20·0	15·0	100·2

Substituting values $t = \dfrac{100 \times 10^{-12} \times 3}{17{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-3}}$ sec = 17·1mμsec

Similarly, the time taken for the next drop of 5V is 13·3mμsec. (See Table 1.)

From this point, the curve is constructed by taking 10V steps up to the point where $V_a = 110$V near the pulse top. The last portion of the leading edge requires smaller increments of voltage, because the rate of fall becomes smaller as the equilibrium point is approached. Fig. 5(a) shows the anode and grid voltage waveforms constructed by this method. It will be seen that the rise-time, from 10 per cent to 90 per cent of the peak value, is about 50mμsec. The operating conditions of the valve at the equilibrium point are:

$$v_a = 102\text{V} \quad i_a = 870\text{mA} \quad v_g = +91\text{V} \quad i_g = 870\text{mA}$$

The anode and grid current waveforms shown in Fig. 5(b) are constructed by reading off values directly from the characteristic curves. In a practical circuit, the equilibrium point would be slightly lower because transformer

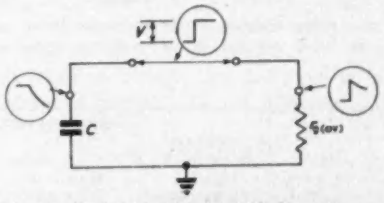


Fig. 6. Equivalent grid circuit during pulse top

leakage inductance and the charging of the blocking capacitor C must be considered. These factors tend to reduce the values of V_a and V_g at the equilibrium point.

When the step-by-step construction is not justified in an actual design, a simple estimation of the rise-time, t_r, can be made by taking the average value of excess current during the leading edge and substituting in the expression $t_r = (C_s/i_{e(mn)})\delta V$. This approximate method gives a rise-time of 72mμsec in the example under consideration, taking $i_{e(mn)}$ as half the maximum value during the rise-time.

THE PULSE TOP

For a nominally flat-topped pulse, the voltage at the beginning and end of the pulse top are equal and the point of termination occurs where a perpendicular dropped from

the equilibrium point L crosses the region of maximum excess current at M to M′ (Figs. 3 and 4, $i_{a(max)}=195$mA at $V_g=+45$V, $V_a=102$V).

The actual shape of the anode waveform during the pulse top is not necessarily flat, but depends upon the valve characteristics and transformer core material. As previously mentioned, the anode voltage is constantly adjusting itself so that the excess current is equal to the magnetizing current, and a flat topped pulse would therefore only be realized if excess current were released along the vertical L to M at the same rate as required by the transformer magnetizing current to maintain the pulse. In most cases, there is some bowing of the pulse top, but the construction of this waveform is tedious and requires a knowledge of the shape of the rise in magnetizing current. It is normally satisfactory to assume that the pulse top at the anode is straight between the extreme points.

The required value of pulse inductance can be found from the fundamental expression:—

$$E = L_p(\delta i/\delta t)$$

where E is the voltage pulse across the transformer primary

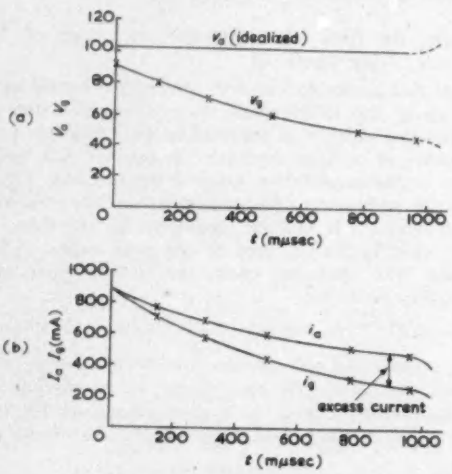


Fig. 7. (a) Anode and grid voltage waveforms during pulse top (b) Anode and grid current waveforms during pulse top

TABLE 2

GRID VOLTAGE DROP (V)	MEAN GRID CURRENT (mA)	TIME INCREMENT (mμsec)	TOTAL TIME (mμsec)
91–80	780	141	141
80–70	620	161	302
70–60	490	204	506
60–50	370	270	776
50–45	280	179	955

and δi is the current rise in time δt. Substituting values derived from Fig. 3, for a 1μsec pulse,

$$L_p = \frac{98 \times 10^{-6}}{0{\cdot}195}\text{H} = 0{\cdot}50\text{mH}$$

The grid voltage waveform falls during the pulse top, and the rate of fall is controlled by the grid current and the value of C. From the paths of operation constructed on the valve curves, the required voltage drop δv at the grid is known (L′ to M′ in Fig. 3) and it is possible to estimate the mean grid current $i_{g(mn)}$. For a flat topped anode pulse any voltage change across C appears directly at the grid, so that C can now be found from the expression ($C = (i_{g(mn)})t_d/\delta v$), where t_d is the required pulse duration.

There are, however, difficulties in accurately estimating the value of $i_{g(mn)}$ since the grid current changes very considerably, and in a non-linear manner, during the pulse top. In practice, $i_{g(mn)}$ can be taken to be the mean of the maximum and minimum values of grid current during the pulse top, since the inaccuracies introduced are still relatively small compared with the total tolerances which must be allowed for in the circuit (i.e.: variations in valve characteristics and transformer pulse inductance). In the example under consideration, the value of C would then be

$$\frac{0{\cdot}56 \times 10^{-6}}{46}\text{F} = 0{\cdot}012\mu\text{F}.$$

A more accurate calculation can be made if C is assumed to charge exponentially. The equivalent grid circuit during the pulse top is shown in Fig. 6. V is the voltage across the transformer minus the valve grid-base (98V − 7V) and $r_{g(av)}$ is the average value of the valve grid resistance. This value, which is far more constant during the pulse top than i_g, may be derived with sufficient accuracy from the valve

TABLE 3

GRID VOLTAGE INCREMENT (V)	MEAN VOLTAGE ACROSS L_p (V)	INCREASE IN i_m DURING INCREMENT (A)	MEAN VALUE OF i_m (TAKEN FROM START OF TRAILING EDGE) (A)	MEAN VALUE OF i_a DURING INCREMENT (A)	CURRENT SUPPLIED BY C_s (A)	MEAN CURRENT IN C_s (C_s = 100pF) (A)	INCREMENTAL TIME (δt) (mμsec)	TOTAL TIME (FROM START OF TRAILING EDGE) (mμsec)	INCREASE IN i_m (FROM START OF TRAILING EDGE) (A)
45–40	95·5	$191\times10^{3}\times\delta t_1$	$95{\cdot}5\times10^{3}\times\delta t_1$	195×10^{-3}	$95{\cdot}5\times10^{-3}\times\delta t_1$	$\frac{5\times10^{-10}}{\delta t_1}$	$\delta t_1=72$	72	$13{\cdot}8\times10^{-3}$
40–30	88	$176\times10^{3}\times\delta t_2$	$(13{\cdot}8\times10^{-3})+(88\times10^{3}\times\delta t_2)$	192×10^{-3}	$(13{\cdot}8\times10^{-3})+(88\times10^{3}\times\delta t_2)+(3\times10^{-3})$	$\frac{10\times10^{-10}}{\delta t_2}$	$\delta t_2=48$	120	$22{\cdot}3\times10^{-3}$
30–20	78	$156\times10^{3}\times\delta t_3$	$(22{\cdot}3\times10^{-3})+(78\times10\times\delta t_3)$	165×10^{-3}	$(22{\cdot}3\times10^{-3})+(78\times10^{3}\times\delta t_3)+(30\times10^{-3})$	$\frac{10\times10^{-10}}{\delta t_3}$	$\delta t_3=19$	139	$25{\cdot}2\times10^{-3}$
20–10	68	Negligible	$25{\cdot}2\times10^{-3}$	102×10^{-3}	$(25{\cdot}2\times10^{-3})+(93\times10^{-3})$	$\frac{10\times10^{-10}}{\delta t_4}$	$\delta t_4=8$	147	$26{\cdot}3\times10^{-3}$
10–0	58	Negligible	$26{\cdot}3\times10^{-3}$	40×10^{-3}	$26{\cdot}3\times10^{-3}+(155\times10^{-3})$	$\frac{10\times10^{-10}}{\delta t_5}$	$\delta t_5=6$	153	27×10^{-3}

curves by taking the mean of the v_g/i_g ratios at the beginning and end of the pulse top. The voltage change V_t across C due to an applied pulse of amplitude V is given

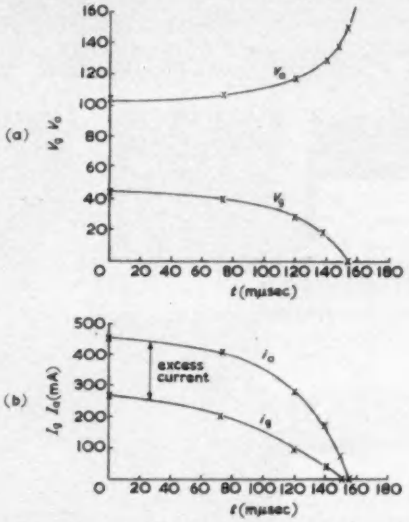


Fig. 8. (a) Anode and grid voltage waveforms during trailing edge
(b) Anode and grid current waveforms during trailing edge

by:

$$V_t = V[1 - \exp(-t/r_{g(av)}C)]$$

substituting

$$V_t = 46\text{V} \quad V = 91\text{V} \quad t = 10^{-6}\text{sec and } r_{g(av)} = 139\Omega$$

$$C = 0{\cdot}01\mu\text{F}$$

Using this value of C, the voltage and current waveforms at the anode and grid can be plotted step by step from the relation $\delta t = (C/i_{g(mn)})\,\delta v_g$, where $i_{g(mn)}$ is the mean grid current during a voltage increment δv_g. The figures for each step are given in Table 2 and the voltage and current waveforms are plotted in Figs. 7(a) and 7(b).

The Trailing Edge

After the end of the pulse top at M and M′ (Figs. 3 and 4), the excess current supplying the magnetizing current can no longer increase appreciably. The voltage across the transformer then falls, but the collapse is not instantaneous owing to the shunt capacitance across the windings. The rate of fall at any instant is determined by the value of the capacitive current from C_s required to supply the magnetizing current.

In the first increment shown in Table 3 the excess current is assumed to remain constant, and the incremental time is found by equating the mean increase in magnetizing current during the increment with the current in C_s, ($i_{cs} = C_s(\delta v/\delta t)$. During the second and third increments, the excess current drops, and the average value of the drop

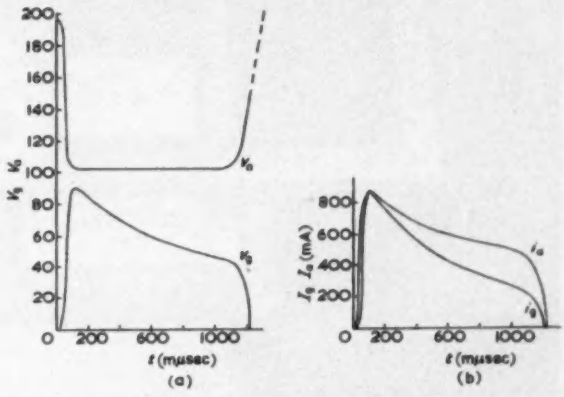


Fig. 9. (a) Anode and grid voltage waveforms during complete pulse
(b) Anode and grid current waveforms during complete pulse

is added to the value of magnetizing current before equating with i_{cs}.

The last two increments are of comparatively short duration and the incremental time is calculated, to the nearest millimicrosecond, on the assumption that the increase in magnetizing current is negligible. The current in C_s again supplies the difference between the excess current and the magnetizing current.

When the valve cuts off (s to s′ in Fig. 3), the energy stored in the primary inductance L_p and shunt capacitance C_s produces a damped oscillation with a decrement mainly controlled by the core losses. Figs. 8(a) and 8(b) show the trailing edge waveforms constructed from Table 3, and the composite waveforms of the complete pulse are drawn to a suitable scale in Fig. 9.

In most practical circuits, the fall time of a blocking oscillator pulse is between 100 per cent and 200 per cent longer than the time of rise.

(*To be continued*)

A Digital Differential Analyser

Corsair is a fully transistorized, transportable digital computer of a type known as a Differential Analyser. Computers falling within this generic title deal with information of a continuously variable nature as normally dealt with by analogue machines, but have the greater inherent accuracy and versatility of digital techniques. The use of digital methods also allows a considerable reduction in volume when compared with analogue machines of equivalent capacity.

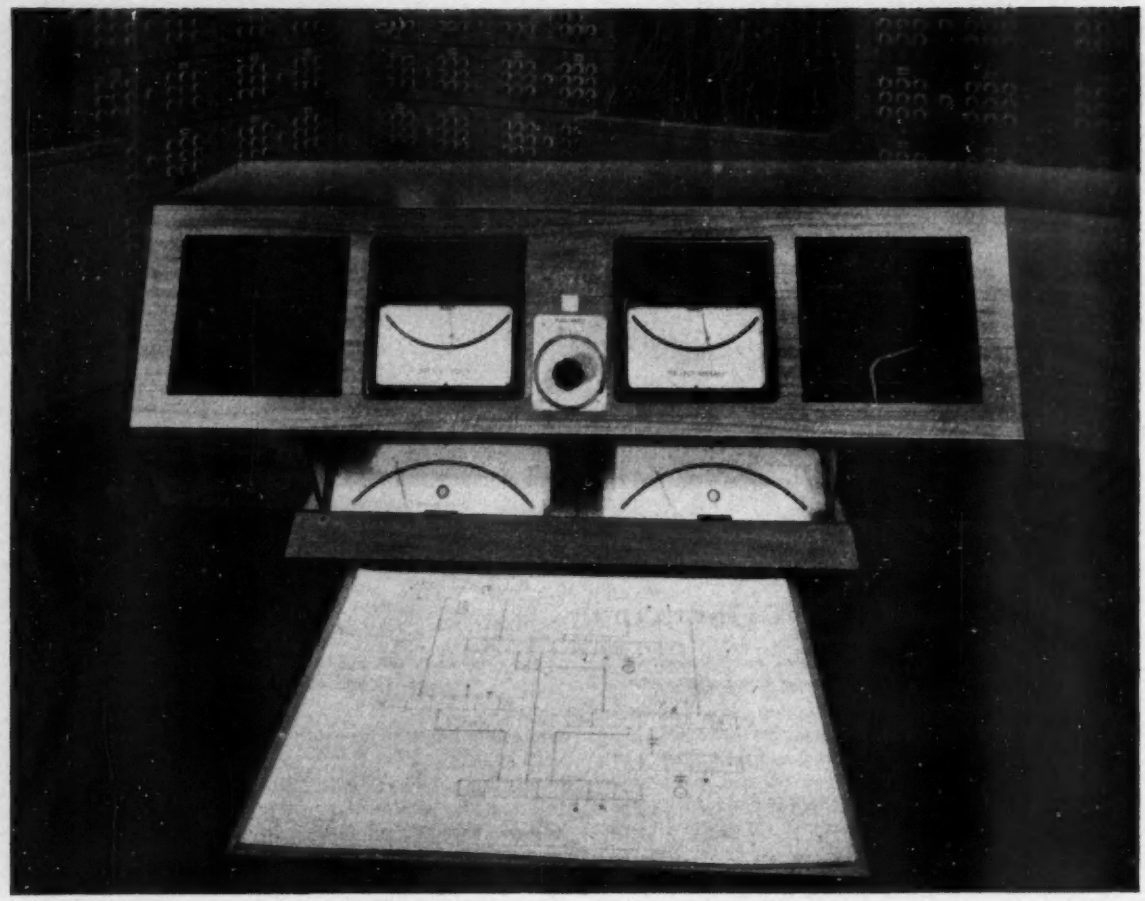
The high-speed section of the machine employs Semiconductors Limited surface barrier transistors in directly-coupled circuits, which do not require the usual coupling and limiting components, and operate from a single 3V supply.

Achieving the ½ to 2Mc/s switching speeds used in these circuits requires the particularly tight control of saturation voltage, input characteristic and high-frequency performance offered by the standard SB240 surface barrier transistor; this degree of control is made possible by the automatic electro-chemical production techniques used by Semiconductors which independently determine base resistivity, base width and emitter and collector diameters. This allows transistor design to be optimized so that the SB240 can operate in these simplified, and therefore highly reliable, directly-coupled circuits at switching speeds as high as 4Mc/s.

Other sections of the computer employ Standard Telephones and Cables Limited TK20 bidirectional transistors in conventional applications. Information is stored in a core matrix which is programmed on a simple patch panel, and in this unit the bidirectional characteristics of the S.T.C. transistors allow them to perform both 'reading' and 'writing' functions.

Corsair was built at the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough as the result of a small research project. Full use has been made of printed wiring and a packaged form of construction.

This computer and its mode of operation will be fully described in a series of articles to be published in Electronic Engineering in the near future.



Direct Metering for a Transformer Analogue Computer

By J. F. Young*, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

Computer voltages are phase shifted and added together by amplifiers and the resultants are supplied to adjustable gain amplifiers. These feed power amplifiers with current feedback which control ammeters and wattmeters. Constant resistance phase shift networks are used with a wattmeter to measure reactive volt-amperes. A calibrated phase shifter is used for phase measurement.

(Voir page 327 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 333)

THE Witton Network Analyser (WINA)[1] is a transformer analogue type of computer[2,3]. When used for network analysis, the in-phase and quadrature components of all voltages and currents in the system being analysed are represented by 75c/s voltages. All voltages in the actual computer are in phase, and these must be phase shifted and combined in the direct metering section of the computer. They are then used to operate ammeters, voltmeters, wattmeters and VAr-meters. A block diagram of the direct metering arrangements is shown in Fig. 1. Here V_p and V_q are the in-phase and quadrature components of the voltage to be measured, and I_p and I_q are the in-phase and quadrature components of the voltage which represents the current to be measured. Since V_p, V_q, I_p and I_q are all in phase on the computer, it is necessary to phase shift V_q and I_q by 90° before vectorial addition to V_p and I_p in order to obtain the correct phase relationships. After addition, the voltages are amplified and by the use of current feedback they are made to determine the currents in the meter windings.

Meter Phase-Shift Networks

In order to read reactive volt-amperes, the phase of the

The above photograph shows the direct metering section of the computer desk.

* *Formerly General Electric Co. Ltd., Witton.*

currents in the VAr-meter coils must differ by 90° when the currents in the wattmeter coils are in phase. It is convenient if the current in one VAr-meter coil is phase shifted by 45° leading and that in the other is phase shifted by 45° lagging on the current in the corresponding wattmeter coil.

Various arrangements are possible to obtain this phase shift, but many of them resonate at some frequency. Since the meters are supplied from a feedback amplifier, any resonance is undesirable because it might cause the amplifier to oscillate. The circuits described are designed to have no resonances at any frequency, and, in fact, they make the VAr-meter circuit appear to be resistive at all frequencies.

In the circuit diagram of Fig. 2 one VAr-meter coil is shown as an equivalent inductance and series resistance. A capacitor in series with a resistor is connected across the VAr-meter coil. The total impedance of this circuit is:—

$$Z = \frac{R + j\omega CR^2 + j\omega L - \omega^2 LCR}{1 + 2j\omega CR - \omega^2 LC}$$

From this it can be seen that, if

$$L = CR^2$$

then $Z = R$ at all frequencies, and the VAr-meter coil appears in the circuit as a resistance. The current in the coil will lag on the main current by an amount depending on the ratio of reactance (at the operation frequency) to the resistance, so that it will normally be necessary to add sufficient inductance or resistance to make $X = R$ in order to obtain a 45° lag. The value required for an added inductance is shown in Fig. 3.

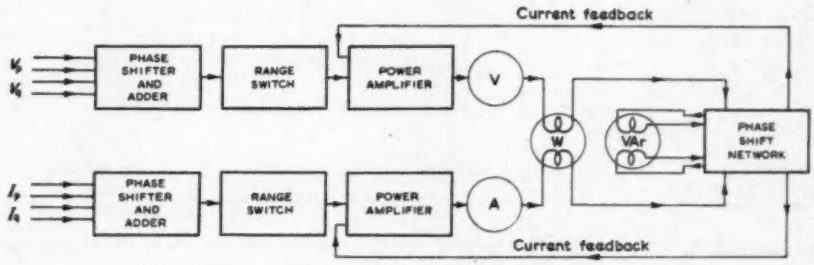


Fig. 1. Arrangement of metering system

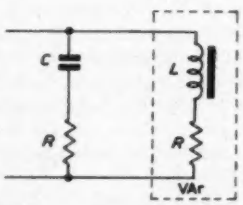


Fig. 2. Basic lagging phase shift circuit

This circuit arrangement is quite well known[4], and has been used in the past to compensate for inductance[5] and, as a constant impedance frequency crossover network, in communications circuits[6,7]. An alternative form of the circuit is shown in Fig. 4(a). This form is derived from the bridge circuit (of Fig. 4(b)), which is balanced at all frequencies[4].

The circuit of Fig. 5 has been derived in a similar way to that given above. The conditions to be fulfilled in order to obtain an impedance which is resistive and independent of frequency are:—

$$L_1C_1 = L_2C_2$$
$$L_2 = C_1R_3^2$$
$$C_2 = \frac{L_1}{R_3^2}$$
$$R_3 + R_3^2/R_2 = R_1$$

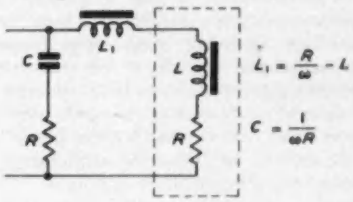


Fig. 3. Added inductance

In addition, at the operating frequency, the admittance of capacitor C_1 must be:—

$$\omega C_1 = \frac{1}{R_1 + \omega L_1}$$

in order to obtain a 45° leading phase shift in the coil current. The effective resistance of the circuit is R_3 at all frequencies. It should be noted that if R_2 is very much greater than R_3, then $R_3 = R_1$ is the correct value to use. This will be true when the Q of the coil is high.

In most cases when these circuits are applied to the compensation of wattmeter coils, the impedances of the two coils will be dissimilar. As an example, the values specified by the makers of the VAr-meter on the Witton Analyser were 150mH and 160Ω for one coil and 3·2mH and 40Ω for the other coil. It is desirable to avoid the necessity for large capacitors in the phase shift circuits since these are bulky and expensive.

In the case of the lag circuit, it is necessary to add inductance as shown in Fig. 3. The capacitance required is

$$C = (L/R^2) = (1/\omega R)$$

where L is the total inductance. Thus the largest possible resistance should be used in such a circuit in order to minimize the size of the capacitor.

In the lead circuit of Fig. 5, one capacitor is required to be

$$C_1 = \frac{1}{\omega R_1 + \omega^2 L_1},$$

and it will be minimized by using the largest possible values of R_1 and L_1. In the same circuit, if R_2 is large

$$C_2 = (L_1/R_3^2 \simeq (L_1/R_1^2)$$

Thus to minimize C_2, inductance L_1 should be small and R_1 as large as possible. If C_2 is expressed as

$$C_2 = \frac{1}{\omega^2 R_1^2 C_1} - \frac{1}{\omega R_1}$$

it is seen that C_1 must be large to keep C_2 small.

With the coils mentioned above the use of the 3·2mH 40Ω coil in the lag circuit would necessitate the use of a 532μF capacitor. The best solution in this case is probably to add a 120Ω series resistor to this coil and

use it in the lead circuit. In this way the value of extra inductance required in the lag circuit is minimized and reasonably small values of capacitance are required in all positions. In addition, the effective impedances of the two circuits are equalized. This is of importance since they are supplied from identical amplifiers designed to work into a certain optimum load.

The network analyser is supplied from a 75c/s resistance capacitance oscillator which has a good frequency stability. However long term frequency drifts can be expected and the effects of frequency variations on the phase shift circuits must be considered. Provided the correct values of components are used, both circuits appear resistive at all frequencies, but the phase and amplitude of the currents in the branches containing the meter coils will vary with frequency.

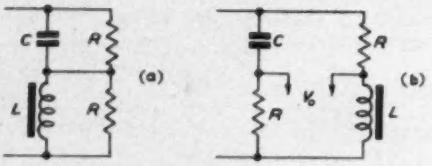


Fig. 4. Alternative connexion

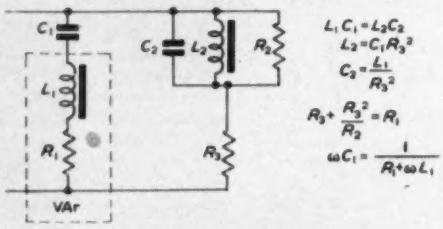


Fig. 5. Leading phase shift circuit

In the case of the lag circuit, it is found that:

$$I_L/I_T = \frac{1}{1 + j(f/f_o)}$$

where I_L is the current in the meter coil

I_T is the total supply current

f is the operating frequency

f_o is the design frequency.

From this it can be calculated that a 1 per cent frequency error will give a 0·7 per cent error of amplitude and an 18 minute error of phase, and a 0·1 per cent frequency error will give about one-tenth of these errors.

In the case of the lead circuit, the error depends on the magnitude of the inductance of the meter coil. If this is very small, the errors are similar to those obtained with the lag circuit. If L_1 is not small the current ratio is:

$$I_L/I_T = \frac{1}{1 - j(\omega_o/\omega)\left(\frac{\omega^2 LC - 1}{\omega_o^2 LC - 1}\right)}$$

From economic considerations it was decided to use the 3·2mH 40Ω coil with a 120Ω series resistor in the lead circuit. A capacitor of 13μF is required so that LC is 42 × 10^{-9} and $\omega_o^2\,LC$ is 0·009. Hence the errors are very similar to those in the lag circuit.

The lag circuit gives a simple exponential delay of the meter coil current over the main current, with a time-constant of 0·159 of the supply period. There is therefore little delay from this cause in reading the meter when the supply current changes. The response of the lead circuit is similar provided the coil inductance is small, though here there is some initial forcing of the meter which can cause overshooting if the meter is not well damped.

The complete meter circuit is shown in Fig. 6. The 100Ω resistors in each side are used to supply a feedback signal to the current control amplifiers. All resistors shown are wire-wound and have good temperature stability. The capacitors used are of the plastic film type, though these are rather bulky. If a small variation of accuracy with temperature could be accepted, normal capacitors could be used.

The inductors must have the highest possible ratio of reactance to effective resistance. Values of 10 to 12 can be obtained for this ratio with iron cored components. The chokes must not be mounted too closely to the meter since this might cause errors due to inductive pick-up.

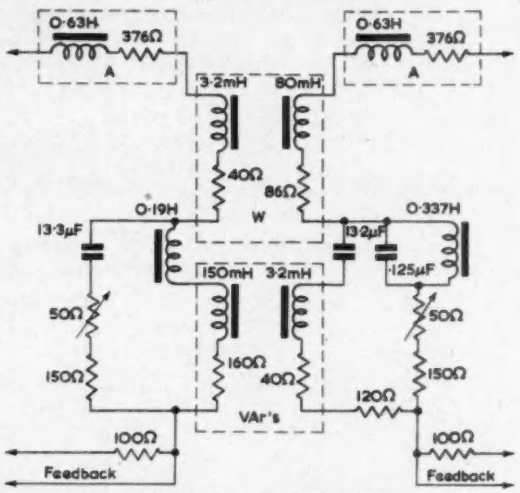


Fig. 6. Complete meter circuits

Specification

The specification for the complete metering system was as follows:—

Load—Meters having f.s.d. of 43mA.

Accuracy—0·1 per cent of f.s.d. with very small phase shift.

Input—Voltages of 0·1, 0·316, 1·0, 3·16, 10 and 31·6V 75c/s to give full scale deflexion. The actual input is the sum of two voltages V_p and V_q, the latter to be shifted by 90° before addition.

Supplies + 250V and − 100V stable to approximately 0·1 per cent, 6·3V 50c/s.

Input Impedance—Of the order of 1MΩ. Little interaction between the two inputs.

The accuracy requirement involves the use of higher loop gains than is usual. This fact, combined with the relatively low operating frequency of 75c/s, makes the design of the amplifier difficult. Because of this, it was decided to split the problem into two parts:—

(1) An accurate power amplifier giving 43mA output for 10V input.

(2) A pre-amplifier and a mixer to provide range switching and accurate mixing of the two inputs, and to supply 10V f.s.d. to the power amplifier.

The load of one amplifier as described previously is

effectively 676Ω in series with 0·63H and that of the other is 722Ω in series with 0·71H. At 75c/s these figures give a power factor of over 0·9. Thus the effective amplifier load is nearly resistive and load inductance causes little interference with the operation of the output stage. The output power required for full scale deflexion is less than 2W. Since an extremely rapid transient response is not required, it is not necessary to use large power valves in the output stage.

An accurate transfer from input voltage to output current is needed, so it is preferable to feed back from the output current rather than from the output voltage as is done in most feedback amplifiers. In this way it is possible to control the output current accurately in amplitude and in phase without the necessity for the extremely accurate matching of load impedances which would otherwise be required. The accuracy of the equipment is unaffected by temperature variations or by random variations of the load parameters provided the resistor used to derive a voltage proportional to load current does not change in value.

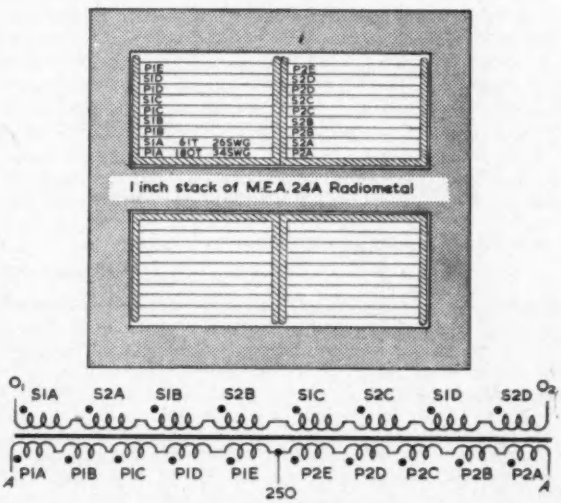


Fig. 7. Output transformer

The meter circuits should preferably be earthed at some point in order to avoid troubles due to pick up of stray fields, and the meters should in any case not be mounted too far from the amplifiers.

It is necessary to design the amplifiers to be reliable and not to require frequent setting up. The circuit used should have all valves and components working well within their ratings, and the accuracy of the equipment should be affected as little as possible by variations of the valve constants. The overall phase shift of the circuit should be small, of the order of a few minutes, and as constant as possible, since two separate channels are compared at the wattmeters. While the supply frequency is fairly constant, the operation of the equipment should not be affected by reasonable changes.

At the same time the circuits should be as simple and inexpensive as possible. Any controls required for initial setting up should be easy to adjust and completely independent in action (i.e. the operation of one control should not require resetting of another control.) In order to achieve this, special circuits are required in the amplifiers, and a fixed gain power amplifier is preferable to one with gain range switching.

The equipment should be free of oscillation or of any tendency to 'ringing'. This is the main problem in the design, since although the amplifiers operate normally at 75c/s, the frequencies at which troubles from oscillation can be expected are less than 1c/s and greater than 10kc/s. Not only must the equipment not oscillate when it is first constructed, but it must have a reasonable tolerance to valve characteristics, so that it does not oscillate after some months of operation. While oscillation would normally be caused by the circuit of the amplifier itself, it can also be caused by poor regulation of the power supply. It is usual to avoid this by decoupling, but this is not possible in the present case because the low operating frequency of 75c/s means that excessive values of capacitance would be required in order to prevent the production of very low frequency oscillations in the main amplifier loop. Where decoupling is absolutely essential, cold-cathode stabilizer tubes must be used instead of capacitors. Elsewhere, reliance must be placed on the power supply, which should have a low output impedance over a wide frequency range.

The equipment should be as little affected as possible by stray pick up, mains hum from heater supplies and by microphonic effects in valves, all of which can cause trouble in fairly high gain amplifiers. These troubles and the possibility of oscillation can be minimized by using only a small number of amplifying stages.

Power Amplifiers

Various output stage circuits in which an output transformer is not required were considered. None of these was considered to be suitable for use with a high gain feedback amplifier for one or more of the following reasons:—

(1) Lack of balance between successive half cycles, producing harmonic distortion and non-linearity.

(2) Presence of a resonant circuit in the feedback amplifier.

(3) Some direct current in the load in addition to the required alternating current.

(4) High voltage power supplies required.

(5) Large capacitors required.

(6) Absence of a suitable point for current feedback.

If an output transformer is used all of these disadvantages are avoided, but the transformer itself must be rather complicated.

The transformer must be designed to have low leakage inductance and low self-capacitance in order to avoid troubles at high frequencies. At the same time, the primary inductance must be as high as possible. In the present case high primary inductance is not required in order to obtain a flat closed loop low frequency response, but rather to obtain a predictable and constant open loop response at fairly low frequencies. There must be good balance between the two halves of a push-pull output transformer in all respects.

The output stage is a simple push-pull pentode stage running in Class-AB_1. The construction of the output transformer is shown in Fig. 7. Both primary and secondary are sectionalized and interwound, the two halves being wound on separate formers. While the construction is complicated, this is unavoidable in view of the wide frequency range which must be considered in order to achieve the required accuracy.

Since the input stage of the amplifier must operate on signals of a millivolt or less, it is essential that it is little

affected by mains hum, noise or microphony. It should have a high gain so that there will be little trouble from similar causes in succeeding circuits. The gain should not fall or rise until an extremely low frequency is reached, and if possible the stage should be direct coupled to the following stage. The input should be at earth level and no direct current should be injected via the feedback to the meter circuit. At the same time the circuit should be as simple as possible.

Various circuit arrangements were considered, and the one decided upon as the best compromise is shown in the complete circuit diagram of the power amplifier given in Fig. 8. The Z729 valve is specially designed for this type of service, having low hum and noise levels. Care is required in mounting to avoid microphony, though there are no internal resonances below 1kc/s. A gain of over 90 (39dB) is obtainable with a supply voltage of only 150V and a load of 100kΩ. A 150V cold-cathode stabilizer can, therefore, be used to avoid the necessity for a large decoupling capacitor. In order to eliminate the use of large value cathode by-pass capacitors, bias is obtained from a Zener diode in the cathode circuit. Since direct coupling to the following stage is used, resistive biasing would be preferable. This was in fact tried but trouble was encountered due to charging of the cathode by-pass capacitors on transient overloads.

The valve pin arrangement is convenient since the grid circuit can be completely screened from the rest of the amplifier, so avoiding the risk of oscillation caused by radiation from the output end.

The stages following the input pentode are simple cathode-followers, their only purpose in the circuit being to provide convenient points for stabilizing adjustments. While the circuit values which affect the stability of the amplifier were known to a reasonable accuracy at the design stage, this accuracy was not great enough to justify the use of fixed stabilizing circuits. Any adjustments provided for stabilizing had to be arranged so that they did not affect the response at 75c/s.

While it is not difficult to vary the low frequency cut-off frequency of a low frequency boost circuit without affecting the high frequency response, it is not usually possible to vary the high frequency cut-off alone. The first two cathode-followers make this adjustment quite easy. In the present case they were adjusted on test to suit the effective time-constant of the load circuit. Some readjustments might be required during the life of the equipment if there are extreme variations of the valve characteristics, but in such a case it would be much better to replace the valves.

The third cathode-follower enables adjustment of the low frequency response of a high frequency boost circuit to be made, without affecting the high frequency cut off frequency. This was adjusted on test to suit the low frequency cut-off of the output transformer, which was inevitably rather dependent on the actual construction of the transformer.

The d.c. level of the output of the third stabilizing stage is rather variable, firstly because of the stabilizing adjustments and secondly because of changes of the characteristics of the previous valves. The operation of the phase-splitter stage must be little affected by this, and it should give a well balanced push-pull output without the use of a complicated arrangement or the need for accurate ad-

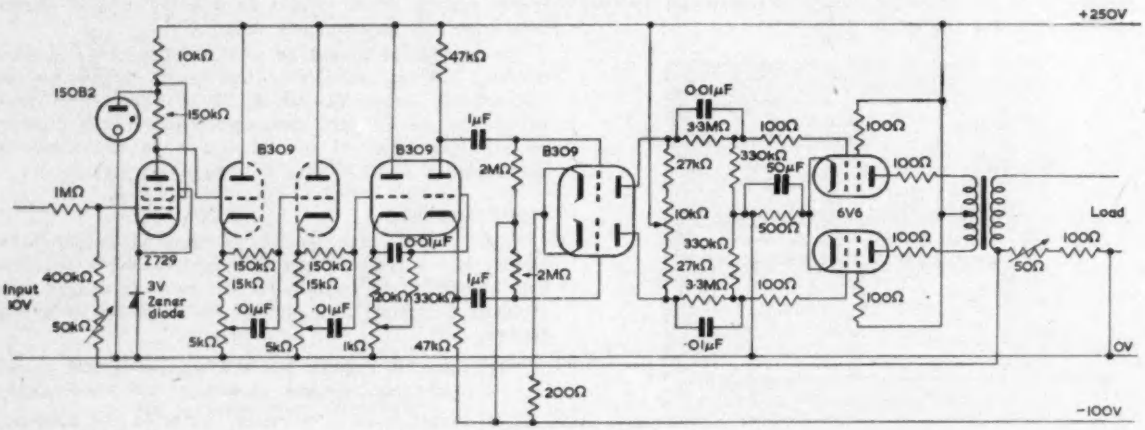


Fig. 8. Power amplifier

justments. The phase-splitter shown meets these requirements and the accuracy of balance at low frequencies is not affected by variations of the valve characteristics. The phase-splitter is *CR* coupled to the push-pull voltage amplifier. This is the only coupling apart from the output transformer which does not carry d.c., and it is essential that it cuts off at a very low frequency. Consequently, large values of capacitance and resistance are used in the coupling network. Direct coupling would be difficult here, and it has been avoided because the lack of direct negative feedback might cause biasing problems. The valve specified for use as a push-pull voltage amplifier is a medium gain double triode. The circuit used helps to maintain the balance of the system, but it is necessary to adjust the potentiometer in the anode circuit on test in order to compensate for differences between the two anode loads and valve sections. The use of a medium gain rather than a high gain valve here minimizes the effect of the following stage on the voltage amplifier.

Coupling between the voltage amplifier and the output stage is via high frequency boost networks designed to assist in the stabilizing of the amplifier. Because of the direct nature of this coupling, the grids of the output valves are held at about +10V to earth. The cathode resistor of the output stage is consequently larger than is usual, and this improves the performance of the cathode by-pass arrangements.

Careful construction was required in order to minimize the possibility of oscillation caused by pick-up of stray fields. The input stage in particular must be well screened and the output of the amplifier should be well removed from the input. Any controls should be so placed that they are easy to adjust. The layout should be logical, so that servicing and fault finding are simplified. For the same reason the construction and wiring should be as open as possible while minimizing pick-up.

In the layout adopted, a screen passing straight across the input valveholder and connected to pins 2 and 7 and to earth separates the grid circuit of the valve from the rest of the amplifier. The valve itself is contained in an earthed screening can. The under-chassis screen is fitted with a bottom lid electrically connected to earth so that the entire input circuit is contained in an earthed screen having as few gaps as possible. The input to the first stage is brought in via a coaxial cable and plug in order to complete the screening arrangements.

The rest of the amplifier is laid out in line, with the output transformer at the end of the chassis remote from the input circuits. The feedback resistors, which provide a voltage signal proportional to output current, are mounted at the output end of the chassis. The feedback lead is taken from there to the input compartment which contains the series feedback resistors used for gain adjustment. Heater leads are twisted pairs as usual, and multiple connexions to the chassis are avoided. The only layout problem which has been encountered was initial oscillation due to very bad siting of the wrong type of output stage grid stopper resistor.

Pre-Amplifiers

The pre-amplifier, like the power amplifier, must have a high loop gain. However, this is easier to achieve in the pre-amplifier because no output transformer or inductive load is used. The difficulties here were those of providing simple range switching facilities with remote control and of reducing the number of stages required in order to improve the reliability and reduce the size of the circuit.

Examination of the original specification showed that an accuracy of 0·1 per cent was not required on all ranges. For example, this accuracy corresponds to 100μV on the most sensitive range and the accuracy of the rest of the equipment in the computer does not warrant this. Consequently the equipment was designed for an accuracy of 10mV on all ranges, i.e. for 0·1 per cent of the basic range.

Various attempts were made to design a pre-amplifier which mixed the two input voltages, after phase shifting one of them by 90°, and which also had arrangements for range switching. While several possible solutions were found, none of them was reliable and easy to set up. It was therefore decided to divide the duties between two pre-amplifiers, one having mixing facilities and the other being an accurate variable gain amplifier.

The principle of the mixing amplifier is shown in Fig. 9. The output voltage of this arrangement is:—

$$V_o = \frac{1 + j\omega(C_1 + (A + 1)C_2)R_1}{-(V_1 + V_2 j\omega C_1 R_1)A}$$

at a frequency where $\omega = 2\pi f$. Now if, at 75c/s one makes $\omega C_1 R_1 = 1$ and one also makes $C_1 = C_2$, then, at 75c/s:—

$$V_o = \frac{-(V_1 + V_2 j)A}{1 + j(A + 2)}$$

If the gain of the amplifier at 75c/s is non-complex and very much greater than one, then:—

$$V_o \simeq jV_1 - V_2.$$

The arrangement thus phase shifts V_1 by 90° and adds it to V_2. For an error of 0·1 per cent and a phase shift of less than 4 minutes, the required value of A is about 66dB. There are only two setting up adjustments required for such an amplifier, one of which is the variation of R_1 until $\omega C_1 R_1 = 1$. Once this is done, the amplifier should never require further adjustment provided the values of R_1 and of the capacitors remain constant.

It was not only required that the voltages be mixed with the specified accuracy, but also that the interaction between the two inputs was minimized. The current flowing in resistor R_1 in Fig. 9 is:

$$I_1 = \frac{V_1 j\omega(C_1 + (A + 1)C_2) - V_2 j\omega C_1}{1 + j\omega(C_1 + (A + 1)C_2)R_1}$$

Under the conditions previously stated, this becomes approximately:

$$I_1 \simeq (V_1/R_1) - \frac{V_2}{R_1(A + 2)}$$

Thus V_2 has little effect on the current taken from the input V_1. With practical figures, the current flowing in R_1 due

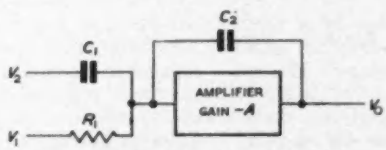


Fig. 9. Basic phase shifter and adder

to V_2 is less than 0·05 per cent of the current due to V_1, when both voltages are equal.

Similarly:

$$I_2 = \frac{V_2(1 + j\omega C_2 R_1(A + 1)) - V_1 j\omega C_1}{1 + j\omega(C_1 + (A + 1)C_2)R_1}$$

which gives approximately:

$$I_2 = V_2 j\omega C_1 - \frac{V_1 j\omega C_1}{A + 2}$$

The arrangement shown is not the only method of using a high gain amplifier to give accurate mixing. An alternative would be to use a resistor to replace C_2. Examination of the frequency response characteristics of such an arrangement shows, however, that harmonics would be amplified more than the fundamental and this might cause a considerable error. The circuit given is to be preferred since it gives no preference to harmonics and in fact it has the effect of filtering out harmonics present in V_1.

The complete mixer circuit diagram is given in Fig. 10. The input stage is similar to that used on the power amplifier described previously, the requirements, being very similar. However, a capacitor has been added in the anode circuit, firstly to give a low frequency boost effect which helps to prevent oscillation, secondly to filter out high frequencies present across the 150B2 cold-cathode stabilizer and thirdly to help to reduce high frequency pick-up present at the input, which might otherwise saturate later stages of the amplifier. The 0·001μF capacitor in the coupling to the next stage, which is a cathode-follower, also assists in all three of these objects. The cathode-follower supplies a stabilizing circuit similar to those in the power amplifier, the values being fixed in this case since all component

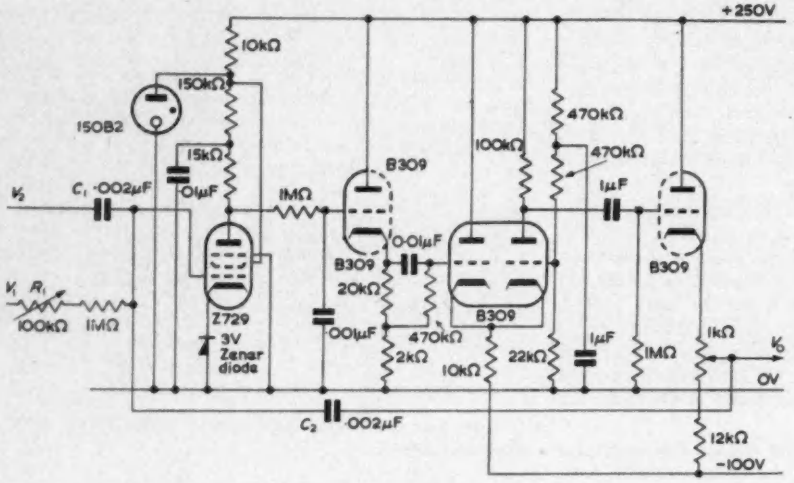


Fig. 10. Phase shifter and adder

values affecting stability are under reasonably close control.

The stage after the cathode-follower is a non-phase-inverting amplifier which is little affected by variations of supply voltage. This is a.c. coupled to the output cathode-follower. The output and feedback terminal is tapped down slightly on the cathode-follower load in order to ensure that the terminal is at earth potential. Although this increases the output impedance slightly, this is of little importance since the load has a high impedance and the overall negative feedback reduces the effect.

The performance is very dependent on the components R_1, C_1 and C_2 and these must have close tolerance and good stability.

The output from the mixing amplifier is the sum of the two inputs, one being phase shifted by 90° before addition. When both inputs have values of 7·07V, the mixer output is 10V. The input to the power amplifier must be 10V for full scale deflexion of the meters, so that the basic gain of the intermediate adjustable gain amplifier must be 1·0. The full list of gain ranges required is then as follows:—

RANGE (10V base)	GAIN
0·316 per unit	0·316
0·1 per unit	1·0
0·0316 per unit	3·16
3·16 per unit	10·0
1·0 per unit	31·6
0·01 per unit	100·0

The per unit terminology used above is common in power engineering, and it is used on the setting switches of the computer. As an example of its use, the range nominated as 0·316 per unit (or p.u.) must give full scale deflexion of the meters when the input is 0·316 × 10V, 10V being the base (or 1·0 p.u.).

Range Switching Amplifiers

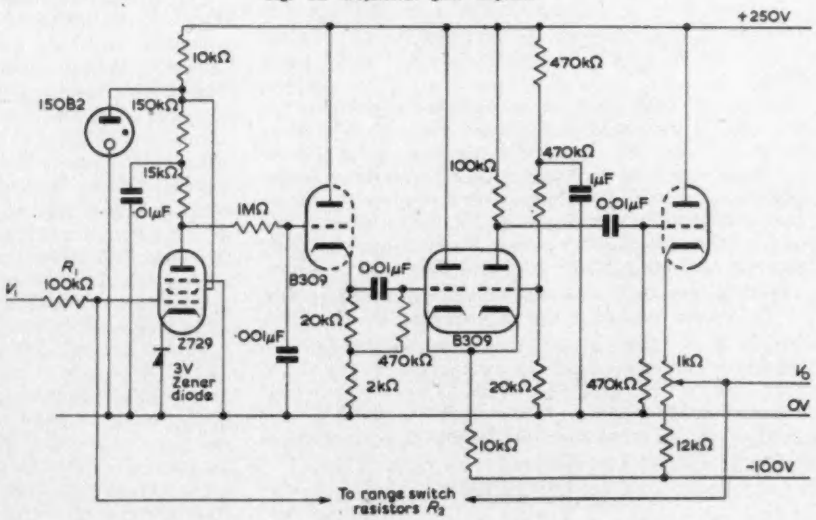
The circuit diagram of the range switching amplifier is shown in Fig. 11. It will be seen to be very similar to the mixer amplifier described above, except that some component values have been changed. Range switching is carried out by relays controlled by a remote switch. It is necessary to set up the ranges on test in conjunction with the mixer and preferably with the power amplifier as well. The performance is very dependent on the stability of the resistors R_1 and R_2, which must be high stability units.

The space available in the control desk for the mixing and range switching amplifiers was very limited, and this influenced the layout adopted. The resulting arrangement does not give easy access for servicing, but this is unavoidable, particularly in the case of the range switching amplifier where the relays take up a great deal of space.

As with the power amplifier, careful construction was necessary in order to minimize the possibility of oscillation caused by stray pick-up. The grid circuits of the input valves are completely screened from the rest of the equipment. On the range switching amplifier the relays were completely enclosed in a metal case since they are in the grid circuit. The grid circuit screens pass across the input valve holders and are connected to pins 2 and 7. The screens are fitted with earthed bottom lids so that the input circuit is completely enclosed, and the valve is fitted with an earthed screening can.

It had been intended originally to use six relays, controlled by the external range switches, to switch to the six gain ranges. However, there was little space available in the control desks for these amplifiers, and it was

Fig. 11. Adjustable gain amplifier



desirable to reduce the number of relays. This has the additional advantage of reducing the size of that part of the adjustable gain amplifier where pick up from stray fields is most likely to cause trouble.

Consideration of the binary nature of relay contacts shows that the number of different resistors which can be switched by n relays is 2^n. Therefore three relays are sufficient for the present purpose since they can switch eight resistors and only six resistors are required for this application. The usual method of connexion of relay contacts for this type of switching is in a 'tree' formation. This requires 2^n contacts on the last relay in the chain. Because only six resistors are required in this case, it has been possible to reduce the maximum number of contacts to four (or two changeover contacts) on any relay. The circuit arrangement is shown at the top of

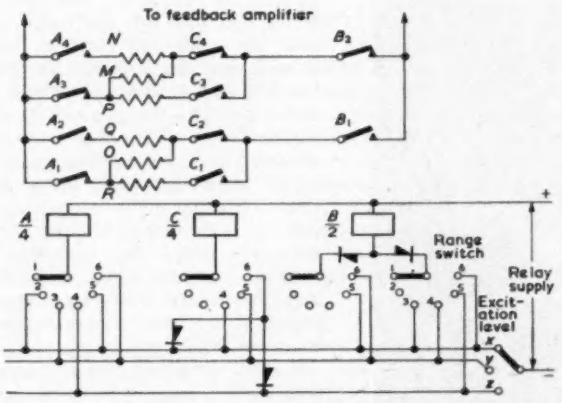


Fig. 12. Range switching circuits

Fig. 12, and the resistors in circuit as a result of the operation of any combination of relays are shown below:

RELAYS OPERATED	RESISTORS IN CIRCUIT
None	*M*
A	*N*
B	*O*
C	*P*
A and *B*	*Q*
B and *C*	*R*
A and *C*	*M*, *N* and *P*
A and *B* and *C*	*O*, *Q* and *R*

From this it can be seen that if relay *A* is never operated at the same time as relay *C*, then the resistors *M*, *N*, *O*, *P*, *Q*, and *R* can be switched into the circuit individually. If these resistors are the feedback resistors in the ajustable gain pre-amplifier, then six independent ranges can be obtained by actuating various combinations of relays, *A*, *B* and *C*.

The relay control circuit is the lower part of Fig. 12. The switch *x*, *y*, *z*, is the excitation level switch which determines the voltage to be regarded as base (1 p.u.) as discussed earlier. Position *x* corresponds to 1V, *y* to 3·16V and *z* to 10V base. The six position, four bank switch is the range switch, which determines the fraction of base voltage which must give full scale deflexion of the meters. The ranges are:

RANGE	1	2	3	4	5	6
P.U. for f.s.d.	31·6	10	3·16	1	0·316	0·1

Voltages corresponding to 31·6 p.u. on a 3·16V base (i.e. 100V) and to 10 p.u. and 31·6 p.u. on a 10V base (i.e. 100 and 316V) cannot occur on the analyser, and the metering system has not been designed to handle such voltages. Consequently it is required that ranges 1 and 2 should be the same when the excitation level switch is on position *y* (3·16V) and that ranges 1, 2 and 3 should be the same when the excitation level switch is on position *z* (10V).

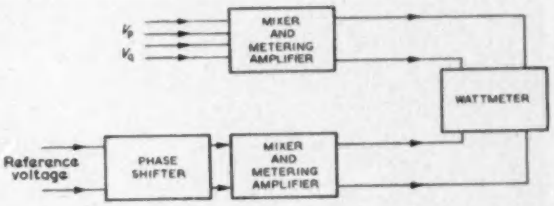


Fig. 13. Arrangement for phase measurement

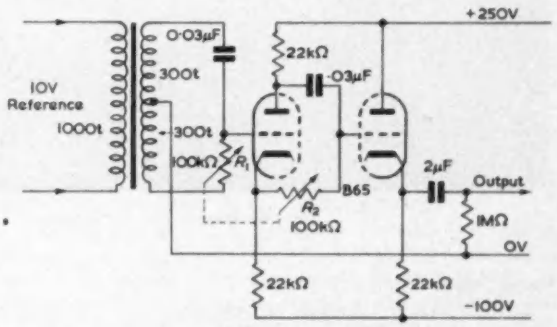


Fig. 14. Calibrated phase shifter

The ranges of all metering amplifiers must be changed when the excitation level is changed, so it has been arranged that the range switches are supplied from *x*, *y*, *z* busbars. An alternative arrangement, which is not described, is possible in which each amplifier requires three banks of the excitation level switch, but only a four bank range switch with no rectifiers.

The relays operated, and the corresponding resistors in circuit, for various switch positions have been tabulated in the preceding column. The resistors therefore correspond to the following amplifier ranges:—

RESISTOR	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
F.S.D INPUT	31·6	10	3·16	1·0	0·316	0·1 volts
GAIN	0·316	1·0	3·16	10	31·6	100

The circuit ensures that if all relays fail, or if the relay supply fails, then the amplifier will be switched automati-

cally to the lowest gain range. If any one or two relays fail, the higher gain ranges will not be obtained. Thus the meters are protected in the event of relay failure. This feature was not obtained with the original arrangement using six relays.

The four rectifiers in the circuit have been added to prevent interaction between the various relays on one unit and on other units connected to the *x,y,z* bars. As an example of the operation of the rectifiers, if the range and excitation level switches are on position 6 and *x* respectively, then the rectifiers in the *C* relay range switch circuit will prevent false operation of any relay connected to the *z* bus bar, while they will allow relay *C* to operate from the *x* busbar.

Fig. 15. General view of computer

Phase-Shifter

If two currents differing in phase by 90° are applied to the coils of a wattmeter, the wattmeter will indicate zero regardless of the amplitude of the two currents. This fact is used in the present equipment to determine the phase of any quantity on the computer with respect to a reference voltage. The system used is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 13. The phase of the voltage represented on the computer by V_p and V_q is to be determined with respect to the reference voltage on the left of Fig. 13. The reference voltage is passed through an adjustable phase shifter before being applied to the I_p input of the 'current' metering amplifier. The voltages V_p and V_q are applied to the 'voltage' metering amplifier in the usual way. The phase shifter is then adjusted to give a null reading on the wattmeter, when the required relative phase can be obtained from the calibration of the phase shifter dial.

The circuit diagram of the simple adjustable phase shifter is shown in Fig. 14. A centre-tapped input transformer is supplied from the 75c/s reference source. A *CR* phase shift circuit across the secondary of this transformer supplies about 3·3V to a phase-splitter V_1, the voltage being adjustable from in phase to about 100° lagging on the reference voltage.

The phase splitter provides about 3·1V at anode and cathode, and the second phase-shifter gives a further variation of phase from in phase to 100° lagging to the grid of the output cathode-follower. Simultaneous adjustment of the two resistors R_1 and R_2 on a common shaft gives a variation of phase of almost 200° at the output. The output voltage is constant at about 3V, so the 'current' amplifier is switched to the 3·16V f.s.d. range for this test.

A general view of the computer with the control desk in the foreground is shown in Fig. 15. The direct metering equipment is on the left of the control desk, the amplifiers being built into the cupboards under the desk. A closer view is shown on page 280. Here the ammeters can be seen vertically mounted on the sloping face of the desk. The wattmeters are horizontally mounted, and the scales can be seen on mirrors from the front of the desk. The push-buttons on the left are used to select the computer unit to be metered, and the switches on the right are used to select such things as meter ranges and polarities of input voltages. The phase-shifter calibrated dial can be seen between the two ammeters. Since the watt-meter and VAr-meter ranges depend on the settings of both the 'current" and the 'voltage' switches, the range in use is determined from both switches and displayed in the small square above the phase-shifter dial.

A short search of the literature to discover similar applications of electronic amplifiers has shown that an appreciable amount of work has been done in this field. Macfayden and Hill[8] developed a simple amplifier for dynamometer instruments, and this has been further developed by Arnold[9], who in addition has used amplifiers feeding both coils of a wattmeter[10], as has Boast[11]. Edmundson[12] has described another arrangement, together with various applications.

Acknowledgments

The writer wishes to thank the General Electric Co. Ltd for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. Fitzpatrick, J. A., Parton, K. C. The Witton Network Analyser. *G.E.C. J. 25*, 201 (1958).
2. Humphrey Davies, M. W., Slemon, G. R. Transformer-Analogue Network Analysers. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 100*, Pt. 2, 469 (1953).
3. Rao, P. V., Krishnan, G. The Transformer Analog Computer. *A.I.E.E. Trans. 76*, Pt. 1, 732 (1957).
4. Handbook of Line Communication, p. 220 (H.M.S.O., 1947).
5. Milnes, A. G. The Behaviour of a Series-Transductor Magnetic Amplifier with Directly Connected or Rectifier Fed Loads. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 99*, Pt. 2, 13 (1952).
6. Brown, G. H., Bladwin, J. M. Adjusting Unequal Tower Broadcast Arrays. *Electronics 16*, 118 (Dec. 1943).
7. Terman, F. E. Radio Engineers' Handbook, p. 251 (McGraw-Hill, 1950).
8. Macfayden, K. A., Hill, N. D. A Precision Thermionic A.C. Test Set. *G.E.C. J. 11*, 182 (1941).
9. Arnold, A. H. M. Performance Limits in Electrical Instruments. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 98*, Pt. 2, 707 (1951).
10. Arnold, A. H. M., Hill, J. J. An Audio Frequency Dynamometer Wattmeter. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 103C*, 325 (1956).
11. Boast, W. B. An Electronic Wattmeter. *Proc. N.E.C. 8*, 716 (1952).
12. Edmundson, B. Electrical and Magnetic Measurements in an Electrical Engineering Factory. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 102B*, 427 (1954).

A CONSTANT-RESISTANCE NETWORK

Having the Properties of a Universal Shunt

By E. R. Wigan*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

By a simple modification, the bridged-T constant-resistance network can be transformed into a constant-resistance universal shunt, adjustable on a decimal basis; a three-decade 1kΩ shunt is described which has a maximum shunting ratio of 11·111/1·0 and is adjustable in steps of 0·001. Between these steps continuous interpolation can be made, the accuracy of which is discussed.

(Voir page 327 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 334)

THE title set out above is technically correct but is slightly misleading, for this article is not concerned with the conventional 'universal instrument shunt', but rather with networks which are of much higher resistance, and which are unlikely ever to be used in combination with 'measuring instruments' of the usual kind. However, the title has the merit of condensing into a few words the fuller description which might read as follows:—'A constant-resistance network the input/output transfer-constants of which are controlled by a series of decade-type dials which by the sum of their readings indicate the value of the constant directly'. The field of use of networks of this kind will lie in the domain of precision measurement, particularly the measurement of alternating voltage and current. The nature of the 'transfer-constants' mentioned in this extended title is left open, for the same network will serve to measure all of them; input/output voltage; input/output current; input-voltage/output-current, and input-current/output-voltage—in every case it is possible to arrange the circuit so that any one of these quantities will be indicated directly by the sum of the readings of the decade-dials.

It is important to notice that all these ratios are expressed in the form 'in/out' not 'out/in'; in this respect the networks have the properties of an instrument-shunt, the object of which is to provide an input/output current-transfer constant which is usually a round number and is always greater than unity. The networks to be dealt with serve nearly the same purpose, but their primary and novel feature is the continuous, or virtually continuous, adjustment of the 'shunting-ratio'. The importance of this and its application in precision measurements can best be explained in terms of the conventional multi-shunt measuring instrument.

Now the object of fitting a shunt to a measuring instrument is to ensure that, whether the input current be large or small, the meter deflexion shall be as near as possible to full-scale so as to obtain the highest possible reading-accuracy. When the choice of shunts is limited, as is necessarily the case in practice, the meter very rarely reads at full-scale; for if the set of shunts is in the ratio 2:1, the meter will often read near half-scale, and the reading-accuracy falls correspondingly. It would be necessary to make the shunting-ratio continuously variable if the maximum reading accuracy were to be available always.

In the shunts to be described this ideal is achieved; the 'meter' is in fact called upon merely to register at all times its maximum deflexion. It at once becomes obvious that the 'meter' is superfluous—any device will serve which will register the output current (or voltage) delivered by the shunt and will report when it departs from a predetermined or fiducial value. For this purpose some kind of 'null-indicator' can be incorporated. The shunt itself can then act as the 'measuring instrument', the shunting-ratio being adjusted until the null-indicator reads zero.

This reversal of roles has much more than trivial significance, for instance the accuracy of measurement no longer depends upon precise measurement of a pointer deflexion, but upon the restoration of a null-reading—an operation the precision of which depends upon (a) the sensitivity of the indicator—this can be made very high, and (b) the accuracy of the shunting network.

The various ways of arranging for the null-reading indicator will not be dealt with here, the discussion being mainly concerned with the second factor. It will be shown that three-figure accuracy is achievable without difficulty, and that four-figure interpolation can be made at the price of a minor circuit complication.

As the decade-shunt is not intended to be used in the conventional way with a relatively low-resistance instrument, the choice of resistance values is relatively free; it is found convenient to make the 'design-impedance' (R_o) about 1kΩ. The component resistors can then be measured and adjusted without any difficulty.

The Circuit Principle

Consider first the elementary network of Fig. 1 in which there are no arrangements for breaking down the network into decades, but, instead two resistances R_a and R_b are shown, which control the shunting-ratio. This is the well-known Bridged-T circuit, which has the property that, so long as the 'load' resistance—marked $R_{o(2)}$—has the proper value, the input resistance will also be equal to R_o when R_a and R_b are chosen so that:—

$$R_a . R_b = R_o^2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

moreover, if $R_a/R_b = N^2$ ..... (2)

then the input/output voltage ratio e_1/e_2 is given by:

$$e_1/e_2 = (N + 1) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

* *The British Broadcasting Corporation*

There are three resistances, all of value R_o, in the diagram and they have therefore been distinguished with suffices. Now the circuit can be redrawn (Fig. 1(b)) so that two of them (1) and (3) together with elements R_a and R_b, form a ring, with the third element $R_{o(2)}$ as a diameter. On applying equation (1) to this diagram it can be seen that a voltage applied at e_1 cannot produce any current in $R_{o(2)}$—the 'bridge' is 'balanced'. It would seem therefore that element $R_{o(2)}$ is superfluous, and, so far as transmission of power from left to right in the diagram is concerned, this is indeed true; neither the input-resistance nor the value of e_1/e_2 is affected if element $R_{o(2)}$ is either eliminated or short-circuited*; however $R_{o(2)}$ critically affects the output- resistance of the network. It is to preserve this quantity that $R_{o(2)}$ is included; when it is present, any device, such as a

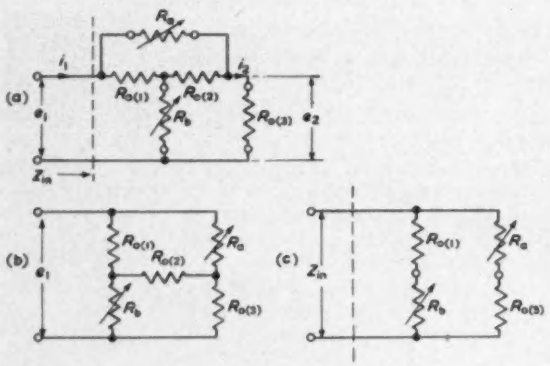


Fig. 1. Bridged-T network

meter, connected at $R_{o(3)}$, will operate as if supplied from a 'source' resistance the value of which can easily be calculated. In the special case that the source of power which produces e_1 has itself an internal resistance equal to R_o, the 'source' resistance feeding the meter is also equal to R_o, and this is constant for all values of N. These points are mentioned here in order to dispose of them and not because they have any bearing upon the operation or calibration of the decade-shunt; they become important only when attention has to be given to the behaviour of any instrument connected to replace $R_{o(3)}$—for instance the output-resistance of the network provides a damping resistance in shunt with the instrument. However such aspects of the networks will not be dealt with here.

Returning now to the case of transmission from left to right in the diagram; since $R_{o(2)}$ can be ignored, it can be taken as infinite—see Fig. 1(c)—and from equation (1) it can be calculated that the input resistance is R_o. Moreover, to arrive at the value of e_1/e_2, one can ignore the left-hand branch—which serves no other purpose than as an impedance-adjuster—and write

$$e_1/e_2 = 1 + R_a/R_o$$

Now from equations (1) and (2):—
$$\left.\begin{aligned} R_a &= N.R_o \\ R_b &= R_o/N \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

so $e_1/e_2 = (1 + N)$, as in equation (3)

The clue to the method of building a decade-type shunt lies in equations (3) and (4), for it is not difficult to arrange a circuit in which a resistance (R_a) increases in the ratio (N), while the conductance of another element (R_b) increases in the same ratio. The final objective is to arrange the circuit components so that the shunting ratio—which is not equal to N but to $(N + 1)$—shall be indicated by the sum of the readings of the shunt's control-dials.

Before investigating how this can be done the following features of the shunt should be noted:—

(1) The 'load' R_o is a necessary part of the assembly; the equations given above apply only if this load is connected;

(2) Since the input resistance of the shunt is then R_o, and is constant for all values of N:

$$i_1/i_2 = e_1/e_2 = (N + 1)$$

and, moreover,

(3) For the same reason, $e_1/i_2 = (N + 1) \cdot R_o$ and

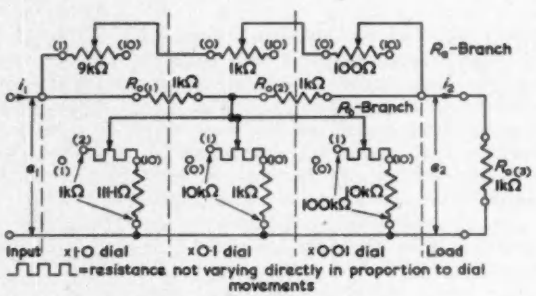


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram

$i_1/e_2 = (N + 1)/R_o$. Thus all the transfer constants are proportional to $(N + 1)$.

The Decade Principle

In Fig. 2 the general arrangement of a three-decade shunt is sketched, using for convenience a design-impedance of 1kΩ. The decades are marked off by the dotted lines and, reading from left to right, are '×1', '×0·1', '×0·01'. In order to simplify the diagram the resistors in both the R_a- and the R_b-branch have been shown as simple rheostats, the latter being suggested as of a log-type. It is to be understood that, in practice, these would be replaced by precision resistances selected by decade-dials; it is however permissible to use rheostats, as shown, for the ultimate decade of a shunt, thus making it possible to vary the shunting-ratio continuously. The bracketed numerals adjacent to the rheostat-symbols indicate the markings which would appear on the decade-dial scales. The 'wipers' of the associated switches would move from left to right in the diagram if the dials were turned away from their zero-marks.

To fulfil equation (4) the resistances in the R_a-element increase linearly with the value of N as each dial is turned to maximum; the resistance of the R_b-elements, on the other hand, decreases. Further, because $(R_a \cdot R_b) = \text{Constant}$, R_b must become infinite when R_a is zero; the R_b-branch is therefore broken under these conditions—as indicated by the isolated, insulated contacts marked with a bracketed-zero.

In the same way that the resistance R_a increases linearly as any one of the dials is turned, so also the total resistance of each rheostat in the R_a-branch decreases from

* *It may be noticed that these two conditions lead to the two well-known 'series' and 'parallel' constant-resistance networks.*

decade to decade being 10kΩ in the first, 1kΩ in the second and 100Ω in the last case. The inverse process goes on in the R_b-branch of the shunt.

This circuit arrangement, therefore, fulfils the requirements of equations (1) and (2), the resistance of the R_a-branch increasing directly in proportion to N—the number of units of R_o which have been put in circuit by moving the decade dials away from their rest positions—while the resistance of the R_b-branch falls in exactly the same proportion. The value of N which has to be inserted into equation (3) is therefore the number of 'steps' by which the dials have been moved off their rest positions. This being the case the shunting ratio e_1/e_2 will not be, as was intended, the sum of the dial indices, so long as the indices indicate the number of 'steps'; the solution to this difficulty is to mark the dial-scales so that they do not agree with the number of 'steps' but exceed them by unity. There is only one place where this can be done—the 'units'-dial has to be marked to start at '1' instead of starting at '0' as do the other dials; and this can be seen from Fig. 2.

In disposing of this problem, a minor difficulty is created: it does not arise in the case of a shunt of limited maximum ratio, such as that in Fig. 2 which has no dial indexed higher than '×1'; nor would it arise if this dial had 20, or even 100 contacts, for in all these cases the 'hidden' unity-correction is taken care of by the marking of the steps of the '×1' dial. If, however, a '×10' or '×100' dial were added, the reading of the shunt setting would be cumbersome, for a shunting-ratio of, say 100/1 would not be shown by setting the '×10' dial to '10', but by setting up '99' + '1' — for the '1', which is the minimum setting of the '×1' dial, cannot be disposed of.

The solution is to place in tandem with the decade-shunt one or more 'multiplying' attenuating sections, each increasing by 10-times the shunting-ratio shown by the decade-dials; the shunt can then be both adjusted and read without the possibility of overlooking the intrusive-1. The resistance values needed in these additional multipliers are given in Appendix (1).

A Three-Decade-Shunt with a Fourth-Figure Trimmer

For the reasons just stated a decade-shunt should include no dial indexed higher than '×1', multipliers being used for ratios higher than 10:1. The shunt specified in Table 1 can be set up in units of 1·0, 0·1 and 0·01 using the decade-dials; the 'trimmer unit' allows the ratio to be varied continuously over the range 0·01. The design of this unit is dealt with in detail in Appendix (2), and it is sufficient to mention here that it consists of two ganged rheostats as sketched in Fig. 2, one being linear and the other of a log-type. Luckily the main influence of the trimmer rheostats is confined to the linear element in the R_a-branch of the shunt—this is very easily calibrated *in situ*; the R_b-element has much less effect, and a crude approximation to the ideal inverse relationship to the R_a-element serves, even for use in a high-precision shunt.

Table 1 defines the number of ohms which must be connected in the R_a- and R_b-branches of the completed shunt when the various dials are operated. All the R_a-elements in the Table are connected in series (including the R_a-element of the trimmer) and all the R_b-elements are connected in parallel, following the sketch-diagram, Fig. 2. For convenience in building alternative forms of the shunt with a different resistance, the Table is based upon a design-resistance, R_o, of 1kΩ; if a value of R_o which is K-times larger is called for, every resistance in the Table has to be multiplied by K.

The 'trimmer-unit' which is to provide for continuous adjustment of the shunting ratio should have a linear 10Ω rheostat in the R_a-branch, and a log-law rheostat of about 1MΩ in the R_b-branch. Alternatives are possible and are dealt with in Appendix (3).

Field of Application

The continuously variable shunt[1] has so far been applied only in alternating current and voltage measurements[2] in which a buffer amplifier has been used to isolate the network from the input signals; however it seems likely that it can be used with advantage wherever measurements, either of a.c. or d.c. have to be made with pointer-instruments. There may, for example, be a double advantage in using the instrument at full-scale deflexion: not only is there a large deflexion to observe, so that fractional changes are easily noticed, but it may happen also that the measurement system is such that, at full deflexion, the rate of change of deflexion with input signal is a maximum; this applies to instruments with 'square-law' scaling.

Again, in certain measurement techniques which may be purely electronic, there is an advantage in keeping relatively constant the signal level at the input of the measuring apparatus (e.g. to maintain a high signal-to-noise ratio); a decade-shunt may then be placed ahead of the apparatus, which is then allowed to operate under optimum conditions irrespective of the input signal-level.

No doubt the design-resistance of 1kΩ used in the previous section will not be universally suitable, but there is no difficulty in changing it, nor would it seem difficult to build and operate shunts several orders of ten lower, and possibly an order of ten higher in resistance.

A constant resistance network of the type described in this article is a primary component of the Muirhead-Wigan Precision R.M.S. Decade Voltmeter type D930A. The design resistance is 1kΩ and there are four decade

TABLE 1

DECADE RANGE	DIAL INDEX-MARK	SWITCH STEP-NUMBER	RESISTANCE SELECTED R_a (Ω)	RESISTANCE SELECTED R_b (kΩ)
'×1'	1	Rest-position	0·0	∞
	2	1	1000·0	1·0000
(Ten switch	3	2	2000·0	0·5000
studs)	4	3	3000·0	0·3333
	9	8	8000·0	0·1250
	10	9	9000·0	0·1111
'×0·1'	0	Rest-position	0·0	∞
	1	1	100·0	10·00
(Eleven switch	2	2	200·0	5·00
studs)	9	9	900·0	1·111
	10	10	1000·0	1·000
'×0·01'	0	Rest-position	0·0	∞
(Eleven switch	1	1	10·0	100·0
studs)	2	2	20·0	50·0
	9	9	90·0	11·11
	10	10	100·0	10·00

N.B.—The tolerances permissible on these resistance values are discussed in Appendix (2).

There are three resistances, all of value R_o, in the diagram and they have therefore been distinguished with suffices. Now the circuit can be redrawn (Fig. 1(b)) so that two of them (1) and (3) together with elements R_a and R_b, form a ring, with the third element $R_{o(2)}$ as a diameter. On applying equation (1) to this diagram it can be seen that a voltage applied at e_1 cannot produce any current in $R_{o(2)}$—the 'bridge' is 'balanced'. It would seem therefore that element $R_{o(2)}$ is superfluous, and, so far as transmission of power from left to right in the diagram is concerned, this is indeed true; neither the input-resistance nor the value of e_1/e_2 is affected if element $R_{o(2)}$ is either eliminated or short-circuited*; however $R_{o(2)}$ critically affects the output- resistance of the network. It is to preserve this quantity that $R_{o(2)}$ is included; when it is present, any device, such as a

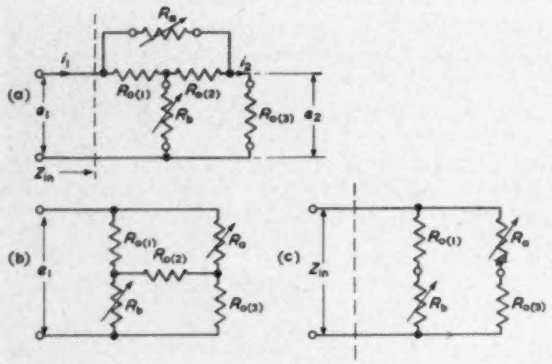


Fig. 1. Bridged-T network

meter, connected at $R_{o(3)}$, will operate as if supplied from a 'source' resistance the value of which can easily be calculated. In the special case that the source of power which produces e_1 has itself an internal resistance equal to R_o, the 'source' resistance feeding the meter is also equal to R_o, and this is constant for all values of N. These points are mentioned here in order to dispose of them and not because they have any bearing upon the operation or calibration of the decade-shunt; they become important only when attention has to be given to the behaviour of any instrument connected to replace $R_{o(3)}$—for instance the output-resistance of the network provides a damping resistance in shunt with the instrument. However such aspects of the networks will not be dealt with here.

Returning now to the case of transmission from left to right in the diagram; since $R_{o(2)}$ can be ignored, it can be taken as infinite—see Fig. 1(c)—and from equation (1) it can be calculated that the input resistance is R_o. Moreover, to arrive at the value of e_1/e_2, one can ignore the left-hand branch—which serves no other purpose than as an impedance-adjuster—and write

$$e_1/e_2 = 1 + R_a/R_o$$

Now from equations (1) and (2):—
$$\left.\begin{aligned} R_a &= N.R_o \\ R_b &= R_o/N \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

so $e_1/e_2 = (1 + N)$, as in equation (3)

The clue to the method of building a decade-type shunt lies in equations (3) and (4), for it is not difficult to arrange a circuit in which a resistance (R_a) increases in the ratio (N), while the conductance of another element (R_b) increases in the same ratio. The final objective is to arrange the circuit components so that the shunting ratio—which is not equal to N but to $(N + 1)$—shall be indicated by the sum of the readings of the shunt's control-dials.

Before investigating how this can be done the following features of the shunt should be noted:—

(1) The 'load' R_o is a necessary part of the assembly; the equations given above apply only if this load is connected;

(2) Since the input resistance of the shunt is then R_o, and is constant for all values of N:

$$i_1/i_2 = e_1/e_2 = (N + 1)$$

and, moreover,

(3) For the same reason, $e_1/i_2 = (N + 1) \cdot R_o$ and

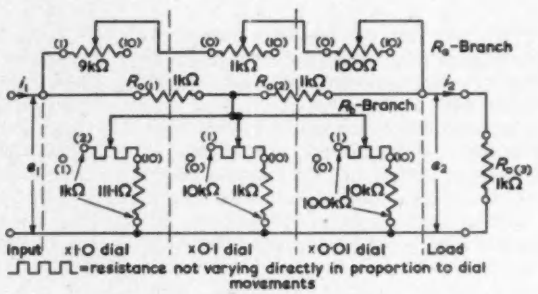


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram

$i_1/e_2 = (N + 1)/R_o$. Thus all the transfer constants are proportional to $(N + 1)$.

The Decade Principle

In Fig. 2 the general arrangement of a three-decade shunt is sketched, using for convenience a design-impedance of 1kΩ. The decades are marked off by the dotted lines and, reading from left to right, are '×1', '×0·1', '×0·01'. In order to simplify the diagram the resistors in both the R_a- and the R_b-branch have been shown as simple rheostats, the latter being suggested as of a log-type. It is to be understood that, in practice, these would be replaced by precision resistances selected by decade-dials; it is however permissible to use rheostats, as shown, for the ultimate decade of a shunt, thus making it possible to vary the shunting-ratio continuously. The bracketed numerals adjacent to the rheostat-symbols indicate the markings which would appear on the decade-dial scales. The 'wipers' of the associated switches would move from left to right in the diagram if the dials were turned away from their zero-marks.

To fulfil equation (4) the resistances in the R_a-element increase linearly with the value of N as each dial is turned to maximum; the resistance of the R_b-elements, on the other hand, decreases. Further, because $(R_a \cdot R_b) = \text{Constant}$, R_b must become infinite when R_a is zero; the R_b-branch is therefore broken under these conditions—as indicated by the isolated, insulated contacts marked with a bracketed-zero.

In the same way that the resistance R_a increases linearly as any one of the dials is turned, so also the total resistance of each rheostat in the R_a-branch decreases from

* *It may be noticed that these two conditions lead to the two well-known 'series' and 'parallel' constant-resistance networks.*

decade to decade being 10kΩ in the first, 1kΩ in the second and 100Ω in the last case. The inverse process goes on in the R_b-branch of the shunt.

This circuit arrangement, therefore, fulfils the requirements of equations (1) and (2), the resistance of the R_a-branch increasing directly in proportion to N—the number of units of R_o which have been put in circuit by moving the decade dials away from their rest positions—while the resistance of the R_b-branch falls in exactly the same proportion. The value of N which has to be inserted into equation (3) is therefore the number of 'steps' by which the dials have been moved off their rest positions. This being the case the shunting ratio e_1/e_2 will not be, as was intended, the sum of the dial indices, so long as the indices indicate the number of 'steps'; the solution to this difficulty is to mark the dial-scales so that they do not agree with the number of 'steps' but exceed them by unity. There is only one place where this can be done—the 'units'-dial has to be marked to start at '1' instead of starting at '0' as do the other dials; and this can be seen from Fig. 2.

In disposing of this problem, a minor difficulty is created: it does not arise in the case of a shunt of limited maximum ratio, such as that in Fig. 2 which has no dial indexed higher than '×1'; nor would it arise if this dial had 20, or even 100 contacts, for in all these cases the 'hidden' unity-correction is taken care of by the marking of the steps of the '×1' dial. If, however, a '×10' or '×100' dial were added, the reading of the shunt setting would be cumbersome, for a shunting-ratio of, say 100/1 would not be shown by setting the '×10' dial to '10', but by setting up '99' + '1' — for the '1', which is the minimum setting of the '×1' dial, cannot be disposed of.

The solution is to place in tandem with the decade-shunt one or more 'multiplying' attenuating sections, each increasing by 10-times the shunting-ratio shown by the decade-dials; the shunt can then be both adjusted and read without the possibility of overlooking the intrusive-1. The resistance values needed in these additional multipliers are given in Appendix (1).

A Three-Decade-Shunt with a Fourth-Figure Trimmer

For the reasons just stated a decade-shunt should include no dial indexed higher than '×1', multipliers being used for ratios higher than 10:1. The shunt specified in Table 1 can be set up in units of 1·0, 0·1 and 0·01 using the decade-dials; the 'trimmer unit' allows the ratio to be varied continuously over the range 0·01. The design of this unit is dealt with in detail in Appendix (2), and it is sufficient to mention here that it consists of two ganged rheostats as sketched in Fig. 2, one being linear and the other of a log-type. Luckily the main influence of the trimmer rheostats is confined to the linear element in the R_a-branch of the shunt—this is very easily calibrated *in situ*; the R_b-element has much less effect, and a crude approximation to the ideal inverse relationship to the R_a-element serves, even for use in a high-precision shunt.

Table 1 defines the number of ohms which must be connected in the R_a- and R_b-branches of the completed shunt when the various dials are operated. All the R_a-elements in the Table are connected in series (including the R_a-element of the trimmer) and all the R_b-elements are connected in parallel, following the sketch-diagram, Fig. 2. For convenience in building alternative forms of the shunt with a different resistance, the Table is based upon a design-resistance, R_o, of 1kΩ; if a value of R_o which is K-times larger is called for, every resistance in the Table has to be multiplied by K.

The 'trimmer-unit' which is to provide for continuous adjustment of the shunting ratio should have a linear 10Ω rheostat in the R_a-branch, and a log-law rheostat of about 1MΩ in the R_b-branch. Alternatives are possible and are dealt with in Appendix (3).

Field of Application

The continuously variable shunt[1] has so far been applied only in alternating current and voltage measurements[2] in which a buffer amplifier has been used to isolate the network from the input signals; however it seems likely that it can be used with advantage wherever measurements, either of a.c. or d.c. have to be made with pointer-instruments. There may, for example, be a double advantage in using the instrument at full-scale deflexion: not only is there a large deflexion to observe, so that fractional changes are easily noticed, but it may happen also that the measurement system is such that, at full deflexion, the rate of change of deflexion with input signal is a maximum; this applies to instruments with 'square-law' scaling.

Again, in certain measurement techniques which may be purely electronic, there is an advantage in keeping relatively constant the signal level at the input of the measuring apparatus (e.g. to maintain a high signal-to-noise ratio); a decade-shunt may then be placed ahead of the apparatus, which is then allowed to operate under optimum conditions irrespective of the input signal-level.

No doubt the design-resistance of 1kΩ used in the previous section will not be universally suitable, but there is no difficulty in changing it, nor would it seem difficult to build and operate shunts several orders of ten lower, and possibly an order of ten higher in resistance.

A constant resistance network of the type described in this article is a primary component of the Muirhead-Wigan Precision R.M.S. Decade Voltmeter type D930A. The design resistance is 1kΩ and there are four decade

TABLE 1

DECADE RANGE	DIAL INDEX-MARK	SWITCH STEP-NUMBER	RESISTANCE SELECTED	
			R_a (Ω)	R_b (kΩ)
'×1'	1	Rest-position	0·0	∞
	2	1	1000·0	1·0000
(Ten switch studs)	3	2	2000·0	0·5000
	4	3	3000·0	0·3333
	9	8	8000·0	0·1250
	10	9	9000·0	0·1111
'×0·1'	0	Rest-position	0·0	∞
	1	1	100·0	10·00
(Eleven switch studs)	2	2	200·0	5·00
	9	9	900·0	1·111
	10	10	1000·0	1·000
'×0·01'	0	Rest-position	0·0	∞
(Eleven switch studs)	1	1	10·0	100·0
	2	2	20·0	50·0
	9	9	90·0	11·11
	10	10	100·0	10·00

N.B.—The tolerances permissible on these resistance values are discussed in Appendix (2).

dials reading from ' ×1 ' to ' ×0·001 '; the associated null indicator is calibrated to allow interpolation between the steps on the final dial.

Acknowledgments

Shunts of the decade type were designed in the course of an investigation at the BBC Engineering Research Laboratories, Kingswood Warren, Tadworth; acknowledgments are made to the Director of Engineering for permission to publish this material.

Appendix

(1) 'Multiplier'-Sections for a Decade-Shunt

The shunting-ratio, shown by the sum of the indices of the shunt, may be multiplied by any factor M by connecting, in tandem with the shunt, a set of fixed resistances as shown in Figs. 3 (a) and (b); it is immaterial whether they are connected ahead of or behind the shunt; but in the latter case the multiplier-section is inserted between the shunt and the load resistance, $R_{o(3)}$.

If it is desired to increase the maximum available shunting ratio from 11·11 (as shown in Fig. 2) to 111·1, one section only is needed, with $M=10$.

To increase the ratio to a maximum of 1111·0, a second similar section could be added, or alternatively a section with $M=100$ could be substituted. On the whole the circuit of Fig. 3 (a) would seem to be the easier to build as the shunt element is rather larger and therefore easier to adjust precisely. For the same reason two similar sections with $M=10$ are to be preferred to one with $M=100$.

(2) Errors Permissible in the R_a- and R_b-Elements

The precision with which the component resistors in a decade-shunt have to be adjusted depends upon their position in the circuit. In general the R_b-elements can have wider tolerances than the R_a-elements; this is because the R_b-element of the shunt is concerned, not with the transfer of voltage or current from one end of the shunt to the other, but with the maintenance of the input resistance.

The primary purpose of the shunt is to provide a known voltage- or current-transfer constant, and the input resistance is of less importance.

However, there is a second reason for a wider tolerance on the shunt element resistance; it arises from the presence of three fixed resistances, R_o, in the network; in the following discussion it is presumed that these will have been set to the correct value within very close tolerances; then, from Fig. 1 (b) it can be seen that writing Z_{in} as the input resistance:—

$$1/Z_{in}=1/(R_o+R_a)+1/(R_o+R_b) \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

It will be assumed that the values of R_o and R_a are precise and that R_b is in error, being too high by the fractional ratio β, so that, instead of having the proper value called for by equation (4):—

$$R_b=(R_o/N)(1+\beta) \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

whence, from the text:—

$R_o/Z_{in}=1/(1+N)+1/(1+(1+\beta)/N)$ which, for $\beta \ll 1$, reduces to:—

$$R_o/Z_{in}=1-\beta(N)/(1+N)^2 \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8a)$$

For some purposes one can best use the number indicated by the dial indices, namely $(N+1)$ which will be referred to as D; then an alternative form of equation (8a) is:—

$$R_o/Z_{in}=1-(\beta/D)(1-1/D) \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8b)$$

Now the correct value of Z_{in} is R_o, so the term in brackets represents the fractional error in Z_{in}; which is easily shown to be a maximum when $D=2·0$ and is then equal to $\beta/4$. For all larger or smaller values of D the error will be less than this, falling to zero when $D=1$, the minimum value available from the shunt.

Any error in the resistance in the R_b-branch of the shunt is therefore reduced in the ratio 1:4 at the outset; moreover R_b in the above equations implies, not the individual resistance in a single decade of the shunt, but the totality of shunt elements in all decades.

It can of course happen that R_b is represented by the shunt element of one decade alone, for instance if only the ' ×1 '-dial is operated. It follows that, if an accuracy of 0·1 per cent is called for in Z_{in}, the R_b-element controlled by this dial must be adjusted to at least 0·4 per cent; Z_{in} will then be within much less than 0·1 per cent of the correct value, R_o, for all values of D which are significantly greater or less than 2·0.

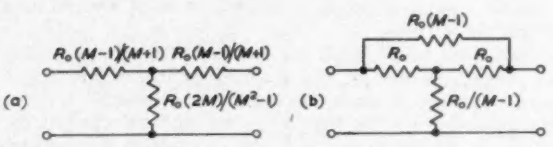


Fig. 3. Multiplying sections *(Multiplication factor is M)*

In the case when the setting D lies between 1 and 2, the only resistors included in the R_b-branch of the shunt lie in the second and lower decades and, again taking the most unfavourable case which assumes that the second but not the lower dials will show a reading, it is found that 0·4 per cent accuracy is more than sufficient for the associated resistors. Finally the third-decade R_b-resistances can be allowed a tolerance of 1 per cent. For in the most unfavourable case—i.e. when $D=2·09$, so that the third dial contributes a maximum of conductance to the R_b-branch of the shunt, while the first dial is set at 2·0, where Z_{in} is most sensitive to errors in the R_b-branch—it is found that the 1kΩ contributed by the first dial to the R_b-branch swamps the error in the third dial in the ratio of 10:1 and the value of β becomes 0·001, and the final error in Z_{in} is 0·025 per cent.

The resistance in the R_a-branch has to be adjusted to 0·1 per cent at all points on the first dial and at the higher end of the second dial, while 0·5 to 1·0 per cent will serve for the last dial. There is in this case no maximum at $D=2·0$.

It becomes very tedious to derive the errors in shunting-ratio and the Z_{in} if the elements $R_{o\,(1)-(2)-(3)}$ are incorrect, and it has to be assumed that their errors are an order smaller than any others dealt with above.

It is reckoned that if the elements of the shunt fulfil the error-specifications given above the random variation of the residual errors will ensure that the overall error due to all causes is extremely unlikely to exceed 0·1 per cent—for, because the specification calls for errors to be less than 0·1 per cent (but without consideration of sign), there will be some cancellation, due to positive and

negative errors combining when more than one decade is in use.

(3) The Design of a 'Trimmer' Element for a Decade-Shunt

Permissible Approximations

The exact resistance values for a trimmer-element for the shunt described in Table 1 are given by equation (4), substituting for N values lying between zero and 0·01. The maximum value of the R_a-element—which has to be a 'linear' rheostat—will be 10Ω; but it is not possible to provide a resistance in the R_b-branch which will agree

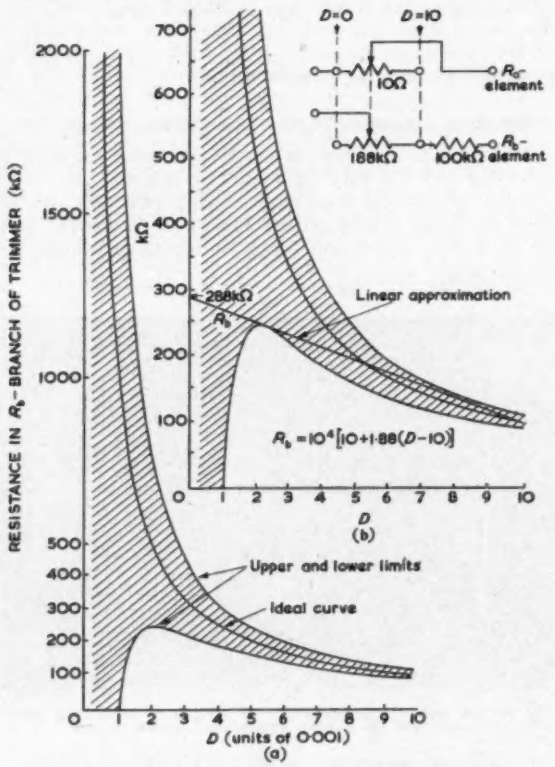


Fig. 4. Solution with a linear rheostat in the R_b-branch

with the equation, for although it is possible to make R_b infinite, when R_a reaches zero, it is not possible to make a smooth transition from infinity to some finite value. An approximation to the ideal value of R_b has obviously to be made in the region of $N=0{\cdot}001$.

From equation (8a) of the previous Appendix, one has, writing the error of Z_{in} as 1/1 000 to agree with the other decades:—

$$1/1\,000=\beta(N)/(1+N)^2 \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (9)$$

Now, if the R_b-element is in error, it will have its maximum influence upon Z_{in} when no other R_a and R_b-resistances are in circuit—that is to say when none of the dials are off their rest-positions except the trimmer; N therefore will lie between 0 and 0·01. Let the decimal-ratio indicated by the trimmer-dial be t; then from equation (9) substituting t for N, and ignoring $(t)^2$

$$\beta = (1/1\,000)(2 + 1/t) \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (10)$$

The quantity t having a maximum value of 0·01, the term $1/t$ controls the right-hand side of this equation, and approximately:—

$$\beta = 1/(1\,000\,.\,t) \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (11)$$

which gives the fractional error in the R_b-resistance which can be allowed before Z_{in} departs by more than 0·1 per cent from the ideal value (R_o)=1kΩ. It is convenient to convert the fractional error into the error in ohms: using equation (7):—

$$R_b = (R_o/N)(1 + \beta) \text{ in which } R_o \text{ is } 1\text{k}\Omega$$

one can abstract ΔR_b as the number of ohms error which can be allowed; from equation (1):—

$$\Delta R_b = \beta(R_o/N) = \beta(R_o/t) \text{ in this case.}$$

And from equation (11):—

$$\Delta R_b = (1/t)^2 \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (12)$$

A Solution with a Linear Rheostat in the Rb-Branch

In Fig. 4 three curves have been drawn corresponding to

(1) $R_b' = R_o/t$ the ideal value for R_b.

(2) R_b' + (tolerance) $= R_o(1/t + 1/t^2)$

(3) R_b' − (tolerance) $= R_o(1/t - 1/t^2)$

Any curve which lies within the shaded area will lead to values of resistance in the R_b-element which are close enough to the ideal value to ensure that Z_{in} will be within 0·1 per cent of the correct value, namely R_o = 1kΩ.

It can be seen from the figure that it is possible to lay a straight line between the upper and lower tolerance-curves. A purely 'linear' rheostat can therefore be used in the R_b-branch of the trimmer-unit. It must be connected so that the resistance conforms to:—

$$R_{b(\text{linear})} = 10^4\,.\,(10 + 1{\cdot}88(D - 10))\Omega \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (13)$$

the quantity D being the number of units of 0·001 shown by the control-dial pointer of the trimmer-unit.

The physical realization of this formula is a fixed resistance of 100kΩ in series with a rheostat of total resistance 188kΩ, the R_b-rheostat being coupled to the same control shaft as the R_a-rheostat and connected electrically so that R_b decreases linearly from 288kΩ down to 10kΩ, while R_a increases from zero to 10Ω, as the dial is turned from $D = 0$ to $D = 10$.

Alternative Solutions when the Tolerance on Z_{in} is Reduced Below 0·1 per cent

First it must be emphasized that the keeping of Z_{in} constant to high precision has no direct bearing upon the precision of the shunt as a measuring-instrument.

Secondly it should be mentioned that the straight-line solution offered in Fig. 4 cannot be applied if the 0·1 per cent tolerance is reduced very much; for instance it seems likely that 0·08 per cent would be the limit; for any closer limit a non-linear rheostat would be called for, and the most likely to be effective would be the so-called 'log' type. With one of these tolerances much smaller than 0·1 per cent could be obtained. To justify this the tolerance on all the other (decade) dials would have to be closed to the same extent by more careful adjustment.

REFERENCES

1. Wigan, E. R., Mayo, C. G. British Patent 786,189.
2. Wigan, E. R., Mayo, C. G. British Patent 783,967.

A Stroboflash Pulse Sequence Generator for the Study of Turbulent Flow in Fluids

By R. E. King*, M.Sc.

A cold-cathode selector tube is used to obtain a train of pulses of a given sequence over a wide range of pulse repetition frequencies. The output of the sequence generator triggers a stroboflash which provides a photographic indication of the directions and local velocities of turbulence in a fluid.

(Voir page 327 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 334)

IN many problems in hydrodynamics it is desirable to measure simultaneously fluid velocities over an area through which the flow pattern is varying with time. If this flow pattern is repetitive, one way of doing this is to explore different points of the field with a probe at corresponding times. In most cases, however, flow is turbulent and even though the mean pattern may repeat at regular intervals the detailed flow pattern is very irregular. For such cases it is preferable to measure the local velocities simultaneously over the whole field. This is impossible if conventional flow-measuring devices are used, because they all involve introducing a large number of instruments into the fluid.

One method that has been used to explore this kind of problem is to introduce particles having the same density

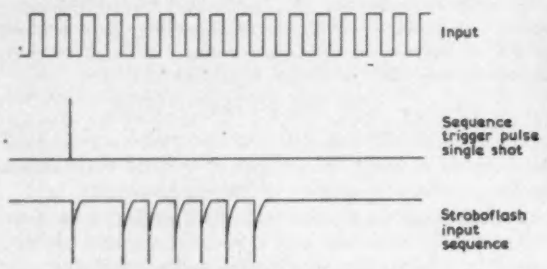


Fig. 1. Stroboflash trigger pulse sequence

as the fluid and to illuminate them by some kind of flashing light. By using shutters in front of a fixed lamp, a sequence of flashes of known duration can be obtained. An 'open shutter' photograph then produces a pattern of dashes which can be analysed to show the field of flow.

This article describes an apparatus to produce a similar effect using a high voltage discharge tube. There are two advantages to this: firstly, the high intensity of the flash makes photography easier, and secondly, the simple triggering required can be easily controlled by an oscillator over a wide range of frequencies.

The only difficulty in analysing a photograph taken by this means is in deciding the direction of flow, which may vary randomly across a given field. In order, therefore, to distinguish between the beginning and end of the flash sequence the first flash is followed by a delay of one trigger-pulse period after which a train of six flashes follow. The trigger sequence is shown in Fig. 1 and examples of the use of the stroboflash unit applied to the study of tidal wave motion are shown in Fig. 2.

* *The Queen's University of Belfast.*

Principle of Operation of the Pulse Sequence Generator

One method of obtaining the desired pulse sequence is by using suitably gated flip-flops in cascade. The large number of such flip-flops required to produce the desired train of pulses is obviated by the use of a selector tube which is very convenient for pulse repetition frequencies up to 5kc/s.

Fig. 2. The path of five globules of a mixture of xylene and carbon tetrachloride in a water stream over a sandy bottom

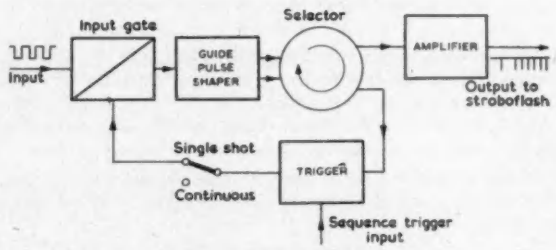


Fig. 3. Arrangement of pulse sequence generator

The pulse sequence generator employing a selector tube is shown in schematic form in Fig. 3.

The guide pulse shaping stage forms pulses suitable for transferring the glow in the selector tube in cyclic order at input signal frequency. By appropriate connexion of the selector tube cathodes the output pulse sequence controlling the stroboflash unit can be varied. Under continuous operation the input gate is at all times open and the output pulse sequence is repetitive. For single shot operation only

ten input pulses are fed to the selector tube, allowing one revolution of glow transfer. On reaching the final cathode of the selector tube, the glow causes the input gate to be closed, thereby isolating the input signal from the guide pulse shaper. Initiation of the pulse sequence is brought about by re-opening the input gate.

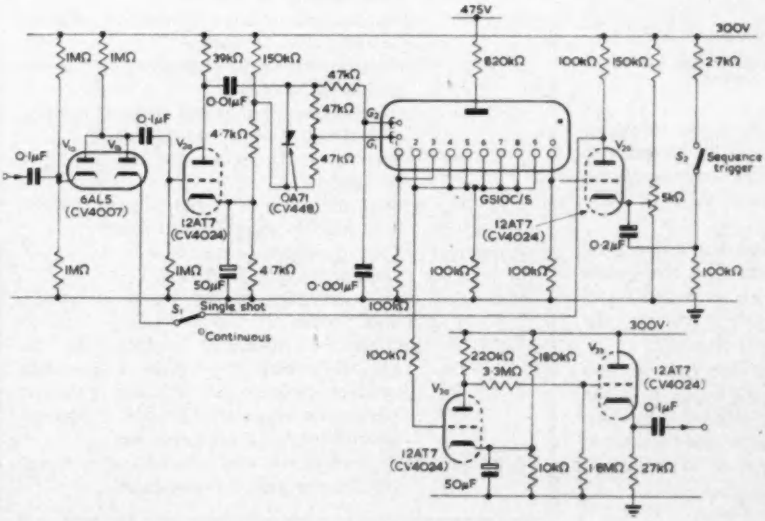
Description of Equipment

The complete circuit of the pulse sequence generator is shown in Fig. 4. Normally the gate control valve V_{2b} is cut off and therefore diode V_{1b} is also cut off, allowing the input signal to proceed to the guide pulse shaping valve V_{2a}. With the switch S_1 in the 'continuous' position, V_{1b} is inoperative at all times and the input signal causes the glow to transfer cyclically in the selector tube which is of the type GS10C/S which has all its cathodes brought out independently. When the glow is on cathodes 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9, positive-going pulses are obtained at the grid of V_{3a}, thereby turning it on and producing negative-going pulses at the output of V_{3b}. This negative-going pulse triggers the Neostron NSP2 which in turn, on discharging the $2\mu F$ capacitor, induces a very high impulse voltage in the secondary of the transformer. Due to leakage currents through the surface of the discharge tube, ionization of the gas occurs producing momentarily an intense glow discharge. The circuit of the stroboflash unit is shown in Fig. 5.

When the glow of the selector tube reaches cathode 0, the positive-going pulse at the grid of V_{2b} causes the valve to conduct and its anode drops to a low potential. When the glow is at cathodes other than 0, V_{2b} is maintained cut off by virtue of its large positive cathode potential. With switch S_1 in the 'continuous' position, this drop in anode potential of V_{2b} is of no consequence, and the glow is transferred to cathode 1 and the cyclic operation is maintained. The stroboflash thus operates continuously in the predetermined cyclic order.

When 'single shot' operation is required to obtain a single exposure, the selector tube glow will reach a steady state at cathode 0, for in this position V_{2b} is turned on, its anode is therefore at a low potential and V_{1b} is caused to conduct, thereby cutting V_{1a} off and isolating the input.

Fig. 4. Pulse sequence generator



When the 'sequence trigger' switch, S_2, is closed the cathode of V_{2b} is taken to a high potential, thereby cutting it off. The anode of V_{2b} thus returns to the h.t. potential and V_{1b} is cut off: V_{1a} conducts and the input signal is then passed to the guide pulse shaper V_{2a}. The glow is thus

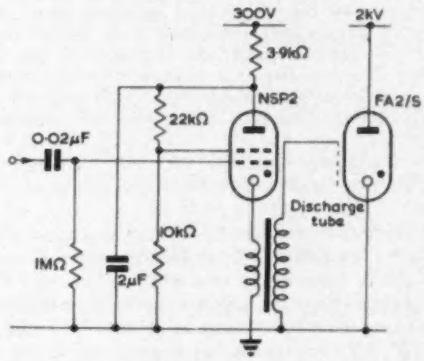


Fig. 5. The stroboflash unit

transferred cyclically to the other cathodes of the selector tube until cathode 0 is again arrived at, when V_{2b} is turned on and the input signal is isolated once again.

Only a single sequence of pulses is therefore fed to the stroboflash unit and the pulse repetition frequency is that of the input square wave.

Correct operation is obtained for input peak-to-peak amplitudes of from 20V to 100V. The upper frequency limit of the sequence generator is that of the selector tube which is approximately 5kc/s but for the complete stroboflash unit is dependent on the firing rate of the Neostron NSP2, which is 250 flashes per second.

When the sequence trigger switch is closed, thereby allowing the input to pass to the shaper V_{2a}, a slight delay might be encountered until the positive edge of the input turns V_{2a} on to form the guide pulses. As a result, the transfer of glow from cathode 0, the steady state initial position, to cathode 1 might be erratic, but once this glow has been initiated the pulse sequence follows correctly; for this reason it is preferable to commence the stroboflash pulse sequence with the transfer to cathode 2.

Conclusion

The pulse sequence generator is simple in construction, employing only three valves and a cold-cathode selector tube. Furthermore, it is extremely versatile in that any sequence of eight pulses can be readily obtained by suitable connexion of the selector tube cathodes.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank Dr. J. L. Douce of the Electrical Engineering Department, and Dr. D. McDowell and Mr. R. McBride of the Hydraulics Laboratory of the Civil Engineering Department of Queen's University, Belfast, who have contributed to the design and application of the apparatus.

AN IMPROVED RECORDING OXIMETER

By A. W. Melville*, A.M.I.E.E., D. H. Smith*, M.Sc., and J. B. Cornwall*

An analysis of the theory of ear oximetry is given and an instrument is described which continuously solves the theoretical equation and provides a record of absolute arterial oxygen saturation. The methods previously used for deriving a signal proportional to the logarithm of the intensity of light incident on the earpiece photocells have been found unreliable and have been replaced. The new circuit introduces other advantages, resulting in a high degree of stability and repeatability. The instrument has been developed particularly for use by the anaesthetic staff during prolonged thoracic surgery but it may be employed wherever continuous recording of oxygen saturation is advantageous.

(Voir page 327 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 334)

THE earliest recorded work on the measurement of the oxygen saturation of circulating arterial blood by photo-electric methods is that of Matthes[1] and Kramer[2]. Many modifications and improvements have been reported since, among them being those of Millikan[3], Goldie[4], Wood[5] and Paul[6]. All recent work has been based on the unequal absorption by oxygenated and reduced haemoglobin of light of two different wavelengths. Light from a small filament bulb passes through the pinna of the ear to two photo-electric cells, fitted with red and infra-red filters respectively.

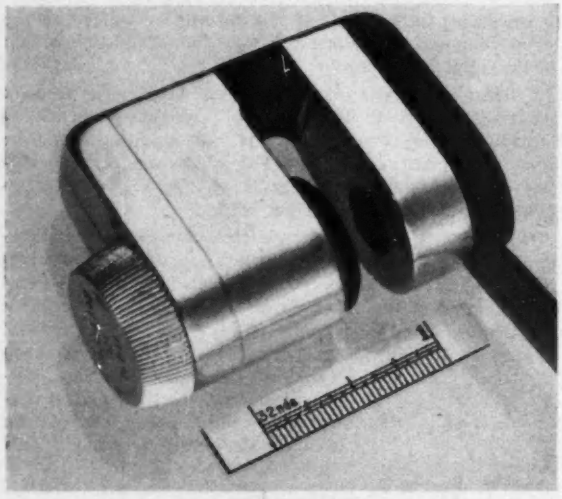


Fig. 1. Earpiece, showing clamping adjustment, O ring holding latex in position and photo-cell aperture

The filters are chosen so that the infra-red radiation (8 000Å) is absorbed approximately equally by oxygenated and reduced haemoglobin whereas the absorption of red light (6 400Å) is much greater for reduced than for oxygenated haemoglobin.

Normally the tissues of the ear contain a mixture of arterial, capillary, and venous blood, but by the gentle application of heat the blood flow can be increased many times so that very little combined oxygen is lost and the blood remains essentially arterial in composition.

The mathematical treatment given in the next section shows that if preliminary adjustments are made with the ear occluded, a continuous record of oxygen saturation can be made on the heat-flushed ear. Using this theoretical work, an oximeter free from errors caused by variations in thickness and pigmentation of tissue has been designed. It is independent of changes in the total amount of blood flowing, and of long-term variations in the illumination incident on the ear.

Instruments based on similar premises have been developed by Goldie[4], Wood[5] and Paul[6]. Goldie used electronic amplifiers, and incorporated a specially designed ratiometer to give a continuous indication of oxygen saturation. Wood used two galvanometers with logarithmic scales to indicate the outputs from the two photocells, and calculated the saturation from a nomograph. Paul used electronic circuits and presented the oxygen saturation directly on a recording milliammeter. In the oximeter to be described here, improved circuits have resulted in the reduction of instrumental errors, and the use of a servo-mechanism has provided a simple method for the continuous recording of the oxygen saturation. Calibration is decidedly simpler than in Paul's design.

Theory

This analysis is based on the assumptions that the blood in the vascular bed is essentially arterial blood and that the complex mass of capillaries can be treated as a uniform film of blood obeying Beer's Law, enclosed in a 'tissue' container. These assumptions have been justified by experimental results obtained over many years (Goldie[4], Wood[5]).

SYMBOLS USED

e_1	=	molecular extinction coefficient of oxy-haemoglobin at 6 400Å
e_2	=	molecular extinction coefficient of reduced haemoglobin at 6 400Å
e'	=	molecular extinction coefficient of haemoglobin at 8 000Å
c_1, c_2	=	concentrations of oxy and reduced haemoglobin respectively, in the blood
l	=	thickness of the equivalent uniform film of blood
d, d'	=	optical densities of blood film at 6 400Å and 8 000Å respectively, where $d = l(e_1c_1 + e_2c_2)$ and $d' = le'(c_1 + c_2)$
a, a'	=	optical densities of ear tissue at 6 400Å and 8 000Å
I, I'	=	illumination intensities incident on the ear, at 6 400Å and 8 000Å respectively
I_o, I_o'	=	intensities incident on red and infra-red photocells respectively, after transmission through an occluded ear
I_f, I_f'	=	intensities at red and infra-red after transmission through a flushed ear

* *Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, New Zealand.*

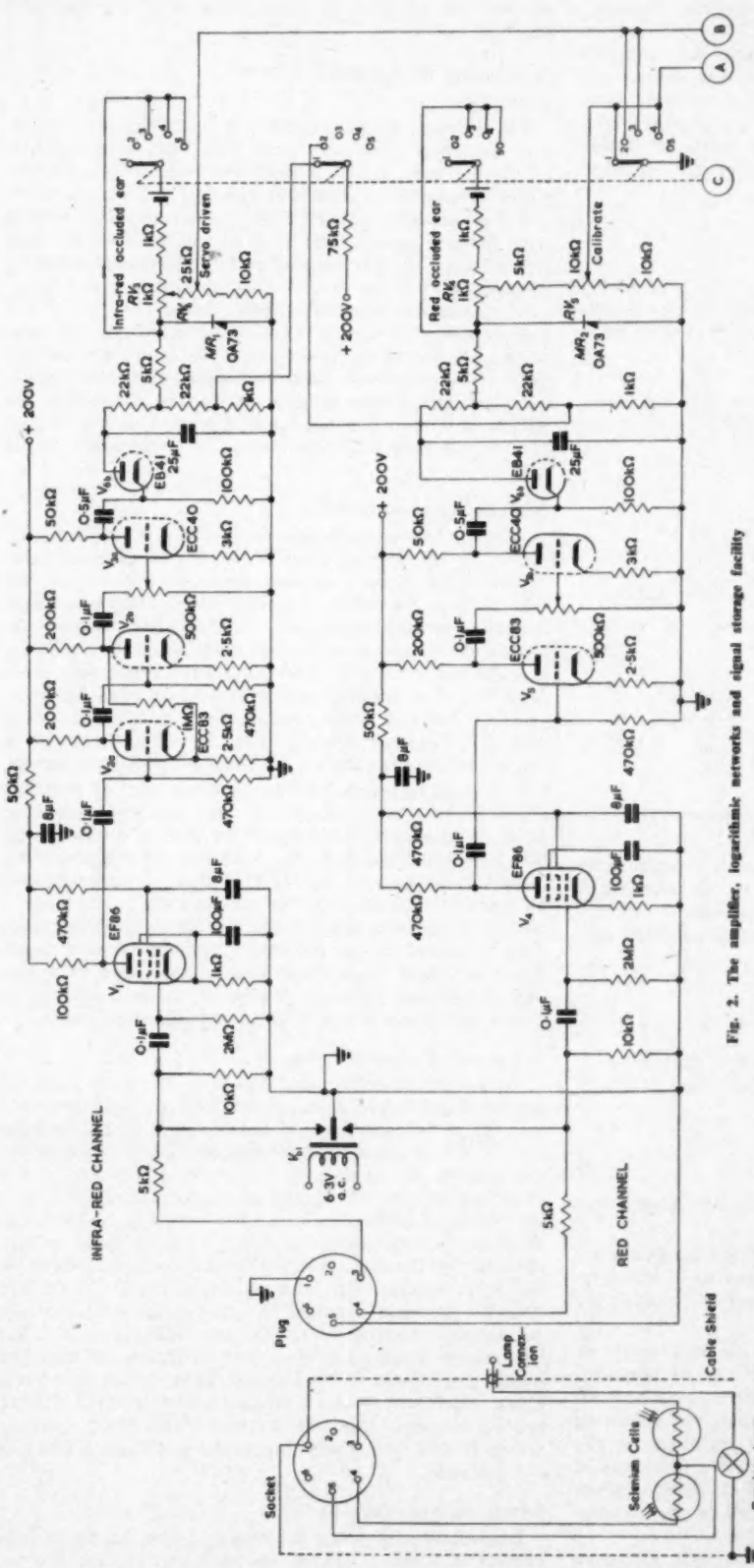


Fig. 2. The amplifier, logarithmic networks and signal storage facility

Applying Beer's Law, $I_o = I \cdot 10^{-a}$

$$\log I_o = \log I - a \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

Similarly

$$\log I_o' = \log I' - a' \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

$$\log I_t = \log I - (a + d) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

$$\log I_t' = \log I' - (a' + d') \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

In the past photocell circuits which give voltage outputs related to light intensity by an equation of the form $E = k \log I$ have been used. Then equations (1) and (3) give:

$$E_o - E_t = k(\log I_o - \log I_t) = kd \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

and equations (2) and (4) give:

$$E_o' - E_t' = k'd' \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

$$\frac{E_o - E_t}{E_o' - E_t'} = (kd/k'd') = (k/k') \cdot \frac{c_1e_1 + c_2e_2}{e'(c_1 + c_2)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

$$\frac{c_1}{c_1 + c_2} = (k'R/k') \cdot \frac{e'}{e_1 - e_2} - \frac{e_2}{e_1 - e_2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

where $R = \dfrac{E_o - E_t}{E_o' - E_t'}$

The percentage oxygen saturation, S, $= 100c_1/(c_1 + c_2)$ so equation (8) shows that S is linearly related to R. Thus if R is measured, S can be calculated.

It can be seen that R (and hence S) is independent of I, I', a, a' and l, i.e. R is not affected by changes in the incident light intensity, or by changes in the amount of tissue or blood in the light path. However, it must be remembered that equation (7) was obtained by treating equations (1) and (3), (2) and (4), as pairs of simultaneous equations. This assumes implicitly:

(a) That the incident light intensity remains constant for the time required to make measurements on the occluded and flushed ears.

(b) That flushing the ear does not alter the amount of tissue in the light path.

It is clear from equation (8) that if k, k', e_1, e_2 and e' are

known, it is possible to obtain an absolute measurement of oxygen saturation. However it is found to be simpler to calibrate the instrument by comparing R with the value of oxygen saturation determined by laboratory methods, at a number of saturation levels.

Equation (8) must be modified since the photocell outputs have to be amplified electronically. If the amplifiers are linear and have gains of A, A' respectively, equation (8) becomes:

$$\frac{c_1}{c_1 + c_2} = (k'AR/k'A') \cdot \frac{e'}{e_1 - e_2} - \frac{e_2}{e_1 - e_2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (8a)$$

This shows that for the relationship between oxygen saturation and R to remain constant, the ratio $k'A/k'A'$ must be fixed.

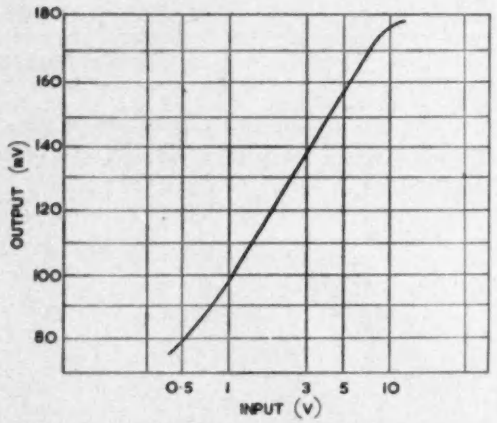


Fig. 3. Characteristic of logarithmic network

If instead of using a logarithmic circuit preceding the amplifier it is arranged that the input to the amplifier is related linearly to the intensity of light incident on the earpiece photocells, and the logarithmic circuit provided subsequent to amplification, then:

$$R = (K_2/K_3)\frac{\log AI_o - \log AI_t}{\log A'I_o' - \log A'I_t'}$$

$$R = (K_2/K_3)\frac{\log A + \log I_o - \log A - \log I_t}{\log A' + \log I_o' - \log A' - \log I_t'}$$

$$R = (K_2/K_3)\frac{\log I_o - \log I_t}{\log I_o' - \log I_t'} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (9)$$

where K_2 and K_3 are the constants of the new logarithmic circuits.

In this case the only requirements of the amplifiers are that they are linear and stable for the period of measurement and initially adjusted so that the output is within the range of the logging circuits.

The above analysis shows that a continuous record of oxygen saturation will be obtained if R can be presented in a suitable form. The value of saturation so obtained will be independent of variations in the amount and colouring of the ear tissue. It is independent of variations in the incident illumination, except such short term variations as occur during the course of an experiment. It is also independent of changes in the amount of blood in the vascular bed.

In the instrument to be described in the following sections the quantity R in equation (9) is continuousiy recorded.

Description of Apparatus

Earpiece

The earpiece, Fig. 1, is similar in principle and construction to others previously described. The selenium cells are in the form of four quadrants isolated by carefully cutting through the selenium layer on a 15mm diameter cell. Diametrically opposite quadrants are carefully covered with Wratten gelatin filter type 29 for the red band and type 88A for the infra-red band. Connexions are made by soldering with Wood's metal. The light source is an 'Atlas' miniature panel lamp 28V 0·04A chosen for its size and low current, enabling it to be operated from the controlled h.t. supply. Rotation of the knob provides adjustment of the grip on the pinna of the ear and a latex capsule over the light source may be pressurized through a fine polythene tube incorporated with the cable, so that the ear may be rendered bloodless during the preliminary setting up.

Amplifier Channels (Fig. 2)

A single 'Brown' chopper is used as a d.c. to a.c. convertor for the outputs from both pairs of selenium cells. The interrupted signal appears across a 10kΩ resistor and with this load the voltage is strictly proportional to the light intensity over the range used. The 5kΩ series resistor prevents short-circuiting of the cells when the chopper contact is made and eliminates any cell hysteresis which may result from this. The chopper system is isolated from the input grids to eliminate errors resulting from grid current chopping. To eliminate 50c/s pick-up it is important that a single earth connexion is used for the entire input circuit.

The input valves of both the infra-red and red amplifier channels have been chosen for their low noise and hum level. Degenerative triode stages are used to provide negative feedback throughout the remainder of the amplifiers. Since the output from the red filtered cell is approximately 10 times that of the infra-red cell, an extra triode stage is present in the infra-red channel, and some additional feedback is applied across the second and third triode stages. The final single triode stage, which is preceded by a gain control, supplies sufficient voltage to the diode rectifier to ensure strict linearity throughout the operation range.

Logarithmic Circuits (Fig. 2)

With certain germanium diodes it is found that the relationship between diode current and voltage is logarithmic for a limited range of low voltages in the forward direction. The smoothed d.c. voltages available from diodes V_{6a} and V_{6b} are applied to series circuits consisting of a dropping resistor and a germanium diode type OA73. With the constants given it will be seen from Fig. 3 that if the d.c. input is kept within the limits of 1 and 6V, the voltage drop across the diode bears a logarithmic relationship to the input voltage. The output voltage limits are 90 and 170mV. At these voltages the diode characteristics are particularly sensitive to temperature changes and it has been found necessary to provide temperature control. The diodes are located in close fitting holes drilled in a brass block which also houses a bimetal thermostat and a small heating element. The temperature of the block is maintained at 96°F ± 0·2F which provides a voltage stability of ±1 per cent.

Signal Storage (Fig. 2)

Immediately following the logging diodes are the storage circuits in which a voltage equivalent to the occluded ear

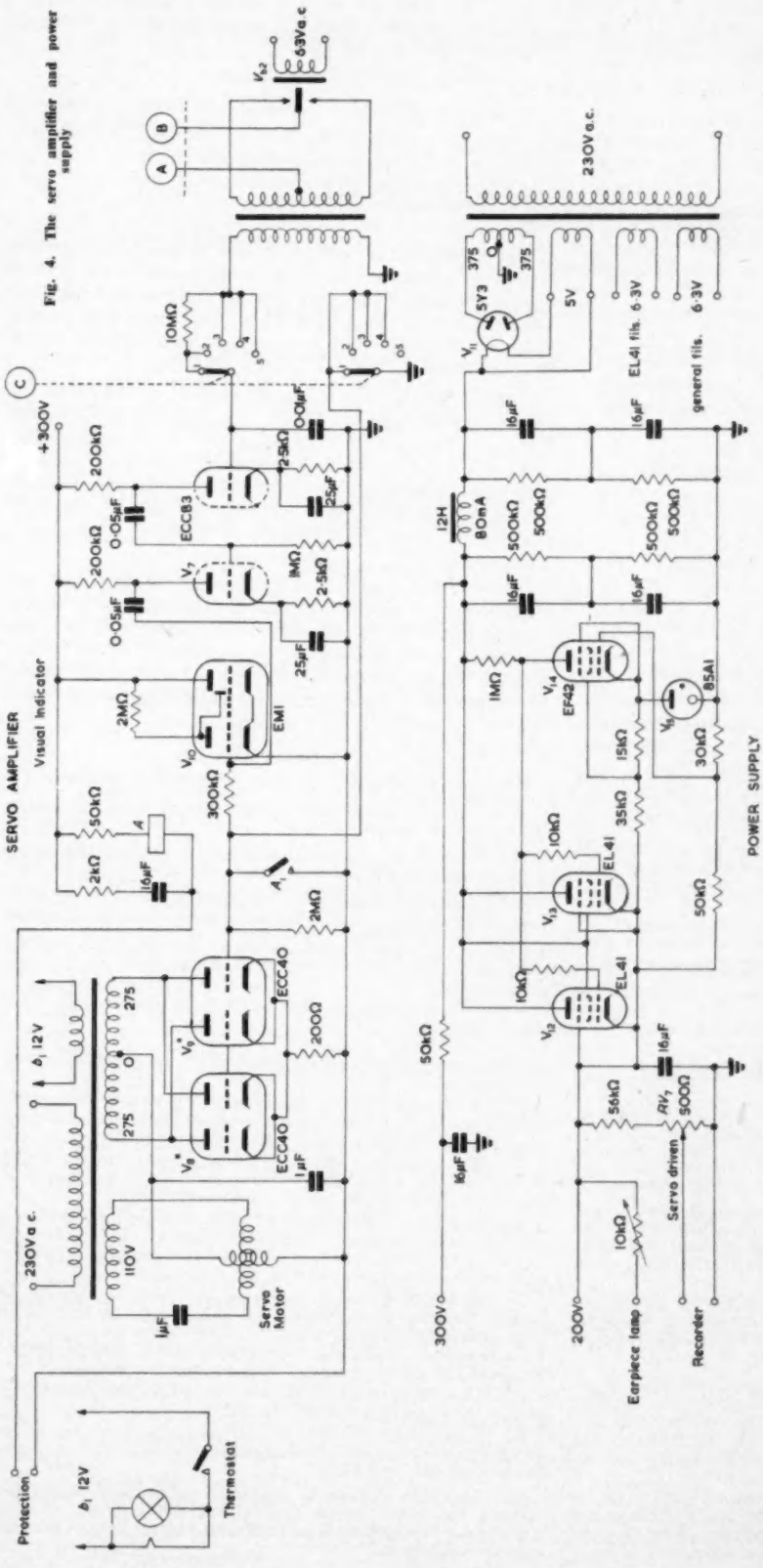


Fig. 4. The servo amplifier and power supply

signals, that is $K_2 \log I_o$ and $K_3 \log I_o'$, may be set up on the potentiometers RV_3 and RV_4. The source of bucking voltage in each case is a 1·5V dry cell. When the ear is allowed to flush, the voltage from each logging circuit decreases and the outputs from the two channels represent $K_2 (\log I_o - \log I_f)$ and $K_3 (\log I_o' - \log I_f')$ respectively. It remains to record the ratio of these two signals.

The Ratiometer (Fig. 4)

The difference of these voltages is chopped into the input transformer of a servo amplifier patterned on the Brown Honeywell system. The output of this amplifier energizes a servo motor which drives the potentiometer RV_6, Fig. 2, to restore equality in the outputs. The position of the servo motor is related to the ratio of the two signals and is indicated by a 0 to 1mA Esterline Angus recorder energized from RV_7 which is driven by the same shaft as RV_6. If r.f. diathermy interference is encountered in the theatre, the diathermy unit may be equipped with a relay which short-circuits the terminals marked 'Protection' (Fig. 4). This operates an internal relay which earths the grid of the final stage of the servo amplifier. The de-energizing of the internal relay is delayed so that the amplifier channels have fully recovered from any blocking signals before the servo drive is reconnected.

Power Supply (Fig. 4)

A conventional series regulated power unit supplies h.t. requirements of all amplifier stages and the ear-piece lamp.

Standardizing

In order to compensate for long term changes in the constants of the circuit an artificial ear has been constructed so that the overall performance can be checked at any time. In fact, the standardizing procedure is so simple that it may be carried out in a few minutes prior to each recording.

The assembly consists of a small carrier, Fig. 5, one side of which is clear glass and the other side opal ground on one side. The carrier is clamped in the ear piece and its transmission simulates that of the bloodless ear. The sliding filter consists of one thickness of Wratten gelatin filter type 29 held between two surface ground

microscope slides. The transmission of the carrier and filter together simulates that of the flushed ear at a particular oxygen saturation, in this case 90 per cent.

RECORDING PROCEDURE

(a) The equipment is warmed up for 20min before adjustments are made and the earpiece should be on the ear for 10min to ensure complete arterialization. These periods may be simultaneous.

(b) The gain of each channel is set so that the operating range is within that of the logarithmic circuits.

(c) The ear is occluded by pressurizing the latex capsule

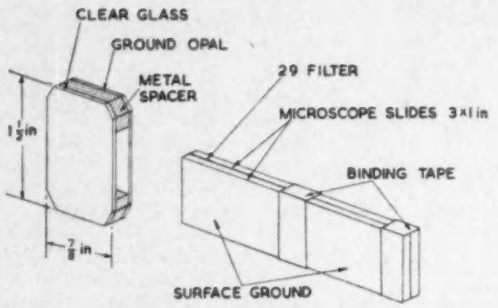


Fig. 5. Details of standardizing filters

above systolic pressure and the amplifier outputs are reduced to zero by potentiometers RV_3 and RV_4.

(d) When the ear is allowed to flush, the oxygen saturation percentage is continuously indicated on the recorder.

When standardizing, this cycle is carried out with the artificial ear in position. Occlusion is simulated by removing the sliding filter and flushing by replacing it. With the filter previously described the standard scale setting is 90 per cent. Operations (b) and (c) are facilitated by a built in 'magic eye' indicator and switching positions which provide for:

Position 1 Setting of infra-red channel gain so that output is within the required limits by comparison with a standard voltage developed across the 1kΩ resistor included in the diode loads of V_6.

Position 2 Ditto for red channel.

Position 3 Storing of occluded ear signal in infra-red channel by adjusting RV_2 for zero output.

Position 4 Ditto for red channel.

Position 5 Recording.

CALIBRATION

The instrument is being calibrated against blood samples withdrawn and examined spectographically. Calibration points obtained to date indicate a scatter of less than ±3 per cent from a mean curve. The instrument is in routine use on a variety of thoracic surgery cases and has shown excellent long term stability and reliability.

The setting up time is mainly due to the necessity for adequate arterialization of the ear. Attempts have been made to reduce this time by supplying heat at a higher rate from a small infra-red heater but there is apparently a slow process of migration of cellular fluids as the ear expands, which changes the occluded ear setting and it has not been found possible to accelerate this process.

Acknowledgment

The authors gratefully acknowledge the help and encouragement of the Medical Staff at the Greenlane Hospital, Auckland and of the Greenlane laboratory staff for their assistance in the calibration and evaluation of the instrument. They are also indebted to Mr. J. Boyes, technician at the laboratory for his ingenuity in devising and assembling the earpiece.

REFERENCES

1. MATHES, K. Utersuchungen uber die Sauerstoffsaettigung des Menschlichen Arterienblutes. *Arch. f. Exper Path u. Pharmakol. 179*, 698 (1935).
2. KRAMER, K. Ein Verfahren zur Fortlaufender Messung des Sauerstoffgehaltes in stroemenden Blute an uneroeffneten Gefaesaen. *Zeitkschr. f. Biologie. 96*, 61 (1935).
3. MILLIKAN, G. A. The Oximeter: An Instrument for Measuring Continuously Oxygen Saturation of Arterial Blood in Man. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 13*, 434 (1942).
4. GOLDIE, E. A. G. A device for the Continuous Indication of Oxygen Saturation of Circulating Blood in Man. *J. Sci. Instrum. 19*, 23 (1942).
5. WOOD, E. H., GERAEL, J. E. Photoelectric Determination of the Arterial Oxygen Saturation in Man. *J. Lab. and Clin. Med. 34*, 387 (1949).
6. PAUL, W. An Oximeter for Continuous Absolute Estimation of Oxygen Saturation. *J. Sci. Instrum. 30*, 165 (1953).

A High Speed Pantograph Test Car

Tests have recently been carried out by the Department of the London Midland Region Chief Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, in order to examine in more detail the problem of current collection at high speeds on the 25/6·25kV overhead system proposed for the electrification of British Railways.

A high speed test unit comprising a pantograph test car and a generator van, has been designed and constructed to be hauled either by an electric locomotive or a main line diesel locomotive at speeds up to 100mile/h or by a multiple train unit.

Equipment is installed within the test car to record the following values which can be recorded continuously when the overhead equipment which is being examined is either earthed or alive at 25/6·25kV:

(1) *Pantograph Height:* The static contact wire height of the overhead equipment is measured and recorded at the time of erection. The height recording taken by the test car, however, is the height under dynamic conditions and the uplift of the overhead equipment, which is variable with speed, can be examined at various speeds.

(2) *Pantograph Pressure:* The static pressure of the pantograph on the overhead equipment is 20lb and it is necessary to examine the increase in pressure in relation to train speed produced by the vertical component of the aerodynamic forces and also the forces experienced when running into a graded equipment.

(3) *Acceleration:* The vertical acceleration of the pantograph head is recorded, giving an indication of the contact restoring properties of the pantograph used on the particular trial.

(4) *Loss of Contact:* This recording gives the places where the pantograph leaves the overhead equipment, the length of loss being useful in the study of bouncing.

(5) *Train Speed:* This value is taken from an axle mounted alternator and this source is used to drive the recorder charts via a velodyne set. A wheel diameter compensating device is included in the circuit.

(6) *Track Marks:* It is necessary to give indications of various locations on a test run and this is done by the use of two lamp/photo-electric cell units slung under the vehicle on the centre lines of the two pantographs and aluminium reflectors which are located on the sleepers between rails.

(7) *Time Marks:* Facilities are provided for pre-selected period marks to be given on the charts.

(8) *Event Marks:* Push-buttons are provided within the dome of the test car to give an indication of any passing object such as stations, mile posts, etc.

An instrument console is supported on resilient mountings between the floor and the roof of the test car and contains the necessary recorders, amplifiers, time and event markers and control equipment.

A Physiological Stimulator Using Junction Transistors

By W. T. Catton* and L. Molyneux*

After two years experience in physiology classes with an earlier stimulator using a single point-contact transistor it was decided, in view of the obsolescence of this device, to design a new circuit using junction transistors. The new circuit described involves no alterations in the front-panel control arrangements, provides a better pulse shape and a lower output impedance, with the added advantage of a lower supply battery voltage. The facilities provided are as for the earlier model; output voltage variable from 0 to 25V; frequency variable from 2 to 100/sec; constant pulse-width of about 1msec

(Voir page 327 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 334)

A TRANSISTOR stimulator previously described (Catton, Molyneux and Schofield[1]) employed a point-contact transistor, a type now obsolescent. A new circuit has been devised using standard junction transistors which provides the same facilities and makes use of the same control panel and switching as the earlier model. In this way the new model may be put into service alongside the old, without the need to alter the operating instructions or procedure in any way. In order to achieve the same facilities as the original model it was found necessary to use three transistors, leading to an increased cost of construction. To set against this are a substantial reduction in the size of battery required (45V for the old model, 27V for the new) and a better performance in that the output impedance is reduced to less than 1kΩ and the output pulse shape is improved. As a result of these improvements the new model has proved more effective, when tested on standard frog preparations, in that only about half the nominal voltage is needed as compared with the old model.

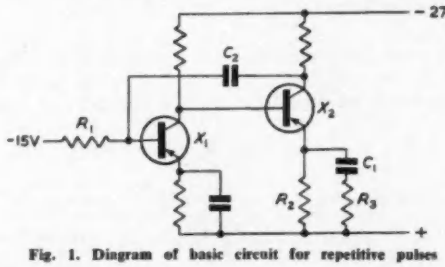
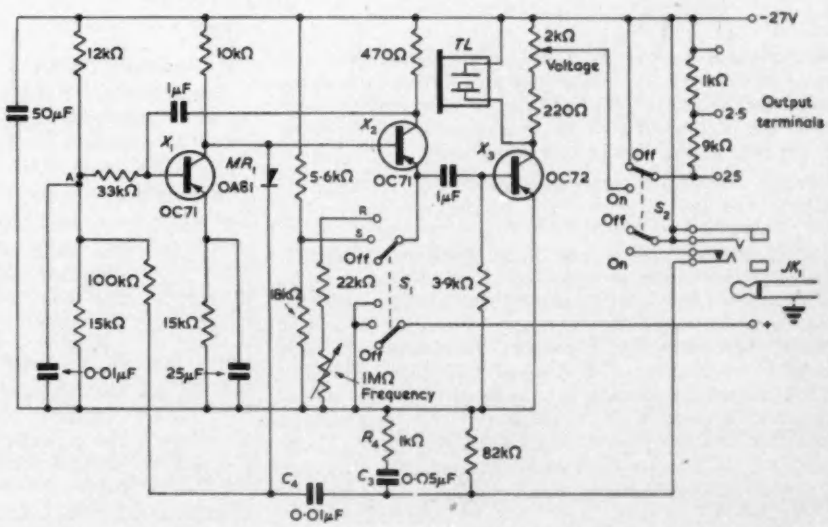


Fig. 1. Diagram of basic circuit for repetitive pulses

The operation of the circuit is as follows. Fig. 1 shows the basic circuit for generation of repetitive pulses and Fig. 2 is the complete circuit. All potentials will be described with reference to the battery positive line. If the potential drop due to the flow of base current in R_1 is neglected, then the potential of the base of X_1 will be set by the potential divider (12kΩ and 15kΩ) shown in the complete circuit, and is about 15V. Due to 'emitter-follower' action the potential of the emitter is also about 15V. The current in the emitter lead is therefore defined by the size of the emitter resistor (15kΩ) and is thus 1mA. Neglecting the base current the collector current is the same as the emitter current, and the collector potential is therefore determined by the supply voltage and the potential drop across the collector load resistor. With the circuit values shown the potential of the collector of X_1 (and base of X_2) is about 17V. Suppose now that C_1 is charged to more than 17V, say 20V. At this potential the base of X_2 is positive with respect to its emitter and the transistor draws negligible current. If the charge is now allowed to leak away through R_2 the potential on C_1 will decrease and there will come a time when the base of X_2 is negative with respect to its emitter. When this happens X_2 will draw collector current and its collector potential will move in the positive direction. This positive-going change is conveyed to the base of X_1 by C_2. As a result X_1 will draw less current, causing its collector potential, along with that of the base of X_2, to move in the negative direction; thus X_2 is driven into heavy conduction and C_1 is recharged through R_3. In the final circuit (Fig. 2) R_3 provides the input resistance of the base of the output transistor X_3, and the charging current of C_1 is used to 'bottom' X_3. The resulting output pulse is flat-topped with fast rise- and fall-times (less than 5μsec). In the final cir-

Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of complete stimulator

S_1 = switch selecting operations; R, repetitive pulses; s, single pulses; off
S_2 = stimulus on/off switch
JK_1 = Jack plug with connexions to external switch (kymograph contacts)
TL = crystal earpiece



* *King's College, University of Durham.*

cuit also a 1MΩ variable resistor forms the major part of R_2, and this together with a value of 1μF for C_1 provides a range of frequency control from about 2/sec to 100/sec. The pulse width is about 1msec with the circuit values shown, and is dependent on the value of C_1 and of the components associated with X_2, particularly its collector load. Thus an alteration of the value of C_1 affects both frequency and pulse width.

For single stimuli, manually controlled, C_1 is disconnected from R_2 and connected instead to a potential divider (5·6kΩ and 18kΩ) which sets it (and the emitter of X_2) to about 19V. A single output pulse is now initiated by momentarily driving the base of X_2 more negative than this. This is achieved by depressing the stimulus key (S_2), when C_2 is charged through R_4 from the negative line and a negative pulse is transferred via C_4 and diode MR_1 to the base of X_2. The facility of external triggering from the kymograph drum contacts by jack plug JK_1, and other details of the control switching are as described for the earlier model.

REFERENCE

1. Catton, W. T., Molyneux, L. Schofield, B. A simple physiological stimulator using a transistor oscillator circuit. *Electronic Engng*, *29*, 496 (1957).

A PULSE WIDTH MODULATOR

By D. C. Brown*, Ph.D., and J. E. Baughen†, D.C.Ae.

A pulse width modulator has been produced utilizing the hole storage effect in a junction transistor. Using a signal sampled at 10kc/s, a sensitivity of 20μsec/V was realized.

(Voir page 327 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 334)

IT has been suggested by Price[1] and Deuitch[2] that the hole storage effect encountered in junction transistors might be used to produce a type of pulse width modulation. Fig. 1 shows a typical cathode-ray oscillogram of pulse widening produced by hole storage in the circuit shown in Fig. 2. Deuitch has analysed the form of the output

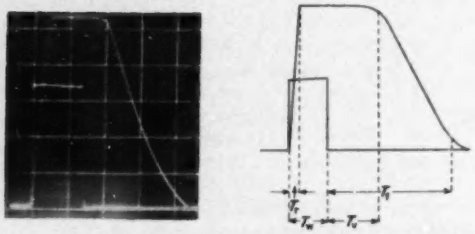


Fig. 1. The input and output pulses showing pulse widening

T_r is the rise-time of the output pulse and T_w the width of the input pulse (7·5μsec in this case). The pulses are displayed in this manner for convenience, in fact they are of opposite polarity

current pulse for the grounded emitter configuration in terms of T_v the hole storage time and T_f the interval between the trailing edge of the input pulse and the time when the trailing edge of the output pulse has fallen to 90 per cent of the final current amplitude.

$$T_v = \beta_o T_{ce} \ln [\beta_o I_b / I_{cs}] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

$$T_f = \beta_o \{T_{ce} + T_o\} \ln [10\beta_o I_b / I_{cs}] \quad \ldots\ldots (2)$$

In order to produce a good output pulse shape, the rise- and fall-times should be as short as possible. The rise-time of the pulse depends on T_o and T_{ce} and can be reduced by increasing f_o and making the value of the collector resistor (R_1 in Fig. 2) as small as possible. The fall-time is made small by making $T_f - T_v$ as small as possible. However it is also desirable to make T_f large so that the pulse widening effect is great. From equations (1) and (2) it will be seen that to make $T_f - T_v$ small and yet to have T_f large imposes contrary conditions, the former demanding that β_o and T_{ce} be small, the latter that β_o and T_{ce} be large. A compromise solution is to select a transistor with a low

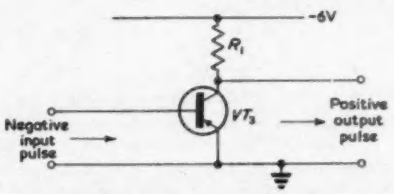


Fig. 2. The hole storage stage

value of β_o and as small a value of T_{ce} as possible, such that a satisfactory rise-time is still obtained from the output pulse. A number of transistors were examined and an S.T.C. transistor type TS1 was chosen which gave satisfactory rise- and fall-times when the value of the collector resistor was 1kΩ. (β_o being 15 and T_{ce} 3×10^{-7}sec for a typical TS1 transistor).

The Modulator Circuit

From equation (2) it will be seen that, as the base current is temperature dependent, then T_f is also temperature dependent, increasing as the temperature increases. If constant output pulse width is to be preserved for a given

Symbols Used

β_o	=	The static current gain in the grounded emitter configuration
I_b	=	The base current
I_{cs}	=	The collector current in the saturation state
f_o	=	The α cut-off frequency
C_o	=	The collector junction transition capacitance
R_c	=	The collector resistor (in this case R_1)
T_{ce}	=	The diffusion time-constant = $1/2\pi f_o$
T_o	=	$R_c C_o$

* *Now with Associated Engineering Ltd.*

† *Now with G.E.C., Ltd.*

steady signal, then some temperature compensation should be introduced. The pulse shape appearing at the collector of VT_3 is not suitable for use in a pulse width modulator system without shaping and it would be convenient if temperature compensation could be produced by the shaping circuit.

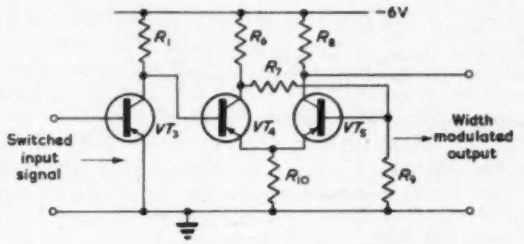


Fig. 3. The hole storage and pulse shaping circuit

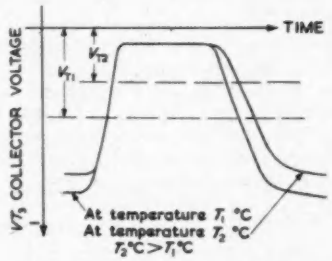


Fig. 4. The effect of temperature on the pulse width from and the triggering level of the shaping circuit

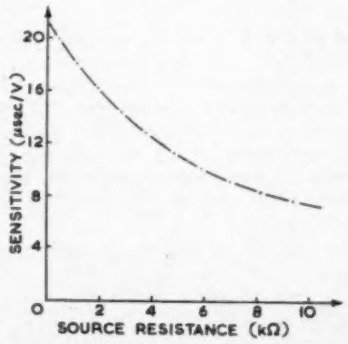


Fig. 5. Variation of the sensitivity of the circuit shown in Fig. 3 with signal source resistance

This is achieved by shaping the pulse with an emitter coupled bistable circuit (Fig. 3). The necessary trigger level of the pulse shaping circuit changes with temperature from V_{T1} to V_{T2} in a manner tending to compensate for the effect of temperature on the pulse width as indicated in Fig. 4. In this case the temperature coefficient of the pulse width was better than ·003/°C from 20°C to 50°C, and as it was slightly over compensated the pulse width decreased as the temperature increased. The rise- and fall-times of the output pulse from the circuit shown in Fig. 3 were better than 0·5μsec.

In the complete modulator system shown in Fig. 6, a 5μsec duration pulse at a repetition rate of 10kc/s was used to sample the signal input by means of a transistor switch. The efficiency of the system (i.e. change in output pulse width produced by change in input signal voltage amplitude) decreases as the signal source impedance increases as shown in the graph in Fig. 5. This is due to the behaviour of the transistor switch[3]. By interposing a grounded collector stage VT_1 between the signal and the switch transistor not only is the effective source resistance reduced, but by d.c. coupling VT_1 to VT_2 a standing negative d.c. level is obtained which means that the system can

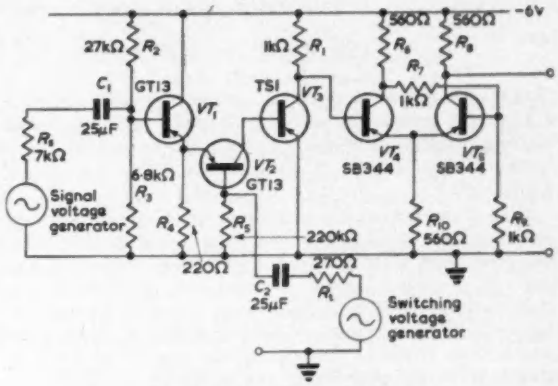


Fig. 6. The complete modulator

R_s being the internal resistance of the signal voltage generator and R_t the internal resistance of the switching voltage generator

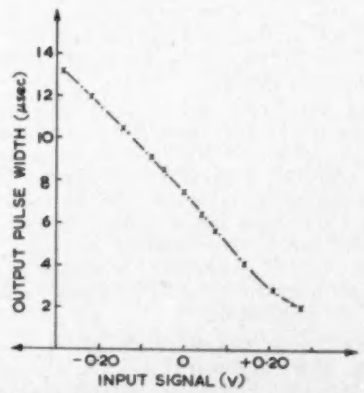


Fig. 7. Output pulse width from VT_5 as the input signal amplitude to VT_1 is varied

The experimental points are shown. In this case the input signal source resistance was 5kΩ

now handle positive as well as negative signals. The relationship between input signal voltage and output pulse width from the collector of VT_5 is shown in Fig. 7. This graph was obtained by applying a 5kc/s square wave of varying amplitude to the system in order to have a truly dynamic, rather than a static, calibration. The accuracy of measurement of the pulse width was only about ±0·1μsec, but it can be seen that a reasonable linearity was obtained over the central operating region.

REFERENCES

1. Price, J. C. A conductivity storage transistor pulse width modulator. *Electronic Engng. 30*, 88 (1958).
2. Deutch, D. E. Junction transistor switching characteristics. Transistors I 609. R.C.A. Laboratories.
3. Bright, R. L., Krupfer, A. P. Transistor choppers for stable d.c. amplifiers. *Electronics. 28*, 135 (April, 1955).

A Voltage-Modulated Variable Pulse-Rate Generator

By E. J. C. Fowell*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and A. Cowley*

This article describes a pulse generator circuit, the output frequency of which is a linear function of the input voltage.

The circuit employs a screen coupled double Phantastron pulse circulating system with suitable modifications to improve the accuracy of transfer at low output frequencies.

Four output frequency ranges are provided between 5 and 2 500p/s.
A complete circuit diagram together with performance results are included.

(Voir page 327 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 334)

A PULSE generator circuit is described which is suitable for the generation of variable pulse rate signals according to the fluctuations of an input voltage which itself is an analogue of the desired pulse rate at any given time.

Such a device is very helpful in carrying through tests on complete digital servo systems of the incremental pulse counting type or alternatively on the separate components of such a system; for example, the harmonic or step response of a pulse rate meter may be deduced by supplying a sine or step wave input to the pulse generator which then supplies the appropriate input signal to the pulse rate meter under test.

This generator has been designed with this type of analysis in mind and is arranged to work in either of two modes:—

(a) For real input simulation the variation from zero to full pulse rate is obtained by supplying a voltage varying between the limits of −75 and +75V (to match the Servomex LF51 function generator output).

(b) For harmonic analysis, the connexion of the input terminal to earth potential provides a steady pulse output at half the maximum pulse rate. If a sine wave signal is now inserted at the input instead, with its mean level at earth potential, then the mean pulse output at half maximum pulse rate is modulated at the input frequency, the depth of modulation depending on the input signal height, full modulation being obtained with a 75V peak signal.

The circuit itself consists basically of two identical Phantastron units, connected to form a pulse circulating loop (Fig. 1). The pulse frequency is determined directly by the grid return voltages of the triangle forming valves, these voltages being obtained from the input terminal. The pulse frequency is then linearly proportional to the input voltage, the accuracy of transfer declining rapidly at near zero value of output frequency.

A certain amount of circuit sophistication has been introduced to maintain adequate performance of the basic Phantastron at low grid return voltages, i.e. at the low frequency end of the operating scale.

Further circuit complication arises from the need to make the pulse circulation self-starting under all conditions of use. i.e. on switching-on the circuit or after a below-cut-off excursion of the input voltage.

Circuit Description

Timing Circuit Description

As stated above, the waveform generation is carried out in turn by two Phantastron generators[1,2,3] each of which produces a linear descending ramp of voltage, whose slope is determined by the instantaneous input signal acting as the control grid return voltages, for the Phantastron pair.

Each ramp wave is started and terminated at specified potential levels, so that the time for the production of the voltage ramp is inversely proportional to the input voltage,

At the termination of the ramp a trigger-voltage then operates the second Phantastron circuit, while the first circuit resets itself slowly to its original state. The second Phantastron then re-triggers the first Phantastron at the end of its ramp waveform and the process once started maintains itself unless one or both of the ramp forming circuits is disabled by some cause.

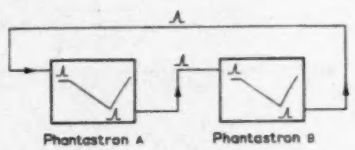


Fig. 1. Basic connexion of two Phantastrons

Referring to Fig. 7 it will be seen that the Phantastron valves (V_1, V_9) have cathode-follower connexions between the anode and the run-down capacitors (C_a, C_b, respectively). This well-known modification[4] allows the capacitor in question to recharge itself from the cathode of the cathode-follower rather than through the high anode load resistance of the Phantastron valve, thus providing the necessary quick return time required for properly defined circuit action.

The input and output circuits of the Phantastrons are directly coupled in order to make the generator self-starting after any enforced quiescent period. (This matter is described in more detail later in this article.)

The input positive step trigger signal to a Phantastron stage is applied via a diode gate to the suppressor grid of the ramp forming valve (Fig. 2). The diode gate serves to reduce the loading of the suppressor grid circuit on the trigger circuit and vice versa, and also prevents unwanted one sided oscillations in the circuit due to subsidiary closed loops.

The run down at the top end of the capacitor C (Fig. 2) is arrested at some value above that corresponding to the 'bottomed' condition of the ramp forming valve.

This is done by means of a triode voltage comparator which is cathode coupled to the cathode-follower in such a way that the space current flow changes from the cathode-follower triode to the comparator triode at some voltage determined by the potential at the comparator triode grid.

An enlarged portion of the run down near the point of arrest appears at the anode of the comparator triode and

* Manchester College of Science and Technology.

provides a trapezoidal step output signal from the Phantastron irrespectively of ramp slope.

Current injection via the 'zero set' resistor to the junction of the resistor R and capacitor C (Fig. 2) enables the input signal voltage to be arranged so that an input varying from -75 to $+75$V gives a complete range of pulse outputs from zero to maximum.

Method for the Maintenance of Active Coupling Between the Two Phantastrons

Chance and Williams[5] give two double Phantastron circuits based on the generic form of Fig. 1. One is a double version of the screen coupled circuit[5], the other a double version of the cathode coupled circuit[6] of the Phantastron.

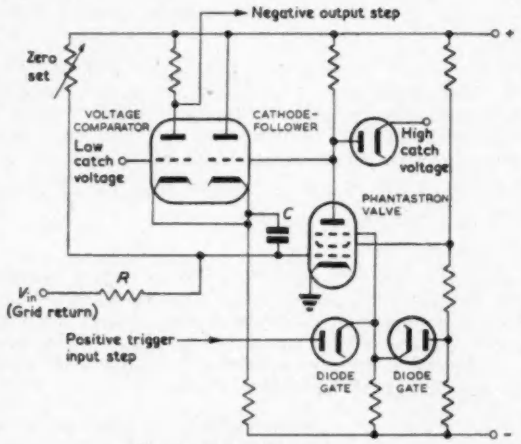


Fig. 2. Single Phantastron stage

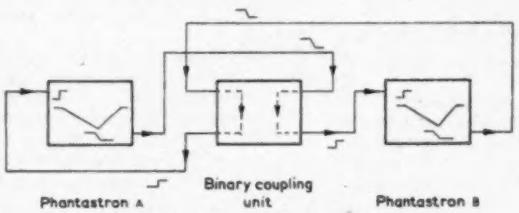


Fig. 3. The method of coupling

It is perhaps worth commenting on some of the properties of these two circuits:—

The screen coupled version gives a better run-down linearity as the grid-to-anode circuit gain is not reduced by cathode degeneration. This circuit would also appear to lend itself to modulation of the grid return voltage as the input grid swing is smaller and has better defined end stops than the cathode coupled version.

It suffers from one major defect; it is unable to recover from the quiescent state should it once attain it owing to the a.c. couplings between the two circuits.

The cathode coupled circuit on the other hand has an extremely elegant d.c. coupling system which will not allow the quiescent state to be maintained. However, the circuit suffers in the comparison as to waveform linearity and the large step voltages which occur at the control grid terminal.

Taking these considerations into account it was decided to go ahead with the clumsier screen-coupled version and complicate the inter-coupling arrangements still further to prevent the maintenance of the quiescent condition.

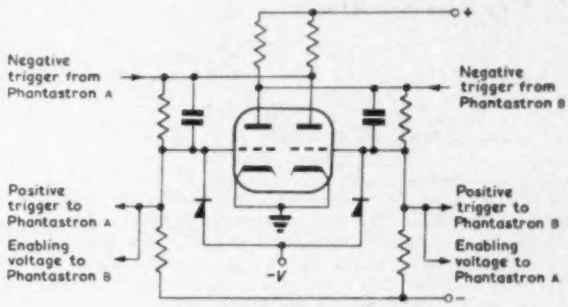


Fig. 4. The binary circuit

The method adopted involves the use of a d.c. coupled binary circuit which ensures that either one or other of the Phantastrons has its suppressor grid lifted to earth potential. Under these conditions the circuit will only become quiescent if the input voltage is held low enough to cut off one or both of the Phantastron valves. The method of coupling is indicated in Fig. 3 which shows the signal flow path.

The binary circuit is entirely conventional but is shown in Fig. 4 for the sake of completeness.

Modifications Incorporated to Sustain the Operation of the Phantastron Circuits at Low Grid Return Voltages

In the operating condition, the Phantastron valve is only passing a small space current and the control grid voltage V_g will be somewhere near the cut-off value.

At low repetition rates (see Fig. 5) the charging current i into capacitor C will be small and the grid return voltage, normally held at some large positive voltage, will have to tend towards the value of V_g which may be typically 5 to 10V negative with respect to earth potential.

Under these conditions, variations in V_g over the waveform time produce significant variations in the value of $(V_{\text{grid return}} - V_g)$ and therefore in the current i so that the generated waveform becomes sensibly non-linear.

If continuity of output at the low frequency end of the scale is more important than linearity of output, then these departures may not be troublesome.

Of more moment is the fact that, having taken the grid return voltage to a small negative value, there is now no lifting mechanism to swing the control grid into

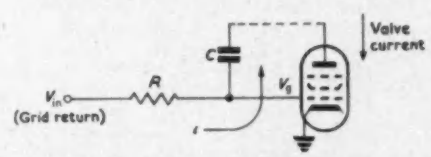
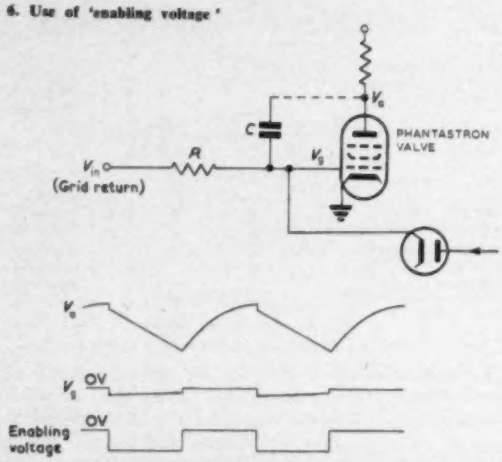


Fig. 5. Phantastron at low repetition

grid current at the end of the ramp waveform so that a large enough space current may not be produced in the valve to give screen-suppressor re-triggering. Also the capacitor C may not now be re-charged via the grid-cathode diode. Altogether, the effect is to cause a failure of the waveform generating action.

To overcome this collapse of action, an 'enabling voltage' waveform is connected to the control grid of the Phantastron via a disconnecting diode. This waveform is negative-going during the sawtooth generation period, but during the reset time the waveform rises to approxi-

Fig. 6. Use of 'enabling voltage'



mately earth potential and lifts the control grid of the Phantastron valve up with it (if necessary) through the diode (Fig. 6). The two waveforms required are obtained from the binary circuit as shown in Fig. 4.

By this method, the minimum stable idling frequency was reduced from 1/10th to 1/25th of the maximum operating frequency in any one range.

Performance of the Complete Circuit

The complete pulse generator is shown in Fig. 7.

The pulse frequency output is provided in ranges to give outputs of 5 to 100p/s, 20 to 500p/s, 50 to 1 250p/s, and 100 to 2 500p/s by switching various values of charging capacitors into the two Phantastron circuits.

Fig. 8 shows a typical calibration curve for the lower pulse rate range (i.e. 5 to 100p/s). The maximum departure from linearity on any one range does not exceed 5 per cent of the actual pulse rate.

Setting Up Procedure

With the input voltage set to −75V the idling control potentiometer R_1 of Fig. 7 should be adjusted until the output pulse rate corresponding to the lower end of the

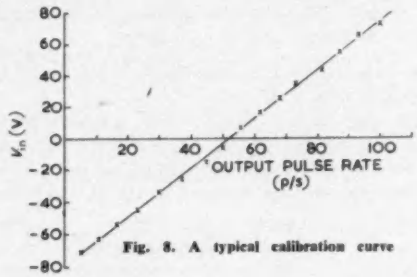


Fig. 8. A typical calibration curve

particular range is obtained. The l.f. balance potentiometer R_3 should now be adjusted for a 1:1 mark-to-space ratio of the output waveform. The maximum frequency control R_2 may now be set for the desired maximum pulse rate with an input of +75V.

This procedure should be repeated until the conditions stated are satisfied.

Acknowledgment

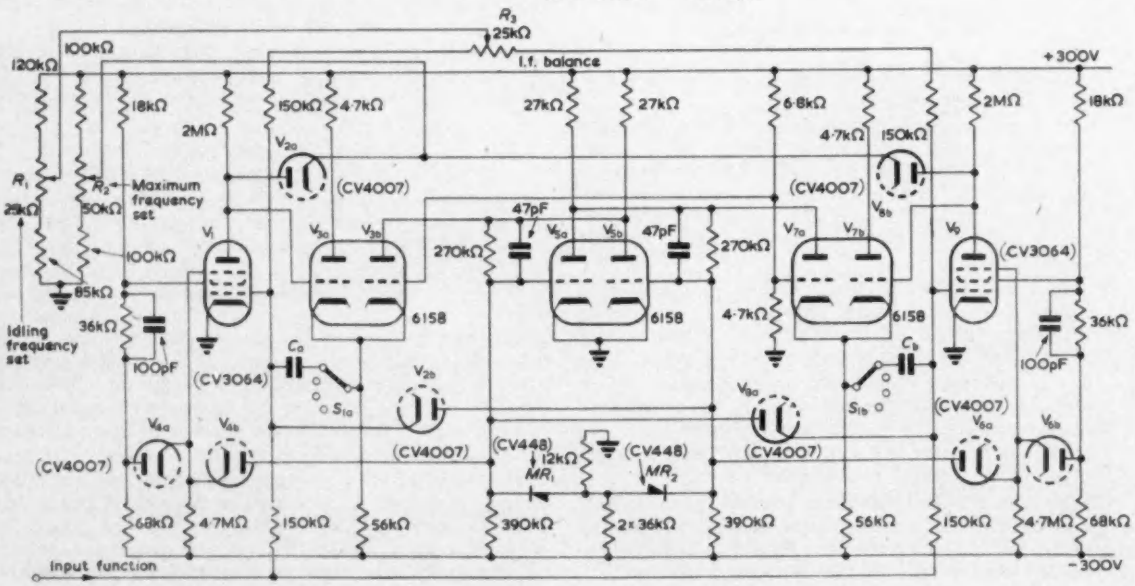
The work described has been carried out on a Machine Tool Development Project under the sponsorship of the National Research Development Corporation at the Manchester College of Science and Technology. The work is continuing under a grant of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

REFERENCES

1. Brit. Patent 582758.
2. Williams, F. C., Moody, N. F. Ranging Circuits, Linear Time Base Generators and Associated Circuits. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 93A*, 320 (1946).
3. Chance, B., Hughes, V. W. Waveforms, p. 197, 203 (McGraw Hill, 1949).
4. Chance, B., Hughes, V. W. Ibid p. 198.
5. Chance, B., Hughes, V. W. Ibid p. 199.
6. Chance, B., Hughes, V. W. Ibid p. 204.

Fig. 7. The complete pulse generator

C_a and C_b :—Position (1) = 1 500pF: 100-2 500p/s
(2) = 3 000pF: 50-1 250p/s
(3) = 7 500pF: 20- 500p/s
(4) = ·0375μF: 5- 100p/s



Short News Items

The Royal Society announces that the following are among the recently elected Fellows of the Royal Society:

Professor R. H. Brown. Professor of Radio Astronomy in the University of Manchester, Jodrell Bank Experimental Station for his many contributions to radio astronomy on galactic and extra galactic radio emissions.

Dr. Louis Essen. Deputy Chief Scientific Officer at the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex for his work on the precise measurement of frequency and of the velocity of light.

Dr. D. K. MacDonald. Principal Research Officer, Division of Pure Physics, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa for his investigations on the thermal and electrical properties of metals with particular reference to the study of electron interactions.

The Radiotelevisione Italiana has placed an order with E.M.I. Electronics Ltd for four television camera channels Type 203 for use in covering events at this year's Olympic Games taking place in Rome in August. Among other recent Italian orders for electronic equipment placed with E.M.I. is one for an analogue computer variable time delay unit which is being used by Centro di Studi Nucleari di Ispra.

The number of combined television and sound licences during February, throughout Great Britain and Northern Ireland, increased by 148 456, bringing the total to 10 368 323. Sound only licenses total 4 597 891, including 422 780 for sets fitted in cars.

Electronic computer users and potential users of data transmission will shortly receive a questionnaire from the British Post Office asking what data transmission facilities may be needed in the future. The survey will be made of about 350 organizations including banks, insurance companies, finance houses, and industrial concerns and Government Departments. As more and more computer and punched card equipment is brought into use for commercial, industrial and scientific purposes the necessity for new and sometimes more speedy transmission of data arises. This usually means sending information from branches or departments of an organization to a central point for processing, by computer or punched card equipment, and sometimes the return of information to the originating point after processing. The Post Office has a varying range of apparatus and lines which can be used for this purpose and is anxious to keep abreast of events and to develop new facilities.

The first British closed-circuit television system to be installed in Wall Street is now enabling executives of a large New York stockbrokers' office to study the latest ticker-tape stock market movements without leaving their offices. The television system relays a continuous picture of moving ticker-tapes giving price changes on the New York and American Stock Exchanges, to seven large-screen monitors in offices throughout the building. The order for this equipment, which was designed and manufactured by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd, follows the recently announced trading agreement between the British company and the Fairbanks Whitney Corporation of New York. The equipment was delivered and working within three weeks of the agreement's announcement. Without closed-circuit television, fourteen ticker-tape machines and seven optical projectors would have had to be installed in order to provide the same on-the-spot service. The television system is much less expensive and eliminates the need for noisy tape machines throughout the building.

The Indian Government and Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd, have signed an agreement in New Delhi for co-operation in the local manufacture under licence of equipment of Marconi design. The agreement, which provides also for technical assistance and the supply of materials and components, will form the basis for Indian manufacture of equipment in the aeronautical radio, sound and television broadcasting, communications and radar fields. The range of aeronautical radio equipment has particular application to the AVRO 748 transport aircraft which is being produced at Kanpur.

British Electronic Engineers on Thursday, 24 March, showed technical delegates from the six Common Market countries equipment and methods developed here to control rapidly-increasing upper airspace traffic in Western Europe. Forty delegates of the Eurocontrol Technical Working Group were invited by the Ministry of Aviation to discuss a series of technical papers, presented by members of the Electronic Engineering Association, before visiting London Airport to be shown British electronic equipment already available. An experimental electronic air traffic control system, which is being developed for use at the Oceanic Air Traffic Control Centre at Prestwick for the Ministry of Aviation, was described. Captain V. A. M. Hunt, Director, Control and Navigation, Development and Planning, at the Ministry of Aviation, presided at the presentation of the papers.

A Comet 4 Simulator, designed and manufactured by General Precision Systems Limited, Aylesbury for Aerolineas Argentinas, has now been completed for shipment to South America. Coupled to the simulator is an AT.500 Mark 2 Automatic Radio Aids Unit. This unit has a chart recorder in which a map of the route or airport area is placed and on which the track flown by the aircraft during the exercise is traced automatically. Controls on the unit enable the instructor to place up to eight separate ground radio stations anywhere in the map area to correspond with those on the actual route or airport area. Each station is given its appropriate identification call sign and frequency. During the exercise, the crew use the radio and navigational equipment in exactly the same way as they would in the air and the resultant signals are automatically fed to the instruments, indicator lights and to the earphones.

An international colloquium will be held at Grenoble, France from 27 September to 1 October, 1960 on "The Physics of Electrostatic Forces and their Applications." Full particulars can be obtained on application to Professor N. J. Felici, Institut Fourier, Place Doyen-Gosse, Grenoble, Isère.

The Pye Instrument Landing System has been selected by the East African Civil Aviation Authority for installation at the newly developed Nairobi airfield. The use of this airfield, with its 13 500ft runway for the new jet main route through Africa, makes precision radio guidance essential.

An experimental installation of closed circuit television has been completed by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd at London Airport to enable the authorities to determine whether the control of aircraft parking can be improved. To this end, two BD871 type television cameras have been installed at the top of lighting stands, one at either end of a main parking area—an area chosen because it is out of the Marshalling Supervisor's direct line of vision. The signals from the cameras are fed, via control units installed at the bases of the lighting stands, to television monitor screens at the Marshalling Supervisor's position, to give him a view of the parking area from either end. At present a Marshalling Supervisor, situated in the main passenger arrival and departure building, relies on radio-telephony for reports of aircraft parking movements because his view of the parking area is restricted to that portion which lies in front of the building.

The Audio Manufacturers' Group of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association has now published its specification for the methods of measuring and expressing the performance of audio frequency amplifiers. Performance standards are also given in the specification, one of the aims of which is to provide parameters for high fidelity equipment. The specification, in its provisional form, is being made available to all those who are thought to be in a position to make comments on the suitability of the methods and requirements; these comments, which should be submitted not later than 31 July, 1960, will be taken into account in the preparation of the final specification, which will be issued later this year. Requests for copies should be addressed to The Secretary, Audio Manufacturers' Group, 49 Russell Square, London W.C.1.

Dr. H. G. Taylor, Director of the Electrical Research Association, and Mr. L. Gosland, Research Manager, have left for a six weeks' visit to the United States and Canada. Among the places to be visited in the United States will be the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, The Batelle Research Institute, The Armour Research Foundation and the Underwriters' Laboratory at Chicago. In Canada they will visit members of the Electrical Research Association which include the National Research Council and the Defence Research Board. Dr. Taylor will be returning early in May, while Mr. Gosland will be going to the West Coast to visit the British Columbia University and Research Institute.

Mr. L. T. Hinton (Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd) and Mr. R. R. C. Rankin (Mullard Ltd) have been re-elected Chairman and Vice-Chairman respectively of the Electronic Engineering Association following the annual general meeting and the election of its new Council on 17 March.

A Symposium on the reliability of Service equipment was held last month at the Headquarters of the Federation of British Industries. The 300 present included senior representatives of the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Ministry of Aviation and industries contributing to the supply of military equipment. Papers were presented outlining the various aspects of the problems relating to the high reliability required for the modern complex weapons of war. The symposium arose out of the full recognition that these problems require the closest co-operation among Government Departments, research establishments, Service organizations and many sections of industry. A number of the papers will be circulated among professional societies, technical journals, etc., for the purpose of spreading knowledge to commercial interests.

The Central National d'Etudes des Telecommunications (C.N.E.T.) at Issy-les-Moulineaux, Paris, is the central telecommunications research laboratory of the French P.T.T. With a total staff of some 2 000 it is, it is claimed, the largest research centre in Europe engaged wholly in electronics. Among its recent achievements has been the development of a unipolar field-effect germanium transistor known as the Tecnetron and capable of operation up to 1 000Mc/s. C.N.E.T. has also developed an electronic letter sorting machine and a prototype electronic telephone exchange.

The English Electric Valve Company Limited, England, and Eitel McCullough Incorporated, U.S.A. have concluded an agreement for the exchange of technical and manufacturing information over a large range of klystrons, travelling wave tubes and power tubes. This agreement will enlarge the range of tubes in their respective catalogues and enable both Companies to get into production quickly on a composite range of each others products.

The British Council are sponsoring Sir Willis Jackson, President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and Mr. W. K. Brasher, Secretary of the Institution, to hold discussions in Poland on the training of electrical engineers and they have now left for Warsaw. They have been invited by the Polish Minister of Higher Education, Mr. Henryk Golanski, a recent British Council visitor to this country. Mr. Golanski studied in the Electricity Department of Warsaw Polytechnic and is a former Vice-Minister of Industry and Trade, and Vice-Minister of Light Industry.

V.H.F. radio communication equipment valued at £180 000 has been ordered from Plessey International Limited by the South African High Commissioner in London. The equipment which will be used by the armoured fighting forces of the Union was developed by Plessey in close co-operation with the S.R.D.E. (Signals Research and Development Establishment).

An extensive system for relaying national broadcast programmes is being installed in Korea as part of a Government scheme to promote widespread distribution of news and general information. Radio amplifier systems, supplied by Philips, Holland, are being installed at 403 points throughout the country and each of these will feed 100 loudspeakers. In this manner, the Korean Government is hoping to cover many of the towns and larger villages in South Korea where privately owned radios are still rare. With each of the 403 radio amplifier units, Philips are supplying microphones to enable local 'broadcasting' through the loudspeaker systems of items of purely local interest.

MEETINGS THIS MONTH

THE BRITISH COMPUTER SOCIETY LIMITED

Birmingham Branch
Date: 11 May. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Large Theatre, Electrical Engineering Department, The University, Edgbaston.
Annual General Meetings of the Branch and of the Midland Region.

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

All London meetings will be held at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London W.C.1, unless otherwise stated.

Computer Group
Date: 4 May. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Lecture: Computer Controlled Television Displays for Flight Simulators.
By: J. N. Naish.

Radar Group
Date: 11 May. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Lecture: Radio Guidance in the Automatic Landing of Aircraft.
By: J. S. Shayler.

Students' Meeting
Date: 20 May. Time: 7 p.m.
Lecture: Servomechanisms and Electronics Engineers—the Present and the Future.
By: M. James.
(Note: Attendance at this meeting is not limited to Students.)
Date: 25 May. Time: 3 p.m.
Held at: The Gustav Tuck Theatre, University College, London.
Symposium on: Stable Frequency Generation.

Liverpool Section
Date: 4 May. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: University Club, 2 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.
Annual General Meeting.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Electronics and Communications Section
Date: 2 May. Time: 5.30 p.m.
Held at: Savoy Place, London W.C.2.
Lecture: Planning and Installation of the Sound Broadcasting Headquarters for the B.B.C.'s Overseas and European Services.
By: F. Axon and O. H. Barron.

East Anglian Sub-Centre
Date: 2 May. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.
Annual General Meeting.
Lecture: Fundamental Particles.
By: Professor O. R. Frisch.

Northern Ireland Centre
Date: 3 May. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: David Keir Building, Queen's University, Stranmillis Road, Belfast.
Annual General Meeting.

North Lancashire Sub-Centre
Date: 4 May. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: N.W.E.B. Demonstration Theatre, Friargate, Preston.
Annual General Meeting.
Lecture: Storage and Manipulation of Information in the Brain.
By: Dr. R. L. Beurle.

North Staffordshire Sub-Centre
Date: 16 May. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Technical College, Stafford.
Annual General Meeting.
Lecture: The Characteristics and Protection of Semiconductor Rectifiers.
By: D. B. Corbyn and N. L. Potter.

South Midland Centre
Date: 2 May. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: James Watt Memorial Institute, Birmingham.
Lecture: Radio Aspects of the International Geophysical Year.
By: R. L. Smith-Rose.

South-Western Sub-Centre
Date: 5 May. Time: 3 p.m.
Held at: Electric Hall, Torquay.
Lecture: The Application of Transistors to Line Communication Equipment.
By: H. T. Prior, D. J. R. Chapman and A. A. M. Whitehead.

WOMEN'S ENGINEERING SOCIETY

Date: 18 May. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: 'Hope House', 45 Great Peter Street, Westminster, London S.W.1.
Lecture: Electronic Weighing.
By: Miss R. Winslade.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Rectangular Hysteresis-Loop Magnetic Cores as Switching Elements

DEAR SIR,—With reference to Mr. Kaposi's article in the May 1959 issue, I should like to make the following remarks:

(1) The expression obtained by the author and determining the switching time of a core, when a constant voltage is applied is:

$$\tau = \frac{(I_B - I_A)/V_o}{(N^2 A/l)\mu_2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (8)^*$$

where N = number of turns on the coil
l = mean magnetic path length
A = cross-sectional area of the core
V_o = constant voltage applied.
For the significance of other symbols see Fig. 1.

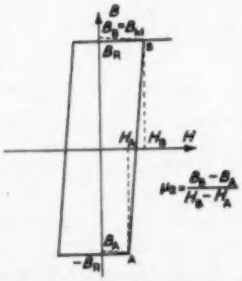


Fig. 1. An idealized dynamic magnetization curve for the rectangular hysteresis-loop magnetic material.

The differential permeability μ_2 is assumed being constant

While equation (8)* is not incorrect, it is well known that the currents I_A, I_B are the dynamic constants and the differential permeability μ_2 is generally a function of magnetic field applied to an arbitrary core. Therefore the calculation of the switching time by the use of equation (8)* is an extremely difficult procedure. Fortunately we can obtain a simple, practically useful equation without the complicated derivation, based on the integral form (the principle of volt-seconds absorbed by a core) of the well known Faraday's law. Then neglecting the series resistance in circuit as well as leakage inductance we have simply:

$$\tau = \frac{NA(B_R + B_M) \cdot 10^{-8}}{V_o} \text{ sec} \quad \ldots\ldots (1)$$

Where the significance of symbols used is the same as in equation (8)* and is evident from Fig. 1. B_R, B_M is in Gauss, V_o in volts, A in square centimetres. For magnetic cores of high rectangularity $B_M \simeq B_R \simeq B_s$ where B_s = saturation flux density, and:

$$\tau = \frac{2NAB_s \cdot 10^{-8}}{V_o} \text{ sec} \quad \ldots\ldots (1a)$$

Equation (1) and especially (1a) shows that the switching time τ does not depend upon the differential permeability of the core material. This explains the good temperature stability of constant voltage switching, because the saturation flux density depends only slightly upon the temperature in the range well below the Curie point (especially for metallic tape cores). On the other hand the switching coefficient S_w as well as threshold field H_o (the field beyond which the irreversible changes of magnetization take place) decreases strongly with increasing temperature; thus the switching time τ under constant current conditions depends strongly upon the ambient temperature:

$$\tau = \frac{S_w}{H_M - H_o} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

Where H_M = applied magnetizing field. The simple expression (1) for τ under constant voltage conditions can be obtained from Mr. Kaposi's equation (8)* replacing μ_2 by $\frac{B_A + B_B}{N/l(T_B - T_A)} = \Delta B/\Delta M$ and assuming $B_A \simeq B_R$ and $B_B \simeq B_M$ (see Fig. 1). Nevertheless equation (8)* in its original form is not useful.

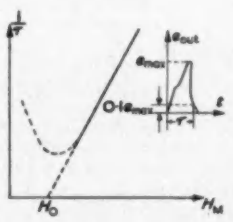


Fig. 2. The graphical representation of $1/\tau$ vs H_M under constant current magnetizing conditions, obtained experimentally.

The intersection of the extrapolated line with t axis gives the H_o value. The switching time τ is proved immediately by oscilloscopic observation of the output voltage pulses, induced during magnetization

(2) I do not agree with the statement (see the article under discussion, p. 278) pertinent to the equation marked by us as (2): as H_o cannot be calculated very easily, the utility of the equation is limited. When H_M is very large, H_o can be neglected and the equation reduces to $\tau H_M = S_w$. In this form it can be used to deduce the switching time from the magnitude of the switching field . . . It is in my opinion not fully true, because: (a) The value of H_o can be easily found by the extrapolation of the experimentally obtained line relating $1/\tau$ with magnetizing field H_M as it is shown in Fig. 2.

(b) H_o is an important physical parameter of the core material and cannot be neglected under constant voltage switching conditions, when H_o and H_M are very often of the same order of magnitude. The average magnetizing current I_M (related simply to H_M) under constant voltage magnetizing conditions can be found, if we take into account the physical realm of the flux reversal process, caused by action of a resulting field being the difference between H_M and H_o. Then combining equation (1) and (2):

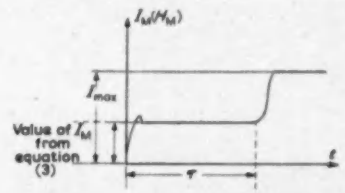


Fig. 3. The characteristic I_M/H_M vs time under constant voltage magnetization conditions.

During the magnetization the magnetizing current value is limited by the latitude of the dynamic magnetization loop. After the magnetization process has been accomplished, the I_{max} value is only limited by the sum of ohmic resistances in the driver source circuit

$$H_M = \left[\frac{S_w \cdot V_o \cdot 10^8}{2NAB_s} + H_o\right] \text{ Oe;}$$

$$\text{and } I_M = 2{\cdot}5/\pi \frac{H_M \cdot l}{N} \text{ (A)} \quad \ldots\ldots (3)$$

B_s in gauss, V_o in volts, A in square centimetres, S_w in Oe sec^{-1}. The significance of symbols being as previously explained. The experimental evaluation performed under constant voltage switching conditions shows (Fig. 3) that the magnetizing current exhibits a sharply defined peak. This can be explained by the presence of a rotational magnetization process as well as by air transformer coupling effect, which occurs at the beginning of the flux reversal. Thus the magnetizing current value I_M derived from H_M (see equation (3)) is an average giving a good approximation.

(3) It can be easily proved that, in equation (9)* of Mr. Kaposi's article the switching time τ is left out. Further equation (10)* is not incorrect, but it is a definition rather than an equation useful for calculation. The original relationship presented by Mrs. Sands[1] determining the

* *The equations marked by asterisk are quoted from Mr. Kaposi's article.*

equivalent energy resistance of a core magnetized is the following:

$$R_{ee} = \frac{0{\cdot}4\pi\,(B_R + B_M)\,N^2 A}{H_M \,.\, l \,.\, \tau} \,.\, \omega^{-1}\,[\Omega] \ldots \quad (4)$$

This equation is pertinent to the constant current magnetization conditions; nevertheless by substituting into equation (4) the value of H_M given by equation (3), we can find the relationship pertinent to the constant voltage conditions. This is the following:

$$R_{ev} = \frac{0{\cdot}4\pi\,N^2}{(S_w \,.\, \omega^2/2\,A\,B_s + H_o/V_o')\,l} \quad [\Omega] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

Where V_o' is the voltage per turn applied, other symbols being unchanged. High rectangularity of the core material ($B_R \simeq B_M \simeq B_S$) is assumed. The great influence of H_o at moderate values of V_o' is evident.

To sum up: the understanding of dynamic core behaviour is as yet not satisfactory. The only paper dealing with the problem generally and regarding to terminal properties of the core is the excellent work of Papoulis and Chen[2]. For many practical purposes however a knowledge of simplified average parameters is useful and sufficient. It is of great importance in both theoretical and practical considerations, to evaluate carefully the proper starting point for every case to be solved. A more exhaustive discussion on the same properties of bistable magnetic elements is beyond the scope of this letter, and is the subject of the authors book[3].

Yours faithfully,

A. GORAL,

Zegrze, Poland.

REFERENCES

1. SANDS, E. A. The Behaviour of Reactangular Hysteresis Loop Magnetic Materials Under Current Pulse Conditions. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 40*, 1246 (1952).
2. PAPOULIS, A., CHEN, T. C. Domain Theory in Core Switching. Proc. Symp. on the Role of Solid State Phenomena in Electric Circuits. N.Y. (1957).
3. GORAL, A. Magnetic Contactless Relays. To be published by Ministry of National Defence of Poland.

The Author Replies:

DEAR SIR,—I was very interested to read Mr. Goral's comments and was glad to learn that in his yet unpublished book he will give us an exhaustive discussion on the subject of bistable magnetic elements: I can only hope that his book will be available for us here in England as well.

By and large, I agree with Mr. Goral's remarks and we seem to come to the same general conclusions. However, I would like to make the following comments.

(1) Equation (8)* in the form of equation (1a) is indeed more practical. Nevertheless I would not say that equation (8)* is not useful.

(2) The finding of H_o by extrapolating is of little interest. Having obtained the curve by measurement, equation (2) is solved and there is no need to know the value of H_o. Further, my remarks quoted by Mr. Goral referred only to constant current switching.

(3) The switching time τ was left out of equation (9)* by mistake, for which I apologize.

Yours faithfully,

J. KAPOSI,

Electronic Switching Division,
Ericsson Telephones Limited,
Nottingham.

Local Feedback in Transistor Amplifiers

DEAR SIR,—I was surprised at the large errors Mr. Pfyffer obtained when using the expression I quoted in my previous letter (April issue). (Expression C in Mr. Pfyffer's letter.) I seem to have obtained much better agreement between theory and practice. I am enclosing an example of my measured results (see Fig. A) and I should be very grateful if you could include these in the published correspondence for comparison with Mr. Pfyffer's measurements.

With reference to Fig. B in Mr. Pfyffer's reply (April), the equivalent circuit I have used is essentially that of Fig. 12 in the article "Equivalent Circuit for Junction Transistors", Mullard Technical Communications No. 25, p. 151, with the assumption that the feedback term u may be neglected. Hence the capacitor in Mr. Pfyffer's Fig. B should be C_c rather than $C_c\beta$.

Yours faithfully,

D. G. W. INGRAM,
Harrow, Middx.

The Author Further Replies:

DEAR SIR,—The parameters of the transistor used by Mr. Ingram which are listed beside his measured figures, indicate that the equivalent circuits used by the author in the article and by Mr. Ingram in his letters are not the same. The fact that Mr. Ingram used capital letters in his formulae, suggested that he was referring to the 'Double Base Resistance' equivalent circuit (see Fig. 16 in Mullard Tech. Com. No. 25) while he was actually using the circuit of Fig. 12. The table comparing the results in the reply to Mr. Ingram's first letter is therefore somewhat misleading.

Further measurements have been carried out by the author, using a similar

Fig. A. Frequency response of common emitter stages

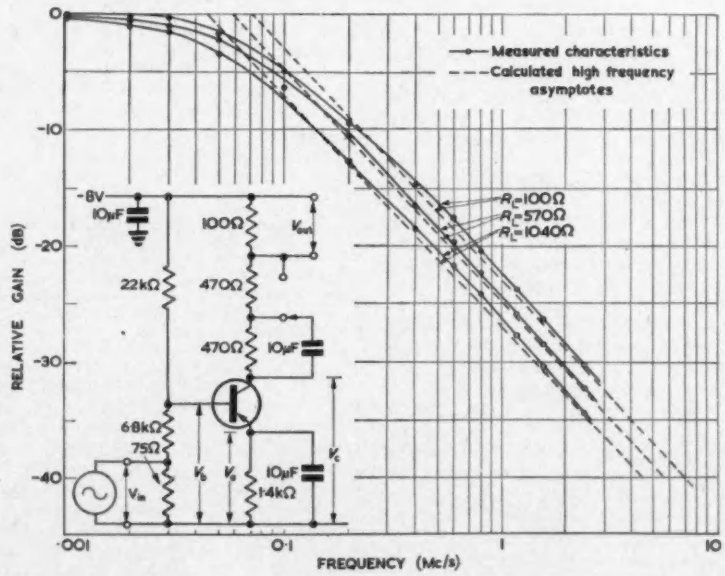
D.C. conditions $V_b = -1{\cdot}8V$, $V_e = -1{\cdot}65V$, $V_c = -6{\cdot}6V$

Transistor OC44 for which $R_b = 100\Omega$, $C_c = 11pF$, $f\alpha = 10Mc/s$, $\beta_o = 195$

For the circuit as above $R_a = 5\,200\Omega$, $R_e = 22\Omega$

The calculated cut-off frequencies are then

R_L	100Ω	570Ω	1 040Ω
f_c	45kc/s	58·5kc/s	73kc/s



circuit as shown in Fig. 12 in the article (Mr. Ingram's circuit is also of the same type). Using formula (40) of the article under the assumption that $R_L \ll R_d$:

$$f_u \simeq f_\beta \frac{R_a + R_b + R + R_e}{R_a + R_b + (1+\beta)(R + R_e)}$$

And referring to the 'Double Base Resistance' equivalent circuit, errors of up to 50 per cent are obtained, the results being on the low side compared with the measurements. This deviation is caused by the large value of R_b. If the circuit of Fig. 12 in Mullard Tech. Com. No. 25 is used but neglecting the capacitances, the same formula can again be used for f_v, substituting R_b by r_{bb}' and R_e by r_e ($=25/I_e$) since the formula (40) was derived without considering the capacitances, and the equivalent circuit is of the same structure. In this case the calculated cut-off frequencies are 10 to 30 per cent on the high side.

With reference to Fig. B in the reply to Mr. Ingram's first letter, the capacitor across R_d would be C_c only if the current generator was defined in terms of i_e instead of i_b; also R_d would have to be replaced by $R_c = R_d/1 - \alpha$; hence Fig. B is correct.

In conclusion the author appreciates Mr. Ingram's contribution and agrees that his formula is more accurate and is useful if all the parameters of the transistor are known.

Yours faithfully,

H. PFYFFER,

General Electric Company Ltd,
Coventry.

New Technique for Multi-Track Recordings

DEAR SIR,—The advent of general purpose magnetic tape decks with several parallel information tracks has led to many new applications for the storage, replay and analysis of data in a manner which calls for the use of at least two tracks, and often more, simultaneously. For instance, the required path of a machine tool cutter may be recorded as the phase modulation of a convenient carrier relative to an unmodulated carrier (or one modulated in reverse phase) on another track. In another example readings from several instruments and from a clock may be recorded on parallel tracks for later study of their time relationships.

In each case the information may to some extent be distorted if either on record or on replay, the line of heads is not at the standard angle of 90° to the travel of the tape. This error can be overcome if one of the recorded signals, and preferably one which is a simple sine wave, is recorded on duplicate tracks near the outer edges of the tape.

In the simple case where there are only two signals, one will be recorded at both edges and one at the centre of the tape. If the head is tilted, one of the outer channels will be advanced, and the other retarded, relative to the timing of the centre track, but if the two outer head signals are added together they will provide a reference signal in which the errors are very nearly compensated. The limitation is now eased to the extent that the edge tracks can be mistimed to, say, plus or minus forty electrical degrees of the clock signal before the reference becomes inadequate.

If there are several live information channels, as well as the duplicated reference channels at the edges of the tape, the signals from the two reference heads can be mixed in different proportions to generate the reference for the various data tracks. For instance a track 30 per cent across the width of the tape should be demodulated or otherwise interpreted with regard to a reference generated by adding 70 per cent of the first head signal to 30 per cent of the last.

For any but a central data track the compensation is not quite accurate, but as the errors depend on the third or higher powers of the electrical error angle, they are quite small for angles appreciably less than one radian.

Yours faithfully,

R. E. SPENCER,

E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.,
Hayes, Middlesex.

A Drip-Rate Recorder for Intraveneous Solutions

DEAR SIR,—I have read with great interest the article by Melville and Cornwall in the October 1958 issue and I thought you might possibly be interested in an automatic drip rate controller for intraveneous solutions which was developed at the Department of Telecommunications of the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (Prof. Hch. Weber), following ideas of Dr. G. Hossli, Head of the Department of Anaesthesia at the Chirurgische Universitäts-Klinik (Prof. Dr. Brunner), Kantonsspital Zürich. The development was supported by a grant from the Fritz Hoffmann-La Roche-Stiftung zur Förderung wissenschaftlicher Arbeitsgemeinschaften in der Schweiz.

The instrument, which was built 1953/54, uses the same basic switching circuit as Messrs. Melville and Cornwall, relying on the voltage/time-relationship in an *RC*-combination. The voltage across C_2 (see Melville and Cornwall, Fig. 2) is sampled immediately before S_3 discharges C_1 and C_2 (in our set-up, S_2 remains closed during this phase). The sampled voltage is applied through a cathode-follower to one coil of a sensitive polarized relay. The other coil is fed from a reference source, for reasons of drift correction also through an identical cathode-follower. The relay armature assumes a neutral position (not making either contact) when the two voltages are equal; if the interval between two subsequent drops is too long, the voltage across C_2 rises above the reference voltage and the relay armature closes a contact on one side. Power is applied to the relay armature only during the sampling interval; a voltage output is thereby obtained on one set of contacts for drip rates exceeding a predetermined value, and on the other set of contacts for a drip rate slower than that. These voltages are used to actuate a small servomotor, which in turn operates a lead screw squeezing the rubber tubing of the infusion system.

A photoelectric arrangement was used to register the drops. A number of fail safe devices are incorporated into the equipment to make prolonged unattended operation possible. The drip rate can be selected between 6 and 180 drops/minute. The drip rate is kept at the selected value against changes in viscosity, venous pressure or position of the bottle within ±5 per cent.

A number of warning devices are included which should alert the nurse or an attendant in case of any malfunctioning, such as:

(1) When the infusion stops.
(2) When the liquid level in the drip vessel varies considerably (indicating a leak in the system and danger of air embolism).
(3) When the lead screw has travelled full way to either limit position.
(4) When a failure in the electrical system occurs.

The instrument was used on a number of patients, during surgery and post-operationally. In one case it was used for one week on one patient without interruption. It was particularly valuable for administering low drip rates (such as 6 per minute), which is very difficult to do with manual control.

An undesirable feature of the instrument is the noise associated with the operation of relays which are actuated at every drop. It would certainly be possible today to completely transistorize the equipment, make it noiseless in operation and considerably reduce bulk and weight.

Yours faithfully,

M. MULLER,

Switzerland.

The Authors reply:

DEAR SIR,—Our drip rate recorder was designed to assist in a study of the relationship between the drip rate of intravenous pitocen and the rate of contraction and the tone of the uterus. The question of drip rate controlling was considered separately after the above relationship had been established and we considered that control by feedback from a rate sensing circuit was unnecessarily complicated. In its place we used a variable speed, positive displacement pump sold under the trade name of 'Sigmamotor', with some modifications to the drive and equipped with safety devices. We appreciate Dr. Muller's interest in our equipment and it is clear that our rate sensing circuit is similar to his. Drip rate control by the positive displacement pump has been entirely satisfactory, and we think it is somewhat simpler than the feedback control system.

Yours faithfully,

A. W. MELVILLE and J. B. CORNWALL,

Industrial Development Laboratories,
Auckland, New Zealand.

BOOK REVIEWS

Linear Network Analysis

By S. Seshu and N. Balabanian. 571 pp. 371 Figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York. Chapman and Hall Ltd, London. 1959. Price 94s.

HERE, at last, is a textbook which presents the modern approach to linear electric network analysis at a tutorial level. The need for such a book has been felt for some time. The authors are professors of electrical engineering in Syracuse University and the book is based on the lecture notes of the graduate course on network analysis given at that university for the past three years.

The book begins with an introduction to the electric network concept. The two postulates (Kirchoff's 'laws') upon which network theory is built are discussed in detail and the elements of an electric network are defined. In Chapter 2, the loop and node methods of analysis are described. A knowledge of the Laplace transformation is assumed, but the book contains an appendix devoted to theory of functions of a complex variable and the Laplace transformation.

Matrix algebra and the topology of linear graphs are the subjects of the third chapter. It is a combination of these two branches of mathematics which provides the basis to the modern approach to network analysis. The incidence matrix representation of the network connexions is introduced and, in the fourth chapter, it is shown how the incidence matrices combine with matrices representing the electrical properties of the network to yield a complete analysis. Several pages are devoted to the important question of determining initial conditions as 'right-hand' limits. The use of impulse functions in this connexion is also considered.

Chapter 5 deals with network theorems and the steady-state response of networks to both sinusoidal and periodic excitation. The convolution integral and DuHamel's integral are introduced in the following chapter as means of determining the response of a network to an arbitrary excitation function from a knowledge of its impulse response or indicial response. These results are then brought together as a set of uniqueness theorems and the chapter concludes with a discussion of the relationships between frequency-response and time-response.

The representation of network behaviour on the 'complex frequency' plane is the subject of Chapter 7. The topics considered are: Bode diagrams; minimum phase and non-minimum phase transfer functions; the calculation of network functions from given magnitude, angle, or real part; integral relationships between the real and imaginary parts of a network function; and the potential analogue. Chapter 8 is concerned with two-port network analysis. The two-port parameters, including the scattering parameters, are introduced and the matrix theory of interconnected two-ports is explained. In Chapter 9 the analytical properties of passive network functions are considered at length. Positive real functions are defined and studied and Foster's reactance theorem is presented and extended to the general single-energy case. The last section of the chapter contains an interesting treatment of the topological significance of network determinants. Chapter 10 deals with feedback structures, signal-flow graphs, stability criteria and root locus techniques, and the final chapter is concerned with the image-parameter theory of filter networks. Associated with each chapter is an extensive list of problems.

There is ample evidence that network analysis is still regarded in technical teaching circles as the study of filters in the sinusoidal steady-state. As the authors put it, network theory has developed from a collection of approximations which were useful in a large number of practical situations to the status of an exact science. The modern concept of electric network is a dynamical system of passive and active elements and modern network analysis is the study of the reaction of such systems to applied electric forces. It will be interesting to see if this book (and those which will surely follow it) has any effect on the teaching of network theory in this country.

S. R. DEARDS

Mathematics in Physics and Engineering

By J. Irving and N. Mullineux. 873 pp. 104 figs. Medium 8vo. Academic Press Inc., New York. 1959. Price $11.50.

THE reviewer remembers that many years ago Dr. Irving talked of the preparation of this book and since then he has several times wondered when it would appear. Now that it is in print it is clear that the authors have made very good use of the time by using their greater experience in its preparation and incorporating many recent applications of the methods they discuss. The book shows all the signs of very careful preparation and the authors and publishers are to be congratulated on the presentation, and print.

This book is suitable for engineering and physics students and graduates at a fairly advanced level, somewhere between that of a first-year university course mathematics and that required by the comprehensive books on mathematical methods by Jeffreys and Jeffreys, or by Morse and Feshbach. It fits admirably into this gap and the text includes examples from engineering and physics to illustrate the application of each method to a problem where it is needed. At the end of each chapter there is a selection of more problems, some elementary and others more advanced.

The book starts with the solution of the more important partial differential equations, such as the wave equation, and this leads naturally to the solution of some ordinary differential equations and a discussion of the properties of various types of Bessel and Legendre function though, oddly enough, there is no mention here or later of the Bessel functions with imaginary argument, which occur frequently in electrical engineering. Matrices and determinants are well described, together with practical methods of solving simultaneous equations illustrated in detail, and then there is a chapter on classical and wave mechanics. (This chapter does not fit in very well with the main theme but furnishes good examples of the use of various techniques.) There are two chapters on transforms, Laplace and others, with excellent illustrations of their use, two on complex variables, and one on numerical methods.

Special mention ought to be made of the chapters on the calculus of variations and on integral equations which are important topics often inadequately discussed. Here there is a successful attempt to explain these topics to the initiated as far as is possible in the space of a hundred pages, without sacrificing clarity.

To sum up, this book is a really good example of how to describe quite advanced techniques in analysis and illustrate them by well chosen applications. It is suitable as a text-book and should be bought by engineers and physicists who are curious about these techniques. It may appeal more to the engineer.

G. K. KYNCH

Transistor Circuits

By K. W. Cattermole. 442 pp. 306 figs. Demy 8vo. Heywood & Co. Ltd. 1959. Price 70s.

THIS book (as its title implies) is devoted almost entirely to transistor circuits, the chapters on semiconductors and the electrical properties of transistors being very short. It is intended for engineers who already have a knowledge of thermionic valves, and electrical circuits. And for these readers it should prove quite useful.

An almost inevitable feature of books on transistor circuits is that statements about the limitations of available transistors are out of date by the time they are published. This is true of the book under review, thus on page 2 it is stated that "In frequency, the range of commercially available transistors is from d.c. to about 20Mc/s". When making a statement such as this it is desirable that the time at which the statement was valid should also be given.

The subject of amplifiers is covered in five chapters—single stage, multi-stage, power, high frequency and bias stabilization—the subject is well covered, but only one example of a practical circuit—an audio amplifier—is given. The avoidance of circuits with given component values, is a deliberate policy of the author, who

considers that this information is best obtained from technical journals.

The subject of pulse circuits is introduced by a chapter on negative resistance. A rather surprising feature of this and following chapters, is the amount of space devoted to an obsolete device—the point contact transistor.

The chapter on binary circuits deals with the transistor as a switch and the large signal behaviour of junction transistors as well as bistable circuits. Sine wave oscillators are included in the chapter on waveform generation, together with monostable and astable circuits. The use of pulse circuits as counting and timing devices is considered in the following chapter.

The last three chapters in the book are on—"Modulation detection and frequency changing" "Measurement of transistor parameters" and "Fields of application".

A. F. NEWELL

Progress in Nuclear Energy—Physics and Mathematics

Edited by D. J. Hughes, J. E. Sanders & J. Horowitz. 403 pp. 176 figs. Medium 8vo. Pergamon Press Ltd. 1959. Price 105s.

PERGAMON Press have for some time now been issuing books covering all the main aspects of nuclear technology. There are 12 series in all, each covering a different aspect and contributed to by the most prominent workers in the appropriate field. The above book is the third volume to be issued in the series devoted to the physics and mathematics of nuclear energy. This particular volume itself does not contain previously unpublished matter, as it consists of a selection of the more important papers delivered at the second Geneva Conference held in September 1958, relating to reactor physics. The selection of papers while representing only a small fraction of the total number delivered at the Conference, has nevertheless been so skilfully made that the reader is given a well balanced cross-section of the material covered at the conference.

A notable feature of the volume and which fairly reflects the trend of current thinking in reactor physics, is the relatively large proportion of space devoted to the process of thermalization and the associated problem of spectrum determination. Of a total of 21 papers in the volume, five are devoted to this topic and of these four are of a theoretical nature, while the fifth, deals with the measurement of neutron spectra in uranium water lattices.

As one expects the theoretical treatment of neutron thermalization is one attended by great complexity of both mathematics and physics. The physical complexity of the problem arises from the fact that unlike the slowing down process a detailed knowledge of the thermal motion of the moderator nuclei is required. The problem is further complicated by the fact that this thermal motion both in liquids and solids depends strongly on the interactions binding the moderator nuclei. A particularly detailed model for taking account of binding effects in crystalline graphite is contained in a contribution from the U.K.

An interesting phenomenological approach to thermalization in water is contained in a Russian contribution. They suggest that binding effects can be taken into account by using the monatomic gas model kernel, with a fictitious mass adjusted to depend on energy in such a way that agreement with experimental scattering cross-sections are obtained. They claim that this approach gives the correct transport mean free path.

Among other papers of theoretical interest is a Swedish contribution that discusses the calculation of temperature coefficients of resonance integrals. This topic, in common with thermalization is one that will gradually assume more and more importance as specific ratings of reactors are increased.

Doppler and self shielding effects are treated rigorously in an American contribution, using transport theory. There is a further excellent American paper which discusses the application of the Schwinger variational method to the inhomogenous Boltzmann equation. Thermalization and space energy problems are among those discussed. The remainder of the book is mainly devoted to review articles dealing with cross-sections and their determination and the fisson process.

While most of the items in the book will previously have been available to workers in the field, it is nevertheless convenient to have them together in handy book form. The value of the book is somewhat reduced by the fact that the complete official proceedings of the Geneva Conference containing the papers reviewed above will be readily available soon. The book would furthermore be more attractive if its price were substantially lower.

A. Z. KELLER

Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics Volume XI

Edited by L. Marton. 499 pp. 165 Figs. Medium 8vo. Academic Press Inc., New York, London. 1959. Price $15.00.

REVIEW volumes of this nature are an essential part of modern scientific literature. The various sections written by leading experts contain the distilled essence of hundreds of articles and highlight as well as summarize the important advances in a subject. A very welcome feature of this volume is that the articles are by Russian, German and Australian scientists as well as by leading authorities in the United States. It is to be hoped that this international representation will become a characteristic feature of the science of the future.

The subjects dealt with are of great practical as well as theoretical importance. Görlich reviews recent advances in photoemission from metals and semiconductors throughout the region from the short wavelength vacuum ultra-violet to the near infra-red. The behaviour of compound photo-cathodes is discussed in terms of their band structure and it appears that the application of the modern

EE 21 307 *for further details*

CHAPMAN & HALL

★ *Just Published* ★

Electronic Circuits, Signals and Systems

by

SAMUEL J. MASON

and

HENRY J. ZIMMERMANN

A JOHN WILEY BOOK

A companion volume to the authors' *Electronic Circuit Theory*, this book presents matrix, topological and signal-flow-graph methods of circuit and system analyses. *Illus. 100s.*

★

Reminder

Encyclopedia on

Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes

and Their Uses

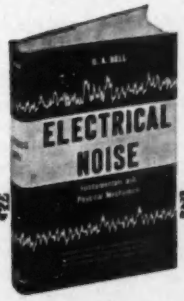
by

J. F. RIDER & S. D. USLAN

SECOND EDITION

10 gns. net.

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2



Just published
320 pp., 90 illus.,
50s.

Have you seen this book?

A complete guide by Dr. D. A. Bell of Birmingham University to all that is at present known about this subject of practical engineering importance.

Would you like to?

Electronic Engineers will appreciate particularly this latest information on V.H.F., and beam valves, and on masers.

If you are working on

telecommunications, radar, T.V., radio-astronomy, data-transmission, character recognition, valve or solid-state design—it may be of immense help.

•

Available now from any bookshop or on ten days' approval from the publishers.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY LTD.
358 Kensington High Street, London, W.14
Publishers since 1848

EE 21 308 *for further details*

concepts of solid-state physics is giving a new insight into the problems of this subject. Somewhat related is the view by Hachenberg and Brauer on secondary electron emission from solids and a similar effort to relate the empirical facts to modern theories has been made in this review.

In the article by Clark Jones on the quantum efficiency of detectors chief emphasis is given to photo-emissive detectors, photo-conductive detectors, television camera tubes, photographic negatives and the human eye. He introduces the concept of detective quantum efficiency in order to define the detecting performances of a wide variety of detectors.

Reviews on automatic data processing by Barlow, Ovenstone and Thoneman, on radio telemetering by Riblet and on operational amplifiers by Konigsberg could hardly be more topical in this age of rockets and satellites. Of a more specialized and fundamental nature is the article on parity nonconservation in weak interactions by Sternheimer.

Structural studies by electron diffraction are reviewed by Pinsky and many beautiful illustrations show the advanced techniques of the Russian school. While little reference is made to the excellent work of other schools this can be excused as the boot has so often been on the other foot and the advantage of having this account in English has to be set against this small deficiency.

W. C. PRICE

Information Transmission, Modulation and Noise

By M. Schwartz. 454 pp. 309 Figs. Medium 8vo. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New York, London. 1959. Price 85s. 6d.

MUCH change has taken place in methods of communication during the last two or three decades, and the exploitation of frequency modulation and the various types of pulse modulation has made it necessary for the present day student to learn much more of the scope and limitation of these systems as compared with amplitude modulation. Most books in this field are written for post-graduate study. The present volume is aimed at an earlier level, and the treatment is, in consequence, more detailed.

Following a brief, but necessary, preamble about the information content of messages, chapter two deals with the properties of Fourier series and integrals, and their use in determining the transmission of signals of various kinds through networks, and the limiting effect of bandwidth, i.e. non-zero response time, on the information that may be transmitted. The next two chapters deal with the theory and practice of amplitude, frequency, and pulse modulation and demodulation.

Chapter five introduces the other system limitation, viz. noise arising from spontaneous fluctuations of voltage and current in the circuit components. A very good discussion is given of shot noise, thermal noise, signal-to-noise ratio, and noise figure at low frequencies, including the effects arising from the use of transistors.

With this general basis, the book then turns to the effects of the various modulation systems on noise, and signal-to-noise ratio, and the improvements that can be obtained by trading bandwidth for noise, as in wideband frequency modulation systems, and by pulse code modulation. The discussion of the statistical methods of analysis necessary for a deeper understanding of the effects of noise in practical systems is undertaken in the final chapter.

The author has well borne in mind the educational purpose of the book, and many problems for solution by the student are included at the end of each chapter. The continual use of bracketed phrases, which appear on most pages, is unusual, and would have been better avoided, as they could be interpreted as afterthoughts. The brief mention of Laplace transforms in the discussion in chapter two does not seem necessary, and would appear to assume a higher standard of knowledge than does the rest of the book. These are, however, minor criticisms of a book which admirably serves its purpose in stressing the basic unity in transmission systems.

W. H. ALDOUS

Masers

By J. R. Singer. 141 pp. 42 Figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1959. Price 52s.

DR. SINGER'S book is the first to be published on this new subject of masers.

The field of solid state electronics of which this is part is one which requires contributions from the theoretical physicist, the experimental physicist and the microwave engineer. It is somewhat disappointing to find that the book, admittedly described as an introductory treatment, is directed at none of these groups but appears to be directed at the post-graduate student of physics.

An historical introduction is followed by a theoretical discussion of induced emission and absorption. This is the least satisfactory chapter in the book; the treatment being confusing to one unacquainted with the phenomena and unhelpful to one who, knowing the fundamentals, wishes to apply them to masers. The other theoretical chapter—on the treatment of electron para-magnetic resonance in solids—also suffers from shortcomings of the same kind, although not to the same extent.

Gas maser devices, in particular the ammonia maser, are treated in detail and there are adequate descriptive treatments of both two-level and three-level solid state cavity masers.

Travelling wave masers are dealt with in a short final chapter which provides only a superficial introduction—it is a pity that this part of the subject, which is of very great importance for the future, is treated so briefly.

It is somewhat unfortunate that the physical basis of maser noise is neglected at the expense of the equivalent circuit treatment of noise from the device as a whole. Here, however, Dr. Singer omits to mention a most important contribution to the system noise—the effect of loss in the input signal line.

The reviewer would venture to disagree with the discussion on experimental equipment for cavity masers (Section 6.8). Two things should, he feels, be made quite clear. As has already been proved in practice, packaged solid-state masers can be made extremely compact and trouble-free—so that they can be left unattended at the focus of a radio-telescope, the provision of the refrigerant for the required low temperature being no more than a minor inconvenience. On the other hand, laboratory versions of masers with ancillary electronic equipment for experimental purposes are bulky and heavy—but here the requirements are, as in every experimental apparatus, for flexibility and ease of adjustment to the changing experimental conditions.

On particular points in the text—the statement on page 16 that for electron spins aligned in a magnetic field "the parallel orientation is a higher energy state than the antiparallel orientation" is surely not correct. It would seem more valuable to have combined Appendices A and B and derived expressions for simple three-level maser operation, and the various double pumping schemes possible all on the basis of a system containing four magnetic energy levels—because the chromium ion which has been used extensively possesses four levels.

The presentation of the text is extremely readable and is amply illustrated with well drawn diagrams, many taken from original papers. It is largely free from errors, although the units of magnetic field are somewhat capricious, in one instance (pp. 80-81) both gauss and oersteds are used on adjoining pages. The bibliography is extensive and there is an adequate index.

The book is well worth reading by all interested in masers, but it does not provide an authoritative handbook on the subject for those working in the field.

S. A. AHERN

Laboratory Instruments

By A. Elliott and J. Home Dickson. 490 pp. 227 figs. Demy 8vo. 2nd Edition. Chapman & Hall Ltd. 1959. Price 55s.

THIS new edition has been completely revised and much material added, but, as in the previous edition, the authors have confined themselves almost wholly to mechanical and optical matters.

The introduction of the subject of corrosion-resisting metals is among the additions. The appendix on optical crystals has been enlarged into a chapter with the latest possible information on the refractive index of materials useful in infra-red spectrometry. A complete new section on radiation has necessitated another new chapter which includes the section on photometry. New matter has also been added on colour vision, to the diagrams of photographic lenses, and in the chapter on photography.

The Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of some of the exhibits at the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition to be held at Olympia, London from 23 to 28 May.

(Voir page 321 pour la traduction en français: Deutsche Übersetzung Seite 328)

A.P.T. ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD

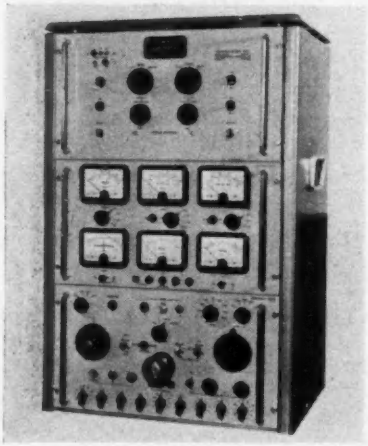
50-52 King Street, Southall, Middlesex

VALVE TESTER

(Illustrated below)

This test set incorporates stabilized power supplies, multi-range metering for the examination of all valve parameters, and an a.c. bridge for g_m measurement. These three sections are built into 19in rack units, each with a 10½in panel, and supplied in an instrument case.

Valves can be tested to 'CV' or other specifications up to the limits of the power supplies, and mutual conductance to 100mA/V. The performance of small



signal diodes (single and double), power rectifiers (half and full wave), h.t. metal rectifiers and gas-filled stabilizers can also be measured.

The metered power supplies are available for separate use when the test set is not being operated, and jack points allow external meters to be plugged in for calibration purposes requiring extreme precision.

The power supplies provided are as follows:

Anode Supply

0-300V (in 3 ranges) stabilized to 0·1 per cent

0-250mA (metered 1/10/30/100/300mA f.s.d)

Screen Supply

0-300V (in 3 ranges) stabilized to 0·1 per cent

0-50mA (metered 1/10/30/100mA f.s.d)

Grid Supply

0-100V neg. and 0-25V pos. Stabilized to 0·1 per cent (metered 100-0-100μA f.s.d)

Heater Supply

0-55V a.c. (in 4 ranges, each 25W max) (metered 10/3/0100V f.s.d and 0·5A f.s.d)

EE 21 751 *for further details*

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD

Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex

TRANSISTORIZED POWER UNITS

(Illustrated below)

The power pack type PP. 5 is a small compact transistorized instrument providing a stabilized d.c. voltage supply at a maximum current of 0·5A; the output voltage being continuously variable in one directly calibrated range from 0 to 15V.

Protection against current overloads including short-circuits is performed electronically and is conveniently reset from the front panel. In addition to this, the operating point of the overload protection circuit is adjustable to provide protection for the load circuit in use (that is, protection against thermal runaway in amplifier, etc.). Protection is also effected against excessive ambient conditions at maximum load.

Metering is performed by a switched dual range meter measuring both output current and voltage.

These units will operate from a mains

input of 200 to 250V a.c. The output impedance is less than 0·01Ω at d.c., and less than 0·2Ω up to 100kc/s.

EE 21 752 *for further details*

AMPHENOL (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD

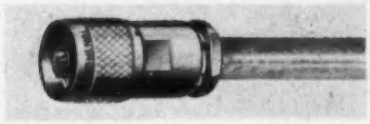
Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex

R.F. CONNECTORS

(Illustrated below)

The American 'C' and 'N' type r.f. connectors are now being produced in British versions with an improved cable clamping mechanism to British Military requirements.

These are available with alternative bushes to take Uni-Radio 102 and 73, 67 or 81 cables and all have 'captivated' contacts. Both types are being made as straight and right-angled plugs, free jacks



and panel jacks and except for the clamping mechanism they are equivalent to 'C' types Nos. UG-573/U, UG-710A/U, UG-570/U, UG-572/U and UG-571/U and 'N' types Nos. UG-21B/U, UG-22B/U and UG-23B/U. All have a nominal impedance of 50Ω. Joint Service Pattern Numbers are being issued for these components.

A special spanner is needed to assemble these connectors.

EE 21 753 *for further details*

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Rugby, Warwickshire

ANALOGUE COMPUTER

(Illustrated next column)

The AEI 955 analogue computer will solve linear and non-linear differential equations and can be used for the study of the dynamic performance of physical systems.

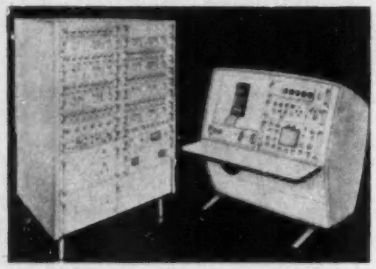
The computer offers facilities for setting-up linear functions (adding and integrating etc) and non-linear functions (dead-zone/limit, arbitrary functions and multiplying, etc) by use of standard sized computing units. Thus the size and layout of the computer may be arranged to suit any particular problem, setting up being achieved by 'patch-cords' across the front of the computer.

The computing impedances may be of 1·0 per cent or 0·1 per cent accuracy according to choice. The computing amplifier, which is continuously drift-

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING will occupy stand number L.502 at the I.E.A. Exhibition and visitors will be welcome

corrected, is characterized by high gain, wide bandwidth, low drift, low grid current, and low noise.

The mode of operation of the computer, which may be either continuous



or repetitive, is selected by controls which are integral with a high accuracy (±0·5 per cent) dual trace oscilloscope. An auto-hold unit allows the computer to be put into the 'hold' condition after any pre-specified time or at any predetermined problem voltage. A permanent record of results may be obtained from the two-channel pen-recorder which is of the rectilinear write-out type and uses heat-sensitive paper as the recording medium.

EE 21 754 *for further details*

B & R RELAYS LTD

Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex

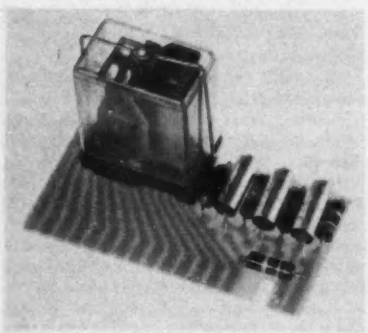
TRANSISTORIZED POWER RELAY

(Illustrated below)

This transistorized relay is designed for switching power where only a small operating signal is available. It is a three stage silicon transistor device and requires a power supply of 30mA at 12V d.c.; it operates with a current of 15μA applied to the control circuit and will withstand an overload of 100 times. The maximum ambient operating temperature is 60°C.

The overall dimensions of this printed circuit transistorized relay are 2in by 1½in by 1½in and the relay itself plugs into the amplifier. The contacts and connectors are gold plated throughout. The printed circuit fits into a standard polarized 18 way socket.

EE 21 755 *for further details*



BELLING & LEE LTD

Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex

FIXING AND MOUNTING TECHNIQUE

The 'Prestincert' process is a completely new method of mounting components of all kinds on panels and chassis of any material, on die castings etc, or of riveting laminæ together with no preparatory punching or drilling operations whatsoever.

This process produces joints which are mechanically and, where this applies, electrically of very high efficiency, and can therefore be used with equal success in the electrical, electronics and all engineering industries wherever rivets are normally applicable. In the electronics industry, for example, this method lends itself to the mounting and wiring of components on printed circuit boards in one simple operation, rendering soldering optional; it can be carried out either as a series of single point operations, or on a simultaneous multi-stage basis, according to the dictates of the job.

For large scale production the "Prestincerts" and components may be hopper fed to the fixing sites and the mounting and wiring thus fully automated. For small runs, hand fed presses are used and for single units portable hand tools may be employed.

EE 21 756 *for further details*

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LTD

Brough, Yorkshire

HALL EFFECT MULTIPLIERS

(Illustrated above)

These multipliers (types BIE 293 and BIE 294) have been designed to operate in conjunction with analogue computers and instrumentation systems.

The units satisfy the equation:—

$$\frac{XY}{10^3} = Z \text{ (for BIE 293) } XY.10^3 = Z$$

(for BIE 294)

They use the Hall Effect in semiconductors and are transistorized.

The multipliers have an accuracy of ±0·5 per cent of full scale and a frequency response from d.c. to 100c/s.

EE 21 757 *for further details*

TRANSISTORIZED BINARY CLOCK

This unit generates 1sec timing pulses with an accuracy of 0·05 per cent. Each 1sec pulse is uniquely identified by an associated 16 bit binary code group for any second in a 9 999sec period. The pulses are suitable for recording on magnetic tape or other systems.

When the recorded time signals are played back on the decoder (BIE 417 not on display) it is possible to identify any 1sec interval irrespective of the speed or direction in which the tape is run.

EE 21 758 *for further details*

"DIAMOND H" SWITCHES LTD

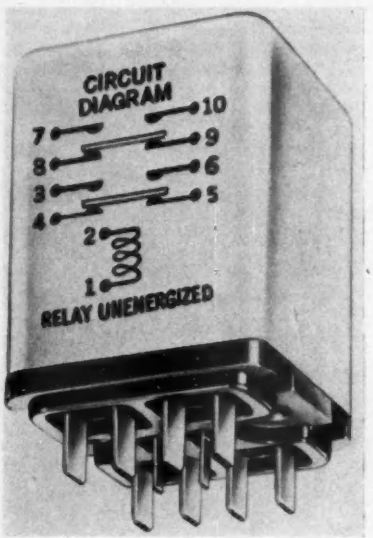
Gunnersbury Avenue, London W.4

RELAYS

(Illustrated below)

The series R relays are miniature, hermetically sealed units for aircraft use and have an operating temperature range of −65°C to 200°C. Weighing 4oz or less, they offer vibration resistance up to 2kc/s at 20*g* and operating shock resistance to over 50*g*.

The BW series relays (illustrated) are general purpose, low cost units measuring 1½in by 1½in by 1⅞in. They are rated at 25A resistive at 250V a.c., and 1 h.p. at 115V a.c. or 2 h.p. at 250V a.c. They are



available for side, panel or plug-in mounting with various a.c. and d.c. coils.

EE 21 759 *for further details*

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD

Southend-on-Sea, Essex

MOISTURE GAUGE

A transistorized instrument, the new Ekco moisture gauge is primarily designed for determining the moisture content of paper. It normally operates at the dry-end of a paper-making machine, utilizing a self-balancing capacitance bridge to measure the effective capacitance of the paper plus moisture. No contact is made with the paper and the instrument is self-compensating for variations in spacing of the measuring components. Measurements in the range 2 to 15 per cent moisture content are obtainable and the repeatability is ±¼ per cent. An output signal of 0 to 15mA is available for control purposes and a direct reading of 'percentage moisture content' is provided. When coupled to a

standard Ekco beta gauge, the moisture gauge will provide continuous compensation to ensure a true 'dry weight' reading on the beta gauge.

EE 21 760 *for further details*

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD

Chelmsford, Essex

TRANSMITTING VALVES

Three new triodes, types BR1131, BR1138 and BW194, have been added to the range of E.E.V. Co. high power transmitting valves.

BR1131 is a forced-air cooled triode with characteristics similar to those of the BR152B (CV28) but employs a thoriated tungsten filament, rated at 8·5V, 22A, and has a maximum anode dissipation of 3·5kW.

BR1138 is a forced-air cooled triode identical with BR152B (CV28) apart from the filament which is of thoriated tungsten and rated at 8·5V, 22A. The BR1138 may be used as a direct replacement for the CV28 in existing equipments, the difference in filament voltage being readily accommodated by connecting the filaments of pairs of BR1138 in series.

BW194 is a water cooled version of the well established BR194, with an anode dissipation of 50kW.

The main details of these valves are tabulated below:

TYPE	V_f (V)	I_f (A)	I_k (pk) (A)	μ	g_m (mA/V)	V_a (kV)	P_a (kW)	f (Mc/s)
BR1131	8·5	22	4	40	3·1	10	3·5	15/80
BR1138	8·5	22	2	40	3·1	10	1·0*	15/80
							1·25†	
BW194	13·0	240	100	34	38·0	15	50·00	5/30

* *Natural Cooling* † *Forced-Air Cooling*

EE 21 761 *for further details*

EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES LTD

Acton Lane, London W.4

RECORDER-CONTROLLER

The new Evershed three term recorder-controller is contained in two small units and requires only a standard panel cut-out of 144mm by 144mm. Despite these small dimensions a 4in chart display has been achieved through suitable curving of the front of the panel mounted part of the instrument. A 'desired value' indicator, and adjustment knobs for various control functions, are also carried by this section. Transistorized circuits are used and all power requirements (including a transistorized stabilized power source) are contained within the two units.

EE 21 762 *for further details*

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD

Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex

VIBRATION GENERATOR

The new VG.109 Mk II vibration generator is capable of thrusts up to 18 000lb and employs oil cooling instead of the air cooling of the earlier machines. The table diameter of this generator is 23in and the mass of the moving coil and table assembly is approximately 100lb. The maximum stroke is ±1in and the static force factor approximately 28lb/A. The thrust available for 10kW dissipation is 7 500 to 10 000lb and that for 30kW 13 000 to 18 500lb. The annular table top is sealed for climatic chamber operations.

EE 21 763 *for further details*

CONTROL AMPLIFIER

(Illustrated below)

Designed to complete the Goodmans vibration system, the control amplifier model E.501 is capable of controlling vibration amplitude, acceleration, or velocity to a level, which can be pre-set, or programmed from an external source.

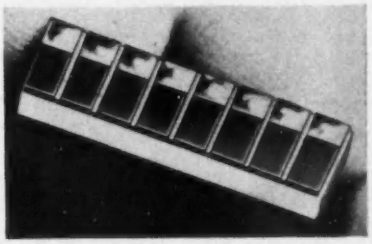
The unit consists of a special input stage, a head amplifier, a metering circuit, an error detector stage, a compressing amplifier and a cathode-follower. An error of 25dB can be compressed to about 4dB under suitable circumstances. The amplified and rectified output from a suitable vibration pick-up is compared with a predetermined direct voltage, to derive a signal indicative of the error of the vibration level from the desired value. The error signal controls the compressing amplifier, to which an external sine wave oscillator supplies alternating input thus giving a sine wave signal of frequency determined by the oscillator setting, but of such amplitude that it will produce the correct level of vibration (after passing through a power amplifier if necessary). The working frequency range is from 20c/s to 10kc/s, but response can be obtained beyond these limits.

Input sockets are provided for five signal sources, which can be switch selected at the input of the special cathode-follower; for crystal accelerometers of sensitivity from 10 to 20mV/g the meter sensitivity adjustment can be set for full scale values of 10g and 50g respectively on the two ranges provided.

The special design of the input cathode-follower enables crystal accelerometers to be used with cable lengths up to 100ft without disadvantageous results. A co-axial socket is fitted which provides an output from the cathode-follower stage and is suitable for connecting directly to any conventional cathode-ray oscilloscope without additional impedance conversion.

An oscillator input signal of 150mV r.m.s. is suitable and a maximum output of 4V r.m.s. can be provided by the amplifier. At an output level of 1V the total harmonic distortion is less than 2 per cent.

EE 21 764 *for further details*



INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CO. (Great Britain) LTD

Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey

SILICON READ-OUT PHOTOCELLS

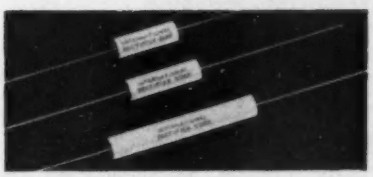
(Illustrated above)

These silicon photo-voltaic read-out matrices have a response time of the order of 10μsec and are specifically designed for computer and data processing equipment where rapid detection of light passing through punched cards or tape is required.

Each matrix is made up of a multiple array of individually segmented silicon cells. Light energy striking a particular segment will cause power to flow from that segment only. Typical current generated is 300μA for 0·01m² of active cell area at 1 000ft-candles illumination.

Flexibility of design enables these units to be supplied in single cell or multiple-cell assemblies, as required. They are characterized by negligible temperature dependence, long operating life, uniform response from cell to cell in one matrix, and rugged construction.

EE 21 765 *for further details*



HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS

(Illustrated above)

This series of silicon cartridge rectifiers covers the range from 600V to 10kV p.i.v. The rectifiers are ceramic encased and are suitable for use at altitudes up to 90 000ft. These units are available for d.c. outputs between 75 to 250mA (at 25°C) and have an operating temperature range of −55°C to +150°C. The maximum reverse current at rated p.i.v. and 25°C is 10μA.

EE 21 766 *for further details*

KELVIN & HUGHES (INDUSTRIAL) LTD

Kelvin House, Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex

DATA HANDLING SYSTEM

On view for the first time will be a data handling system designed to give the greatest flexibility of application and capable of scanning and logging an unlimited number of process variables to an accuracy of 0·1 per cent of reading and at higher speeds than previously available with such an equipment.

The standard input is a direct current or voltage, so that the application potential of the equipment is only limited by the availability of suitable transducers. Such transducers are readily available for applications involving pressure, flow, strain, pulsed and a.c. outputs, while thermocouples serve temperature applications. Cold junction compensating units are provided for each type of thermocouple input.

Representation of information is in digital form throughout. High and low limit checking with alarm indicators, range variations, zero suppression and inbuilt linearization, as required for thermocouples, flow, etc., are available for integration into the scanning sequence. Logging is by electric typewriter on blank or pre-printed log sheets, off-normal points being printed in red.

A digital voltmeter is used to measure the process variable and present the result in digital form. It contains a sequencing unit, relays, two-stage amplifier, and power supplies. The latter includes a supply stabilized within 0·05 per cent for measurement reference purposes. Voltages are sequentially switched and compared with the input voltage until a final out-of-balance value within 0·1 per cent is achieved.

The system, including transducers and power supplies is housed in a cubicle type panel, the units being rack-mounted for easy removal and servicing.

EE 21 767 *for further details*

GEORGE KENT LTD

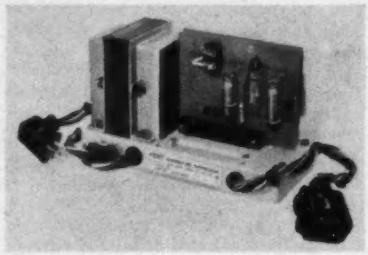
Luton, Bedfordshire

QUADRATURE SUPPRESSOR

(Illustrated above right)

The type 1 quadrature suppressor is designed for use with the George Kent range of electronic instruments when applied to the measurement of a.c. signals.

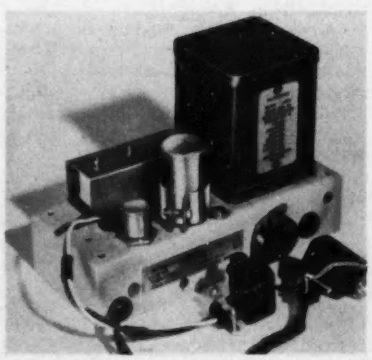
The suppressor is a small plug-in electronic assembly, which eliminates the possibility of amplifier saturation and errors in measurement arising as a result of the presence of a quadrature component in the input signal. A high degree of reliability and robustness is achieved by using only transistors, thermistors and other solid-state components. The principal part of the suppressor is the KENT-patented thermistor potentiometer, which comprises a plug-in printed-circuit carrying the main components. These are collectively comparable to the amplifier, balancing motor and slidewire of a conventional servo system.



The new unit effectively combats the quadrature effects that frequently occur in a.c. servo systems such as those measuring the electrolytic conductivity or the rate of flow of liquids. These spurious signals can have very detrimental effects, for any quadrature components present in the input of an a.c. servo system cannot be reduced to zero by the main a.c. feedback, and give rise to an irreducible error signal. This in turn may cause an error in the output of the system or may cause partial or even complete saturation of the amplifier and resultant loss of sensitivity.

The quadrature suppressor provides a solution to the problem by applying an automatic cancelling action to any incoming quadrature components, whether stable in magnitude or not, while in no way interfering with the main input signal. The residual quadrature error signal, derived from the servo amplifier, is amplified and demodulated by a circuit containing four low-power germanium transistors and used to control differentially the power supplied to the heaters of two indirectly-heated thermistors. The two thermistor beads form a voltage divider of variable gain controlling a signal of precise quadrature phase (derived by a 90° shift from the a.c. reference) which is fed back to the input of the servo amplifier and suppresses the residual signal. The circuit is direct-coupled from end to end and a third thermistor provides over-all negative d.c. feedback from the output to the input. This stabilizes the operating points of all four transistors without the use of any capacitors, and maintains the output characteristics of the thermistor potentiometer substantially constant in ambient temperature between 0° and 60°C.

EE 21 768 *for further details*



VOLTAGE REFERENCE UNIT

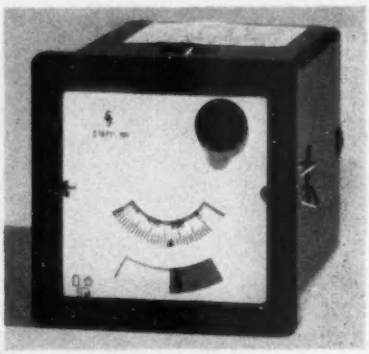
(Illustrated below left)

The type 3 reference unit is a solid-state d.c. reference source designed and produced by George Kent Ltd for use with the Company's range of electronic self-balancing recorders, indicators, and controllers. A compact plug-in assembly operating directly from the normal a.c. mains supply, it provides an extremely stable, ripple-free output of 5·0mA at 5V for the slidewire of the instrument measuring circuit.

Two Zener-diode stages in cascade reduce the effects of normal supply variations by a factor of at least 200, while individual temperature compensation of each of these stages ensures that the output is substantially independent of changes in ambient temperature between 10° and 70°C. An inherent advantage is that the unit continues to operate with only slightly reduced accuracy if the supply voltage is drastically reduced, even to as little as 30 per cent of its nominal value.

The d.c. output is isolated from earth, and a specially screened and balanced mains transformer effectively isolates it from the mains supply. This feature is of great value in certain measuring circuits having a finite impedance to earth.

EE 21 769 *for further details*



KYNMORE ENGINEERING CO. LTD

19 Buckingham Street, London W.C.2

HIGH SENSITIVITY RELAY

(Illustrated above)

These relays, manufactured by Siemens and Halske, may be used where signals in the picowatt region have to be monitored or where they have to be capable of initiating or stopping a controlled process and where reliably repeatable positive contact operation within closely preset limits is required.

The operating principle is as follows. When the preset value is reached the contact is positively operated at the expense of only very minute power dissipation. This results from combining the operation of the core-magnet strip-suspended moving-coil armature with a magnetic contact-pressure amplifier. Even when extremely slow gradient signals form the input, the contact will close with snap-action. The pointer of the strip-suspended armature contains a

short piece of iron wire. In the preset operating bandwidth, a small permanent magnet forms a stop at the adjustable limit of deflexion. When the input signal increases, the pointer moves towards the magnetic contact-pressure amplifier until the strip-suspension torque is balanced by the core-magnet flux. At this stage, the smallest signal increase causes the pointer to snap over to the magnetic stop where a contact pressure of about 2g will be maintained. As the contact surfaces of pointer and magnetic stop are gold-plated, safe contact will be re-established even after prolonged storage or inoperation. The pointer-contact energizes a built-in slave relay whose coil is supplied from a 24V d.c. source. The contacts of the slave are rated to work into industrial contactors or alarms. In this way various separate circuits may be controlled. The slave relay can be supplied with a number of different contact combinations. One of its contacts is used as a hold-on contact in parallel with the relay-pointer contact. In this way contact is maintained until a manual push-button switch is operated to re-set the relay. The manual re-set button performs a dual function in that it first energizes a drop-off coil whose armature pulls away the pointer contact which is 'dead' since it is in parallel to the hold-on contact of the slave relay. Only afterwards the coil circuit of the slave is broken. Thus no arcing can take place at the pointer contacts. If on operating the 're-set' the original signal still persists, the relay will immediately re-energize the slave relay.

These relays have an external adjustment control for setting the operating point and a linearly divided scale. They are available in a range of current and voltage ratings, the maximum sensitivity available being 10^{-10}W.

EE 21 770 *for further details*

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD

176 High Road, Bushey Heath, Hertfordshire

PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

(Illustrated below)

Designed for the measurement of both steady and rapidly fluctuating pressures, the frequency response of this transducer makes it specially suitable for the investigation of transients in hydraulic and pneumatic systems.

Models are available covering the ranges 0 to 2 000lb/in² to 0 to 20 000lb/in² gauge pressure with high overload rupturing pressures.

The pressure sensing element consists of a cylinder of beryllium copper partially bored-out to form a tube with a solid end, having two active resistive strain gauge windings over the bored-out section, and two temperature compensating windings over the solid section. These are connected as a four-arm balanced bridge network.

Pressure applied within the cylinder causes dilation of the bored-out section with resultant resistive changes in the active windings, thus with an a.c. or d.c. voltage applied to the bridge, a signal proportional to pressure is derived. The full range output is 1·5mV/V applied, the maximum operating voltage being 30V. The overall accuracy is better than 0·5 per cent including linearity and hysteresis.

EE 21 771 *for further details*

LAURENCE, SCOTT & ELECTROMOTORS LTD

Manfield House, 376 Strand, London W.C.2

CONSTANT SPEED UNIT

This unit is capable of maintaining a shaft rotation at a speed which is constant to an accuracy better than one part in three thousand over the full rated range of the driving motor. Two types are available, one for use with a small induction motor as a prime mover and the other with a d.c. permanent magnet motor. The unit provides a speed reference signal which is obtained from a pick-up coil, the poles of which are mounted near the periphery of a toothed-wheel coupled directly to the driving motor shaft. At the designed constant speed the pick-off signal is 50kc/s. This signal is amplified and fed to a crystal filter circuit resonant at just over 50kc/s. The output of this filter is rectified and ultimately controls a cathode-follower output stage. In the case of the d.c. drive, the motor is connected directly in the cathode circuit, but with the a.c. version the cathode-follower load is the control winding of a magnetic amplifier which in turn controls the motor speed.

EE 21 772 *for further details*

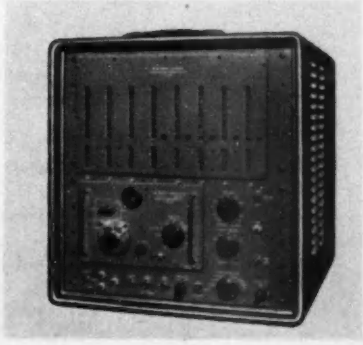
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD

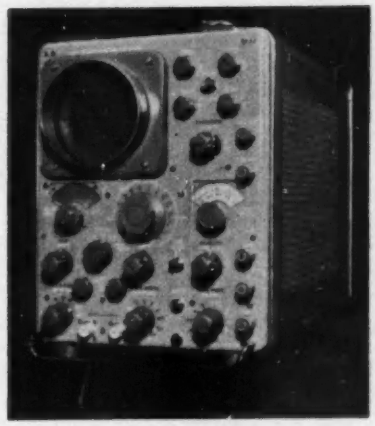
St. Albans, Hertfordshire

10Mc/s COUNTER

(Illustrated below)

The 10Mc/s electronic counter type





TF1345 is a high-speed counter-timer with built-in precision frequency standard. Read-out is by neon indicators on an 8-decade digital display. The instrument counts up to 10 millions per second; measures frequency from 10c/s to 10Mc/s, period of waveforms up to 100kc/s. A selection of plug-in accessories extends the frequency range to 220Mc/s, allows time measurement down to 1μsec and increases sensitivity to 10mV. Display time control is either manual, or continuously variable from 0·1 to 10sec with automatic and repetitive resetting. The equipment is available for bench or rack mounting.

EE 21 773 *for further details*

DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

(Illustrated above)

The TF 1331 is a d.c. coupled dual-trace oscilloscope with direct-reading time and voltage calibration. Electronic beam-switching enables two independent signals to be displayed either on alternate sweeps or at a switching rate of 100kc/s. Either input can also be displayed separately without switching. The frequency response extends from d.c. to 15Mc/s, and sensitivity is variable in seven steps from 50mV/cm to 50V/cm. The time-base sweep velocity is variable from 1sec/cm to 0·1μsec/cm in fifteen ranges, and can be increased up to 0·02μsec/cm using X expansion. Triggering can be applied internally or externally, or from an internal supply-frequency source. A 10MΩ input probe is available as an optional accessory. A single beam version, type TF 1330, is also available.

EE 21 774 *for further details*

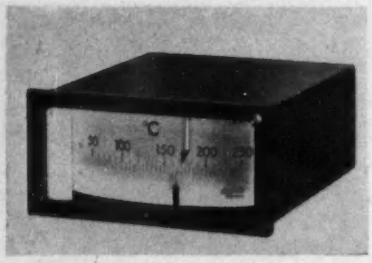
METRIX INSTRUMENTS LTD

54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

PROCESS CONTROLLER

(Illustrated next column)

The Metrawatt transistorized controller offers an inexpensive yet accurate method of control of temperature, pH, conductivity, power and other variables whose function can be translated in terms of an electrical voltage.



The control system employs one or more high frequency oscillator circuits whose coupling coils are mounted on adjustable slides which can be set to any desired control values on the instrument scale. A small vane on the moving-coil meter arm enters the air-gap of the oscillator coils when the pointer reaches the values of the pre-set control positions. The oscillator circuits in turn operate mercury or high power contactors as required to effect the ultimate control of the system. Since there are no mechanical contacts on the meter, the movement can therefore be extremely sensitive giving a high accuracy of control (0·2 per cent) with a fast response.

A simple thermal feedback system is available if required, which converts the instrument into a proportional controller; the effect of thermal inertia in the controller system is then almost completely eliminated.

The instrument, which is fully transistorized, embodies a protection circuit which ensures that the control supply is switched off in the event of a fault either in the thermocouple or tranducer or in the instrument itself.

The effect of mains voltage fluctuations is only 0·1 per cent for a mains change of 15 per cent.

EE 21 775 *for further details*

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD

Beckenham, Kent

PRECISION R.M.S. DECADE VOLTMETER

(Illustrated below)

The Muirhead-Wigan D930A is a very accurate voltmeter having a wide voltage range (1mV to 300V) and a wide frequency range (5c/s to 100kc/s). Being a true r.m.s. voltmeter, it is capable of measuring voltages having sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal waveforms.

Voltage readings are taken directly from four decade controls marked 'units' (1-10) 'tenths' (0-10), 'hundredths' (0-10) and 'thousandths' (0-10) and a six-position range switch covering the multiplying ratios from ×0·001 to ×100.

Dial reading accuracy is thus always possible to 0·1 per cent and readings can be interpolated to 0·025 per cent.

The constant input resistance of 100kΩ makes low voltage measurement possible with low power consumption. Even at 300V the input power dissipation is less than 1W.

The tentative specification of this instrument is as follows:

Accuracy of voltage measurement

30c/s-5kc/s	60mV-10V: ±0·05 per cent (except at the supply frequency) 1mV-300V: ±0·1 per cent or 30μV (whichever is greater)
20c/s-20kc/s	1mV-300V: ±0·2 per cent or 30μV (whichever is greater)
5c/s-100kc/s	10mV-300V: ±0·25 per cent up to 50kc/s decreasing to ±1 per cent at 100kc/s (with the aid of a stable external oscillator such as the D-890-A/2 for standardizing at the test frequency)

Accuracy of voltage ratio measurement on any one range

Ranges: 100V-300V 10V-100V, etc., down to 10mV-100mV	±0·03 per cent to 0·15 per cent (according to ratio and voltage) up to 50kc/s (not worse than ±0·2 per cent at supply frequency)
Range 1mV-10mV	±0·05 per cent to 0·15 per cent (according to ratio) up to 10kc/s (not worse than ±1 per cent at supply frequency)
Input impedance	100kΩ shunted by 200pF (max)
Maximum peak/r.m.s. ratio of input waveform	3:1

EE 21 776 *for further details*

SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND LTD

Seaplane Works, Queens Island, Belfast, Ireland

ANALOGUE COMPUTER

This new general purpose computer, known as the 'Simlac Minor', is of interest to potential users who require greater capacity than is available in Shorts' 18-amplifier general purpose computer, but who do not require the capacity or higher accuracy of the recently announced large Simlac computer.

The instrument has a capacity of 32 amplifiers and 100 passive elements. Like the larger version, Simlac Minor is of standard rack construction, the entire computer being housed in two 19in Post Office type racks. The left-hand rack contains the computing elements and the right-hand rack houses the instrumentation, removable patch panels, power units and three special non-linear units.

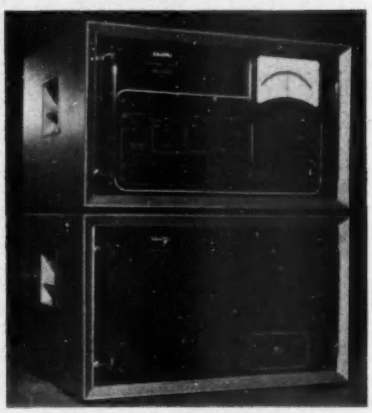
To obtain maximum utilization of the space available oven-stabilization is not employed. Nevertheless, by careful design and choice of components the overall accuracy of the computing elements is 0·1 per cent. The amplifiers and passive elements are standard Simlac equipment except that the 'hold' facility is an optional extra.

EE 21 777 *for further details*

L.F. OSCILLATOR AND CONTROL SYSTEM ANALYSER

(Illustrated below)

This low frequency oscillator is designed for low frequency testing where extremely low d.c. content and accurately maintained amplitudes are of utmost importance. The amplifiers are continuously corrected for drift so that the d.c. content of the output is normally well below 100μV.



The control system analyser is unique in its ability to operate at unusually low frequencies operating successfully at a frequency as low as one cycle per 100sec. Its range extends up to 1kc/s and the instrument is capable of investigating a broad range of systems.

The analyser incorporates the low frequency oscillator and presents steady readings of in-phase and quadrature components even at the lowest frequency of 0·01c/s. The d.c. level is always less than 0·005 per cent and, by careful balance of the drift-corrected amplifiers, it can be maintained at 0·0005 per cent.

EE 21 778 *for further details*

(Pages 321 to 334 French and German Section)

BICC

R.F.

SUB-MINIATURE

COAXIAL CABLES

for miniaturized electronic equipment

These extremely small coaxial radio frequency cables offer great savings in size and weight. Overall diameters are, for instance, less than 0.1 inch.

The cables are of particular interest to designers of miniaturized electronic equipment, both ground and airborne.

Technical information is available on request.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1

The following pages *contain French and German translations of our "Electronic Equipment" pages and summaries of the main articles. It will be noted that each item in the "Electronic Equipment" Section concludes with a number. These numbers are for the use of readers who require further information about particular items and should be quoted on the Reader Information Service Card at the end of the journal.*

Advertisement pages, facing matter, can be included in this Language Section for British and Overseas advertisers. Details on application to "The Advertisement Manager".

Les pages qui *suivent contiennent des traductions en français et en allemand de nos pages d'ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE, ainsi que des resumés des principaux articles.*

On remarquera que chaque article dans la section ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE se termine par un numéro. Ces numéros sont à l'usage des lecteurs qui pourraient avoir besoin de renseignements complémentaires au sujet de certains de ces articles et ils doivent donc être rappelés sur la carte du "Service de Renseignements aux Lecteurs" à la fin de la revue.

Des pages d'annonces et de publicité en regard d'elles peuvent être réservées dans cette Section Etrangère aux annonceurs britanniques et d'outre-mer. Pour plus de détails, s'adresser au Chef de la Publicité.

Auf den folgenden *Seiten bringen wir französische und deutsche Übersetzungen der Seiten „Elektronische Geräte" und der Zusammenfassungen der Hauptbeiträge.*

Am Fusse jeder Beschreibung in der Rubrik „Elektronische Geräte" steht eine Nummer. Leser, die an weiteren Auskünften über bestimmte Geräte interessiert sind, werden gebeten, diese Nummer auf der Leserdienstkarte am Ende des Heftes anzugeben.

Anzeigen britischer und ausländischer Firmen können auf Seiten gegenüber fremdsprachigem Text erscheinen. Einzelheiten bitten wir vom „Leiter der Anzeigenabteilung" anzufordern.

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telephone: CENtral 6565 *Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'*

Le Salon de L'AUTOMATION DE L'ELECTRONIQUE ET DES INSTRUMENTS

Une description basée sur des renseignements fournis par les fabricants de nouveaux organes, accessoires et instruments d'essai

Traduction des pages 315 à 320

A.P.T. ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD

59-52 King Street, Southall, Middlesex

CONTRÔLEUR DE LAMPES

(*Illustration à la page 315*)

Cette appareil de contrôle comporte des alimentations en courant stabilisé, un dispositif de mesure multi-gammes pour l'examen de tous les paramètres de lampes et un pont C.A. pour la mesure de g_m. Ces trois sections sont incorporées dans des blocs à châssis de 48,2 cm, ayant chacun un panneau de 26,6 cm, et elles sont livrées en boîtiers pour instruments.

Les lampes peuvent être examinées conformément aux spécifications "CV", ou d'autres spécifications, jusqu'aux limites d'alimentation et une conductibilité mutuelle de 100 mA/V. On peut aussi mesurer le rendement de diodes à faibles signaux (simples et doubles), les redresseurs de puissance (demi-onde et onde entière), les redresseurs secs H.T. et les stabilisateurs à atmosphère gazeuse.

Les prises de courant mesurées peuvent être employées séparément lorsque l'appareil de contrôle n'est pas en usage, et des prises de jack permettent de brancher des appareils de mesure extérieurs pour des travaux d'étalonnage nécessitant une très grande précision.

Les prises de courant suivantes sont prévues:

Alimentation anodique:
0-300 V (en 3 gammes), stabilisés à 0,1%.
0-250 mA (mesurés: 1/10/30/100/300 mA déviation totale d'echelle).

Alimentation d'écran:
0-300 V (en 3 gammes), stabilisés à 0,1%.

Alimentation de grille:
0-100 V nég. et 0-25V pos., stabilisés à 0,1% (mesurés: 100-0-100 μA, déviation totale d'échelle).

Alimentation de chauffage:
0-55 V C.A. (en 4 gammes, chacune de 25 W max.) (mesurés: 10/30/100 V, déviation totale d'échelle et 0,5 A, déviation totale d'échelle).

EE 21 751 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex

BLOCS D'ALIMENTATION TRANSISTORISÉS

(*Illustration à la page 315*)

Le bloc d'alimentation type PP.5 est un petit instrument transistorisé fort compact, fournissant une alimentation en tension continue stabilisée à un courant maximum de 0,5 A, la tension de sortie étant à variation continue dans une gramme étalonnée directement de 0 à 15 V.

La disjonction à maxima, y compris les court-circuits, s'effectue électroniquement et elle peut être réenclanchée commodément à partir du panneau avant. De plus, le point de fonctionnement du circuit de disjoncteur à maxima est réglable de manière à protéger le circuit d'utilisation (c'est à dire, le protéger contre les fuites thermiques dans l'amplificateur, etc.). La protection est également assurée contre les conditions ambiantes excessives à la charge maxima.

La mesure se fait par appareil de mesure interconnecté à double gamme, mesurant tant le courant de sortie que la tension.

Le bloc PP.5 fonctionne à partir d'une entrée secteur de 200 à 250 V C.A. L'impédance de sortie est inférieure à 0,01 ohm au courant continu, et elle est inférieure à 0,2 ohm jusqu'à 100 kHz.

EE 21 752 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AMPHENOL (Great Britain) LTD

Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex

CONNECTEURS HAUTE FRÉQUENCE

(*Illustration à la page 315*)

Les connecteurs haute fréquence américains, type C et N, sont actuellement produits en versions anglaises, avec un mécanisme perfectionné de serrage de câble, conforme aux exigences militaires britanniques.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING occupera le Stand No L502 au Salon des Instruments, de l'Électronique et de l'Automation, et les visiteurs y seront les bienvenus.

Ces serre-fils sont munis de douilles alternatives pour câbles Uni-Radio 102 et 73, 67 ou 81, et ils sont tous pourvus de contacts fixes. Les deux types sont fabriqués sous forme de fiches droites et rectangulaires, de jacks libres et de jacks de panneau et, à l'exception du mécanisme de serrage, ils sont équivalents aux types C Nos. UG-573/U, UG-710A/U, UG-570/U, UG-572/U et UG-571/U, ainsi qu'aux types Nos. UG-21B/U, UG-22B/U et UG-23B/U. Ils ont tous une impédance nominale de 50 ohms. Des numéros de modèles militaires sont attendus incessamment pour ces pièces.

Une clef anglaise spéciale est nécessaire au montage de ces connecteurs.

EE 21 753 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Rugby, Warwickshire

CALCULATEUR ANALOGIQUE

(*Illustration à la page 316*)

Le calculateur analogique AEI 955 résout des équations différentielles linéaires et non-linéaires, et il peut être appliqué à l'étude du comportement dynamique de systèmes physiques.

Il permet la mise en régime de fonctions linéaires (addition, intégration, etc.) et non-linéaires (angle mort/limite, fonctions arbitraires et multiplication, etc.) par l'utilisation d'éléments de calcul de dimensions courantes. On peut, ainsi, adapter les dimensions et la disposition du calculateur aux besoins de n'importe quel problème, la mise en régime s'effectuant par cordons à travers l'avant du calculateur.

Les impédances de calcul peuvent être d'une précision de 1,0 ou de 0,1%, selon le choix. L'amplificateur de calcul, à glissement corrigé continûment, se caractérise par son grand gain, une largeur de bande étendue, un glissement réduit, un courant de grille bas et un faible niveau de bruit.

Le mode de fonctionnement du calculateur, qui peut être soit continu soit à répétition, se choisit par commande

faisant corps avec un oscilloscope à double affichage de haute précision (±0,5%). Un élément d'auto-fixage permet de mettre le calculateur à l'état "fixe", après n'importe quelle période de temps pré-spécifié, ou à n'importe quelle tension de problème prédéterminé. Un enregistrement permanent de résultats peut être obtenu grâce à l'enregistreur à plume à deux canaux, du type à écriture linéaire et utilisant du papier sensible à la chaleur comme moyen d'enregistrement.

EE 21 754 *pour plus amples renseignements*

B. & R. RELAYS LTD

Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex

RELAIS DE PUISSANCE TRANSISTORISÉS

(Illustration à la page 316)

Ce relais est prévu pour le branchement de puissance lorsqu'il n'existe qu'un seul petit signal de fonctionnement. Il consiste en un dispositif à transistors au silicium à trois étages, exigeant une alimentation de 30 mA à 12 V C.C. Il fonctionne sur courant de 15 μA, appliqué au circuit de commande, et peut résister à une surcharge 100 fois supérieure. La température de service ambiante maxima est de 60°C.

Les dimensions hors-tout de ce relais transistorisé à circuit imprimé sont de 50,8 mm × 38,1 mm × 31,7 mm) et le relais lui-même peut être branché sur l'amplificateur. Les contacts et les connecteurs sont entièrement dorés. Le circuit imprimé s'adapte à une douille de 18 voies polarisées de type courant.

EE 21 755 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BELLING & LEE LTD

Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex

TECHNIQUE DE MONTAGE ET DE FIXATION

Le procédé Prestincert constitue une méthode entièrement nouvelle de montage de pièces de toutes sortes sur panneaux et châssis en n'importe quelle matière, sur coulages en coquille, etc., ou de rivetage de tôles, ne nécessitant absolument aucun travail préparatoire de poinçonnage ou de perçage.

Le procédé produit des joints d'une très grande efficacité mécanique et, le cas échéant, électrique. Il peut donc être utilisé avec un égal succès dans les industries électriques, électroniques et mécaniques, c'est à dire dans n'importe quel cas où des rivets sont normalement appliqués. Dans l'industrie électronique, par exemple, la méthode se prête au montage et au câblage de pièces sur plaquettes de circuits imprimés, en une simple opération, rendant ainsi le soudage facultatif. Elle peut s'effectuer soit par une suite d'operations à point unique, soit sur base de multi-étages simultanés, selon les exigences du cas.

Pour la production sur une grande échelle, les Prestincerts et les composantes peuvent être livrés par trémie aux emplacements de fixage, le montage et le câblage devenant ainsi entièrement automatiques. Pour les petits parcours, on emploiera des presses actionnées à la main, tandis que pour les éléments isolés, on peut utiliser des outils manuels portatifs. Le procédé est des plus souples, ne nécessitant pas un matériel capital coûteux. Dans les industries aéronautiques, automobiles et de constructions navales, ses applications sont quasi infinies, avec une efficacité de production et une robustesse mécanique que n'égale aucun autre procédé de rivetage.

EE 21 756 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LTD

Brough, Yorkshire

MULTIPLICATEURS À EFFET DE HALL

(Illustration à la page 316)

Ces multiplicateurs (types BIE 293 et BIE 294) ont été conçus pour fonctionner en relation avec les calculateurs analogiques et les systèmes d'instrumentation.

Ils répondent à l'équation:

$XY/10^3 = Z$ (pour le type BIE 293)

$XY, 10^3 = Z$ (pour le type BIE 294)

Ils utilisent l'effet de Hall dans les semi-conducteurs et ils sont transistorisés. Leur précision est de ±0,5% de l'échelle totale et leur réponse de fréquence va du courant continu à 100 Hz.

EE 21 757 *pour plus amples renseignements*

HORLOGE BINAIRE TRANSISTORISÉE

Cet appareil produit des impulsions de minutage de 1 sec. avec une précision de 0,05%. Chaque impulsion de 1 sec. est identifiée par un groupe de codes connexes à 16 chiffres binaires pour une quelconque seconde dans une période de 9999 secondes. Les impulsions conviennent à l'enregistrement sur bande magnétique ou d'autres systèmes.

Lorsque les signaux de temps enregistrés sont réenregistrés sur le décodeur (BIE 417, non exposé), on peut identifier n'importe quel signal de 1 sec. quelle que soit la vitesse ou la direction de l'avance du ruban.

L'encombrement réduit et le faible poids de cette horloge la rendent propre au fonctionnement de bord, conjointement avec un système d'enregistrement de bord.

EE 21 758 *pour plus amples renseignements*

"DIAMOND H" SWITCHES LTD

Gunnersbury Avenue, London W.4

RELAIS

(Illustration à la page 316)

Les relais miniature et hermétiquement fermés de la série R, ont été étudiés à l'usage des avions et leur gamme de températures de service va de −65°C à 200°C. Ne pesant que 113 grammes ou même moins, ils présentent une résistance anti-vibratoire allant jusqu'à 2 kHz à 20 grammes, et une résistance aux chocs de fonctionnement dépassant 50 grammes.

Les relais de la série BW (figurant sur notre gravure) sont des éléments universels, à bas prix, mesurant 38,1 mm × 38,1 mm × 47,6 mm. Leur puissance nominale est de 25 A de charge résistive à 250 V C.A. et de 1 CV à 115 V C.A. ou 2 CV à 250 V C.A. Ils sont livrés pour montage de côté, sur panneau ou interchangeable, avec divers bobinages de courant alternatif ou direct. Le dispositif de contact classique est bipolaire à deux directions, mais d'autres combinaisons comportant le cadencement peuvent être fournies.

EE 21 759 *pour plus amples renseignements*

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD

Southend-on-Sea, Essex

JAUGE D'HUMIDITÉ

La nouvelle jauge d'humidité EKCO est un instrument transistorisé prévu essentiellement pour déterminer la teneur en eau du papier. Elle est normalement mise en oeuvre à l'extrémité sèche d'une machine à fabriquer le papier, utilisant un pont de capacités auto-équilibreur pour mesurer la capacité effective du papier ainsi que sa teneur en eau. Aucun contact n'a lieu avec le papier et l'instrument est autocompensé pour les variations d'espacement des composantes de mesure. On peut mesurer des teneurs en eau de 2 à 15% et la répétabilité est de ±14%. Le contrôle se fait au moyen d'un signal de sortie de 0 à 15 mA et le pourcentage de teneur en eau peut être lu directement. Lorsqu'elle est accouplée à une jauge β Ekco de modèle courant, la jauge d'humidité assure une compensation continue de manière à garantir une lecture réelle de "poids sec" sur la jauge β.

EE 21 760 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD

Chelmsford, Essex

TUBES ÉMETTEURS

Trois nouvelles triodes, les types BR 1131, BR 1138 et BW 194, viennent d'enrichir la gamme des tubes émetteurs de grande puissance de la English Electric Valve Co.

BR 1131 est une triode à refroidissement forcé par air dont les caracté ristiques sont semblables à celles de la BR 152B (CV 28), mais à filament de tungstène thorié d'une puissance de 8,5 V-22 A. Sa dissipation anodique maxima est de 3,5 kW.

BR 1138 est une triode à refroidissement forcé par air, identique à la BR 152B (CV 28) sauf pour le filament qui est en tungstène thorié d'une puissance nominale de 8,5 V-22 A. La BR 1138 peut être utilisée pour remplacer directement la CV 28 dans les épuipements en service, la différence de tension de filament étant facilement ajustée en reliant les filaments de paires de BR 1138 en série.

BW 194 est une version refroidie

par circulation d'eau, du modèle réputé BR 194, avec une dissipation anodique de 50 kW.

Les principaux détails de ces tubes sont donnés ci-après:

TYPE	V_f (V)	I_f (A)	I_k (crête) (A)	μ	g_m (mA/V)	V_a (kV)	P_a (kW)	f (MHz)
BR1131	8,5	22	4	40	3,1	10	3,5	15/80
BR1138	8,5	22	2	40	3,1	10	1,0* 1,25†	15/80
BW194	13,0	240	100	34	38	15	50	5/30

* = *à refroidissement naturel*
† = *à refroidissement forcé par air.*

EE 21 761 *pour plus amples renseignements*

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES LTD

Acton Lane, London W.4

ENREGISTREUR-CONTRÔLEUR

Le nouvel enregistreur-contrôleur à trois termes Evershed est contenu dans deux petits boîtiers et ne nécessite qu'un panneau de 144 mm × 144 mm. Malgré cet encombrement réduit, un cadran de 101,6 mm a pu être aménagé grâce à une courbure appropriée de la partie de l'instrument montée à l'avant du panneau. Un indicateur de "valeur requise" et des boutons de réglage pour diverses fonctions de commande sont également compris dans cette section. Des circuits transistorisés sont employés et tous les dispositifs de puissance (y compris une source d'alimentation stabilisée transistorisée) sont renfermés dans ces deux éléments.

EE 21 762 *pour plus amples renseignements*

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD

Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex

GÉNÉRATEUR DE VIBRATIONS

Le nouveau générateur de vibrations VG109 MkII peut déclencher des poussées allant jusqu'à 8167,6 kg et il est à refroidissement par huile au lieu du refroidissement par air comme les premières machines. Le diamètre de la table de ce générateur est de 5842 mm et la masse formée par le cadre mobile et l'assemblage de la table est d'environ 45,3 kg. La course maxima est de ±25,4 mm et le facteur de force statique est d'environ 12,7 kg/A. La poussée pour une dissipation de 10 kW est de 3402 à 4536 kg, et pour 30 kW elle est de 5897 à 8395 kg. Le haut de la table annulaire est scellé pour les opérations en chambre climatérique.

EE 21 763 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AMPLIFICATEUR DE COMMANDE

(*Illustration à la page 317*)

Conçu pour compléter le système de vibration Goodmans, l'amplificateur de commande type E.501 contrôle l'amplitude vibratoire, l'accélération ou la vitesse, à un niveau pouvant être préréglé ou établi selon un programme à partir d'une source extérieure. L'appareil consiste en un étage d'entrée spécial, un amplificateur de tête, un circuit de mesure, un étage détecteur d'erreurs, un amplificateur compresseur et un palpeur à charge cathodique. Une erreur de 25dB peut être comprimée jusqu'à environ 4dB, dans des conditions favorables. La sortie amplifiée et redressée d'un capteur de vibrations approprié est comparée à une tension directe prédéterminée, afin d'obtenir un signal indiquant l'erreur du niveau vibratoire par rapport à la valeur requise. Le signal d'erreur commande l'amplificateur compresseur, auquel un oscillateur extérieur à ondes sinusoïdales fournit une tension d'entrée alternative, donnant ainsi un signal de fréquence à ondes sinusoïdales, déterminé par le réglage de l'oscillateur, mais d'une amplitude telle qu'il produit le niveau correct de vibration (après avoir passé par un amplificateur de puissance, si nécessaire). La gamme de fréquences de service s'étend de 20 Hz à 10 kHz, mais on peut obtenir une réponse au-delà de ces limites.

Des douilles d'entrée sont prévues pour cinq sources de signaux dont la commutation peut être choisie à l'entrée du palpeur cathodique. Pour les accéléromètres piézoélectriques d'une sensibilité de 10 à 20 mV/g, le réglage de la sensibilité de mesure peut être effectué pour des valeurs d'échelle totale de 10 g et 50 g respectivement, dans les deux gammes disponibles.

La construction particulière du palpeur cathodique d'entrée permet d'employer les accéléromètres piézoélectriques avec des longueurs de câble allant jusqu'à 30,48 m, sans résultats défavorables. Une douille coaxiale assure une sortie de tension du palpeur cathodique et elle peut être reliée directement à n'importe quel oscilloscope cathodique de type conventionnel sans entraîner pour autant une conversion d'impédance supplémentaire.

Un signal d'entrée d'oscillateur de 150 mV efficaces est parfaitement approprié et l'amplificateur peut fournir une sortie maxima de 4 V efficaces. A un niveau de sortie de 1 V, la distorsion non-linéaire totale est inférieure à 2%.

EE 21 764 *pour plus amples renseignements*

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CO. (Great Britain) LTD

Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey

CELLULES PHOTOÉLECTRIQUES DE LECTURE AU SILICIUM

(*Illustration à la page 317*)

Ces matrices de lecture photovoltaïques au silicium ont une durée de réponse de l'ordre de 10 µsec et elles ont été spécifiquement étudiées à l'intention des calculateurs et ordinateurs électroniques, pour lesquels il est nécessaire de pouvoir détecter rapidement la lumière passant par les cartes perforées ou les bandes magnétiques.

Chaque matrice est formée d'un assemblage multiple de cellules au silicium en segments individuels. L'énergie lumineuse frappant l'un des segments provoque un flux de puissance n'émanant que de cette seule cellule. Une donnée de courant caractéristique serait 300 µA pour 0,01 pouces² de surface de cellule active, avec un éclairage de 100 pieds-bougies.

L'adaptabilité de leur conception, permet de fournir ces éléments, au choix, en assemblages à cellule unique ou à cellules multiples. Elle se distinguent, en outre, par le fait qu'elles ne sont que peu affectées par la température, par leur longue durée de fonctionnement, leur réponse uniforme de cellule à cellule, dans une même matrice, et, enfin, leur construction solide.

EE 21 765 *pour plus amples renseignements*

REDRESSEURS HAUTE TENSION

(*Illustration à la page 317*)

Cette série de redresseurs à cartouches au silicium couvre la gamme de 600 V à 10 kV de tension inversée de crête. Les redresseurs sont sous enveloppe de céramique et peuvent être utilisés à des altitudes allant jusqu'à 27432. Ils sont prévus pour des sorties de courant continu de 75 à 250 mA (à 25°C) et leur gamme de températures de service va de −55°C à +150°C. Le courant inverse maximum à une tension inversée de crête spécifiée et à 25°C il est de 10 µA.

EE 21 766 *pour plus amples renseignements*

KELVIN & HUGHES (Industrial) LTD

Kelvin House, Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex

SYSTÈME DE DÉPOUILLEMENT DE DONNÉES

On verra pour la première fois à ce Salon un système de dépouillement de données conçu en vue d'assurer la plus grande souplesse d'application et permettre l'analyse et l'enregistrement d'un nombre illimité de variables de traitement, à un degré de précision de 0,1% de la lecture et à des vitesses dépassant toutes celles obtenues auparavant avec ce genre d'ordinateur.

L'entrée étalonnée est un courant direct ou une tension directe, de sorte que le potentiel d'applications de l'équipement n'est limité que par la disponibilité de transducteurs adéquats. Ces transducteurs s'obtiennent facilement pour des applications se rapportant à la pression, au débit, à l'effort, aux sorties par impulsions ou à courant alternatif, tandis que les thermocouples servent à des applications de température. Des éléments compensateurs de jonction à froid sont prévus pour chaque type d'entrée de thermocouple.

L'information est entièrement présentée sous forme numérique. Des dispositifs

de contrôle de hautes et basses limites, avec indicateurs-avertisseurs, ainsi que pour le changement de gamme, de suppression de zéro et de linéarisation incorporée, tels que requis pour les thermocouples, le débit, etc. peuvent être intégrés dans la séquence d'analyse. L'enregistrement se fait par machine à écrire électrique sur feuilles vierges ou préimprimées, les points non normaux étant imprimés en rouge.

Un voltmètre numérique est utilisé pour mesurer les variations de traitement et présenter le résultat sous forme numérique. Il comporte un élément de cadencement, des relais un amplificateur à deux étages et des blocs d'alimentation. Ces derniers comprennent une alimentation stabilisée, à 0,05% près, pour les besoins de références de mesures. Les tensions sont commutées en séquence et comparées avec la tension d'entrée jusqu'à ce qu'une valeur hors d'équilibre finale, à 0,1% près, soit atteinte.

Le système, y compris les transducteurs et les blocs d'alimentation, est logé dans un panneau du type cabine blindée, les divers éléments étant montés sur crémaillère afin d'en faciliter la sortie et la réparation.

EE 21 767 *pour plus amples renseignements*

GEORGE KENT LTD

Luton, Bedfordshire

SUPPRESSEUR DE QUADRATURE

(Illustration à la page 318)

Le suppresseur de quadrature type 1 a été étudié pour être utilisé avec la gamme d'instruments électroniques George Kent, lorsqu'il est appliqué à la mesure de signaux de courant alternatif.

Il consiste en un petit assemblage électronique qui élimine la possibilité de saturation d'amplification et d'erreurs de mesure résultant de la présence d'une composante en quadrature dans le signal d'entrée. Un degré élevé de sécurité de fonctionnement et de robustesse a été réalisé par l'emploi exclusif de transistors, de thermistors et d'autres pièces solides. La partie principale du Suppresseur est un potentiomètre à thermistors breveté Kent, qui comprend un circuit imprimé à prises, portant les pièces essentielles. Ces dernières sont collectivement comparables à l'amplificateur, au moteur d'équilibrage et au fil à contact glissant d'un servo-système classique.

Le nouvel appareil supprime efficacement les effets de quadrature qui se produisent fréquemment dans les servo-systèmes à courant alternatif, tels que ceux pour mesurer la conductivité électrolytique ou le rythme de débit de liquides. Ces faux signaux peuvent avoir des effets fort nuisibles car toute composante en quadrature se trouvant dans l'entrée d'un servo-système à courant alternatif ne peut être réduite à zéro par la réaction alternative principale, et elle donne lieu à un signal erroné irréductible. Ce dernier peut, à son tour, provoquer une erreur dans la sortie du système ou causer une saturation partielle ou même totale de l'amplificateur, résultant en une perte de sensibilité.

Le suppresseur de quadrature apporte une solution au problème en appliquant une action d'annulation automatique à n'importe quelles composantes en quadrature captées, quelles soient de grandeur stable ou pas, tout en n'influant pas le moins du monde sur le signal d'entrée principal. Le signal d'erreur de quadrature résiduelle, provenant du servo-amplificateur, est amplifié et démodulé par un circuit contenant quatre transistors au germanium de faible puissance, utilisés pour commander différentiellement la puissance fournie aux réchauffeurs de deux thermistors chauffiés indirectement. Les deux chenilles de thermistors forment un diviseur de tension de gain variable qui commande un signal de phase de quadrature précise (obtenu par un décalage de 90° de la référence de courant alternatif) qui est ramené à l'entrée du servo-amplificateur et supprime le signal résiduel. Le circuit est à couplage direct de bout en bout, et un troisième thermistor fournit une réaction globale de courant continu négatif de la sortie à l'entrée. Ceci a pour effet de stabiliser les points de fonctionnement de tous les quatre transistors sans usage quelconque de condensateurs, et de maintenir les caractéristiques de sortie du potentiomètre à thermistor sensiblement constantes dans des températures ambiantes entre 0° et 60°C.

EE 21 768 *pour plus amples renseignements*

APPAREIL DE RÉFÉRENCE DE TENSION

(Illustration à la page 318)

L'appareil de référence type 3 est une source de référence solide de courant continu, conçue et produite par George Kent Ltd., pour être employée avec la gamme d'enregistreurs auto-équilibreurs, d'indicateurs et de contrôleurs électroniques de cette société. C'est un assemblage à prises compact, fonctionnant directement à partir du secteur alternatif normal, et donnant une sortie extrêmement stable et exempte d'ondulation de 5,0 mA à 5V pour le curseur du circuit de mesure d'instrument.

Deux étages en cascade à diodes Zéner réduisent les effets des variations normales d'alimentation par un facteur d'au moins 200, tandis que la compensation de température individuelle de chacun de ces étages maintient la sortie substantiellement indépendante dans des températures ambiantes de 10° à 70°C. Un avantage inhérent à l'appareil est qu'il continue à fonctionner avec une précision légèrement inférieure si la tension d'alimentation est fortement réduite, et ce même jusqu'à 30% de sa valeur nominale.

La sortie de courant continu est isolée de la masse et elle est, en outre, efficacement isolée du secteur par un transformateur d'alimentation équilibrée à blindage spécial. Cette particularité est de grande valeur dans certains circuits de mesure ayant une impédance limitée vers la masse.

EE 21 769 *pour plus amples renseignements*

KYNMORE ENGINEERING CO. LTD

19 Buckingham Street, London W.C.2

RELAIS À HAUTE SENSIBILITÉ

(Illustration à la page 318)

Ces relais, qui sont fabriqués par la société Siemens & Halske, peuvent être utilisés lorsqu'il est nécessaire de contrôler des signaux dans la zone pico-watt ou lorsque ces signaux doivent être en mesure d'amorcer ou d'arrêter un processus commandé, ainsi que pour une commande à contact positif dans des limites rigoureusement préréglées, pouvant être répétée de manière sûre.

Le principe de fonctionnement est le suivant:

Lorsque la valeur préréglée a été atteinte, le contact est actionné positivement, moyennant une dissipation de puissance des plus réduites. Ceci résulte de ce que le fonctionnement de l'induit à cadre mobile suspendu sur bande à aimant-noyau est allié à celui d'un amplificateur à pression de contact magnétique. Même lorsque des signaux à pente extrêmement douce forment l'entrée, le contact se ferme par séparation instantée. L'aiguille de l'induit suspendu sur bande contient un petit morceau de fil de fer. Dans la largeur de bande de service préréglée, un petit aimant permanent sert d'arrêt à la limite réglable de déviation. Lorsque le signal d'entrée augmente, l'aiguille se déplace vers l'amplificateur à pression de contact magnétique jusqu'à ce que le couple à suspension par bande soit équilibré par le flux de l'aimant. A ce moment là, la moindre augmentation de signal force l'aiguille à sauter vivement vers l'arrêt magnétique où une pression de contact d'environ 2g sera maintenue. Vu que les surfaces de contact de l'aiguille et de l'arrêt magnétique sont doublées d'or, le contact pourra être rétabli en toute sûreté, même après une longue période d'emmagasinement ou d'inutilisation. Le contact-aiguille excite un relais asservi incorporé dont le bobinage est alimenté par une source de 24 V C.C. Les contacts du relais asservi sont prévus pour le service dans les contacteurs ou avertisseurs industriels, ce qui permet de commander divers circuits indépendants. Le relais asservi peut être fourni avec un nombre de différentes combinaisons de contact. Un de ces contacts sert de contact de "fixage", en parallèle avec le contact à aiguille-relais. Ceci a pour effet de maintenir le contact jusqu'a ce qu'un commutateur à bouton-poussoir manuel soit actionné pour réenclencher le relais. Le bouton de réenclenchement manuel remplit une fonction à double effet en ce qu'il excite d'abord un bobinage chutant dont l'induit détache le contact-aiguille, qui est "mort" puisqu'il est parallèle au contact de fixage du relais asservi. Ce n'est qu'ensuite que le circuit de bobinage du relais asservi sera interrompu. Ceci empêche tout amorçage d'arc au contact d'aiguille. Si le signal original persiste lorsqu'on actionne le réenclenchement, le relais excitera à nouveau immédiatement le relais asservi.

Ces relais sont munis d'une commande variable externe pour régler le point de fonctionnement et une échelle divisée linéairement. Ils sont fournis pour diverses gammes de courant et de tension, la sensibilité maxima pouvant être obtenue est de 10^{10} W.

EE 21 770 *pour plus amples renseignements*

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD

176 High Road, Bushey Heath, Hertfordshire

TRANSDUCTEUR DE PRESSION

Conçu pour la mesure de pressions stables et à fluctuation rapide, la réponse de fréquence de ce transducteur le rend particulièrement propre à l'étude des phénomènes transitoires dans les systèmes hydrauliques et pneumatiques.

Les modèles offerts sont prévus pour les gammes de 0 à 141kg/cm² et de 0 à 1 400kg/cm² de pression de jauge avec des pressions de surcharge élevées.

Le palpeur de pression consiste en un cylindre de cuivre au glucinium, partiellement alésé afin de former un tube à extrémité solide, ayant deux enroulements d'extensomètre résistifs-actifs au dessus de la section alésée, ainsi que deux enroulements compensateurs de température au dessus de la section solide. Ces derniers sont reliés sous forme de réseau en pont équilibré à quatre bras.

La pression s'exerçant à l'intérieur du cylindre cause une dilatation de la section alésée se répercutant en changements résistifs des enroulements actifs, de sorte qu'un signal proportionnel à la pression résulte de l'application d'une tension alternative ou continue au pont. La sortie de la gamme totale est de 1,5 mV/V appliqués, la tension de fonctionnement maximum étant de 30 V. La précision globale est supérieure à 0,5%, y compris la linéarité et l'hystérésis.

EE 21 771 *pour plus amples renseignements*

LAURENCE, SCOTT & ELECTROMOTORS LTD

Mansfield House, 376 Strand, London W.C.2

APPAREIL DE VITESSE CONSTANTE

Cet appareil est capable de maintenir une rotation d'arbre à une vitesse constante, à un degré supérieur à une partie dans trois mille, sur toute la gamme nominale du moteur. Il existe deux modèles, l'un pour l'emploi avec un petit moteur à induction, en tant que générateur de force motrice, et l'autre avec un moteur à aimant permanent. L'appareil fournit un signal de référence de vitesse, obtenu d'une bobine exploratrice dont les pôles sont montés près de la périphérie d'une roue dentée, couplée directement à l'arbre du moteur d'entraînement. A la vitesse constante déterminée, le signal sélectif est de 50 kHz. Ce signal est amplifié et transmis à un circuit à filtre piézoélectrique, résonant à un peu plus de 50 kHz. La sortie de ce filtre est redressée et elle commande finalment un étage de sortie à charge cathodique. Dans le cas de l'entraînement par courant continu, le moteur est relié directement dans le circuit cathodique, mais dans le cas de la version par courant alternatif, la charge cathodique est constituée par l'enroulement de commande d'un amplificateur magnétique qui commande à son tour la vitesse du moteur.

EE 21 772 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD

St. Albans, Hertfordshire

COMPTEUR 10 MHz

(Illustration à la page 319)

Le compteur électronique 10 MHz, type TF 1345, est un instrument de comptage/minutage à action rapide, avec étalon de fréquence incorporé de grande précision. La lecture se fait par indicateurs au néon sur écran numérique à 8 décades. L'instrument peut compter jusqu'à 10 millions par seconde, mesurer la fréquence de 10 Hz à 10 MHz, et des périodes de formes d'ondes allant jusqu'à 100 kHz. Un choix d'accessoires à prises étend la gamme de fréquences jusqu'à 220 MHz, permet la mesure de temps jusqu'à 1 μsec et augmente la sensibilité jusqu'à 10 mV. Le contrôle de la durée d'affichage est soit manuel, soit à variation continue de 0,1 à 10 sec. avec réenclanchement automatique et à répétition. L'appareil est livrable pour montage sur banc d'essai ou sur bâti.

EE 21 773 *pour plus amples renseignements*

OSCILLOSCOPE À DOUBLE AFFICHAGE

(Illustration à la page 319)

Le TF 1331 est un oscilloscope à double trace, à couplage de courant continu, avec temps de lecture directe et étalonnage de tension. Grâce au commutateur électronique de faisceau, deux signaux indépendants peuvent être affichés soit par balayage alternatif soit à un taux de commutation de 100 kHz. L'une ou l'autre entrée peut aussi être affichée séparément, sans commutation. La réponse de fréquence s'étend du courant continu à 15 MHz, et la sensibilité est variable en cinq pas de 50 mV/cm à 50 V/cm. La vitesse de balayage de la base de temps varie de 1 sec/cm à 0,1 μsec/cm. par étalement X. Le déclenchement peut s'effectuer intérieurement ou extérieurement, ou bien encore, à partir d'une source de fréquence d'alimentation intérieure. Une sonde d'entrée de 10 MΩ est fournie comme accessoire facultatif. Il existe également une version à faisceau unique: le type TF 1330.

EE 21 774 *pour plus amples renseignements*

METRIX INSTRUMENTS LTD

54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

CONTRÔLEUR DE PROCESSUS

(Illustration à la page 320)

Le contrôleur transistorisé Metrawatt constitue une méthode précise quoique peu coûteuse de contrôle de température, de pH, de conductivité, de puissance et d'autres variables dont la fonction peut être traduite sous forme de tension électrique.

Le système de contrôle emploie un ou plusieurs circuits oscillants haute fréquence, dont les bobines de couplage sont montées sur guides ajustables, pouvant être réglés à n'importe quelles valeurs de contrôle voulues sur l'échelle de l'instrument. Un petit volet sur le bras de l'appareil de mesure à cadre mobile pénètre dans l'entrefer des bobines oscillatrices lorsque l'aiguille atteint les valeurs des positions de contrôle préréglées. Les circuits oscillants actionnent à leur tour des contacteurs au mercure ou de grande puissance—au choix—afin d'effectuer la commande finale du système. Etant donné que l'appareil de mesure est sans contacts mécaniques, le mouvement peut donc être d'une sensibilité extrême, donnant une commande de grande précision (0,2%) avec une réponse rapide.

Un système simple à réaction thermique, fourni sur demande, transforme l'instrument en un régulateur proportionnel. L'effet d'inertie thermique dans le système de contrôle est alors éliminé presque complètement.

Cet appareil, qui est entièrement transistorisé, englobe un circuit de protection qui veille à ce que l'alimentation de commande soit débranchée en cas de panne dans le thermocouple ou le transducteur ou, encore, dans l'appareil lui-même.

L'effet des fluctuations de tension secteur n'est que de 0,1% pour une variation de secteur de 15%.

EE 21 775 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD

Beckenham, Kent

VOLTMÈTRE DE DÉCADES EFF. DE PRÉCISION

(Illustration à la page 320)

Le voltmètre Muirhead-Wigan D930A est un instrument très précis à gammes étendues de tensions (1mV à 300V) et de fréquences (5Hz à 100 kHz). Etant un véritable voltmètre de valeurs efficaces, il peut mesurer des tensions à formes d'ondes sinusoïdales et non-sinusoïdales.

Les lectures de tension s'obtiennent directement par quatre commandes marquées "unités" (1-10), "dizaines" (0-10), "centaines" (0-10) et "milliers" (0-10), et par un commutateur de ×0,001 à ×100.

Une précision de lecture du cadran allant jusqu'à 0,1% peut donc toujours être atteinte et des lectures peuvent être interpolées jusqu'à 0,025%.

La résistance d'entrée constante de 100kΩ permet une lecture de basse tension avec une faible consommation de courant. Même à 300V, la dissipation de puissance d'entrée est inférieure à 1W.

Les caractéristiques expérimentales de cet instrument sont comme suit:

Précision de la mesure de tension:

30 Hz-5 kHz	60 mV - 10 V:	± 0,05% (sauf à la fréquence d'alimentation)
	1 mV-300 V:	± 0.1% ou 30 μV (selon la valeur la plus élevée)
20 Hz-20 kHz	1 mV-300 V:	± 0,2% ou 30 μV (selon la valeur la plus élevée)
5 Hz-100 kHz	10 mV-300 V:	± 0,25% jusqu'à 50 kHz décroissant à ±1% à 100 kHz (à l'aide d'un oscillateur extérieur stable tel que le D-890-A/2 pour la normalisation à la fréquence d'essai)

Précision de la mesure de rapport de tension dans n'importe quelle gamme:

Gammes: 100 V-300 V 10 V-100 V etc. jusqu'à 10 mV-100 mV	De ± 0,03% à 0,15% (selon le rapport et la tension) jusqu'à 50 kHz (non inférieur a ±0,2% à la fréquence d'alimentation)
Gamme 1mV-10mV	De ± 0,05% à 0,15% (selon le rapport) jusqu'à 10 kHz (non inférieur à ±1% à la fréquence d'alimentation)
Impédance d'entrée	100 ohms shuntés par 200 pF (max.)
Rapport maximum crête/ valeur efficace de la forme d'onde d'entrée:	3:1

EE 21 776 *pour plus amples renseignements*

SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND LTD

Seaplane Works, Queens Island, Belfast, Irlande

CALCULATEUR ANALOGIQUE

(Illustration à la page 320)

Ce nouveau calculateur universel, dénommé "Simlac Minor", est d'un intérêt particulier pour les utilisateurs virtuels ayant besoin d'une plus grande capacité que celle du calculateur universel à 18 amplificateurs, mais qui n'auraient pas besoin, toutefois, de la capacité ou du degré de précision du grand calculateur "Simlac", récemment réalisé.

Le "Simlac Minor" a une capacité de 32 amplificateurs et 100 éléments passifs. A l'instar du grand modèle, il est monté sur crémaillère standard, l'appareil entier étant logé dans deux râteliers de 48,2 cm du type employé par les services postaux. Le râtelier de gauche contient les éléments de calcul et celui de droite loge l'instrumentation, les panneaux amovibles, les blocs d'alimentation et trois postes non-linéaires spéciaux.

Afin d'assurer une utilisation maxima de l'espace disponible, la stabilisation dite "de tour" n'est pas employée. Néanmoins, grâce à la construction et au choix judicieux des pièces, la précision globale des éléments de calcul est de 0.1%. Les amplificateurs et les éléments passifs sont des accessoires courants Simlac, en dehors du dispositif de fixage, qui est un supplément facultatif.

EE 21 777 *pour plus amples renseignements*

OSCILLATEUR B.F. ET ANALYSEUR DE SYSTÈME DE CONTRÔLE

Cet oscillateur basse fréquence a été étudié en vue d'essais de basses fréquences, pour lesquels une teneur en courant continu extrêmement basse et des amplitudes maintenues avec précision sont de la plus haute importance. Toute dérive des amplificateurs est continûment corrigée afin que la teneur en courant continu de la sortie soit normalement bien au dessous de 100 μV.

L'analyseur de système de contrôle est sans égal quant à sa faculté de fonctionner à des fréquences exceptionnellement basses, pouvant même, en effet, fonctionner avec succès à une fréquence de 1 cycle par 100 secondes. Sa gamme s'étend jusqu'à 1 kHz et il est capable d'analyser une multiple variété de systèmes.

Il incorpore un oscillateur B.F. et présente des lectures stables de composantes en quadrature et en phase, même à la fréquence la plus basse, soit 0,01 Hz. Le niveau de courant continu est toujours inférieur à 0,005% et, en équilibrant attentivement les amplificateurs à glissement corrigé, on peut maintenir ce niveau à 0,0005%.

EE 21 778 *pour plus amples renseignements*

Résumés des Principaux Articles

Un Analyseur de spectres pour vidéo-fréquences par A. B. Whitwell et N. Williams

Résumé de l'article aux pages 263 à 274

Un analyseur de spectres universel pour la gamme de fréquences de 500 kHz est décrit dans cet article. Les principes de réalisation des appareils de ce genre ne sont pas nouveaux, mais l'intérêt manifesté pour l'utilisation des analyseurs de spectre comme auxiliaires universels de laboratoire et de contrôle de production s'accroît rapidement. On peut, en effet, les employer pour une série étendue de mesures et les étudier pour une haute sensibilité, en raison de la réduction du coefficient de bruit effectif de l'étage l'entrée, par suite de l'action de filtrage ultérieure. Ainsi, l'appareil dont il est question ici a une sensibilité de seuil d'environ 0,2 μV dans une bande de 70 Hz et sa gamme dynamique est de 50 dB.

Analyse graphique et mode de construction de l'oscillateur d'arrêt par D. Chambers

Résumé de l'article aux pages 275 à 279

L'action de l'oscillateur d'arrêt est décrite dans cet article qui, de même, examine en détail chaque pièce du circuit. Les formes d'ondes de courant et de tension sont construites selon une méthode progressive, et le tube, le condensateur d'arrêt, le noyau de transformateur et le rapport de tours sont déterminés pour une application particulière.

Mesure directe pour un calculateur analogique à transformateur par J. F. Young

Résumé de l'article aux pages 280 à 288

Les tensions de calculateur sont déphasées et additionnées par des amplificateurs et les résultantes sont fournies à des amplificateurs de gain réglables. Ces derniers alimentent des amplificateurs de puissance à réaction d'intensité qui commandent des ampèremètres et des wattmètres. Des réseaux de déphasage à résistance constante sont utilisés avec un wattmètre pour mesurer les volts-ampères réactifs. Un déphaseur étalonné est utilisé pour la mesure de phase.

Un réseau à résistance constante ayant les propriétés d'un shunt universel dans lequel le rapport de shunt est commandé par échelles de décades par E. R. Wigan

Résumé de l'article aux pages 289 à 293

Par une simple modification, le réseau en T à résistance constante peut être transformé en shunt universel à résistance constante, réglable sur une base décimale. L'auteur décrit un shunt de 1000 ohms à trois décades, ayant un rapport de shunt maximum de 11,111/1,0 et réglable par plots de 0,001. Entre ces derniers, une interpolation continue peut être effectuée, dont la précision est analysée par l'auteur.

Un générateur de successions d'impulsions à éclairs stroboscopiques pour l'étude de l'écoulement turbulent des fluides par R. E. King

Résumé de l'article aux pages 294 à 295

Un tube sélectif à cathodes froides est employé pour obtenir un train d'impulsions d'une série déterminée dans une gamme étendue de fréquences de répétition d'impulsions. La sortie du générateur déclenche un éclair stroboscopique qui fournit une indication photographique des directions et vitesses locales de l'écoulement turbulent dans un fluide.

Un oxymètre enregistreur perfectionné par A. W. Melville, D. H. Smith et J. B. Cornwall

Résumé de l'article aux pages 296 à 300

Les auteurs analysent la théorie de l'oxymétrie autitive et décrivent un appareil qui résout continûment l'équation théorique et fournit un enregistrement de la saturation absolue d'oxygène artériel.

Les méthodes employées jusqu'ici pour obtenir un signal proportionnel au logarithme de l'intensité de la lumière tombant sur les cellules photoélectriques de l'appareil auriculaire ont été trouvées peu sûres et ont dû être remplacées.

Le nouveau circuit présente d'autres avantages, assurant un degré élevé de stabilité et de répétabilité.

L'instrument est destiné en particulier à l'usage des anesthésistes, durant les opérations thoraciques prolongées, mais il peut être employé en n'importe quel cas ou l'enregistrement continu de la saturation d'oxygène s'avère nécessaire.

Un stimulateur physiologique à transistors à jonction par W. T. Catton et L. Molyneux

Résumé de l'article aux pages 301 à 302

Après une expérience de deux ans dans les classes de physiologie avec un stimulateur d'un premier modèle utilisant un seul transistor à pointe, il fut décidé, en raison du caractère suranné de ce dispositif, de réaliser un nouveau circuit à transistors à jonction. Le nouveau circuit, décrit dans cet article, ne comporte pas de modification des commandes du panneau avant, donne une meilleure forme d'onde et une impédance de sortie réduite et offre, en outre, l'avantage d'une tension de pile d'alimentation plus faible. Le nouveau stimulateur assure les mêmes services que le modèle précédent, c'est à dire: tension de sortie variable de 0 à 25V, fréquence variable de 2 à 100/sec. et largeur d'impulsion constante de 1 msec environ.

Un modulateur par impulsions de largeur variable par D. C. Brown et J. E. Baughen

Résumé de l'article aux pages 302 à 303

Un modulateur par impulsions de largeur variable, utilisant l'effet de stockage à ouverture dans un transistor à jonction, vient d'être réalisé. Par l'emploi d'un signal échantillonné à 10 kHz, on a pu atteindre une sensibilité de 20 μsec/V.

Un générateur d'impulsions à taux variable modulées en tension par E. J. C. Fowell et A. Cowley

Résumé de l'article aux pages 304 à 306

Cet article décrit un circuit de générateur d'impulsions, dont la fréquence de sortie est une fonction linéaire de la tension d'entrée.

Le circuit utilise un système de circulation d'impulsions à double transitron intégrateur à couplage cathodique, avec les modifications appropriées pour améliorer la précision de transfert aux basses fréquences de sortie.

Quatre gammes de fréquences de sortie sont prévues entre 5 et 2500 impulsions par seconde.

Un schéma de circuit, ainsi que des résultats de performances, sont également donnés.

Die Ausstellung für INSTRUMENTE ELEKTRONIK UND AUTOMATION

Beschreibung neuer Bauelemente, Zubehörteile und Prüfgeräte auf Grund der von Herstellern gemachten Angaben.

Übersetzung der Seiten 315 bis 320

A.P.T. ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES LTD

50-52 King Street, Southall, Middlesex

RÖHREN-PRÜFGERÄT

(Abbildung Seite 315)

Das Prüfgerät umfasst stabilisierte Netzgeräte, Mehrbereich-Instrumentierung zur Untersuchung aller Röhren-Parameter und eine Wechselstrom-Brücke für S-Messungen. Diese drei Geräteteile sind als 19 Zoll (482,6 mm) Gestelleinheiten mit 267 mm Frontplatten konstruiert und werden in einem Instrumentgehäuse geliefert.

Röhren können nach „CV" oder anderen Pflichtblättern im Rahmen der Netzteilkapazität und bis zu S=100 mA/V geprüft werden. Die Arbeitskennwerte von Einzel- und Doppeldioden geringer Leistung, Einweg- und Doppelweggleichrichtern, Hochspannungs-Trockengleichrichtern und gasgefüllten Stabilisatoren können auch gemessen werden.

Wenn das Prüfgerät nicht in Betrieb ist, können die Netzgeräte mit ihren Messgeräten für andere Zwecke benutzt werden. Aussenliegende Messgeräte können über Klinken zum Eichen eingeschaltet werden, wenn äusserste Genauigkeit erforderlich ist.

Folgende Netzgeräte sind vorgesehen:

Anode

0...300 V in drei Bereichen, konstant innerhalb 1%

0...250 mA (Messbereiche 1; 10; 30; 100; 300 mA Vollausschlag)

Schirmgitter

0...300 V in drei Bereichen, konstant innerhalb 1%

0...50 mA (Messbereiche 1; 10; 30; 100 mA Vollausschlag)

Gitter

0...100 V und 0...+25 V, konstant innerhalb 1% (Messanzeige 100...0...100 μA Vollausschlag)

Heizer

0...55 V Wechselstrom in vier Bereichen für je 25 kW max (Messbereiche 10; 30; 100 V Vollausschlag und 0,5 A Vollausschlag)

EE 21 751 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD

Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex

TRANSISTORISIERTE NETZGERÄTE

(Abbildung Seite 315)

Das kleine, kompakte, transistorisierte Netzgerät Type PP5 liefert einen stabilisierten Gleichstrom von max 0,5 A. Die Ausgangsspannung ist über einen direkt geeichten Bereich von 0...15 V kontinuierlich variabel.

Elektronische Schutzvorrichtungen gegen Stromüberlastung sichern auch gegen Kurzschlüsse. Wiedereinstellung erfolgt auf herkömmliche Weise von der Frontplatte. Der Arbeitspunkt des Überstromschutzes ist ausserdem einstellbar, um die in Gebrauch befindlichen Verbraucherkreise gegen thermisches Durchgehen der Verstärker usw. zu sichern. Der Schutz erstreckt sich auf übertriebene Umgebungsbedingungen bei Höchstbelastung.

Das Messgerät kann durch Umschaltung zur Anzeige von Ausgangsstrom als auch -spannung auf einer Doppelskala benutzt werden.

Das Gerät arbeitet an Wechselstrom-Netzspannungen von 200...250 V. Die Ausgangsimpedanz liegt unter 0,01Ω bei Gleichstrom und unter 0,2Ω bis zu 100 kHz.

EE 21 752 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

AMPHENOL (Great Britain) LTD

Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex

H.F. KUPPLUNGEN

(Abbildung Seite 315)

Die amerikanischen HF-Kupplungen Muster C und N werden jetzt auch in englischer Ausführung mit verbesserter Kabelhaltung entsprechend den britischen militärischen Anforderungen hergestellt.

Sie sind mit auswechselbaren Buchsen für Uni-Radio-Kabel 102, 73, 67 oder 81 lieferbar. Alle Kontakte werden „festgehalten". Sowohl gerade als rechtwinklige Kupplungen für freie Verbindungen oder Frontplattenmontage werden hergestellt und entsprechen mit Ausnahme der Kabelhaltung den C-Mustern UG-573/U, UG-710A/U, UG-570/U, UG-572/U und UG-571/U und den N-Mustern UG-21B/U, UG-22B/U und UG-23B/U. Alle haben eine Nennimpedanz von 50Ω. Die Typennummern für den britischen Militärbedarf für diese Bauelemente werden in Kürze bekannt gegeben.

Zum Zusammenbau dieser Kupplungen ist ein besonderer Schlüssel erforderlich.

EE 21 753 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Während der I.E.A. Ausstellung finden Sie ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING auf Stand L 502. Besucher sind herzlich willkommen

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES

Rugby, Warwickshire

ANALOGRECHNER

(Abbildung Seite 316)

Der Analogrechner AEI 955 löst lineare und nichtlineare Differentialgleichungen und kann zur Untersuchung der dynamischen Leistung physikalischer Systeme benutzt werden.

Der Rechner kann für lineare (Addieren und Integrieren usw.) und nichtlineare Funktionen (Tote Zone und/oder Grenzen, willkürliche Funktionen, Multiplizieren usw.) mit Rechnerbausteinen genormter Grösse eingestellt werden. Dadurch können Grösse und Anordnung des Rechners dem zu untersuchenden Problem angepasst werden. Einstellung erfolgt durch Verbindungsschnüre auf der Vorderseite des Rechners.

Die Genauigkeit der Rechnerimpedanzen kann wahlweise 1% oder 0,1% sein. Der Rechenverstärker hat kontinuierliche Driftberichtigung, hohe Verstärkung, grosse Bandbreite, geringe Drift, geringen Gitterstrom und ist geräuscharm.

Kontinuierliche oder wiederholende Betriebsweise wird durch Steuerelemente eingestellt, die mit einem Doppelspur-Oszillografen hoher Genauigkeit (±0,5%) zusammengebaut sind. Eine automatische Schaltung ermöglicht es, den Rechner nach einer vorgewählten Zeit oder vorherbestimmten Problemspannung „festzuhalten". Die Ergebnisse

können durch ein 2-Kanal-Schreibgerät der geradlinigen Ausschreibtype aufgezeichnet werden, das dafür wärmeempfindliches Papier benutzt.

EE 21 754 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

B & R RELAYS LTD
Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex

TRANSISTORISIERTES STEUERRELAIS

(Abbildung Seite 316)

Dieses transistorisierte Relais wurde für Starkstromschalten entwickelt, für das nur kleine Betriebssignale zur Verfügung stehen. Es ist ein dreistufiges Silizium-Transistor-Gerät, das 30 mA bei 12 V Gleichstrom verbraucht. Das Relais spricht auf einen Steuerstrom von 15 μA im Steuerkreis an und widersteht hundertfacher Überlastung. Höchstzulässige Umgebungstemperatur ist 60°C.

Die Gesamtabmessungen dieses transistorisierten Relais mit gedruckter Schaltung und in Einsteckausführung sind 50,8 × 38,1 × 31,75 mm. Alle Kontakte und Sockelstifte sind vergoldet. Die gedruckte Schaltung passt in einen 18 fachen, unverwechselbaren Sockel.

EE 21 755 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

BELLING & LEE LTD
Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex

BEFESTIGUNGS- UND MONTAGETECHNIK

Das „Prestincerts" Verfahren ist eine vollständig neue Montagemethode für Bauelemente aller Art auf Tafeln, Chassis aus allen Materialien, Spritzgusskörper usw. oder zum Zusammennieten von Lamellen ohne vorhergehendes Stanzen oder Bohren von Löchern.

Dieses neue Verfahren ergibt äusserst gute mechanische und, wo erforderlich, elektrische Verbindungen. Es kann daher mit gleichem Erfolg überall dort Verwendung finden, wo im elektrischen, elektronischen und allen technischen Sektoren normalerweise genietet wird. In der Elektronik ist die Methode z.B. für Aufbau und Verdrahtung von Bauelementen in gedruckten Schaltungen mittels eines einfachen Arbeitsvorganges geeignet, wobei Löten freisteht. Die Arbeit kann je nach Bedarf entweder reihenmässig, einzeln, oder gleichzeitig an mehreren Punkten ausgeführt werden.

Bei Massenproduktion können die „Prestincerts" und Bauelemente durch Kastenspeiser zugeführt werden, wodurch Montage und Verdrahtung vollautomatisch werden. Für kleine Partien werden Pressen mit Handaufgabe und für Einzelanfertigung tragbare Handwerkzeuge benutzt; die Methode ist sehr anpassungsfähig und benötigt kein hohes Anlagekapital. Die mechanischen Anwendungsmöglichkeiten im Flugzeug-, Schiff- und Kraftfahrzeugbau sind unbegrenzt; der Produktionsleistung und mechanischen Festigkeit kommt keine andere Nietmethode gleich.

EE 21 756 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LTD
Brough, Yorkshire

HALL-EFFEKT-MULTIPLIKATOREN

(Abbildung Seite 316)

Diese Multiplikatoren (Typen BIE 293 und BIE 294) wurden für Analogrechner und Instrumentierungssysteme entwickelt.

Type BIE 293 erfüllt die Gleichung $(XY/10^3) = Z$ und Type BIE 294 $XY \cdot 10^3 = Z$.

Die Bausteine benutzen den Hall-Effekt in Halbleitern und sind transistorisiert.

Die Multiplikatoren haben eine Genauigkeit von ±0,5% des Gesamtbereiches und einen Frequenzgang von Gleichstrom bis 100 Hz.

EE 21 757 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

TRANSISTORISIERTE BINÄRE UHR

Dieses Gerät gibt 1-Sekunden-Taktimpulse mit 0,05% Genauigkeit. Innerhalb eines Zeitabschnittes von 9 999 s ist jeder 1s-Impuls in einzigartiger Weise durch eine 16Bit-Binärcodegruppe gekennzeichnet. Die Impulse können auf Magnettonbändern oder anderen Systemen aufgezeichnet werden.

Wiedergabe der aufgezeichneten Zeitsignale durch den nicht ausgestellten Entschlüssler BIE 417 ermöglicht Identifizierung jedes 1s-Intervalls unabhängig von Geschwindigkeit oder Laufrichtung des Tonbandes.

Infolge kleiner Abmessungen geringen Gewichtes ist diese Uhr besonders zusammen mit Registriergeräten für Bordbetrieb in Flugzeugen geeignet.

EE 21 758 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

"DIAMOND H" SWITCHES LTD
Gunnersbury Avenue, London W.4

RELAIS

(Abbildung Seite 316)

Luftdicht verschlossene Miniaturrelais der Serie C sind für Verwendung in Flugzeugen gedacht und haben einen Betriebstemperaturbereich von −65° ... +200°C. Sie wiegen bis zu 113 Gramm, haben Vibrationswiderstand bis zu 2 kHz bei 20 g und Betriebsstosswiderstand bis zu 50 g.

Die abgebildete BW-Serie besteht aus preisgünstigen Mehrzweckrelais mit Abmessungen 38,1 × 38,1 × 47,6 mm. Die Wechselstrom-Nennschaltleistung ist 25 A (induktionsfrei) bei 250 V und 1 PS bei 115 V oder 2 PS bei 250 V. Diese Relais können für Seiten- oder Frontplattenmontage sowie mit Einstecksockel und verschiedenen Gleich- oder Wechselstromspulen geliefert werden. Die Standard-Kontaktausrüstung besteht aus einem zweipoligen Umschalter, jedoch können andere Anordnungen und auch Folgekontakte vorgesehen werden.

EE 21 759 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD
Southend-on-Sea, Essex

FEUCHTIGKEITSMESSER

Der neue Ekco Feuchtigkeitsmesser ist ein transistorisiertes Gerät, das hauptsächlich der Bestimmung des Feuchtigkeitsgehalts von Papier dient. Üblicherweise wird am trockenen Ende einer Papiermaschine gearbeitet und die effektive Kapazität des Papiers plus Feuchtigkeit mit einer selbstabgleichenden Kapazitätsbrücke gemessen. Das Gerät berührt das Papier nicht und kompensiert Abstandsschwankungen der Messelemente selbst. Messungen können für Feuchtigkeitsgehalte von 2 ... 15% vorgenommen und innerhalb ±½% wiederholt werden. Für Regelungszwecke steht ein Ausgangssignal von 0 ... 15 mA zur Verfügung, und der Feuchtigkeitsgehalt kann direkt in Prozent abgelesen werden. In Verbindung mit einem Standard-Betadickenmesser kann der Feuchtigkeitsmesser laufend einen Ausgleich vornehmen, so dass der Betadickenmesser echtes „Trockengewicht" anzeigt.

EE 21 760 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD
Chelmsford, Essex

SENDERÖHREN

Das E.E.V. Co. Programm für Hochleistungs-Senderöhren wurde durch drei neue Trioden BR 1131, BR 1138 und BW 194 erweitert.

- BR 1131 ist eine druckluftgekühlte Triode, deren Kennlinien denen der BR 152B (CV 28) ähnlich sind, die aber einen thorierten Wolframheizfaden für 8,5 V/22 A benutzt und eine Anoden-Höchstverlustleistung von 3,5 kW hat.
- BR 1138 ist eine druckluftgekühlte Triode, die mit Ausnahme des thorierten Wolframheizfadens für 8,5 V/22 A mit der BR 152B (C28) identisch ist. In vorhandenen Geräten kann die BR 1138 als Ersatzröhre Verwendung finden. Der Heizspannungsunterschied wird durch Serienschaltung von zwei BR 1138 ausgeglichen.
- BW 194 ist eine wassergekühlte Ausführung der bekannten BR 194 mit einer Anodenverlustleistung von 50 kW.

TYPE	U_f (V)	I_f (A)	I_k (Spitzen) (A)	μ	S (mA/V)	U_a (V)	N_a (kW)	f (MHz)
BR 1131	8,5	22	4	40	3,1	10	3,5	15/80
BR 1138	8,5	22	2	40	3,1	10	1,0* 1,25+	15/80
BW 194	13,0	240	100	34	38	15	50	5/30

* *Kühlung ohne Druckluft* + *Druckluftkühlung*

EE 21 761 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES LTD

Acton Lane, London W.4

SCHREIBER-REGLER

Der neue Schreiber-Regler für drei Glieder besteht aus zwei kleinen Bausteinen und erfordert nur einen Standard-Plattenausschnitt von 114 × 114 mm. Trotz dieser kleinen Abmessungen wird durch geeignete Krümmung des auf der Platte montierten Geräteteils eine Aufzeichnungsbreite von 101,6 mm erzielt. Eine Anzeige für den „gewünschten Wert" und Einstellknöpfe für die verschiedenen Reglerfunktionen befinden sich auch in diesem Geräteteil. Transistor-Schaltungen werden benutzt, und die gesamte Stromversorgung einschliesslich einer transistorisierten, stabilisierten Stromquelle ist in den beiden Bausteinen untergebracht.

EE 21 762 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD

Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex

VIBRATIONSGEBER

Der neue Vibrationsgeber VG 109 Bauserie II kann Schubleistungen bis zu 8165 kg abgeben und benutzt Ölkühlung anstelle der Luftkühlung der ersten Serie. Der Gebertisch hat einen Durchmesser von 584 mm und zusammen mit dem Schwingspulenanbau eine Masse von ungefähr 12,7 kg/A. Für 10 kW Verlustleistung stehen 3 400 . . . 4 535 kg Schub zur Verfügung und für 30 kW 5 900 . . . 8 400kg. Die ringförmige Tischoberfläche ist für Betrieb in einer Klimakammer abgedichtet.

EE 21 763 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

STEUERVERSTÄRKER

(Abbildung Seite 317)

Der Steuerverstärker E.501 wurde zur Vervollständigung des Goodman-Vibrationssystems entwickelt und dient der Steuerung der Vibrationsamplitude, Beschleunigung oder Geschwindigkeit, deren Werte vorgewählt oder von aussen programmiert werden können. Das Gerät besteht aus einer besonderen Eingangsstufe, Hauptverstärker, Messkreis, Fehlerdetektorstufe, Kompressionsverstärker und Kathodenverstärker. Unter geeigneten Umständen kann ein Fehler von 25 dB auf ungefähr 4 dB zusammengepresst werden. Die verstärkte und gleichgerichtete Ausgangsspannung eines geeigneten Vibrationswandlers wird mit einer vorherbestimmten Gleichspannung verglichen, um ein Signal zu erhalten, das die Abweichung der Vibration vom gewünschten Wert kennzeichnet. Das Fehlersignal steuert den Kompressionsverstärker, dem ein Sinuswellengeber eine Eingangswechselspannung zuführt und dadurch ein sinusförmiges Signal hervorruft, dessen Frequenz durch die Oszillatoreinstellung bestimmt wird, und dessen Amplitude (eventuell über einen Endverstärker) die richtige Vibrationshohe einregelt. Der Arbeitsbereich liegt zwischen 20 Hz und 10 kHz, aber das Gerät spricht auch ausserhalb dieser Grenzen an.

Eingangssockel sind für fünf Signalquellen vorgesehen, die im Eingangskreis des besonderen Kathodenverstärkers wahlweise angeschaltet werden können; für Quarz-Beschleunigungsmessköpfe mit einer Empfindlichkeit von 10 . . . 20 mV/g kann die Messgerätempfindlichkeit auf Vollausschlag für 10 g bzw. 50 g in beiden vorgesehenen Bereichen eingeregelt werden.

Die besondere Konstruktion des Eingangskathodenverstärkers erlaubt Verwendung von Quarz-Beschleunigungsmessköpfen mit bis zu 30 m Kabel ohne ungünstige Einwirkung. Der Ausgang der Kathodenverstärkerstufe kann über einen konzentrischen Sockel ohne zusätzliche Impedanzwandlung jedem üblichen Elektronenstrahl-Oszillografen zugeleitet werden.

Ein Oszillator-Eingangssignal von 150 mV_{eff} ist für den Verstärker geeignet, der eine maximale Ausgangsspannung von 4 V_{eff} abgeben kann. Für einen Ausgangspegel von 1 V ist der Klirrfaktor unter 2%.

EE 21 764 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CO. (Great Britain) LTD

Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey

SILIZIUM-FOTOZELLEN-LESER

(Abbildung Seite 317)

Diese fotoelektrischen Silizium-Lesematrizen haben eine Ansprechzeit, die bei 10 µs liegt und sind besonders für Rechner und Datenverarbeitungsgeräte bestimmt, für die schneller Nachweis des durch Lochkarten oder -streifen fallenden Lichtes erforderlich ist.

Jede Matrize besteht aus einer Mehrfachanordnung von einzeln unterteilten Siliziumzellen. Auf einen besonderen Abschnitt fallendes Licht wird nur in diesem Abschnitt einen Strom hervorrufen. Eine mit 1 000 Kerzen beleuchtete aktive Zellenfläche von 6,46 mm^2 erzeugt z.B. einen Strom von 300 µA.

Die Konstruktion ist so anpassungsfähig, dass auf Wunsch entweder Einzelzellen oder Mehrzellenanordnungen geliefert werden können. Sie sind durch unwesentliche Temperaturabhängigkeit, gute Betriebshaltbarkeit, gleichförmige Kennlinien der Zellen in einer Matrize und stossfeste Ausführung gekennzeichnet.

EE 21 765 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

HOCHSPANNUNGS-GLEICHRICHTER

(Abbildung Seite 317)

Diese Silizium-Gleichrichterpatronen sind für Spitzensperrspannungen von 600 V . . . 10 kV lieferbar. Die Gleichrichter sind keramisch eingekapselt und für Verwendung bis zu 27 500 m Höhe geeignet. Die Patronen sind für Gleichstromabgaben von 75 . . . 250 mA (bei +25°C) erhältlich und haben einen Temperaturarbeitsbereich von −55°C . . . +150°C. Der maximale Sperrstrom bei Spitzensperrnennspannung und 25°C ist 10 µA.

EE 21 766 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

KELVIN & HUGHES (INDUSTRIAL) LTD

Kelvin House, Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex

DATENVERARBEITUNGSSYSTEM

Das zum ersten Mal ausgestellt System wurde für grösste Anpassungsfähigkeit konstruiert. Es kann eine unbegrenzte Zahl von Verfahrensvariablen mit 0,1% Genauigkeit und höheren Geschwindigkeiten ablesen und aufzeichnen als früher mit derartigen Anlagen möglich war.

Dem Eingang werden Gleichstrom oder -spannung zugeführt, so dass die Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der Anlage nur vom Vorhandensein geeigneter Umwandler abhängt. Solche Umwandler stehen für Druck-, Durchströmungs- und Dehnungsmessungen, Impuls- und Wechselstromabgabe zur Verfügung, während Thermoelemente der Temperaturmessung dienen. Kompensationseinheiten für Kaltverbindungen werden für jede Thermoelement-Eingangstype vorgesehen.

Die Information wird durchweg in Digitalform dargestellt. Folgende Vorrichtungen stehen für Integration in die Abtastfolge zur Verfügung: Überwachung der oberen und unteren Grenzwerte mit Alarmanzeige, Bereichänderungen, Entnullen und eingebaute Linearisierung, die für Thermoelement, Durchströmung usw. benötigt wird.

Ausdrucken erfolgt mittels elektrischer Schreibmaschinen auf leeren oder vorgedruckten Protokollblättern, wobei Punkte ausserhalb der Toleranzen rot gedruckt werden.

Ein Voltmeter misst die Verfahrensvariablen und zeigt die Ergebnisse in Digitalform an. Es enthält ein Reihenschaltergerät, Relais, einen zweistufigen Verstärker und Netzteil. Letzterer hat auch eine innerhalb 0.05% stabilisierte Spannung für Vergleichsmesszwecke. Spannungen werden der Reihe nach eingeschaltet und mit der Eingangsspannung verglichen, bis ein endgültiger unausgeglichener Wert innerhalb 0,1% erreicht wird.

Das System einschliesslich Umformer und Netzgeräten ist in einem Schrank untergebracht, in dem die Bausteine zwecks leichten Ausbaus und zur vereinfachten Wartung in Gestelle eingebaut sind.

EE 21 767 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

GEORGE KENT LTD

Luton, Bedfordshire

QUADRATUR-UNTERDRÜCKER

(Abbildung Seite 318)

Der Quadratur-Unterdrücker Type 1 wurde zur Verwendung mit elektronischen Geräten der Firma George Kent entwickelt, wo dieselben zum Messen von Wechselstromsignalen eingesetzt werden.

Der Unterdrücker ist ein kleines elektronisches Einsteckgerät, das durch Anwesenheit von Quadratur-Komponenten im Eingangssignal hervorgerufene Verstärkersättigung und Messfehler verhindert. Hohe Betriebssicherheit und Robustheit wird durch ausschliessliche Verwendung von Transistoren, Thermistoren und anderen Festkörperelementen erreicht. Der Hauptbaustein des Unterdrückers ist das patentierte KENT-Thermistor-Potentiometer, das aus einer gedruckten Schaltung auf einer Einsteckplatte besteht, auf die die hauptsächlichen Bauelemente montiert sind. Zusammen sind diese Elemente mit dem Verstärker, Ausgleichmotor und Messdraht eines herkömmlichen Servosystems vergleichbar.

Die oft in Wechselstromservosystemen wie z.B. beim Messen elektrolytischer Leitfähigkeit oder der Durchströmungsgeschwindigkeit von Flüssigkeiten auftretenden Quadraturkomponenten werden durch das Gerät wirksam unterdrückt. Diese Störsignale haben einen sehr schädlichen Einfluss, da im Eingang eines Wechselstromservosystems auftretende Quadraturkomponenten nicht durch Wechselstrom-Hauptgegenkopplung genullt werden können und ein nichtreduzierbares Fehlersignal hervorrufen. Dadurch können wieder Fehler im Signalausgang auftreten, oder der Verstärker kann teilweise oder sogar vollständig gesättigt werden und an Empfindlichkeit einbüssen.

Dieses Problem wird durch den Quadratur-Unterdrücker gelöst, der automatisch alle Quadraturkomponenten, beständiger Grösse oder nicht, im Eingangssignal annuliert, ohne in irgendwelcher Weise das Haupteingangssignal zu beeinträchtigen. Das vom Servoverstärker abgegebene Quadraturfehlersignal wird in einer Schaltung mit vier Ge-Transistoren kleiner Leistung verstärkt und demoduliert. Es wird dann dazu benutzt, die indirekte Heizung von zwei Thermistoren unterschiedlich zu steuern. Die beiden Heissleiterperlen bilden einen Spannungsteiler variabler Verstärkung, der ein genaues Quadratursignal steuert (durch 90° Phasenverschiebung von der Wechselstrom-Bezugsquelle erhalten), das zum Eingang des Servoverstärkers zurückgespeist wird und das Restsignal unterdrückt. Die Schaltung ist durchweg galvanisch gekoppelt, und ein dritter Thermistor gibt negative Gleichspannungs-Gegenkopplung vom Ausgang zum Eingang. Dadurch werden die Arbeitspunkte der vier Transistoren ohne Kondensatoren stabilisiert und die Ausgangskennlinien des Thermistor-Spannungsteilers im wesentlichen über einen Umgebungstemperaturbereich von 0°... 60°C konstant gehalten.

EE 21 768 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

BEZUGSSPANNUNGSGERÄT

(Abbildung Seite 318)

Die Firma George Kent Ltd. hat eine Festkörper - Gleichspannungs - Bezugsquelle Type 3 entwickelt, die für Verwendung mit den von der Firma hergestellten elektronischen Kompensations-Schreibern, Anzeige und Steuergeräten bestimmt ist. Der kompakte Einsteckbaustein arbeitet direkt vom Wechselstromnetz und gibt eine äusserst stabile, restwellenfreie Ausgangsleistung von 5,0 mA bei 5 V für den Messdraht des Messgerätkreises.

Zwei Zener-Dioden-Stufen in Kaskade setzen den Einfluss der üblichen Netzschwankungen mindestens um einen Faktor von 200 herab. Temperaturkompensation für jede einzelne dieser Stufen ergibt eine Ausgangsspannung, die von Schwankungen in der Umgebungstemperatur zwischen 10°... 70°C weitgehend unabhängig ist. Ein dem Gerät eigener Vorteil ist, dass es mit nur wenig reduzierter Genauigkeit arbeitet, selbst wenn die Netzspannung drastisch bis zu 30% der Nennspannung herabgesetzt wird.

Der Gleichstrom-Ausgang ist von Erde isoliert, und ein besonders abgeschirmter und abgeglichener Netzübertrager isoliert ihn vom Netz. In gewissen Messkreisen mit endlicher Impedanz sind diese Eigenschaften sehr wertvoll.

EE 21 769 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

KYNMORE ENGINEERING CO LTD

19 Buckingham Street, London W.C.2

HOCHEMPFINDLICHES RELAIS

(Abbildung Seite 318)

Diese von Siemens und Halske hergestellten Relais können überall dort benutzt werden, wo Signale der pW-Grössenordnung zu überwachen sind, wo sie geregelte Verfahren einzuleiten oder anzuhalten haben und wo eine zuverlässige, zwangsschlüssige Kontaktarbeitsweise innerhalb enger eingestellter Grenzen erforderlich ist.

Die Arbeitsweise ist wie folgt: Wenn der eingestellte Wert erreicht ist, wird der Kontakt zwangsschlüssig mit nur äusserst geringem Kraftbedarf betätigt. Das beruht auf der Zusammenwirkung des Blattfeder-Tauchspulankers des Kernmagneten mit einem magnetischen Kontaktdruckverstärker. Selbst wenn die Eingangssignale sehr langsam ansteigen, arbeiten die Kontakte mit Schnappaktion. Der Zeiger des Blattfederankers ist mit einem kurzen Eisendrahtstück versehen. Im vorgewählten Arbeitsbereich bildet ein kleiner Dauermagnet einen Anschlag an der einstellbaren Ablenkungsbegrenzung. Wenn das Eingangssignal ansteigt, bewegt sich der Zeiger zum magnetischen Kontaktdruckverstärker, bis die Blattfederspannung durch den Magnetkernfluss balanziert wird. An diesem Punkt verursacht der geringste Signalanstieg das Herüberspringen des Zeigers zum magnetischen Anschlag, wo ein Kontaktdruck von ungefähr 2 g aufrechterhalten wird. Da die Kontaktoberflächen des Zeigers und des magnetischen Anschlags vergoldet sind, wird selbst nach langer Lagerung und Betriebsruhe guter Kontakt gemacht. Der Zeigerkontakt erregt ein Hilfsrelais, dessen Spule mit 24 V Gleichspannung gespeist wird. Die Kontakte des Hilfsrelais sind für Betätigung industrieller Kontaktgeber oder Alarmvorrichtungen berechnet. Auf diese Weise können verschiedene getrennte Kontaktgeber gesteuert werden. Das Hilfsrelais kann mit verschiedenen Federsatzkombinationen ausgerüstet werden. Ein Kontakt wird als Haltekontakt benutzt und liegt parallel zum Relaiszeigerkontakt. Auf diese Weise wird der Kontakt aufrechterhalten, bis das Relais durch Bedienung eines Handdruckknopfes ausgelöst wird. Der Rückholknopf erfüllt eine Doppelfunktion, da er zuerst eine Abfallspule erregt, deren Anker den Zeigerkontakt unterbricht, der stromlos ist, da er parallel zum Haltekontakt des Hilfsrelais liegt. Erst dann wird der Spulenkreis des Hilfsrelais unterbrochen. Daher kann an den Zeigerkontakten keine Funkenbildung stattfinden. Wenn bei Betätigung des Rückholknopfes das Signal noch anhält, erregt das Relais sofort wieder das Hilfsrelais.

Diese Relais haben eine aussenliegende Einstellvorrichtung für den Arbeitspunkt und eine linear unterteilte Skala. Sie sind für eine Reihe von Strom- und Spannungsbemessungen sowie eine Höchstempfindlichkeit von 10^{-10}W lieferbar.

EE 21 770 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD

176 High Road, Bushey Heath, Hertfordshire

DRUCKGEBER

(Abbildung Seite 319)

Durch seinen Frequenzgang ist dieser Geber, der zur Messung sowohl gleichbleibender als auch schnell schwankender Drucke entwickelt wurde, besonders zur Untersuchung von Einschwingvorgängen in hydraulischen und pneumatischen Systemen geeignet.

Modelle sind für Bereiche 0 ... 141 atü und 0 ... 1 400 atü mit hohem Bruchdruck bei Überlastung lieferbar.

Das druckempfindliche Element besteht aus einem Berylliumkupferzylinder, der z.T. ausgebohrt ist und eine Röhre mit geschlossenem Ende bildet.

Auf dem ausgebohrten Teil sind zwei aktive induktionsfreie Dehnungsstreifen-Wicklungen und auf dem geschlossenen Teil zwei Temperaturausgleichwicklungen aufgebracht. Diese werden als vier Arme einer ausgeglichenen Brückenschaltung verbunden.

Druck innerhalb des ausgebohrten Zylinderteils ruft eine Ausdehnung des Zylinders und damit Widerstandsänderungen in den aktiven Wicklungen hervor; wird eine Gleich- oder Wechselspannung an die Brücke gelegt, so wird dadurch ein dem Druck proportionales Signal hervorgerufen. Die volle Ausgangsspannung ist 1,5 mV für jedes angelegte Volt. Die Betriebshöchstspannung ist 30 V. Die Gesamtgenauigkeit einschliesslich Linearität und Hysteresis ist besser als 0,5%.

EE 21 771 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

LAURENCE, SCOTT & ELECTROMOTORS LTD

Mansfield House, 376 Strand, London W.C.2

REGLER FÜR KONSTANTE DREHZAHL

Der Regler kann die Drehzahl eines rotierenden Schaftes mit einer Genauigkeit konstant halten, die für den vollen Nennbereich des Antriebsmotors besser als ein Teil in dreitausend ist. Eine der zwei lieferbaren Typen hat einen kleinen Induktionsmotor als Antriebsmaschine, die andere einen Gleichstrom-Dauermagnetmotor. Der Regler gibt ein von der Geschwindigkeit abhängiges Signal ab, das von einer Abtastspule hervorgerufen wird, deren Polschuhe nahe dem Umkreis eines direkt mit dem Antriebsschaft gekuppelten Zahnkranzes liegen. Für die berechnete konstante Geschwindigkeit ist die Frequenz des abgegebenen Signals 50 kHz. Dieses Signal wird verstärkt und durch ein Quarzfilter gespeist, dessen Resonanz gerade über 50 kHz liegt. Der Ausgang dieses Filters wird gleichgerichtet und steuert schliesslich eine Kathodenverstärkerstufe. Bei Gleichstromantrieb liegt der Motor direkt im Kathodenkreis, aber in der Wechselstromausführung wird der Abschluss des Kathodenverstärkers durch die Steuerwicklung eines magnetischen Verstärkers gebildet, der seinerseits die Motorengeschwindigkeit regelt.

EE 21 772 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD

St. Albans, Hertfordshire

10MHz-ZÄHLER

(Abbildung Seite 319)

Der 10MHz elektronische Zähler Type TF 1345 ist ein Schnellzähler/Zeitmesser mit eingebautem Präzisions-Frequenznormal. Die Anzeige erfolgt mittels Glimmröhren in 8-Dekaden-Digitalform. Das Gerät zählt bis zu 10 Millionen pro Sekunde, misst Frequenzen von 10 Hz ... 10 MHz und Wellenformenperioden bis zu 100 kHz. Einsteckzubehör erweitert den Frequenzbereich bis zu 220 MHz, erlaubt Zeitmessungen bis zu 1 µs herunter und erhöht die Empfindlichkeit zu 10 mV. Die Zeitsteuerung der Anzeige geschieht entweder manuell oder kontinuierlich variabel von 0,1 ... 10 s mit automatischer und sich wiederholender Nullstellung. Das Gerät ist für Prüfbank oder Gestelleinbau lieferbar.

EE 21 773 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

DOPPELSPUR-OSZILLOGRAF

(Abbildung Seite 319)

Modell TF 1331 ist ein gleichstromgekoppelter Doppelspur-Oszillograf mit direkt ablesbarer Zeit- und Spannungseichung. Elektronisches Schalten des Strahls ermöglicht Anzeige zweier unabhängiger Signale entweder mit abwechselnder Abstastung oder 100 kHz-Schaltgeschwindigkeit. Jeder der Eingänge kann auch getrennt ohne Schalten dargestellt werden. Der Frequenzgang liegt zwischen Gleichstrom und 15 MHz, und die Empfindlichkeit ist in sieben Stufen zwischen 50 mV/cm... 50 V/cm einstellbar. Die Kippgeschwindigkeit ist in 15 Bereichen von 1 s/cm ... 0,1 µs/cm regelbar und kann durch Benutzung der X-Ausdehung bis auf 0,02 µs/cm erhöht werden. Triggerung kann von innen oder aussen oder auch von einer internen Netzfrequenzquelle erfolgen. Ein 10MΩ-Eingangsmesskopf ist als wahlweises Zubehör lieferbar. Eine Einstrahlausführung TF 1330 wird auch hergestellt.

EE 21 774 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

METRIX INSTRUMENTS LTD

54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

VERFAHRENSREGLER

(Abbildung Seite 320)

Der transistorisierte Metrawatt-Regler bietet eine preisgünstige und doch genaue Methode zur Regelung von Temperatur, Wasserstoffionenkonzentration, Leitfähigkeit, Leistung und anderen Variablen, deren Funktion in elektrische Spannung umgeformt werden kann.

Das Reglersystem benutzt ein oder mehrere HF-Oszillatorkreise, deren Koppelspulen auf einstellbaren Führungsschlitten sitzen, die für jeden gewünschten Regelwert der Instrumentskala eingestellt werden können. Ein kleiner Flügel am Arm des Drehspulmessgerätes wird in den Luftspalt zwischen den Oszillatorspulen eingeführt, sowie der Zeiger den Wert der vorbestimmten Regelstellung erreicht. Die Oszillatorschaltung betätigt Quecksilber- oder Hochleistungs-Kontaktgeber, die für die endgültige Regelung erforderlich sein mögen. Da das Messgerät keine mechanischen Kontakte hat, kann es äusserst sensitiv sein, um hohe Reglergenauigkeit (0,2%) zu geben und schnell anzusprechen.

Ein einfaches Wärmegegenkopplungssystem steht auf Wunsch zur Verfügung, um das Gerät in einen proportionalen Regler umzuwandeln; der Einfluss der Wärmeträgheit auf das Reglersystem ist dadurch fast vollständig ausgeschaltet.

Das völlig transistorisierte Gerät hat eine Schutzschaltung, die dafür sorgt, dass die Stromversorgung abgeschaltet wird, sowie ein Fehler im Thermoelement oder Geber oder im Gerät selbst auftritt.

Der Einfluss von Netzschwankungen ist nur 0,1% für Spannungsänderungen von 15%.

EE 21 775 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD

Beckenham, Kent

PRÄZISIONS-DEKADEN-EFFEKTIVVOLTMETER

(Abbildung Seite 320)

Das Muirhead-Wigan D 930A ist ein sehr genaues Voltmeter mit grossem Spannungsbereich (1 mV...300 V) und grossem Frequenzbereich (5 Hz ... 100 kHz). Das Voltmeter misst die echte Effektivspannung sinusförmiger und nichtsinusförmiger Wellenformen.

Die Spannung wird direkt von vier Dekadenskalen abgelesen, die mit „Einer" (1...10), „Zehner" (0...10), „Hunderter" (0...10) und „Tausender" (0...10) bezeichnet sind. Ein sechsstufiger Bereichschalter gibt die Erweiterungsfaktoren von 0,001...100.

Es ist daher immer möglich, mit 0,1% Genauigkeit abzulesen und bis zu 0,025% zu integrieren.

Der konstante Eingangswiderstand von 100 kΩ ermöglicht das Messen niedriger Spannungen mit geringem Leistungsbedarf. Selbst bei 300 V ist die Eingangsverlustleistung unter 1 W.

Das folgende Richtlinien-Pflichtblatt wird für das Gerät angegeben:

Spannungs-Messgenauigkeit:

30 Hz...5 kHz	60 mV...10 V	±0,05% (ausser für Netzspannung); 1 mV ... 300 V ±0,1% oder 30 µV (jeweils der grössere Wert).
20 Hz...20 kHz	1 mV ... 300 V	± 0,2% oder 30 µV (jeweils der grössere Wert).
5 Hz...100 kHz	10 mV...300 V	±0,25% bis zu 50 kHz abfallend zu ±1% für 100 kHz (mit Hilfe eines stabilen Fremdoszillators wie z.B. des D-890-A/2 zur Eichung der Testfrequenz).

Genauigkeit der Spannungsverhältnis-Messungen für jeden der Bereiche:

Bereiche	100 V...300 V	±0,03%...0.15%
	10 ...100 V	bis zu 50 kHz
	10 V...100 V	(entsprechend
usw bis		Verhältnissen und
	10 mV...100 mV	Spannungen, jedoch nicht schlechter als ±0,2% bei Netzspannung).
	1 mV...10 mV	±0,05%...0,15% bis zu 10 kHz (gemäss Verhältnissen, jedoch nicht schlechter als ±1% bei Netzfrequenz).

Eingangsimpedanz

100 parallel mit 200 pF (max)

Höchstes Spitzen/effektiv Verhältnis der Eingangswellenform

3 : 1

EE 21 776 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND LTD

Seaplane Works, Queens Island, Belfast, Ireland

ANALOGRECHNER

Der neue "Simlac Minor" Universalrechner wird alle diejenigen interessieren, für die Short's 18-Verstärker-Universalrechner zu klein ist und die für die Kapazität oder Genauigkeit des vor kurzem herausgebrachten grossen Simlac-Rechners keinen Bedarf haben.

Die Maschine hat bis zu 32 Verstärker und bis zu loo passive Elemente. Der Simlac Minor ist ebenso wie das grössere Modell für Gestellmontage konstruiert und in zwei genormten 19 Zoll (48,26 cm) Gestellen untergebracht. Im linken befinden sich die Rechenelemente und im rechten die Instrumentierung, auswechselbare Stecker-Schalttafeln, Netzgeräte und drei nichtlineare Sonderbausteine.

Um Höchstausnutzung des Raumes zu erreichen, wird auf Ofenstabilisierung verzichtet. Trotzdem ist die Gesamtgenauigkeit der Rechenelemente infolge durchdachter Konstruktion und sorgfältiger Wahl der Einzelteile 0,1%. Die Verstärker und passiven Elemente sind Simlac-Standardausrüstung mit Ausnahme der "Halten"-Schaltung, die ein wahlweiser Zusatz-Baustein ist.

EE 21 777 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

NF-OSZILLATOR UND REGLERSYSTEMANALYSATOR

(Abbildung Seite 320)

Dieser NF-Oszillator wurde für niederfrequentes Prüfen entwickelt, für das äusserst geringer Gleichstromgehalt und genau eingehaltene Amplituden sehr wichtig sind. Die Verstärker haben kontinuierliche Driftkorrektion, so dass der Gleichstromgehalt der Ausgangsspannung im allgemeinen beträchtlich unter looμ liegt.

Der Reglersystemanalysator ist einzigartig, da er auf sehr niedrigen Frequenzen, z.B. noch bei einer Periode in loo s, erfolgreich arbeitet. Der Bereich erstreckt sich bis zu 1 kHz und das Gerät ist für die Untersuchung sehr vieler Systeme geeignet.

Der NF-Oszillator ist in den Analysator eingebaut und gibt selbst bei der niedrigsten Frequenz von 0,01 Hz unveränderliche Anzeigen der phasenmässigen und Quadraturkomponenten. Der Gleichspannungspegel ist immer geringer als, 0,005% und kann durch sorgfältiges Abgleichen des driftkorrigierten Verstärkers bei 0,0005% gehalten werden.

EE 21 778 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge

Ein Spektralanalysator für Videofrequenzen von A. L. Whitwell und N. Williams

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 268-274

In diesem Beitrag wird ein Universal-Spektralanalysator für Frequenzen von 500 Hz . . . 95 kHz beschrieben. Die Konstruktionsgrundsätze für Geräte dieser Art sind nicht neu, rufen jedoch wachsendes Interesse für Einsatz als Universal-Laborgerät oder in der Betriebskontrolle hervor. Sie können für eine grosse Anzahl von Messungen Verwendung finden und für hohe Empfindlichkeit entwickelt werden, da durch nachfolgende Filterwirkung die effektive Rauschzahl der Eingangsstufe reduziert wird. Das beschriebene Gerät hat z.B. eine Empfindlichkeitsschwelle von ungefähr 0,2 μV in einem 70 Hz-Band und einen dynamischen Umfang von 50 dB.

Graphische Analyse und Konstruktion eines Sperrschwingers von D. Chambers

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 275-279

In diesem Beitrag wird die Arbeitsweise des Sperrschwingers beschrieben und die Wahl aller Schaltungselemente eingehend untersucht. Spannungs- und Stromwellenformen werden nach der Schritt-für-Schritt-Methode aufgebaut und die für bestimmte Verwendungszwecke geeignetste Röhre, Sperrkondensator, Transformatorkern und Übersetzung bestimmt.

Direktes Messen für Transformator-Analogrechner von J. F. Young

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 280-288

Die Phasen von Rechnerspannungen werden verschoben und in Verstärkern zusammenaddiert; die Ergebnisse werden Regelverstärkern zugeführt. Diese speisen Endverstärker mit Stromgegenkopplung, die Ampere- und Wattmeter steuern. Phasenschiebernetzwerke konstanten Widerstands werden zusammen mit einem Wattmeter benutzt, um induktionsfreie Voltampere zu messen. Als Phasenmesser wird ein geeichter Phasenschieber verwandt.

Ein Netzwerk konstanten Widerstands, das die Eigenschaften eines Universal-Nebenschlusses hat, in dem das Nebenschlussverhältnis durch Dekadenskalen bestimmt wird von E. R. Wigan

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 289-293

Durch eine einfache Abwandlung kann das überbrückte T-Netzwerk mit konstantem Widerstand in einen Universal-Nebenschluss mit konstantem Widerstand verwandelt werden, der nach dem Dezimalsystem einstellbar ist; ein 3-Dekaden-1000 Ω-Nebenschluss wird beschrieben, der ein maximales Nebenschlussverhältnis von 11,111/1,0 hat und in Stufen von 0,001 einstellbar ist. Zwischen diesen Stufen kann eine kontinuierliche Interpolation vorgenommen werden, deren Genauigkeit diskutiert wird.

Stroboskop-Impulsfolgegeber zur Untersuchung der Wirbelströmung in Flüssigkeiten von R. E. King

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 294-295

Eine Kathodenselektorröhre wird zur Erzeugung einer Impulsreihe in vorbestimmter Folge über einen breiten Taktbereich benutzt. Der Folgegeberausgang triggert ein Stroboskop, das fotografischen Aufschluss über Richtung und örtliche Geschwindigkeit der Flüssigkeitsverwirbelung gibt.

Ein verbessertes Aufzeichnungsgerät für Blutsauerstoff von A. W. Melville, D. H. Smith und J. B. Cornwall

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 296-300

Die Theorie der Blutsauerstoffmessung im Ohr wird eingehend untersucht. Ein Gerät wird beschrieben, das kontinuierlich die theoretischen Gleichungen löst und die absolute Sauerstoffsättigung der Pulsader aufzeichnet.

Die bisher benutzten Methoden arbeiteten mit einem Signal, das dem Logarithmus der auf die Ohrmuschel-Fotozellen auffallenden Lichtstärke proportional war. Sie stellten sich als unzuverlässig heraus und wurden ersetzt.

Die neue Schaltung hat auch andere Vorteile, die zu hoher Stabilität und Reproduzierbarkeit führen.

Das Gerät wurde besonders für anästhetisierendes Personal zum Einsatz bei langdauernder Thorakotomie entwickelt, kann jedoch überall Verwendung finden, wo kontinuierliche Aufzeichnung der Sauerstoffsättigung vorteilhaft ist.

Ein mit Flächentransistoren bestücktes physiologisches Reizstromgerät von W. T. Catton und L. Molyneux

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 301-302

Nach zweijähriger Erfahrung mit einem älteren Reizstromgerät mit einem Spitzentransistor im Physiologieunterricht wurde unter Berücksichtigung des Veraltens des Gerätes die Entwicklung einer neuen Schaltung mit Flächentransistoren in Angriff genommen. Die Anordnung der Bedienungselemente auf der Frontplatte wird durch die neue Schaltung nicht geändert, die jedoch eine bessere Impulsform abgibt und eine niedrigere Ausgangsimpedanz hat. Ausserdem ist die erforderliche Betriebsspannung niedriger. Die Anwendungsmöglichkeiten bleiben dieselben wie beim älteren Modell; die Ausgangsspannung ist von 0 . . . 25 V und die Frequenz von 2 . . . 100 Hz variabel; die konstante Impulsdauer ist ungefähr 1 ms.

Ein Impulslängenmodulator von D. C. Brown und J. E. Baughen

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 302-303

In dem beschriebenen Impulslängenmodulator findet der Löcherspeichereffekt eines Flächentransistors Anwendung. Bei Benutzung eines mit 10 kHz abgetasteten Signals wurde eine Empfindlichkeit von 20 μs/V erzielt.

Ein spannungsmodulierter Impulsgeber mit variabler Frequenz von E. J. C. Fowell und A. Cowley

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 304-306

Der Beitrag beschreibt eine Impulsgeberschaltung, deren Ausgangsfrequenz eine geradlinige Funktion der Eingangsspannung ist.

Die Schaltung benutzt schirmgittergekoppeltes doppeltes Phantastronsystem mit entsprechenden Änderungen zur Verbesserung der Übertragungsgenauigkeit für niedrige Ausgangsfrequenzen.

Die Ausgangsfrequenz ist in vier Bereiche zwischen 5 . . . 2500 Hz unterteilt.

Die vollständige Schaltung und erzielte Leistung werden angegeben.

EE 21 144 *for further details*

ask SIMA

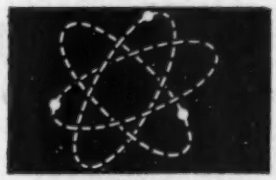
INSTRUMENT CENTRE

20 QUEEN ANNE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

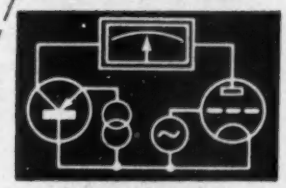
The specialised knowledge and advice of 160 British Manufacturers of Scientific Measuring Instruments are available to you through this one source.

Telephones:

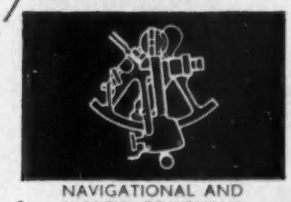
Technical Enquiries - IMPerial 6000
Secretarial Enquiries - LANgham 4251



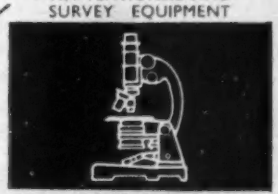
NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS



ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

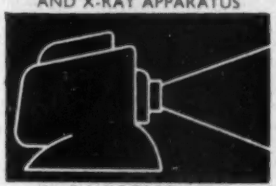


NAVIGATIONAL AND SURVEY EQUIPMENT

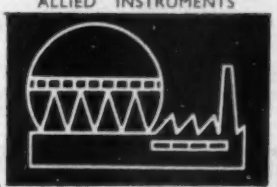


OPTICAL AND OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS

LABORATORY MEDICAL AND X-RAY APPARATUS



KINEMATOGRAPH AND ALLIED INSTRUMENTS



INSTRUMENTS FOR PROCESS CONTROL AND AUTOMATION

Space donated by
FLEMING RADIO (Developments) LIMITED
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS.

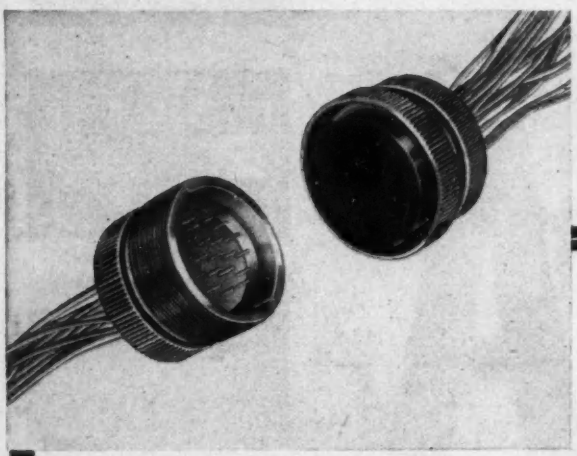
SIMA

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN

EE 21 145 *for further details*

Hellermann Plugs and Sockets

With the fastest and most simple method of assembly



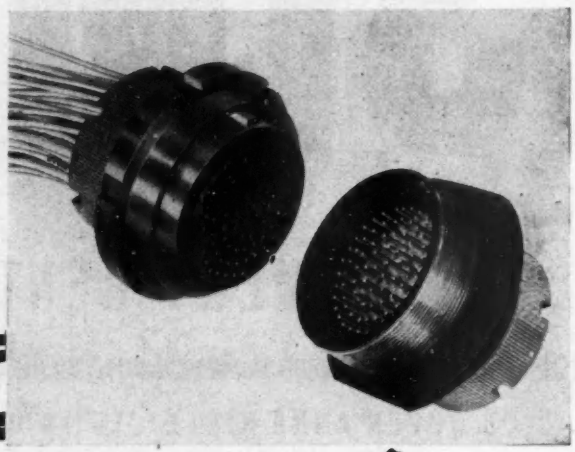
Incorporating

CRIMPED CONNECTIONS

19 way Def. 12 Cables. Scale ½:1

Miniature Plugs and Sockets (Patented) for Guided Missiles, Aircraft and Radar

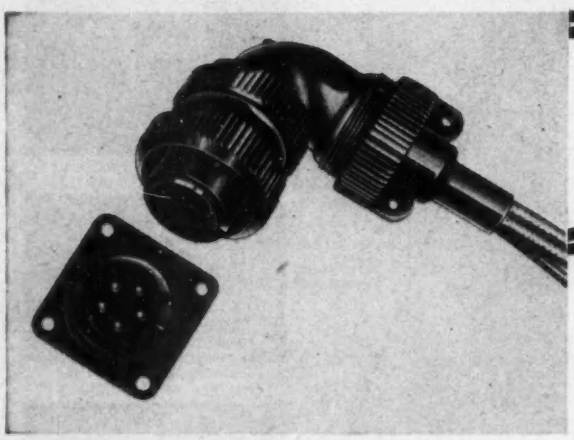
5 Shell Sizes. Rating 2½ amps at 230 volts. Low Weight. Small Volume



100 way Nyvin 20 cables. Scale ½:1

Standard Plugs and Sockets (Patented) for Aircraft (formerly called Inline Couplers)

5 Shell Sizes: Max. Rating 35 amps at 230 volts. Compact Weight and Space Saving: Especially suitable for pressurised bulkhead wiring.



Hellermann AN type Connectors (Patent pending) Type E (Environmental) and type KE (Environmental and fire resisting). Scale ½:1

Made in accordance with mil. Spec. 5015 D. Intermateable with other makes of AN Series Connectors.

Available Shell Sizes (Type E) Sizes 10S-28

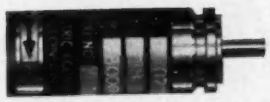
Full-seating on individual cables. Solid interstices—no airgaps—easy to assemble—easy to maintain.

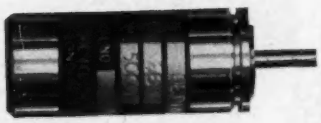
MANUFACTURED BY HELLERMANN LIMITED · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX

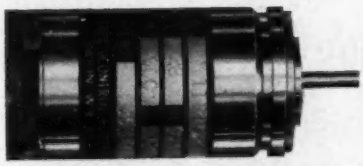
(A subsidiary company of Bowthorpe Holdings Ltd) AID and ARB approved

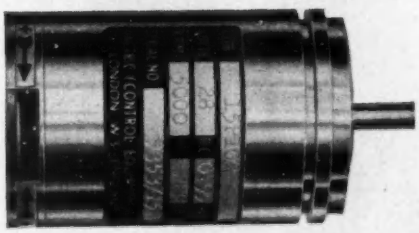
Vactric

DC Servo Motors









. . . a choice **can be made from a wide selection of miniature precision built, low inertia, D.C. Servo motors in International frame sizes. These units conform to Ministry of Aviation Specification EL.1925 and incorporate stainless steel bearings.**

The rating of all motors is continuous, they are reversible and can be used as generators.

Performance Data

SIZE 07.
Std. voltages 6, 12, 28. No load speed 13,000 r.p.m.
Torque 30 gm. cm. Min. stall torque 60 gm. cm.
Speed 8,000 r.p.m. Weight 40 gm.

SIZE 08.
Std. voltages 6, 12, 28. No load speed 8,500 r.p.m.
Torque 50 gm. cm. Min. stall torque 100 gm. cm.
Speed 5,000 r.p.m. Weight 60 gm.

SIZE 11.
Std. voltages 6, 12, 28. No load speed 8,500 r.p.m.
Torque 120 gm. cm. Min. stall torque 270 gm. cm.
Speed 5,000 r.p.m. Weight 145 gm.

SIZE 15.
Std. voltages 6, 12, 28. No load speed 7,500 r.p.m.
Torque 220 gm. cm. Min. stall torque 650 gm. cm.
Speed 5,000 r.p.m. Weight 305 gm.

SIZE 18.
Std. voltages 6, 12, 18. No load speed 7,000 r.p.m.
Torque 325 gm. cm. Min. stall torque 1,200 gm. cm.
Speed 5,000 r.p.m. Weight 450 gm.

All units can be supplied with plain shaft or with a pinion shaft permitting in-line reduction gearheads to be directly coupled, reductions up to 1,000,000:1 can be obtained with 2 gearheads in cascade.

** Write or telephone for literature dealing with our expanding range of Control Equipment.*

Vactric (Control Equipment) Limited

Vactric House, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone BELgravia 7000

EE 21 147 *for further details*

BURGESS

V RANGE

MINIATURE MICRO SWITCHES AND ACTUATORS

PLEASE ASK FOR MORE DETAILS

There are many other Miniature Micro Switches and Actuators besides the few illustrated here. All have the famous BURGESS long-life mechanism.

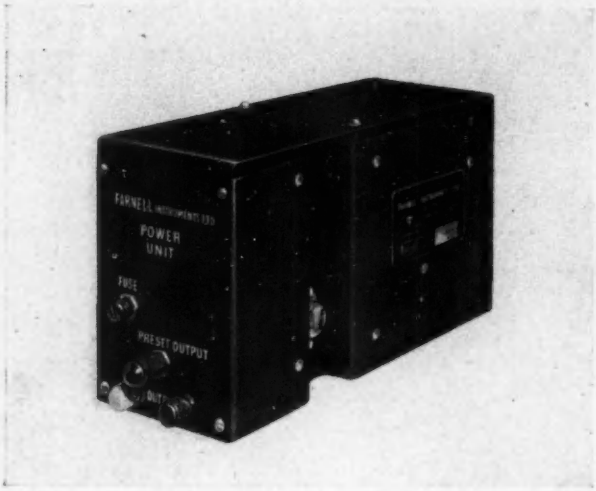
BURGESS PRODUCTS COMPANY LTD

MICRO SWITCH DIVISION

Dukes Way, Team Valley, Gateshead 11.
Telephone. Low Fell 75322 (3 lines) Telex: 53-229
London Office: 127 Victoria Street, S.W.1.
Telephone: TATE Gallery 0251 (3 lines)

FARNELL

S.S.U.
(STABILISED SUB-UNIT)



Specially developed to provide a transistorised stabilised power supply as a sub-unit which can be easily fitted into customers' own equipment, and to the high standard of workmanship and efficiency usually associated with Farnell products. Finished with anodised matt black casing and bright front panel, this unit is extremely compact, with a range which extends from 0-65 V. An important feature is that the output is isolated from earth with insulation tested to 500 V so that two or more of the units can be connected in series to provide higher voltage outputs. Input connections are soldered at the rear, and output terminals are situated at the front. Pre-set output voltage adjustment is provided with locking nut and cap. Up to four units can be mounted on one panel, (19" x 7" standard rack) and both mounting panels and chassis are available if required.

MODELS AVAILABLE FOR QUICK DELIVERY

1 amp model.	0—12 V.	12—24 V.		24—36 V.	55—65 V. *
2 amp model.	0—6 V. 6—12 V.	12—18 V.	18—24 V.	24—30 V.	30—36 V.

(Continuously variable over each range. * Cannot be combined with any other range).

SPECIFICATION

Input	200-250 V. Mains transformer, tapped in 10 volt steps.
D.C. Output	See range above.
Output current	1 amp. (Model 1) 2 amps. (Model 2).
Output circuit protection	Fuses.
Output resistance	Less than .01 ohms.
Output impedance	Less than 0.04 ohms up to 1 Kc/s.
Output variation	1 part in 1,000 when fully loaded.
Ripple and Noise content	Less than 1 mV.
Dimensions	4" × 6" × 10½".
Weight (approx.)	7 lbs.
External sensing	No. (Optional extra)
Maximum operating temperature	40°C.

ITEMS AVAILABLE AS EXTRA

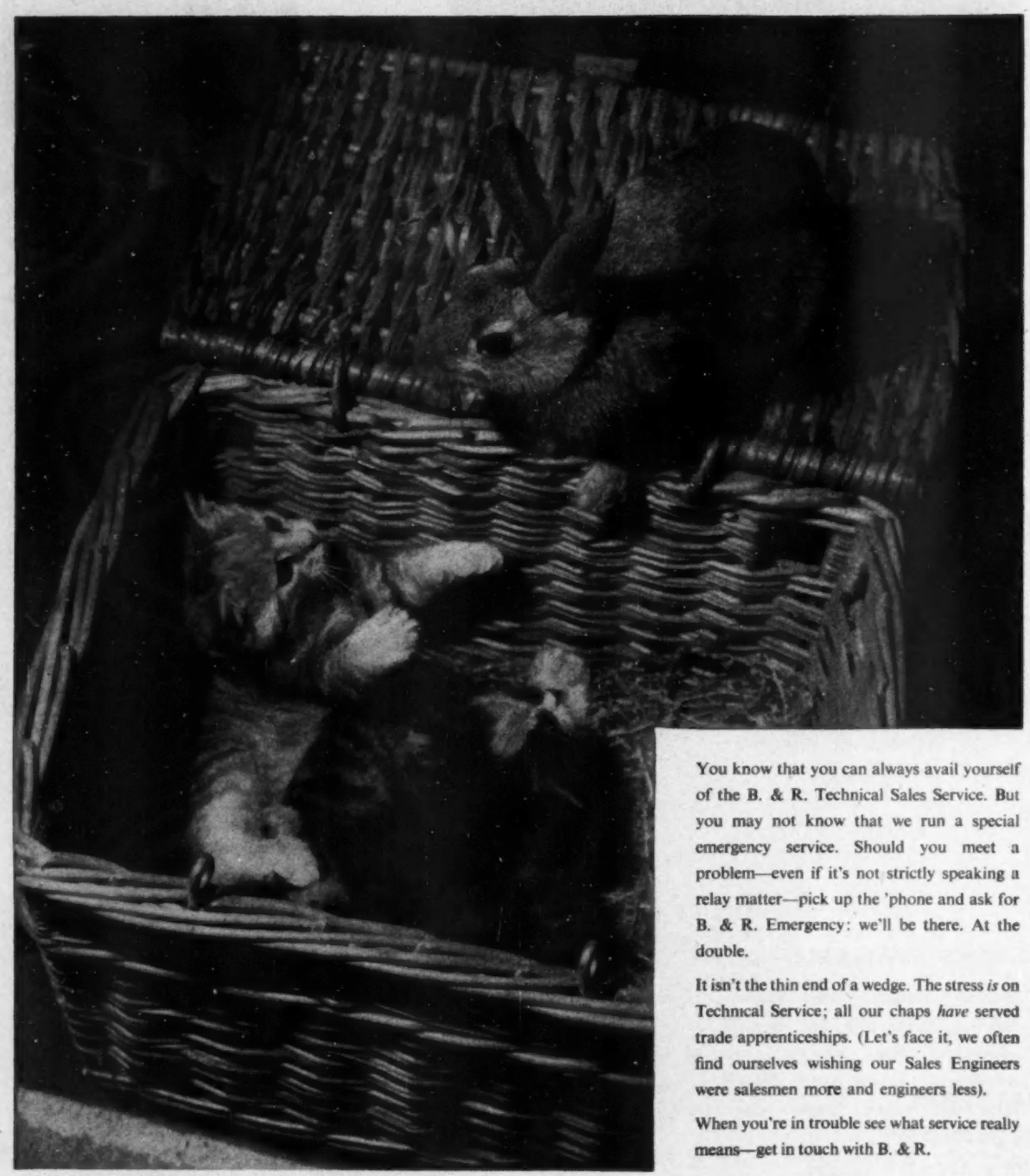
External sensing. Voltage metering. Current metering. Meter with two scales, switched for current and voltage. Switched ranges: Sub-units covering two voltage ranges. Sub-units covering three voltage ranges. On/Off switch. Mains fuse.

We welcome enquiries for extras not covered by the above list.

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, YORK ROAD, WETHERBY, YORKSHIRE
Telephone: Wetherby 2691/2

EE 21 149 *for further details*

Even if it's not one of ours



You know that you can always avail yourself of the B. & R. Technical Sales Service. But you may not know that we run a special emergency service. Should you meet a problem—even if it's not strictly speaking a relay matter—pick up the 'phone and ask for B. & R. Emergency: we'll be there. At the double.

It isn't the thin end of a wedge. The stress *is* on Technical Service; all our chaps *have* served trade apprenticeships. (Let's face it, we often find ourselves wishing our Sales Engineers were salesmen more and engineers less).

When you're in trouble see what service really means—get in touch with B. & R.

B & R RELAYS LIMITED

B & R RELAYS LIMITED · TEMPLE FIELDS · HARLOW · ESSEX

Telephone: Harlow 25231/4

Member of the Gas Purification Group.

Whole in one

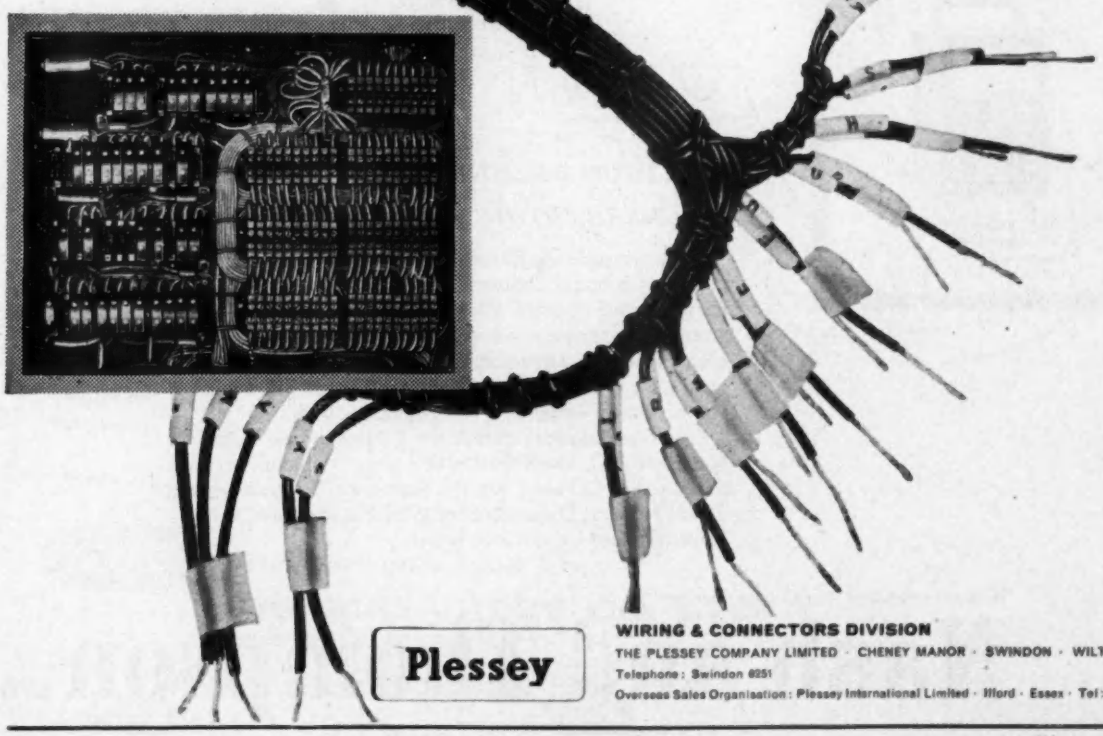
It's a comforting thought that a complete wiring system,
embracing perhaps five hundred connections,
can be bought-in simply by quoting one part number.

Preformed wiring by Plessey, in conjunction with Plessey plugs and sockets, solves many of the problems encountered in the making up of wiring assemblies used in the manufacture of electronic and electrical equipment, and the benefits both structurally and economically are considerable.

One order on Plessey for a complete assembly—or set of assemblies—means only one supplier to progress—only one item to be dealt with by the various departments concerned.

Let us begin at the beginning

In providing complete wiring forms, cable assemblies and junction boxes to special requirements, the maximum economy can be achieved by calling in Plessey at the design stage. In this way can the wide experience of the engineers be used to your full advantage.

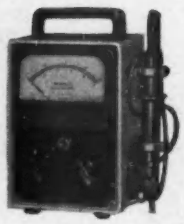


Plessey

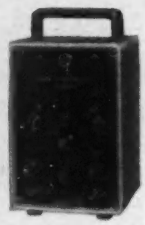
WIRING & CONNECTORS DIVISION
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS
Telephone: Swindon 6251
Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

CW 11A

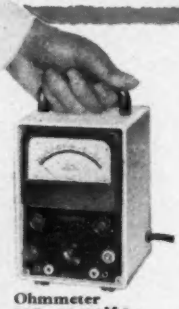
off the shelf



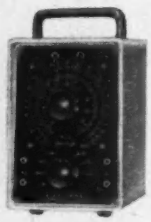
Flash Tester
500 - 2000V A.C.
£26.0.0



D.C. Power Supply
1 - 12V 1 Amp.
£40.0.0



Ohmmeter
10Ω - 10,000MΩ
£52.10.0



R.C.C. Bridge
5 pf - 500 μf 5Ω - 500MΩ
£30.0.0

Sensitive Valve Voltmeter
3mV - 300V. 40 c/s - 500 kc/s
£49.10.0

D.C. Valve Voltmeter
0.1 - 1000 volts
0.01 - 100μA
£58.10.0

NASHTON

precision measuring equipment means accurate economic buying

These six models are a selection from the wide range of NASHTON miniaturized electronic test instruments available for immediate delivery. Designed by Nash & Thomson to meet your everyday needs accurately, efficiently and economically, NASHTON units are compact, modern, streamlined, easy to read and operate. NASHTON give you what you need most—functional efficiency, not frills.

Others in the range include the Sensitive Valve Voltmeter, Universal D.C. Meter, L.F. Quadrature Oscillator, 0.5 amp. Stabilised D.C. Power Supply, Transistor Tester, Shorted Turn Detector, Digital Read-Out Meter, Preferred Value Resistance and Capacitance Boxes.

Write or telephone for full specifications

Nash and Thompson LTD.

Hook Rise, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey. Tel: ELMbridge 5252

ISP 5692

we can get you out of a wide band problem

And if you're in a rage over rectifiers or in a diode of despair—don't worry. We'll get you out of that to... (Why, we've made some of our customers actually beam at tetrodes!) It's because we've experienced over 40 years bottling up valves—Tx, Rx, rf, audio, hard, soft, gov't., special—that problems like this no longer hold any terrors for us. Also, we've everything on the research and production side you could possibly wish for. So the next time you're enveloped in a valve problem, let us know.

TYPE	g_m (mA/V)	C_a—all less g1 (pF)	C_{g1}—all less a (pF)	P_a (w)
Z319	19	3	8	2.5
Z759	15	3	13	5
417A	25	0.35	6.5	4
R5559	25	5	12	4.5
A2674	32	3.5	15	4.5

Many other types, for all applications—Let us know what you're interested in and we will be pleased to send you details.

G.E.C. valves are obtainable from

THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD

BROOK GREEN · HAMMERSMITH · LONDON W.6.

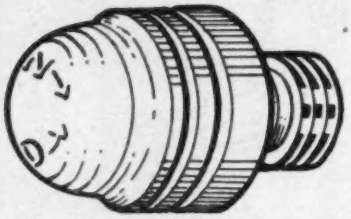
A subsidiary of the General Electric Co. Ltd

EE 21 153 *for further details*

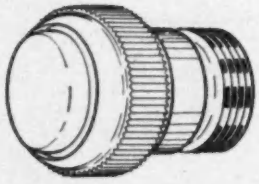
34 CIRCUIT VARIATIONS WITH THE *NEW* THORN 5-TERMINAL ILLUMINATED PRESS SWITCH

3 ALTERNATIVE CAPS

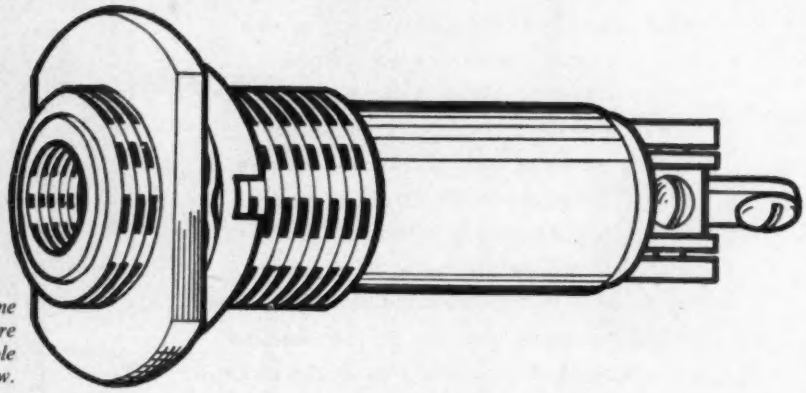
Transparent Indicator Cap in Polystyrene or Glass with surface facets to ensure visibility from all angles. Colours available Red, Green, Amber, Clear, Blue, Yellow.



Dimmer Cap in metal and glass with metal rotary shutter. Built-in stops restrict rotation between fully shuttered and open positions. Colours available, Red, Green, Amber, Clear, Blue.



Flat top Indicator in Polystyrene with engraving to order. Colours available Translucent Red, Amber, Green, White and Transparent Blue.



This extremely compact Illuminated Press Switch employs the now famous Atlas Midget Panel Lamp and by the incorporation of the 5-terminal arrangement, is capable of 34 circuit variations. As shown, three different caps can be employed for indicating or dimming purposes and each is available in a wide range of colours. The units are vibration proof, maintaining predetermined contact pressures and can be supplied for 6, 12 and 28 Volt circuits. Screw terminal or solder tag versions are available to order. Overall dimensions:

with dimmer cap: $3\frac{1}{16}''$ x $1\frac{1}{16}''$ x $\frac{3}{4}''$ approx.
with indicator cap or
flat top indicator cap: $2\frac{7}{8}''$ x $1\frac{1}{16}''$ x $\frac{3}{4}''$ approx.

THORN 3-TERMINAL PRESS-TO-TEST FITTINGS

and Midget Indicator Lampholders are employed in Britain's leading civil and military aircraft and are widely used throughout the electronics and automation industries. The 5-TERMINAL ILLUMINATED PRESS SWITCH is a worthy addition to this range.

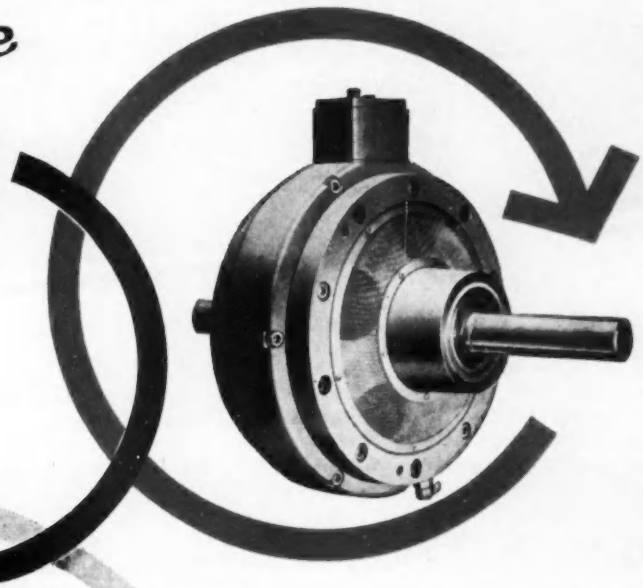
THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTOR DIVISION
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD ENFIELD MIDDLESEX TELEPHONE: ENFIELD 5353

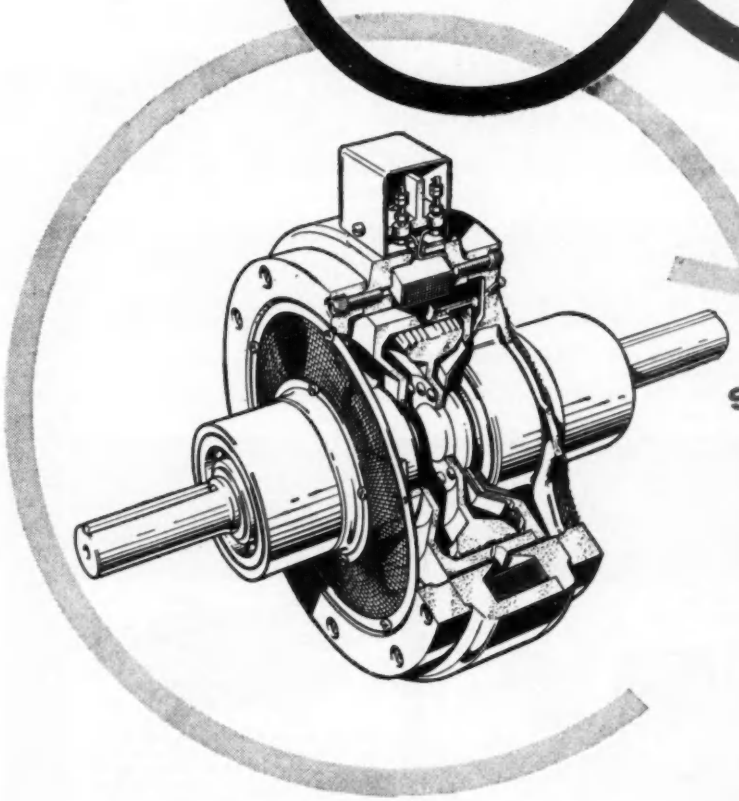
Thorn

SMITHS

Magnetic Particle

COUPLING





smooth yet positive

Smooth as a hydraulic coupling, but without the drag, positive as a friction clutch but never needing adjustment for wear, SMITHS magnetic particle COUPLING provides accurate control of torque without complications. It acts as a coupling or brake in either direction and can be remotely controlled from any distance.

If your requirements include coupling units with torque capacities between 1/3 and 200 ft/lb, let us advise you on the application of these units in your plant.

SMITHS **S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LIMITED**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, WITNEY, OXON. Telephone WITNEY 678

AP 92

EE 21 155 *for further details*

A new Grommet development

THE DOUBLE SEALING EMPIRE RUBBER GROMMET

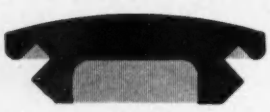
infinitely accommodating in use:
considerably reduces range of sizes
because the same grommet can be used with
several plate thicknesses or cable sizes

PAT. APP. No. 5255/59

This newly developed self-conforming grommet, because it is immediately self-locking against the elements, is the solution to many of an engineer's sealing problems.
Any one size will not only accommodate itself to a variety of mounting plate thicknesses, but (designed for cable or control rod) will take these in a variety of sizes and be weather-, water- and dust-proof at a variety of angles to the cable or rod.

Because of its capacity to conform to many varying requirements, it enables a workshop stock range of grommets to be reduced to perhaps one tenth of that at present maintained.

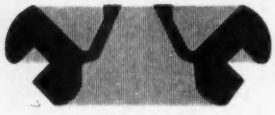
THE NEW BLIND GROMMET



FREE

Note how when sprung into position the grommet provides a perfect double seal by its own permanent pressures. The angled groove also creates a tight pressure hold on the metal plate.

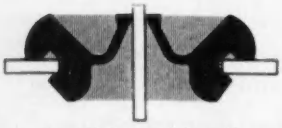
THE NEW DESIGNED GROMMET



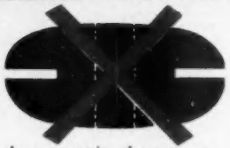
FREE

FITTED

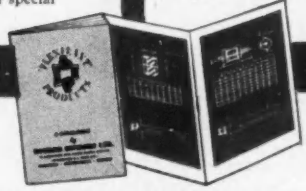
In the cable grommet variety the same double pressure seal is created, allied to tight seal on various diameters of cable. This new grommet gives sound sealing at *all* vital points.



A useful feature of this cable grommet is that by reason of the designed taper of the cable entry and the flexibility of the web, a considerable angle of cable entry and a variety of cable size are possible. This avoids necessity for special grommets with angled bores.



In the conventional grommet, only one thickness of plate and only one size of cable can be accommodated. No effective seal is afforded by the parallel groove.



Now being produced in a range of sizes.

THESE GROMMETS WILL SOLVE YOUR SEALING PROBLEMS.

ENQUIRE
for Catalogue section and detailed particulars.

EMPIRE RUBBER COMPANY · DUNSTABLE · BEDFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND

R.B.101

EE 21 156 *for further details*

3

of the most experienced companies

in the world have joined resources to found

ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS Ltd.

a company devoted to making the world's

finest range of semiconductor devices

Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.

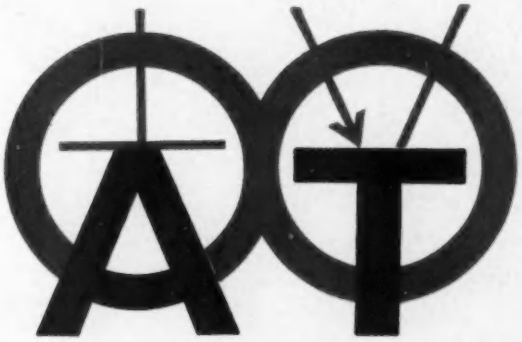
and to apply the unique fund of knowledge

The English Electric Co. Ltd.

accumulated by these three organizations

Ericsson Telephones Ltd.

the Symbol of Reliability



ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS LTD · Stonefield Way · South Ruislip · Middlesex

EE 21 157 *for further details*

NEW

CROFTS STATIONARY FIELD MAGNETIC INSTRUMENT CLUTCHES

Specially developed for use in the increasingly important fields of light engineering and instrumentation, they have a wide variety of applications as clutch couplings, clutch brakes and duplex clutches.

The standard range covers five sizes, transmitting torques from 4 to 420 oz./in. at speeds up to 20000 r.p.m.

Additionally, a range of positive engagement clutches, of similar sizes, transmits torques from 14 to 1400 oz./ins. These are suitable for many applications where a non-slip drive is essential.

It's Crofts Instrument Clutches for rapid response every time!

See us on Stand H H 12, Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Earls Court, May 3rd. — 13th.

Write for Publication 6013, *showing typical applications, and giving operating data, technical details and dimensions.*

Crofts

CROFTS (ENGINEERS) LIMITED

POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERS

THORNBURY BRADFORD 3 YORKSHIRE Telephone: 65251 (20 lines)

Telegrams: "Crofters Bradford Telex" Telex 51186

BRANCHES AT: Belfast Birmingham Bristol Cardiff Dublin Glasgow Ipswich Leeds Liverpool London Manchester Newcastle Northampton Nottingham Sheffield Stoke on-Trent Subsidiary Companies in Canada South Africa, U.S.A. World-wide Representation

NEW HIGH TEMPERATURE CAPACITORS

efficient at 250°C

Type H precision silvered mica capacitors—the latest addition to the JMC range—are suitable for use from −70°C to +250°C. Silicone rubber protection safeguards their outstanding performance at very high operating temperatures.

- ★ Fired construction
- ★ Two standard sizes covering all values from 5μμF to 50,000 μμF
- ★ Minimum tolerance ±½% or ±1 μμF (whichever is greater)
- ★ Small physical size
- ★ Silver or silver-clad connecting leads

Catalogue sheets describing the complete range of JMC precision capacitors are available on request.

Johnson JMC Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED
73-83 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone: Holborn 6989
Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Telephone: Central 8004
75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. Telephone: 29212
E.92

EE 21 159 *for further details*

FAST ACTION RELIEF FOR DESIGN HEADACHES

Semiconductors fast switching
MA393 Microalloy Transistor
has these advantages

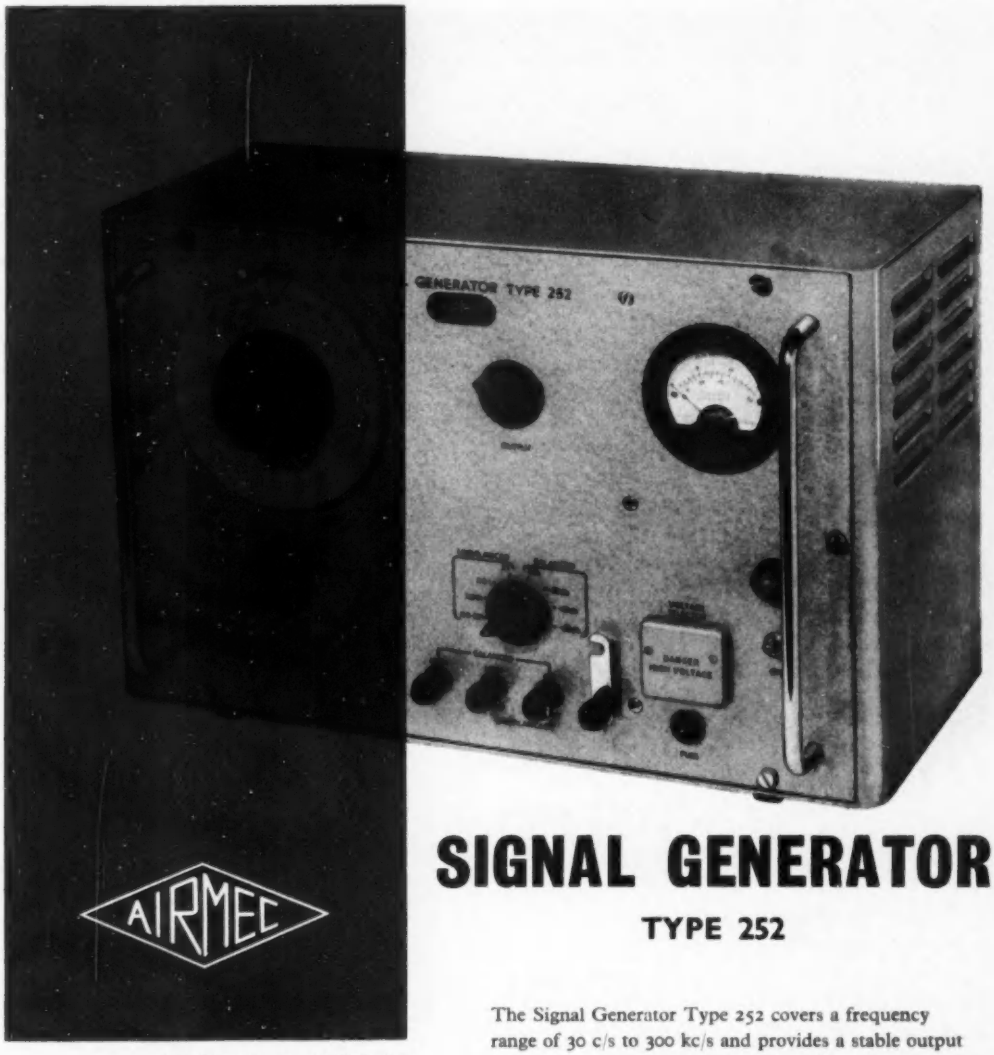
J. BESSEMAR the celebrated hypochondriac says, "I got fast-acting Semiconductors MA393 Transistors and rid myself of design headaches."

- Minimum f_{osc} of 40 Mc/s
- 50mA continuous current rating
- Minimum H_{FE} of 20 (I_C=50mA, V_{CE}=1 volt)
- Typical saturation voltage of 200mV at 50mA
- Junction temperature only 20°C above ambient when bottomed at 50mA
- Low, controlled hole-storage factor
- Reverse base-emitter voltage rating of 5 volts
- Made in quantity at Swindon on automatic production equipment

Semiconductors Limited

CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTSHIRE · SWINDON 6421

SC26



SIGNAL GENERATOR

TYPE 252

The Signal Generator Type 252 covers a frequency range of 30 c/s to 300 kc/s and provides a stable output of low harmonic content from a thermistor-controlled Wien Bridge network followed by feed-back push-pull amplifiers.

A screened and balanced transformer enables a balanced or unbalanced output at 600 ohms to be obtained. The output is monitored by a crystal voltmeter. An output control provides a smooth variation of output over the range indicated by the meter and this, in conjunction with a stepped attenuator, allows the output to be set to any value from less than 1 mV to 15 volts r.m.s. open circuit.

SPECIFICATION

Frequency Ranges: 1. 30 c/s—300 c/s
2. 300 c/s—3000 c/s
3. 3 kc/s—30 kc/s
4. 30 kc/s—300 kc/s

Frequency Stability 0.1% ±1c/s
Output level 100 mW into 600 ohms or 15 volts r.m.s. open circuit.

DELIVERY - EX STOCK

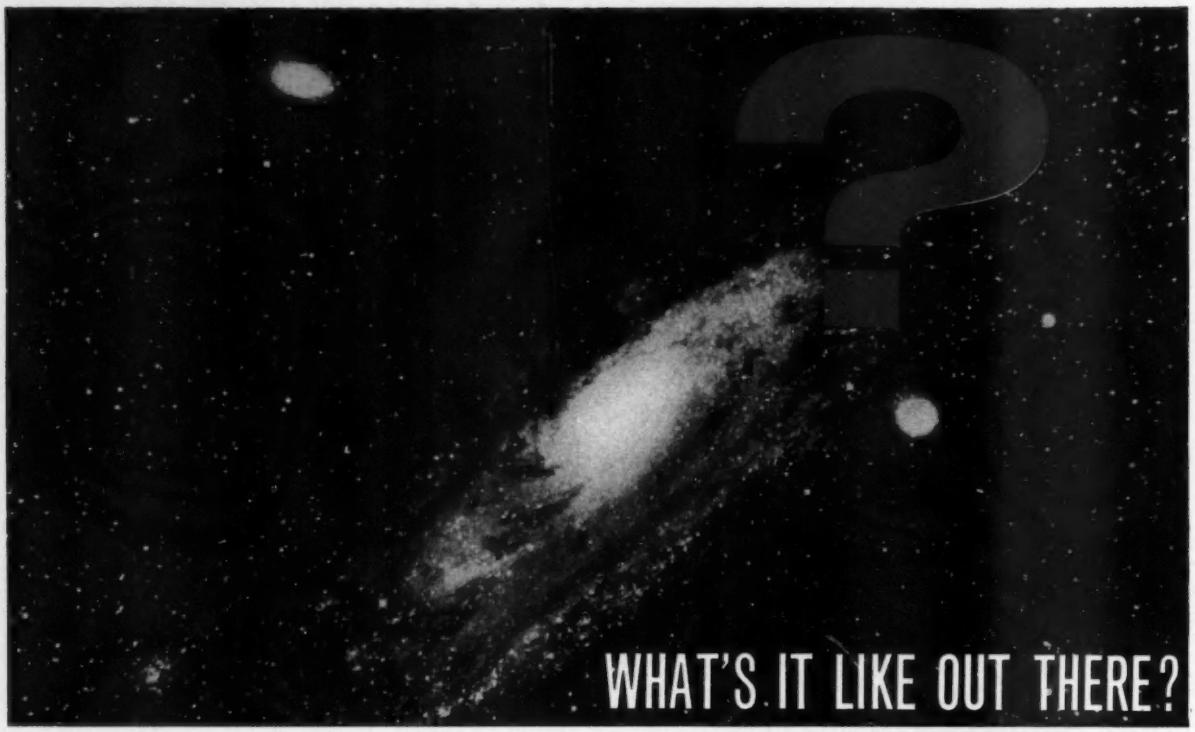
Airmec

SIGNAL GENERATORS

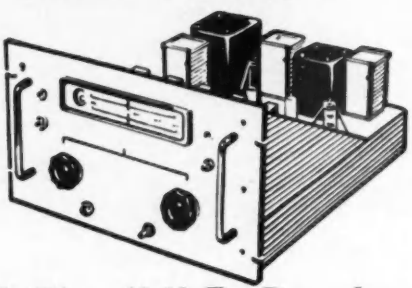
AIRMEC LIMITED · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS
Telephone: High Wycombe 2501-7

SEE THIS INSTRUMENT AT THE I.E.A. EXHIBITION, OLYMPIA, MAY 23-28 **STAND DI62**

EE 21 161 *for further details*



KEEP IN TOUCH



WITH The U.H.F. Receiver

The U.H.F. Receiver was developed originally for use in high information capacity telemetry systems. Its high performance enables it to handle signals from satellites and even radio stars.

BUT IF YOUR PROBLEM IS DOWN TO EARTH

The U.H.F. Receiver can be used for data handling systems. It is a vital part in any radio information or control link in modern processes.

FEATURES

- ✻ Wide band width
- ✻ Low noise
- ✻ 420/470 Mc s. operating frequency band
- ✻ 19" panel mounted case
- ✻ R.F. heads and I.F. strip available as separate units.

ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH EQUIPMENT HUCCLECOTE, GLOUCESTER. TELEPHONE 67011

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD., COVENTRY, ENGLAND. MEMBER OF HAWKER SIDDELEY AVIATION

The 'ETEL' instrument tube 3AZP1 has been introduced for applications where a double presentation with entirely separate deflection systems is required, but where space is at a premium. With its diameter of $3\frac{1}{2}$" and length of only $12\frac{1}{4}$" the 3AZP1 makes possible the design of truly portable apparatus without sacrificing performance.

new

$3\frac{1}{2}$ INCH DOUBLE GUN TUBE

The sensitivity of this double gun tube is 16 V/cm in the y direction at an accelerating potential of 1.5 kV. This, together with a flat face and side y-plate connections, suits the 3AZP1 for wide bandwidth applications. In order that simultaneous phenomena may be easily compared it is possible to overlap the two traces at least 5 cm.

Abridged data for the 3AZP1 is given here—for full information please use the coupon below.

ABRIDGED DATA

Diameter 94 mm max. Length 310 mm max.
Heater 6.3 V, 1.25 A max.

V_{a1+a3}	1.5 kV
S_x (each gun)	23 V/cm
S_y (each gun)	16 V/cm
Trace overlap	5 cm. min.
c_{y1-y2} (each gun)	2.0 pF
$c_{y1'+y2'-y1''+y2''}$	0.6 pF max.

Electronic Tubes Limited will be pleased to assist designers who wish to introduce this unique double presentation tube into new or existing equipment. You are invited to fill in and post this coupon.

Brief details of your possible application of the 3AZP1

.....

Name..... Position.....

Company.....

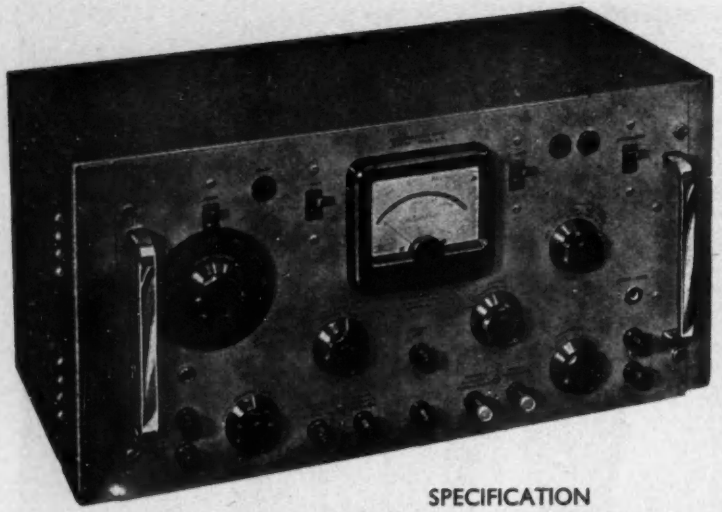
Address.....

.....

ETEL

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED
Kingsmead Works · High Wycombe · Bucks
Telephone: High Wycombe 2020

ETL 15



STABILISED POWER SUPPLY
TYPE 214

Efficient, unfailing accuracy in all testing operations is guaranteed with the STABILISED POWER SUPPLY TYPE 214. Now widely used in experimental and production applications, this heavy-duty unit provides an exceptionally stabilised output which can be varied continuously from 0 to 500 V.—in two ranges at currents up to 250 mA. There is also an unstabilised output at 430 or 630 V., D.C., as well as two A.C. outputs. Voltages and currents are monitored to 1% accuracy.

SPECIFICATION

	POS. OUTPUT	NEG. OUTPUT (Fixed)	NEG. OUTPUT (Variable)
VOLTAGE	0 to 500 V.	250 V.	0 to 250 V.
CURRENT	0 to 250 mA.	0 to 100 mA.	0 to 1 mA.
STABILISATION	15 mV.	15 mV.	15 mV.
RIPPLE	1 mV.	500 μV.	500 μV.

A.C. OUTPUTS: Two outputs at 6.3 V., 5A.
MAINS SUPPLY: 200 to 250 V., 50 c/s in 10 V. steps

Please write for further specifications

Precision Workmanship in STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNITS

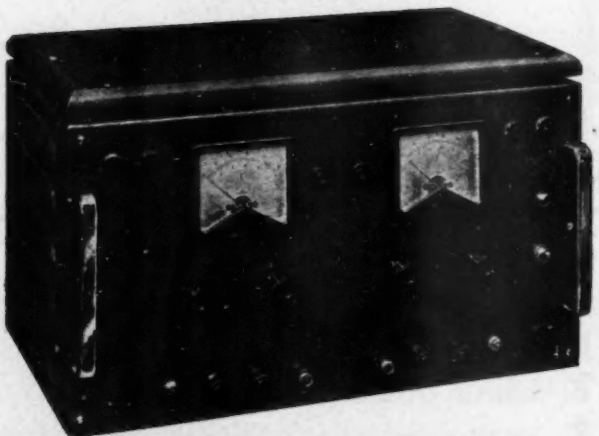
TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY TYPE 2TV/301

Specification Per Unit

OUTPUT VOLTAGE	±0 to 30 V.	OUTPUT CURRENT	0 to 1 ampere
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	0·01 ohm	STABILISATION	1500 : 1
RIPPLE	1 mV. p to p	MAINS INPUT	200 to 250 V. A.C. 50 c/s

Please write for further specifications

Two completely independent stabilising units—each monitored separately—are incorporated in the POWER SUPPLY TYPE 2TV/301. The units feature semi-conductors for control purposes and have a very low output impedance allowing maximum loading with negligible change in output voltage. Cut-outs and fuses are provided for protection against accidental overload. Typical applications are D.C. heater supplies, accumulator replacement, transistor development and electroplating research.



For full information and descriptive literature on other

LABORATORY TESTING EQUIPMENT

call, write or phone.

KASAMA ELECTRONICS LTD.
ILEX WORKS 10, NORTHWOLD ROAD LONDON, N.16
STAmford Hill 3513

EE 21 164 *for further details*

SLEE LONDON

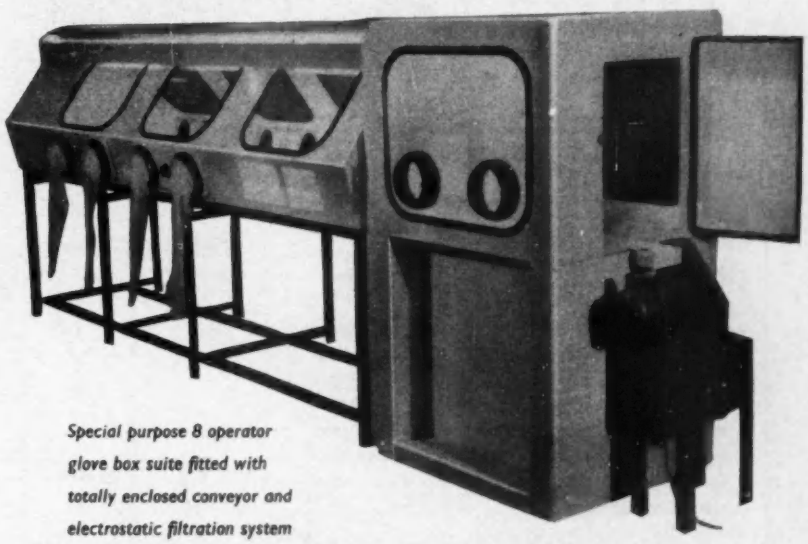
CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE CABINETS

THE PRINCIPLE of individually pressurising with CLEAN FILTERED AIR or CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERES, Cabinets intended for the assembly of delicate apparatus, micro-mechanisms and semi-conductors is now almost universally accepted as the ideal solution by the leading manufacturers concerned with the problems of deterioration of their products either by surface contamination or Airborne foreign bodies such as dust and lint particles.

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED to meet the demand for Equipment to achieve the ULTRA CLEAN conditions and special ATMOSPHERE requirements called for in MICRO-ASSEMBLY work and SEMI-CONDUCTOR manufacture.

THESE CABINETS are used in ever-increasing numbers by many of the leading Organisations in both the United Kingdom and abroad for:

- MICRO-ASSEMBLY WORK
- SEMI-CONDUCTOR MANUFACTURE
- RADIO-ACTIVE ISOTOPE HANDLING
- HORMONE PREPARATION
- CHEMICAL PROCESSING
- MEDICAL RESEARCH ETC.



Special purpose 8 operator glove box suite fitted with totally enclosed conveyor and electrostatic filtration system for the handling of dangerous drugs

SOUTH LONDON ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.

LANIER WORKS · HITHER GREEN LANE · LONDON, S.E.13

Telephone: LEE Green 4814/5/6 • *Telegrams: Sleeco, London*

MANUFACTURERS OF MINIATURE PRECISION SPOT AND BUTT WELDING EQUIPMENT, HIGH SPEED PROJECTION WELDING MACHINES, ELECTRONIC TIMERS, HIGH SPEED CONTACTORS, MICRO ASSEMBLY UNITS, BENCHES, GLOVE BOXES, CLEAN ROOMS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT. DEEP FREEZE REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

EE 21 165 *for further details*

vernistat

a new design concept that unites in one compact device the best of both the precision potentiometer and the autotransformer.

Increases system reliability and accuracy

Reduces system complexity and cost

Permits greater design freedom

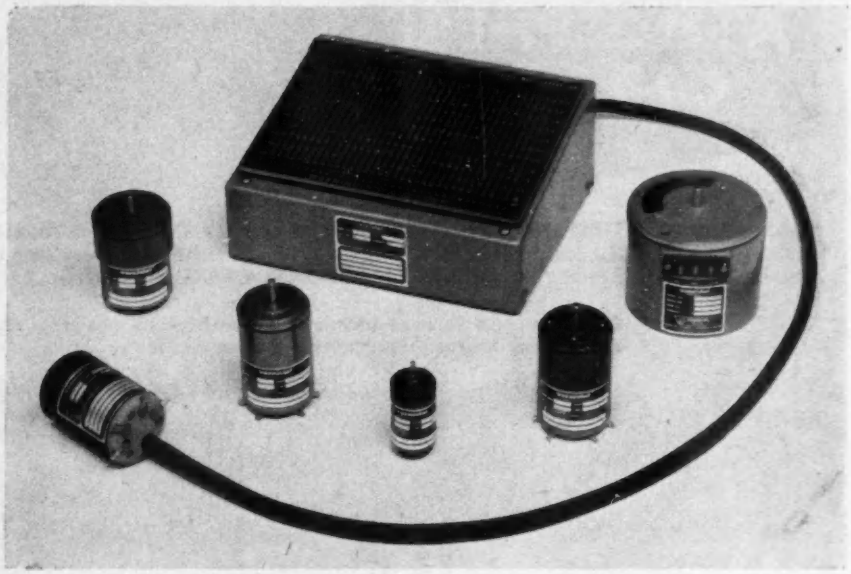
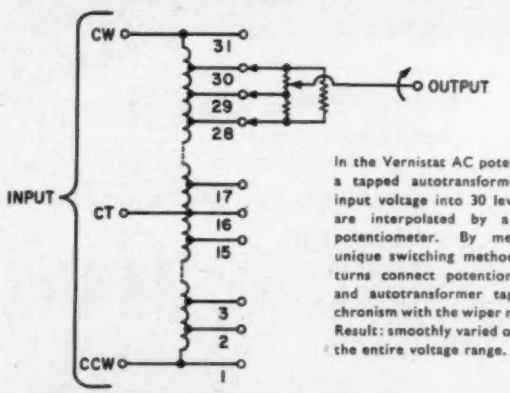


Illustration shows Adjustable function Generator fitted with Vernistat A.C. pot together with 5 other examples of A.C. pots

with this unique principle . . . .



In the Vernistat AC potentiometer, a tapped autotransformer divides input voltage into 30 levels, which are interpolated by a one-turn potentiometer. By means of a unique switching method, 10 shaft turns connect potentiometer taps and autotransformer taps in synchronism with the wiper mechanism. Result: smoothly varied output over the entire voltage range.

With a fundamentally new concept in relating shaft rotation to voltage, the Vernistat AC potentiometer brings to electronic designers a wholly new combination of features not previously available in a standard potentiometer. As a result, new design improvements and economies are made possible in servo systems, analog computers, many other similar applications.

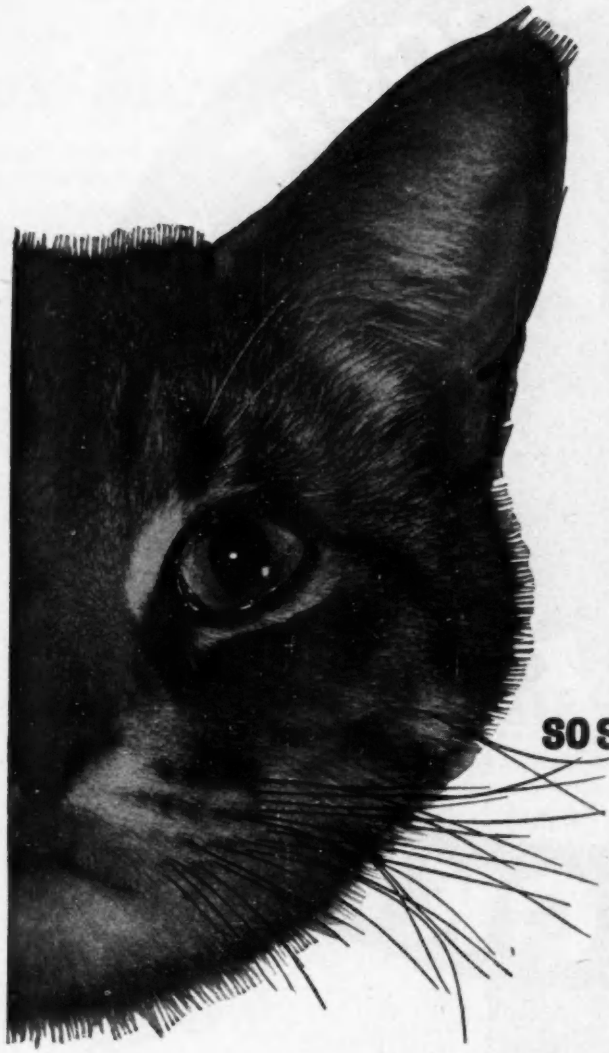
Besides precision AC potentiometers, Vernistat products include function generators (adjustable non-linear potentiometers) and variable ratio transformers. Design principles, applications, technical data, prices, and specifications are all included in a new 16-page brochure. Write now for your copy.

and these combined features . . . .

Low output impedance (*as low as* 45 *ohms*) with high input impedance (*as high as* 200,000 *ohms*) High resolution (*up to* 0.004%) Low phase shift (*as low as* 0.2 *minutes*) High linearity (*as low as* 0.01%)

● These unique new AC-RESOLVERS may be seen at **STAND R801A** at Londons **IEA Show**, or details obtained from KYNMORE.
Also on show: range of RECTILINER CHART RECORDERS, PRECISION WIRE-WOUND POTENTIOMETERS and many other COMPUTER SERVO-COMPONENTS

KYNMORE ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
18 Buckingham St., London, W.C.2
Tel.: TRAfalgar 2371 (3 lines) Cables: Kynmore, London



MANY TIMES MORE SENSITIVE than any similar apparatus on the market! This is the outstanding feature of the ERICSSON ANALOGUE/DIGITAL CONVERTERS which form the basis of a new and exciting range of precision instruments.

This sensitivity (*minimum detectable increment 10 micro volts*) means that these instruments which utilize transistors and relays throughout can be used without pre-amplification to measure the output from thermo-couples, strain gauges and load cell bridges etc.—a unique application in the field of digital recording.

Developed alongside these sensitive instruments and designed to offer a wide choice of input and output facilities are a number of accessories and auxiliary units such as Position Encoders (Digitizers) Digitron Display Units, Translation Equipments, Counters, Transducers, Digital Clocks, Semi-Conductor Logic Scanning and Programming apparatus, Standardizing Units and Power Units.

If you are concerned with the collection, presentation and logging of data and/or in complete systems, consider the advantages offered by this new range of instruments in the form of high sensitivity, advanced circuit design, modular construction and versatility of output.

SO SENSITIVE

TYPE NO.	APPLICATION
Industrial Analogue-Digital Converter Type 154A	Normally part of an installation. To be used where remote indication is required, or for printing and punched card systems.
Industrial Analogue-Digital Converter Type 306A	Particularly for isolated measurements. As Type 154A but with integral digital indication.
Digital Strain Meter Type 170A	For use with load cells and other types of bridge network. To be part of an installation. For print out and punched card applications.
Digital Strain Meter Type 307A	As Type 170A but for use where digital indication only is required.
Digital Ohmmeter Type 156A	Laboratory or factory test instrument to read resistance or resistance tolerance.

**The word 'DIGITRON' is an Ericsson Registered Trade Mark*

For fuller information please write to:
INSTRUMENT DIVISION
HIGH CHURCH STREET, NEW BASFORD
NOTTINGHAM

ERICSSON

Ericsson Instrument Division can design and manufacture complete digital systems to meet your requirements.

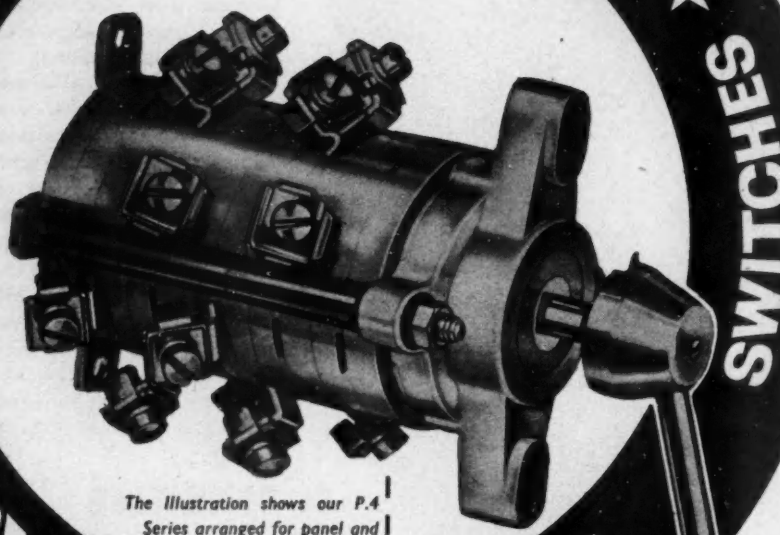
ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED · HEAD OFFICE · 22 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS · LONDON WC2 · Tel: HOLborn 6936

E118—97

PEOPLE WHO COUNT USE ERICSSON

EE 21 167 *for further details*

MULTI-CIRCUIT ROTARY PACKET SWITCHES



The Illustration shows our P.4 Series arranged for panel and base mounting with machine type handle.

ARROW Rotary Packet switches have, for many years, enjoyed an enviable reputation for excellence of design and fine performance.

Considerable saving in cost can be effected by the simultaneous switching of various circuits using ARROW Rotary switches.

QUICK DELIVERY

Write TODAY for a copy of LIST R.P.2. describing our P.4 Series illustrated here.

P.4 SERIES

Maximum Non-Reactive Ratings

30/35 Amps 250v AC/DC
20/30 Amps 440v AC/DC
15/25 Amps 600v AC/DC

Visit us at the I.E.A. Exhibition 23rd-28th May

ARROW ELECTRIC SWITCHES LTD
HANGER LANE • LONDON W5

A/31

KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

Manufacturers of precision-cast waveguide components for

Aeronautical and Marine Navigation and approach equipment

Castings of exceptionally fine surface finish and close dimensional tolerances are produced by our plaster processes in

Aluminium, Magnesium, and certain Copper-based Alloys.

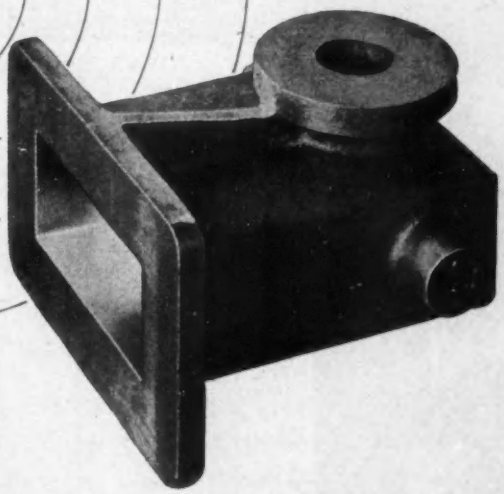
precision cast / WAVE GUIDE COMPONENTS

for Radar and communications

close tolerance

surface finish

precision machining



Comprehensive machine shop facilities, allied with our foundries, enable us to supply fully machined and assembled units to your order. Our representatives and technicians would be pleased to discuss your casting requirements.

KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

MEMBER OF THE BIRFIELD GROUP

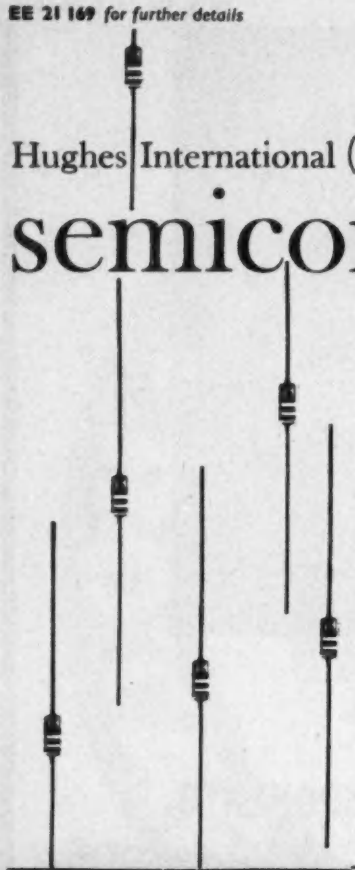
ROCHESTER, KENT · Telephone: Strood 7674

Birfield Industries Limited · London · W.1

EE 21 169 *for further details*

Hughes International (U.K.) Ltd. offers

semiconductor products

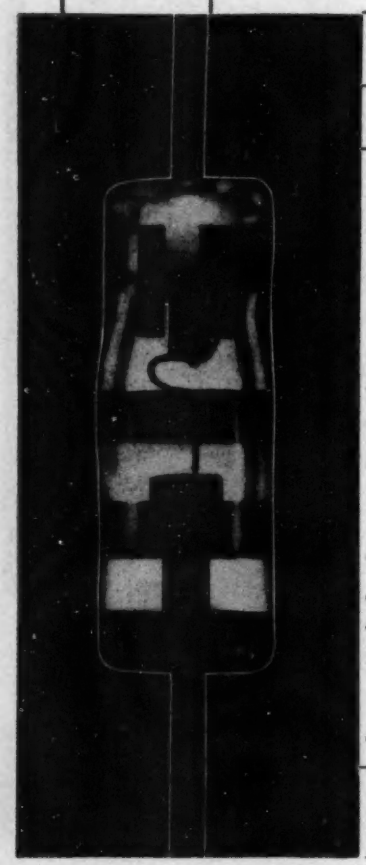


Why should you use these semiconductors? First of all—for reliability. Performance reports indicate that, in military and commercial installations alike, these components have maintained an extraordinary record of failure-free service. This means that you can depend on these devices to stay within published specifications under varied and severe operating conditions.

All diodes are presently packaged in the famous one-piece, fusion-sealed glass envelope, impervious to moisture and external contamination. Maximum dimensions, standard glass envelope: length, 0.265-inch; diameter, 0.107-inch.

Inquiries may be addressed to:
Hughes International (U.K.) Ltd.
Kershaw House, Great West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex

HUGHES INTERNATIONAL
A DIVISION OF HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, U.S.A.



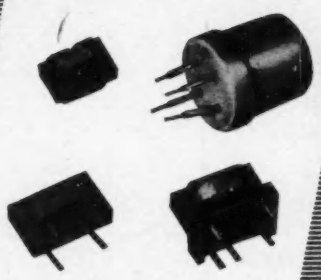
GERMANIUM POINT-CONTACT DIODES
Electrical Specifications at 25°C Unless Otherwise Indicated

Type	Maximum Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Forward Current @ 25°C At + 1V (mA Min.)	Maximum Reverse Current @ 25°C (mA)	Continuous D.C. Forward Current (mA)	Forward Surge Current 1 Sec. (mA)
1N67A	80	4	.005mA @ −5V .050mA @ −50V	40	300
1N68A	100	3	.625mA @ −100V	40	350
1N89	80	3.5	.008mA @ −5V .100mA @ −50V	40	250
1N90	60	5	.500mA @ −50V	45	250
1N95	60	10	.500mA @ −50V	45	250
1N96	60	20	.500mA @ −50V	45	250
1N97	80	10	.008mA @ −5V .100mA @ −50V	45	250
1N98	80	20	.008mA @ −5V .100mA @ −50V	45	250
1N99	80	10	.005mA @ −5V .050mA @ −50V	45	300
1N100	80	20	.005mA @ −5V .050mA @ −50V	45	300
1N116	60	5	.100mA @ −50V	45	250
1N117	60	10	.100mA @ −50V	45	250
1N118	60	20	.100mA @ −50V	45	250
*1N126A	60	5	.050mA @ −10V .850mA @ −50V	45	350
*1N127A	100	3	.025mA @ −10V .300mA @ −50V	40	300
*1N128	40	3	.010mA @ −10V	40	300
1N191	90	5	.025mA @ −10V .125mA @ −50V	45	300
1N192	70	5	.05mA @ −10V .25mA @ −50V	45	300
*1N198	80	4	.010mA @ −10V .050mA @ −50V	40	300

*JAN types

Other important semiconductor products available to you are:
Silicon Junction Diodes, Silicon Computer Diodes, Silicon Transistors and Silicon Rectifiers

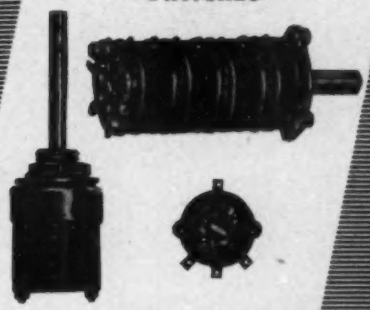
TRANSFORMERS CHOKES



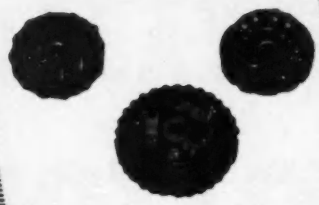
PLUGS SOCKETS

RESISTORS

SWITCHES



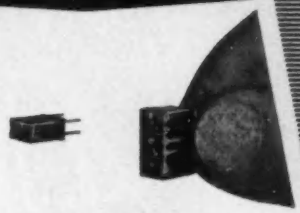
ARDENTE ARDENTE ARDENTE



POTENTIOMETERS

Miniature
Electronic Components

I.E.A. Exhibition
Olympia
STAND S.865



AMPLIFIERS

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD
8-12 MINERVA ROAD : LONDON : NW10
Phone: ELGAR 3923 (6 lines) Telegrams: HAILER, LONDON

A.1

MEDDINGS
Pacera

View with cover removed.

AIR HYDRAULIC UNIT DRILL HEAD SERIES 1

OVERALL WIDTH (with cover) ONLY 4 3/16"

Specially designed for light, high—precision work.
Specification includes the following features . . . .

- ★ 4 SPINDLE SPEEDS—MAXIMUM 10,000 R.P.M.
- ★ INFINITELY VARIABLE FAST APPROACH AND FEED.
- ★ RAPID OPERATION—FAST APPROACH AND RETURN AT RATE OF 12" PER SECOND.
- ★ VERY LOW AIR CONSUMPTION.
- ★ DRILLING CAPACITY—1/4" IN ALUMINIUM, 1/8" IN STEEL.

Write for full particulars to the Manufacturers

W. J. MEDDINGS LTD.

IPSWICH ROAD, TRADING ESTATE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. **TELEPHONE: SLOUGH 22396**

EE 21 171 *for further details*

EE 21 172 *for further details*

ANNOUNCING THE NEW

Hivac

NUMICATOR

a high quality
miniature, in-line,
digital display tube.

The XN1 Numicator displays digits from 0 to 9 (or other symbols such as "+" or "—" or fractions if required) clearly and brightly. It operates from a minimum voltage of 180 v. D.C. and at a current of approx. 2mA.

Our Technical Service Department is ready to provide further details on application.

May we show you the HIVAC NUMICATOR and other HIVAC Ranges of cold-cathode tubes, sub-miniature valves, neon indicators and filamentary lamps and other special types, including working demonstrations of major applications of cold cathode tubes to process control and automation, at the I.E.A. EXHIBITION, Olympia, May 23rd - May 28th, on Stand No.

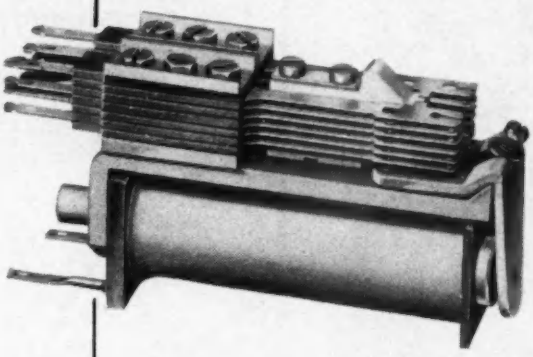
F. 261

Hivac Ltd

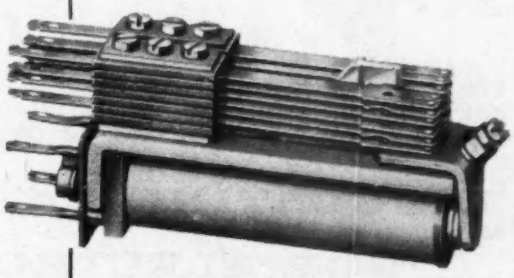
A Member of the Automatic Telephone & Electric Group
Stonefield Way, South Ruislip, Middx. *Telephone: Ruislip 3366*

PNI

RELAYS

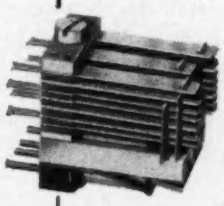


Type 3000, available with a wide range of contact combinations, coil resistances and slugs.
Tropical finish type approved to RCS 161.
Standard finish for telecommunications applications in temperate climates.



Type 600, available with a wide range of contact combinations and coil resistances.
Tropical finish type approved to RCS 161.
Standard finish for telecommunications applications in temperate climates.

Remanent (magnetic latching) versions of type 3000 and type 600 are also available.



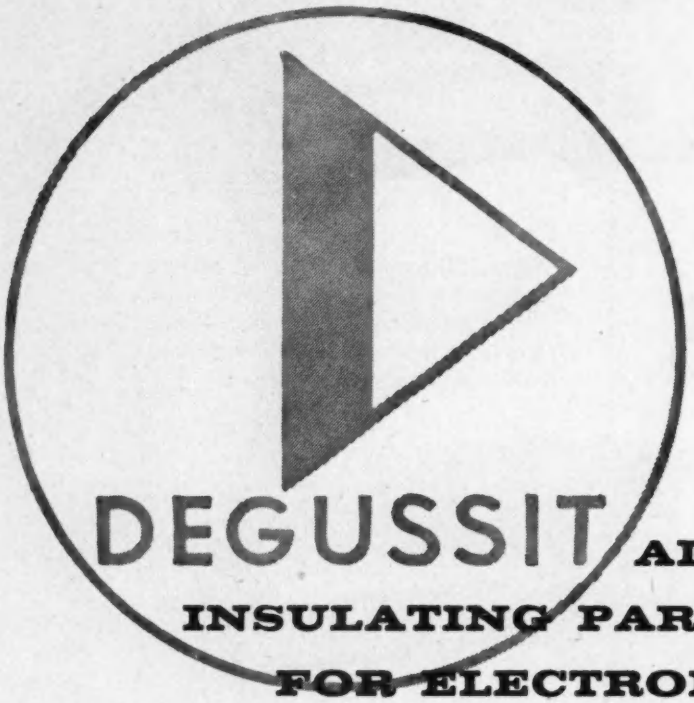
Cubic Inch, combining high speed and sensitivity in a new miniature design with twin contacts of the well-proven form used on the type 3000 relay.

During the period of the IEA Exhibition informal interviews in the evening can be arranged in Kensington for engineers who are interested in appointments in this and allied fields.

THE PHŒNIX TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC WORKS LIMITED,
THE HYDE, LONDON, N.W.9. ***Telephone*** **COLINDALE 7243**

IEA EXHIBITION
STAND No. R817

EE 21 174 *for further details*



DEGUSSIT AL 23

INSULATING PARTS FOR ELECTRONICS

Degussit AL 23 is sintered aluminium oxide of better than 99.5 AL_2O_3 purity. This gives oxide ceramic insulating parts made of Degussit AL 23 extremely high electrical resistance even at high temperatures, and excellent thermal resistance, mechanical stability and low dielectric properties. Reaction with other materials is negligible. That is why Degussit AL 23 tubes, rods, rings, discs and special shapes have so many special applications in the field of electronics. Send for leaflet (A4) with details of the Degussit range, and take full advantage of our technical service through our sole concessionaires in the U.K.

BUSH BEACH & SEGNER BAYLEY LTD

St. James's House, 44 Brazennose Street, Manchester 2

Tel: Deansgate 5134-8 Telex: Chemicals, Mchr 66180

DEGUSSIT

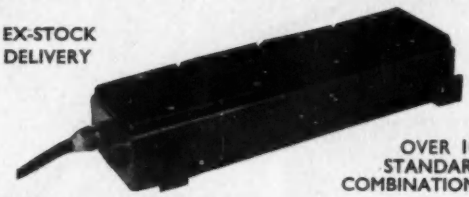
Visit our stand M561 at the IEA Exhibition Olympia, May 23-28

EE 21 175 *for further details*

THE LEXOR "DIS-BOARD"

For Power Extension and Expansion Everywhere

EX-STOCK DELIVERY



OVER 100 STANDARD COMBINATIONS

Full Literature and Price List from:—

LEXOR ELECTRONICS LIMITED
ALLESLEY OLD ROAD
COVENTRY

EE 21 176 *for further details*

Speed up winding!

Very Fine

KINETROL FINE WIRE FEEDER

Wire down to 0·0004" dia.
NO MORE BREAKAGES
High winding speed and accurate feedback tension control

Write for pamphlet

KINETROL LIMITED
Trading Estate, Farnham, Surrey

Tel: Farnham 5070

EE 21 177 *for further details*

KHO KHO

PRECISION
Wirewound
RESISTORS

exceptional stability and reliability
temperature coefficients guaranteed.

THE STANDARD RANGE—MINIATURE RANGE & TYPES FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS COVER MOST REQUIREMENTS, OTHERWISE RESISTORS MADE TO SUIT BUYERS SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

THE STANDARD RANGE—0.1 Ω to 4M Ω.
Stability—better than 0.02%.
Ratings—⅛W, ¼W, ½W, 1W and 2W.
Tolerances (set at 20°C.) ±0.05%, ±0.1%, ±0.25%, ±0.5% and ±1%. Matched pairs and groups to closer tolerance.

DELIVERY—Prompt and reliable.

LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS
53 Hornsey Road, London, N.7 *Telephone:* NORTH 3445

MINIATURE STABILIZED
POWER UNIT

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Mains Input	*: 200–250v AC*
Outputs	*: Two 4-pin sockets*
Output DC Current	*: 0-100 mA shared between sockets*
Output DC Voltages	*: 150v 200v 250v*
Regulation	*: 0·15% 0·025% 0·025%*
Voltage stabilization Ratio	*: 0·1/5 0·075/5 0·075/5*
Ripple	*: Less than 0·4mv RMS on full load*
AC Output	*: 6·3V, 2A at each socket*
Size	*: 5¼" × 5¼" × 5¼"*
Weight	*: Approximately 9½ lbs*
Delivery	*: Early delivery can be given*

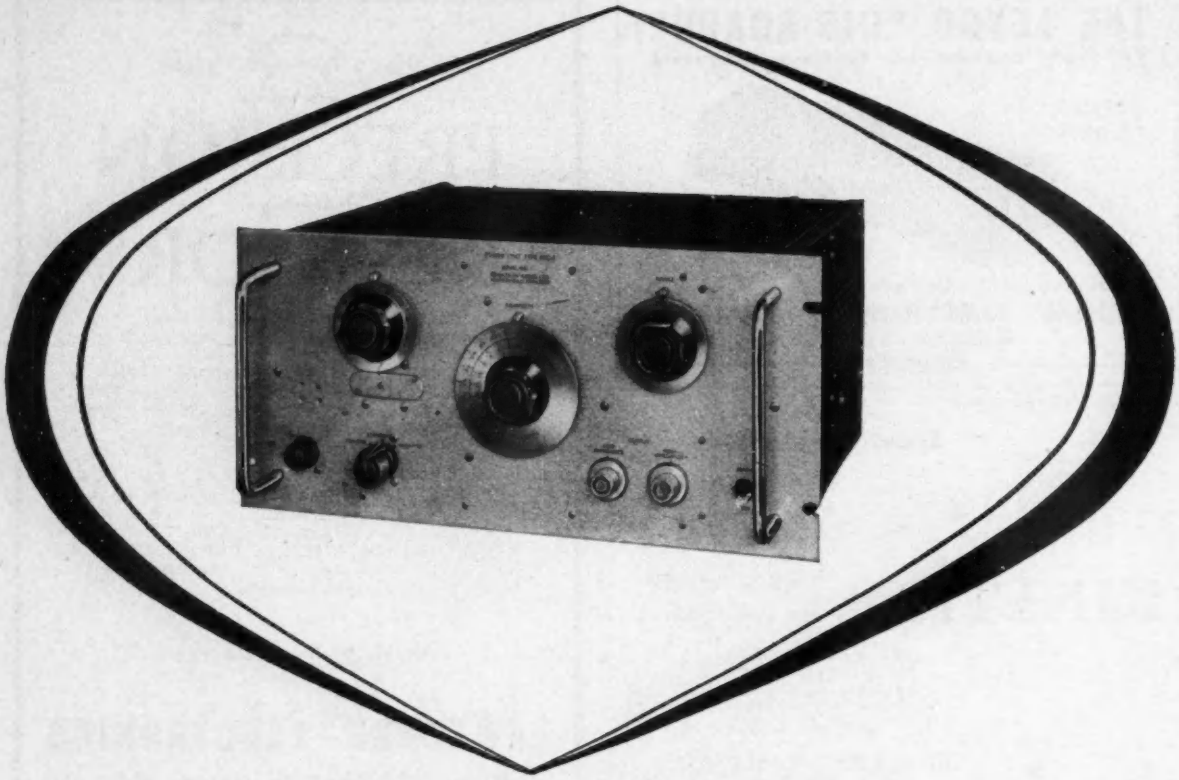
PAMPHLET No. 1241b ON REQUEST

Other voltages within the range 150-250v can be supplied to order.
By means of simple links, one unit can provide any one of three output voltages.

BARR & STROUD LTD. ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
London Office: Kinnaird House, 1, Pall Mall East, S.W.1

EE 21 178 *for further details*

EE 21 179 *for further details*



DYNATRON
POWER UNIT type N.103

This power unit supplies the high voltage most types of counters used in nuclear physics need, especially scintillation counters and other proportional counters which require extreme stability.

It is of the H.F. oscillator type with a specially designed feedback amplifier for stabilisation. Very careful design reduces ripple and spurious pulses to such a level that external filters are not normally required.

There are two outputs: high-impedance for use when absence of pulses and ripple are of paramount importance; and low-impedance for use when a greater current is required.

The type N.103 is normally supplied for rack mounting but is also available in a metal case.

SPECIFICATION

OUTPUT VOLTAGE Continuously variable between 300 and 3,300 volts positive or negative, with an accuracy of ± 1% of dial reading.

OUTPUT CURRENT At the low-impedance output, up to 1mA.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE Low-impedance output: varies with voltage settings but does not exceed 3,000 ohms. High-impedance output: 10 megohms.

STABILITY AND RESETTING ACCURACY Stability for mains variations of ± 10% is ± 0.05%. Drift due to all other causes is within the following limits for the periods stated: 1 hour ± 0.05%, 100 hours ± 0.1%, 1,000 hours ± 0.2%. A standby switch is provided and when the unit is switched on after a stand-by period any given voltage will be within ± 0.05% of its previous figure.

RIPPLE AND PULSE CONTENT Ripple, noise and spurious pulses have a maximum level of 500 microvolts at 3,300 volts H.T. at the low-impedance output. At the high-impedance output this is reduced to below 100 micro-volts.

SCALERS · PULSE ANALYSERS · POWER UNITS
PULSE AMPLIFIERS · INSTRUMENT RACKS

DYNATRON RADIO LIMITED
NUCLEONIC & ELECTRONIC DIVISION
MAIDENHEAD · BERKS

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION EXHIBITION
OLYMPIA 23rd to 28th MAY
Stand No. A5/6

G.P.O use I·C·T computer

TIME OF STORES PROVISIONING CUT BY TWO-THIRDS

Without the efficiency of their stores provisioning, G.P.O. telecommunications could never be the extremely competent public service that they are today. Every one of the 30,000 items stocked should be available immediately throughout the vast countrywide network; yet, to avoid locking up too much capital, no item must be overstocked.

This is one of the world's most formidable stock control jobs. With their advanced thinking it was natural that the G.P.O. should turn to electronics to increase their efficiency. They chose for immediate use an I·C·T 1200 series computer. This computer has been working for a year only, but it has already demonstrated its value as a tool for controlling a stockholding worth £48 million.

It accurately reviews thirty thousand items each month; indicates unbalance, excesses and shortages, and consistently assists in maintaining the stores holding at the practical minimum. In fact, as Mr. Bevins, the Postmaster General, said recently: 'This computer has allowed us to cut by two-thirds the time taken to obtain the key facts we need to keep our stock of 30,000 different items of engineering stores adequately, but not more than adequately, replenished.'

An I·C·T computer can help your business, too

It can make *your* wires hum faster by directly assisting your management and financial accounting, production control, or whatever your particular problem may be. A computer is certainly a major investment; but the dividend it pays is enormous.

I·C·T

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS AND TABULATORS LIMITED

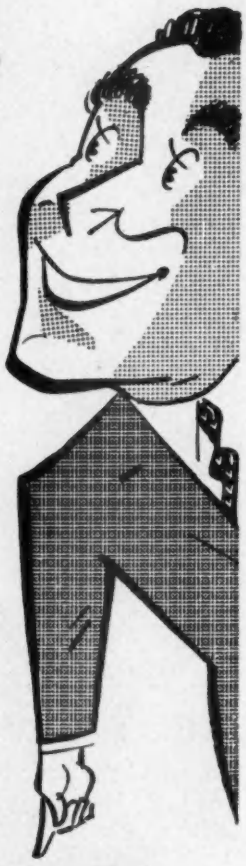
for Britain's most widely used commercial computers

149 Park Lane, London W1

EE 21 181 *for further details*

DON'T SAY...

MAINS VOLTAGE DEVI-STABILIZATIONCES



...SAY **VOLSTAT**

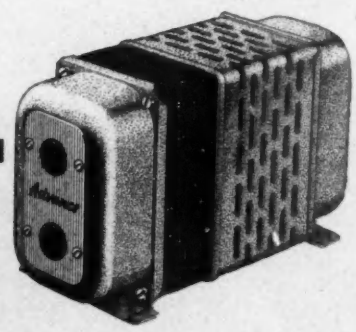
VOLSTAT is the one simple word you need to remember when you are up against any mains voltage fluctuation problem.

VOLSTAT stands for a range of Constant Voltage Transformers produced by 'Advance'— the leading authority on voltage stabilization.

VOLSTAT is backed by exclusive design, development and manufacturing skills which over many years have so often provided the only solution to mains voltage stabilization problems.

EXHIBITION STAND NO. C107

Full details in Folder M63 available on request



Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

MAINS STABILIZATION DIVISION — ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · HAINAULT 4444

G.D.82

one of the world's smallest SILICON DIODES

MULLARD OA202

SILICON

Generously rated
Wide temperature range
High back resistance
Ideal for automatic wiring
Rugged construction
ECONOMICALLY PRICED

Despite its extremely small size, the Mullard Silicon Junction Diode OA202 will handle peak currents of up to 250 mA at 25°C. Apart from other favourable electrical and mechanical characteristics, the OA202 is distinguished by its cost which is kept at the lowest possible level by very large scale production.

This all-glass diode is hermetically sealed and really is a rugged device. It is made in exactly the same way as the Government Type Approved CV7040, whose rigorous specification includes temperature cycling, climatic cycling, fatigue and shock tests, 1000 hour life tests and high temperature storage.

Brief electrical data is given below. For further information please contact Mullard House.

Abridged Data (at 25°C unless otherwise stated)

Max. peak inverse voltage	150 V
Max. peak forward current	250 mA
Max. d.c. forward current	160 mA
*Average forward current (sinusoidal input with resistive load)	80 mA
Typical forward voltage drop at 30 mA	0.9 V
Inverse current at −150 volts:	
Maximum at 25°C	0.1 μA
Maximum at 125°C	10 μA
Ambient temperature range	−55 to +125°C

**Max. averaging time 50 millisecs.*

(An alternative type, OA200, is available for lower voltage applications.)

See Mullard Semiconductor Devices on Stand M559 at the INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION EXHIBITION

Mullard

Mullard

industrial semiconductors

MULLARD LIMITED · SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON WC1
TELEPHONE: LANGHAM 6633

MIS 14

EE 21 183 *for further details*

JLT instruments for industry

IT'S NEW

● Accuracy 0·5% of full range output

TYPE BP3
ACTUAL SIZE

Incorporating the benefits of years of experience, this transducer will accurately measure both steady and fluctuating pressures. Its high frequency response enables transients in pneumatic and hydraulic systems to be studied.

● Pressure Range 0-2000 to 0-20,000 p.s.i. ● Full Range Output 1.5mV/V applied

● Bridge Resistance 1,000 ohm ● Temperature Range −40°C to +100°C

A stainless steel model (Type BP6) is available

VISIT US ON STAND H365 AT THE I.E.A

Write for full details to:

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD

BUSHEY HEATH · HERTFORDSHIRE

Telephone: Bushey Heath 2411 (6 lines) Grams & Cables: 'Tommy Watford' C.23

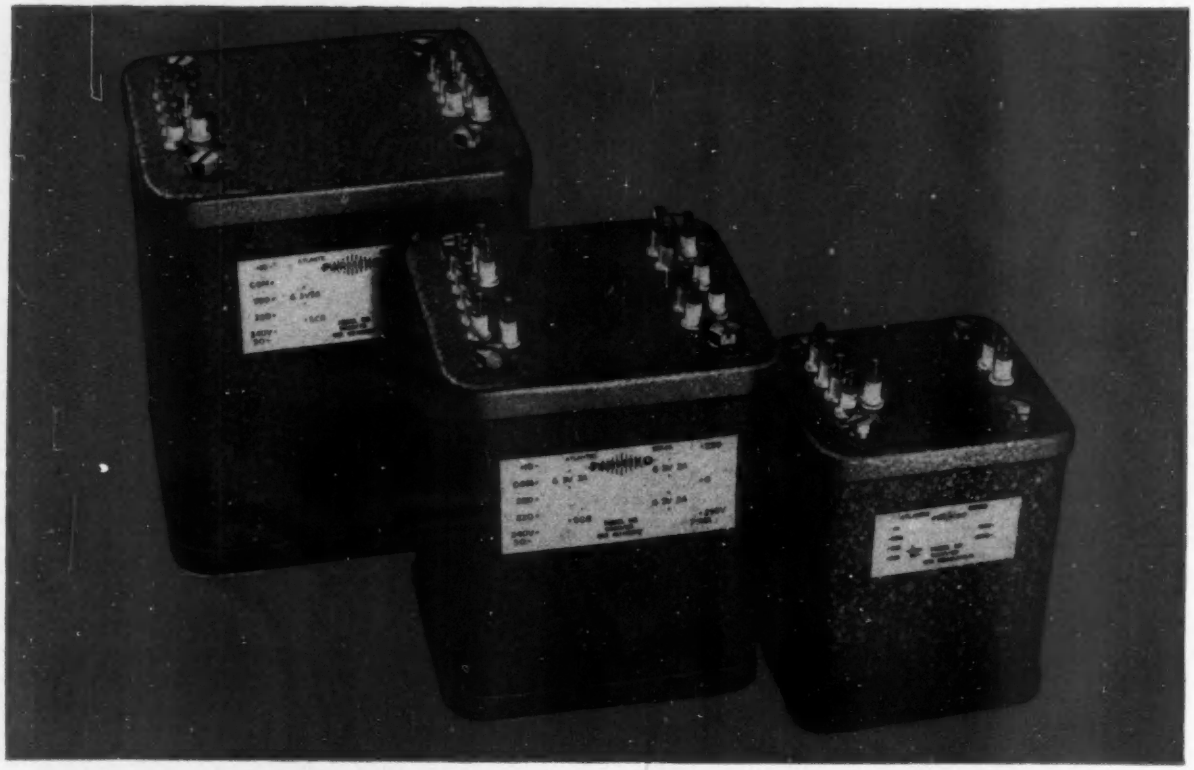
FG. 203/3

EE 21 185 *for further details*

PARMEKO

ATLANTIC SERIES

A new transformer and choke range with many stock lines of standard windings that are immediately available at economical cost. Sizes and quotations will willingly be submitted in the Atlantic Series Construction for your own specific requirements up to 650 VA at 50 c.p.s.



STANDARD TRANSISTOR SUPPLY TRANSFORMERS

Design: Complies with BSS2214 . Construction: Steel encased, compound filled . Dimensions: Plan and fixing to RCL215 . Humidity: Category H2 or better . Terminals: Patented design insulators, layout to RCL215 . Mounting: Upright or inverted all models . Finish: Grey hammer, stoved enamel

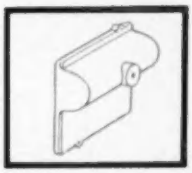
Catalogue Number	Secondary (a)			Secondary (b)		Model Size	Catalogue Number	Secondary (a)			Secondary (b)		Model Size
	Voltage R.M.S.	Rating (Amps)		Voltage R.M.S. (50V Steps)	Rating (M.A.)			Voltage R.M.S.	Rating (Amps)		Voltage R.M.S. (50V Steps)	Rating (M.A.)	
		R.M.S. or D.C. Choke	D.C. Cond.		R.M.S. Current				R.M.S. or D.C. Choke	D.C. Cond.		R.M.S. Current	
P.2945	1 to 24V	1.6A	1.0A	—	—	9000/49	P.2950	1 to 24V	3.2A	2.0A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/57
P.2946	2 to 48V	1.6A	1.0A	—	—	9000/57	P.2951	2 to 48V	3.2A	2.0A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/73
P.2947	1 to 24V	3.2A	2.0A	—	—	9000/57	P.2952	1 to 24V	5.0A	3.2A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/65
P.2948	1 to 24V	1.6A	1.0A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/49	P.2953	2 to 48V	5.0A	3.2A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/81
P.2949	2 to 48V	1.6A	1.0A	0–250V	40 mA	9000/57							

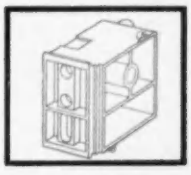
This range has been developed primarily for providing a power supply to transistorised circuits, but can also be used for many other applications where a low voltage output is required.

SECONDARY (a) Windings of 1 to 24V are tapped in approximately 1 volt steps and those of 2 to 48V in approximately 2 volt steps. The D.C. current ratings shown are those obtainable from a bridge rectifier with either choke or condenser filter.

SECONDARY (b) An H.T. winding is provided on certain models for stabilised supply circuits and this is tapped at each 50V from 0–250 volts. A table showing method of connection is supplied with each transformer.

PARMEKO LIMITED, PERCY ROAD, LEICESTER





DMC* electrically...

60 amp. Input Junction Box moulded by A.E.I. Plastics (Aldridge) Ltd. for Siemens Edison Swan. The four moulded components are shown in the inset drawings.

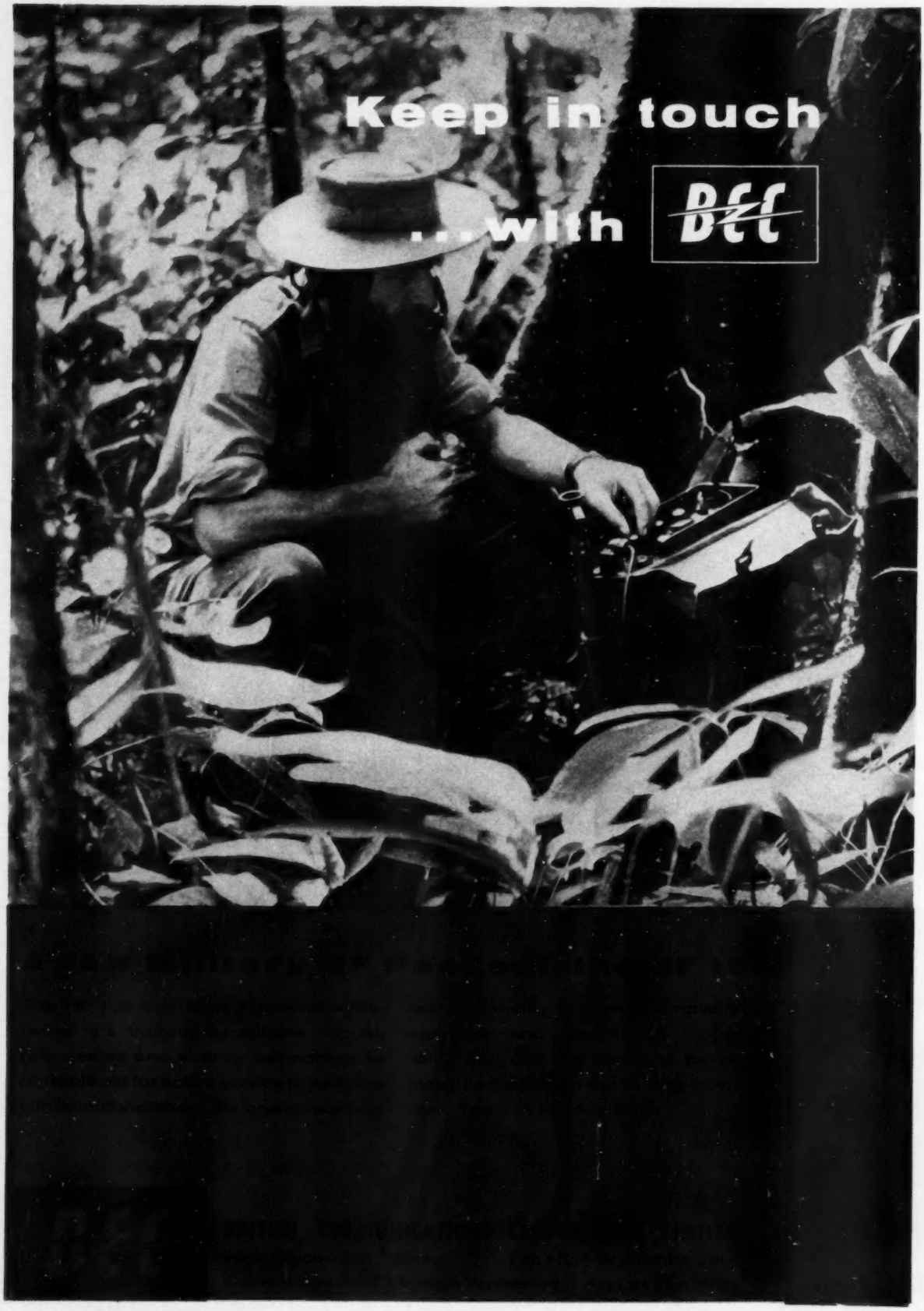
Beetle Polyester D.M.C., the new fast-curing moulding compound, is especially suitable for moulding electrical components. It has excellent anti-track and electrical insulation properties, high mechanical strength; dimensional stability above normal for thermosetting materials; good heat resistance. A.E.I. Plastics (Aldridge) Ltd. use Beetle D.M.C. for moulding several types of electrical distribution gear, using conventional compression and transfer presses. Write for technical leaflets.

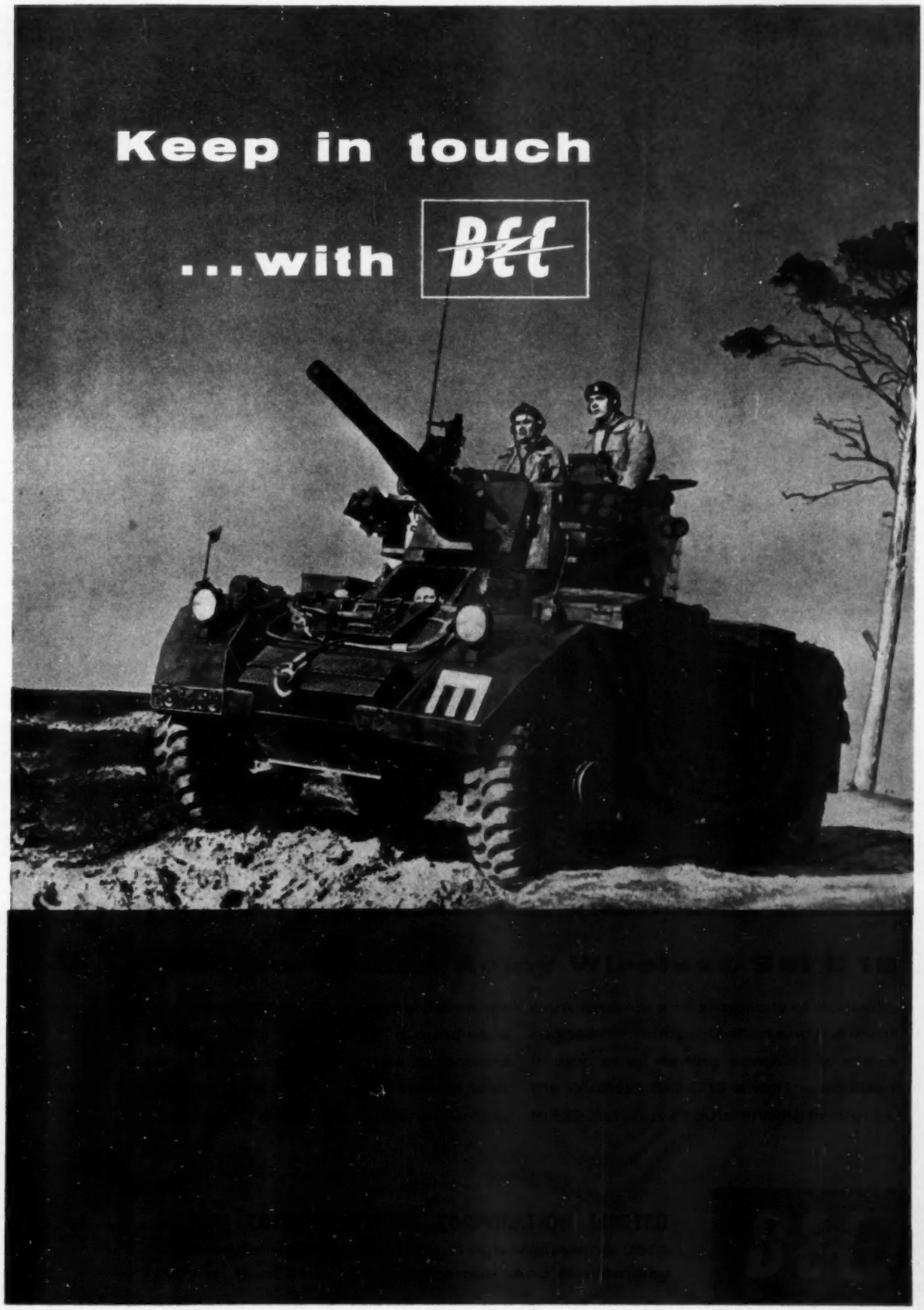
BEETLE* dough moulding compound

B.I.P. CHEMICALS LIMITED · OLDBURY · BIRMINGHAM · Phone: Broadwell 2061 B·I·P

London Office: Haymarket House, 28 Haymarket, S.W.1 · Phone: Trafalgar 3121

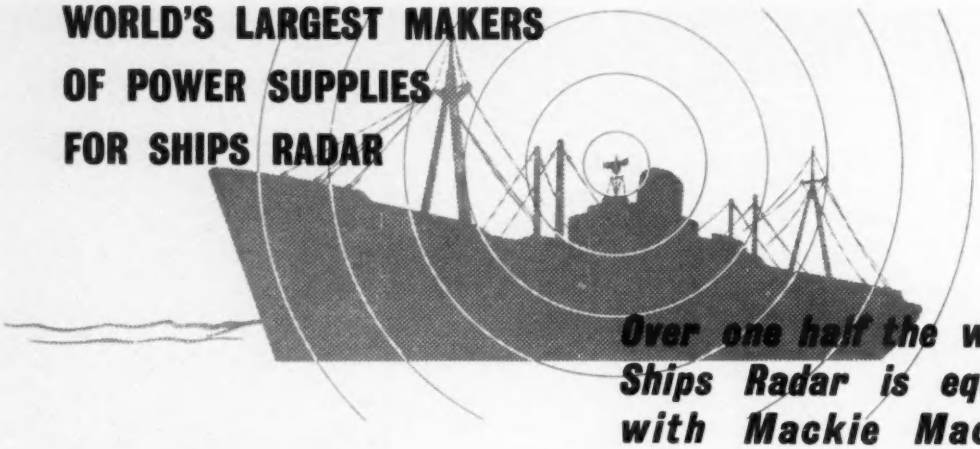
EE 21 187 *for further details*



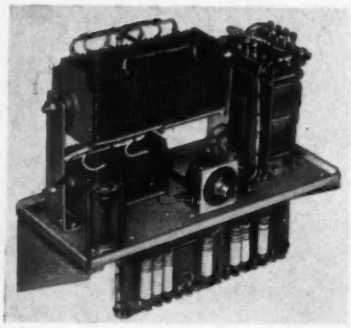

Keep in touch
...with
BTC

EE 21 189 *for further details*

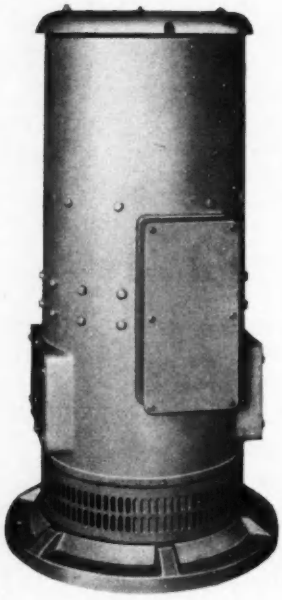
WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF POWER SUPPLIES FOR SHIPS RADAR



Over one half the world's Ships Radar is equipped with Mackie Machines



AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATOR



MOTOR ALTERNATOR 400~3 PH. Output

Products designed to meet normal or most stringent requirements.
Our long experience in this field, upon which we have built our reputation for performance, reliability and co-operation, is at your service.

Percentage Harmonics	LOAD		
	NL	FL	Typical Radar Load
2nd	0.25	0.18	0.2
3rd	0.1	0.06	0.07
4th	—	0.06	0.07
5th	0.32	0.47	0.97
7th	0.1	0.11	0.5
11th	Negligible	0.1	0.56
13th		0.1	0.46
17th		Negligible	0.45
19th			0.58
21st-43rd			Less than 0.5

One example of high performance. Harmonic analyses compiled by the Royal Radar Establishment of 400~3 PH. wave form for Radar and computor power supplies, etc.

Contractors to Government Departments and many leading suppliers of electronic equipment.

AID, ARB ADMIRALTY & GPO APPROVED

Motor Alternators . Motor Generators
Rotary Invertors . Rotary Transformers

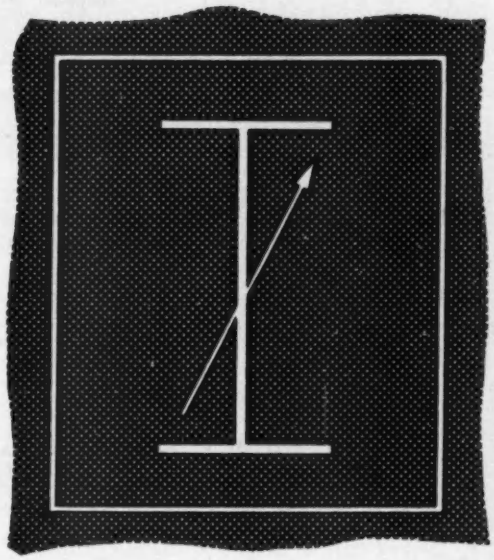
also

Pulsing Machines for Telex and Trunk Dialling Systems

MANUFACTURERS OF ROTATING ELECTRICAL MACHINES & AUTOMATIC REGULATORS FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS ETC.

W. MACKIE & CO. LTD.
Established 1882
129-137 LAMBETH ROAD · LONDON S.E.1.
Telephone: RELIANCE 4448/6/7/8

Advance



I.E.A. EXHIBITION
STAND NO. C 107

ATTENUATORS

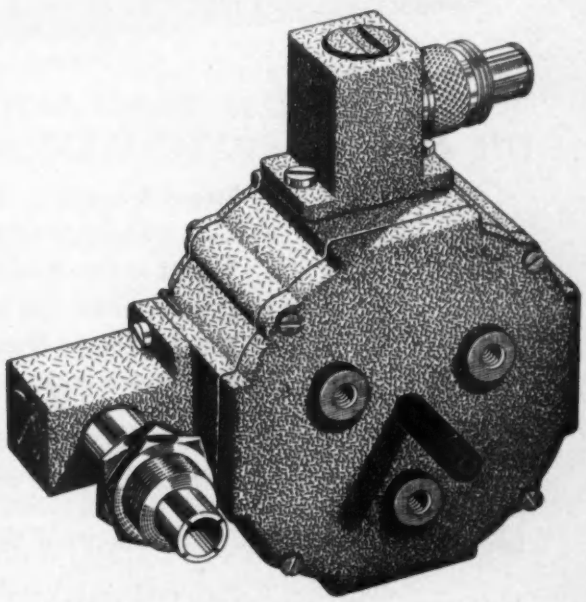
FROM D.C. — TO V.H.F.

AUDIO	**TYPE 64**	**0-70 dB in 1 dB steps Input and output impedance: 600 ohms £15 0 0**
V.H.F.	**TYPE 37**	**As type 38 but supplied less resistors £3 15 0**
	TYPE 38	**Range 80 dB in 20 dB steps impedance 75 ohms £4 7 6**
	TYPE 55	**Range 80 dB continuously variable Inductance: 0.1 H £3 0 0**
	TYPE 76	**Range 90 dB in 10 dB steps Input and output impedance: 75 ohms £10 0 0**
	TYPE 94	**As type 76 but supplied less resistors £7 0 0**

CO-AXIAL SWITCHES

TYPE CS10 10-position	**£8 0 0**
TYPE CS11 6-position	**£4 10 0**
TYPE CS12 6-position (terminated)	**£5 0 0**

Nett prices in U.K.



Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX

Telephone: HAInault 4444 Telegraphic Address: Attenuate, Ilford

I.T.I. 82

EE 21 191 *for further details*

10 Mc/s Fully Transistorised

With In-Line Readout

THE RACAL SA.505 DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER
THE FIRST TO INCORPORATE ALL THE FOLLOWING FEATURES

- **Direct frequency measurement 0-10 Mc/s**
- **Fully transistorised, printed wiring**
- **7 digit in-line projection display**
- **Time interval and period measurement**
- **Self-contained frequency standard 1 in 10^7**
- **Operates a remote readout or digital printer**

Supreme reliability, lightness and compactness with meagre power consumption are all achieved through this successful application of the latest transistor techniques. With in-line projection display too, the Racal SA. 505 ideally meets the needs of all laboratory applications in the fields of frequency and time interval measurement.

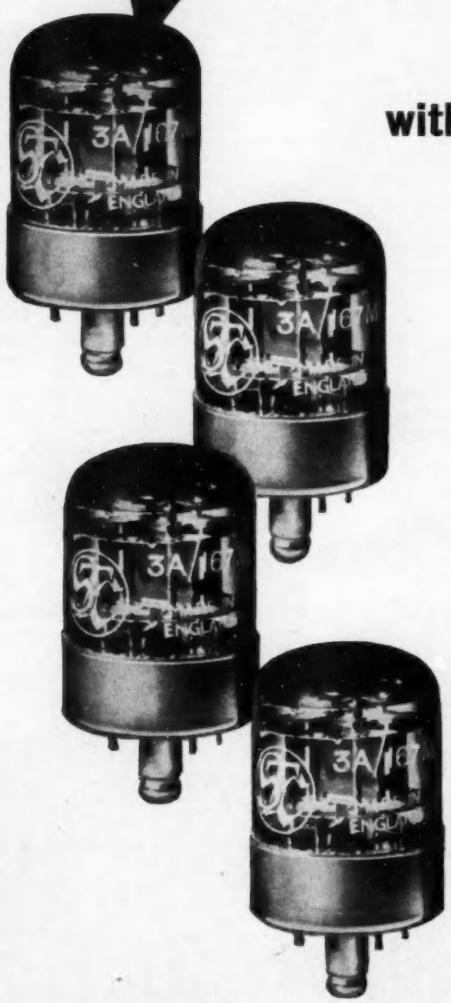
See it on Stand F260 · I E A Exhibition · Olympia

RACAL

Racal Instruments Limited, Western Road, BRACKNELL, BERKS · Telephone: Bracknell 941

gm=47mA/V

with the 3A/167M Triode



The 3A/167M is a high performance, long life triode, which has been designed to satisfy the particularly stringent requirements of repeater applications. There is, however, a much wider field of applications fully described in a new Application Report. Send for a copy. The number is MS/109.

Applications include:

WIDE BAND AMPLIFICATION

LOW NOISE AMPLIFICATION

V.H.F. CASCODE AMPLIFICATION

PULSE AMPLIFICATION

LOW DISTORTION AMPLIFICATION

LOW NOISE TRIODE MIXING

CATHODE FOLLOWER CIRCUITS

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/3MS

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2

VALVE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

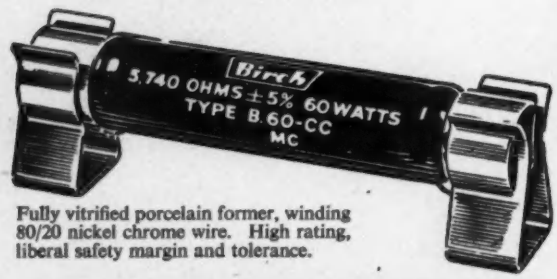
EE 21 193 *for further details*

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS

FERRULE END TYPE
(JOINT SERVICE — TYPE APPROVED)
9 SIZES — 10 to 250 WATT



Fully vitrified porcelain former, winding 80/20 nickel chrome wire. High rating, liberal safety margin and tolerance.

WIRE END TYPE
7 SIZES — 1½ to 30 WATT

Axial or radial leads, tinned, securely fixed to the unit and capable of supporting the weight of the resistor, which can therefore be soldered in to equipment.

The specially developed enamel of these resistors, fuses to an intensely hard, high gloss surface giving complete protection to the winding under the most adverse conditions. The enamel is completely inert at all times and free from crazing, which allows wires of the finest procurable gauges to be safely employed. Hence a wide range of resistance values is available in each size.

Write for List No. 190

Birch
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

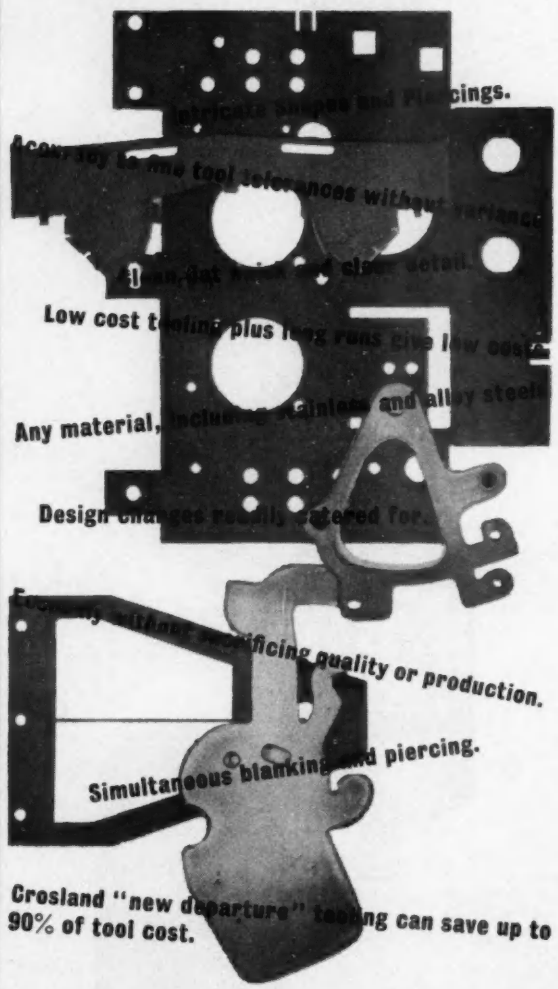
H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD.
WOOD STREET, WILLENHALL, STAFFORDSHIRE

Telephone WILLENHALL 494 · 495 · Grams WILOHM WILLENHALL
LONDON OFFICE: HERGA WORKS, WALLINGFORD ROAD, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX Telephone: UXBRIDGE 5211

EE 21 194 *for further details*

SENSATIONAL TOOLING DEPARTURE PRODUCES BLANKS AT "KNOCK-OUT" PRICES...

BY CROSLAND OF COURSE



cings.

Low cost t plus long runs give low cost

Any material, inclu stainless and alloy steels

Design changes readily catered for.

ficing quality or production.

Simultaneous blanking d piercing.

Crosland "new departure" tooling can save up to 90% of tool cost.

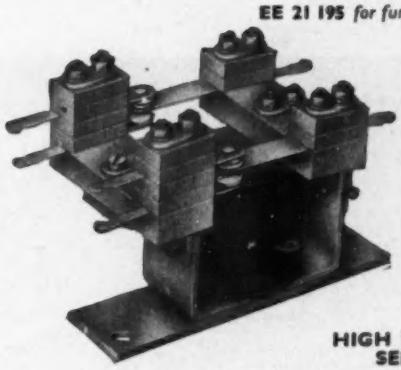
William Crosland Ltd

BREDBURY, Nr. STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE
Tel: Woodley 2621 (3 lines)

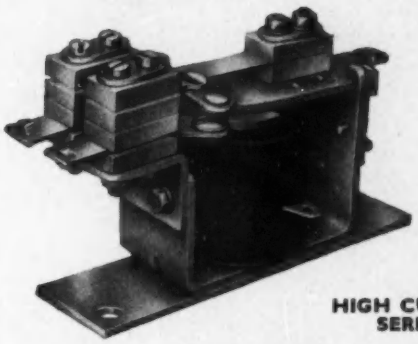
LONDON OFFICE & SHOWROOMS: 326/8 KINGSLAND RD., E.8
Tel: CLissold 6701/2

EE 21 195 *for further details*

ELECTRO METHODS LTD

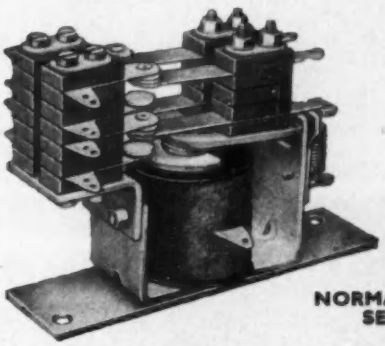


HIGH VOLTAGE SERIES

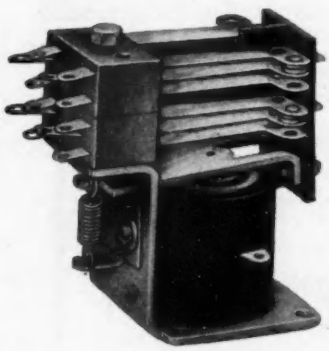


HIGH CURRENT SERIES

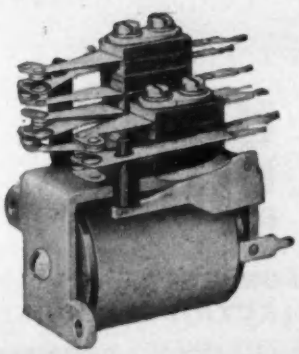
MINIATURE MOVING COIL SERIES



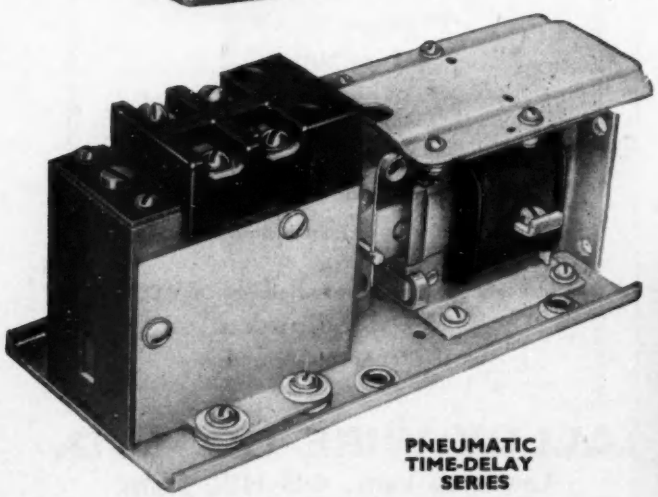
NORMAL DUTY SERIES



GATE OPERATED SERIES



MINIATURE SERIES



PNEUMATIC TIME-DELAY SERIES

PRECISION RELAYS

I.E.A. EXHIBITION: VISIT OUR STAND E 205

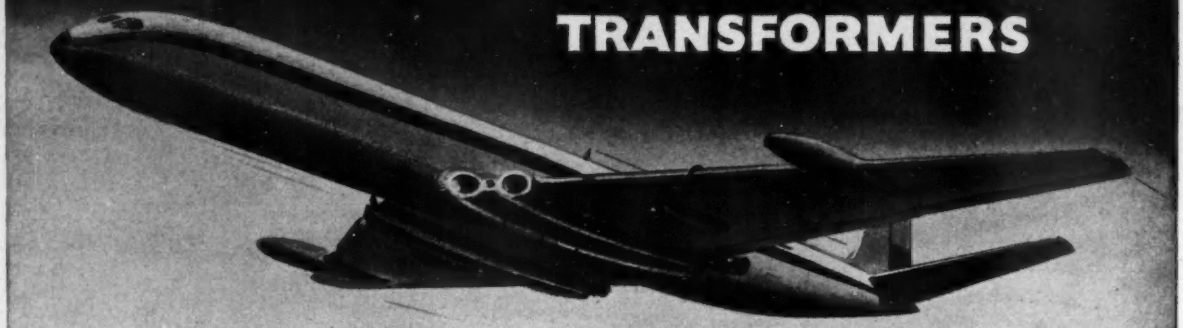
Illustrated technical data sent on request:

ELECTRO METHODS LTD., General Products Division, CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS.

Telephone: Stevenage 2110-7

EE 21 196 *for further details*

FORTIPHONE TRANSFORMERS



are chosen by the

TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. for use in their

TRIXADIO PASSENGER ANNOUNCEMENT SYSTEM

fitted in Comet Jet Airliners

FORTIPHONE TRANSFORMER DIVISION (DEPT. I) 92 MIDDLESEX ST. LONDON E.1.

TAKE THE **PROBLEMS** OUT OF SOLDERING

HENLEY SOLON

TRADE MARK

FOR 25 YEARS THE BEST *ELECTRIC* SOLDERING IRON

RELIABLE
SPEEDY
LONG-LASTING

Leaflets on request from:

AEI CABLE DIVISION
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.
Distribution Equipment Sales Dept.
38-39 Upper Thames Street London, E.C.4.
Telephone: CENtral 2332

25 watt instrument model (Illustrated)

EE 21197 *for further details*

RESISTANCE WIRES AND TAPES

of highest grade

Fully complying with relevant British Standards

in

Nickel Chromium
Nickel Chromium Iron
Copper Nickel
Pure Nickel

also

Stainless Steel
and
Fine Titanium

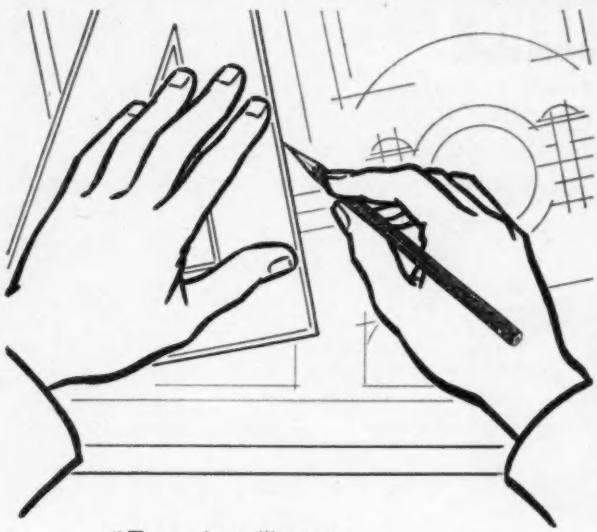
Resistance wires supplied down to 0.0006"
and with characteristics
suitable for vitreous enamelling

ALLOY WIRE CO. LTD.

Lawrence Lane, Old Hill, Staffs.

Telephone: Cradley Heath 66775. Telegrams: Wireloy, Cradley Heath

EE 21 198 *for further details*



"To a chap like me –
and I'm proud of my work – my pencil's
my living.
The pencils I use have to stand up to fast
hard work, their grading's got to
be absolutely spot on – not almost
or nearly but bang on the dot every
time.
The leads must hold their points
and flow smoothly throughout a long line –
no crumbling or 'clinkers' mark you! –
and if I erase a line it must go cleanly –
there's no 'furrow' left in my paper
so you won't find ghost lines in prints
made off my drawings. As a matter of
fact you can tell from a print when it is
my drawing – the print's always first class."

"What pencils do I use?"

"Venus drawing pencils of course, the ones
with the crackle finish! – how else
do you think I keep up my high standard?"

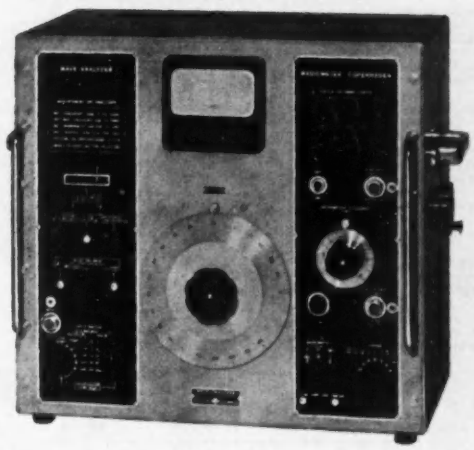
VENUS
DRAWING
PENCILS

* VENUS *Drawing Pencils are made in 17 accurate grades from 9H to 6B.*

THE VENUS PENCIL CO., LTD., LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON E.5.

Wave Analyzer
Type FRA2

★ **BANDWIDTHS: 2, 25 and 125 cps.**
★ **3 microvolts to 400 volts.**
★ **0 to 16 kc.**
★ **SIMPLIFIED AND STABLE INITIAL ADJUSTMENT AND BALANCING.**



A new, improved Wave Analyzer with outstanding features:

★ Spurious responses and harmonics are suppressed by 80 dB.

★ Selectivity: the response of the 2 c/s bandwidth is 40 dB down at ±20 c/s, 60 dB down at ±40 c/s, and remains more than 100 dB down further from the centre frequency.

★ 1500 cps output available for a recorder (provisions for mechanical coupling as well).

★ Type FRA2T, a special design with built-in Tone Generator (0 to 16 kc), simplifies selective measurement of frequency responses and recording of intermodulation phenomena. Remote control of output.

ACCURACY: 0.5 dB
HUM: 2μvolts
NOISE: Below 2μvolts
MAIN DIAL: 0 to 16 kc, accurate within 0.5% + 1 cps
INCREMENTAL DIAL: 0 to ± 60 cps, direct reading

Write for complete information

Radiometer offers a line of 50 different instruments such as

AF-OSCILLATORS
R-L-C BRIDGES
SIGNAL GENERATORS
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS
WAVE ANALYZERS
ELECTROCHEMICAL INSTRUMENTS

Write for descriptive literature from:

RADIOMETER
72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV-3, Denmark

Represented in Great Britain by
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19

EE 21 201 *for further details*

BECKMAN HELICAL PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

Acknowledged Supreme by Engineers the World over

Manufactured in the Beckman Modern Factory in Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland, and Distributed by WINSTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED.

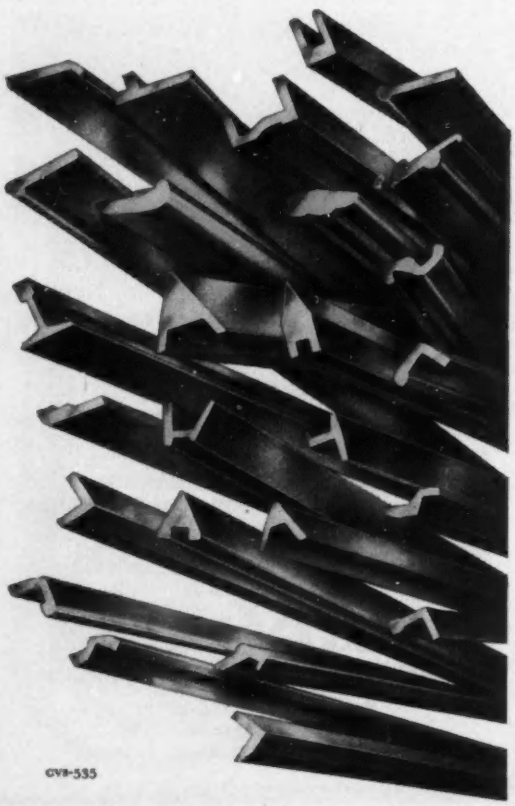
A one turn to 40 turn Precision Potentiometer now available for every requirement

HELIDEL DELAY LINES **DUODIAL TURNS COUNTING DIALS** **DIGIDIAL TURNS COUNTING DIALS**

Some typical examples of Helical Potentiometers:

SERIES	A	AJ(7220)	B	C	E	G	J(5600)	L(5700)
Number of turns	10	10	15	3	40	1	1	1
Diameter, inches	1 1/8	3/4	3 1/4	1 1/8	3 1/4	1 1/8	1·875	3
Length of case, inches	2	1 1/8	2 1/8	1 3/16	6 3/16	3/4	1·041	1
Shaft diameter, inches (nominal)	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
Coil length, inches (approx.)	46	18	140	14	374	3·1	5	8·2
Mechanical rotation	3,600° +4° −0°	3,600° +10° −0°	5,400° +4° −0°	1,080° +4° −0°	14,400°(+4°/−0°)	360° Cont.	360° Cont.	360° Cont.
Electrical rotation	3,600° +4° −0°	3,600° +10° −0°	5,400° +4° −0°	1,080° +4° −0°	14,000°(+4°/−0°)	352±2°	356°±1	358°±1°
Resistance range, ohms	5 to 450K	25 to 100K	40 to 1 meg	5 to 130K	100 to 2·5 meg	5 to 30K	35 to 80K	50 to 163K
Best pract. resist. tol. (a)	±1%	±2·5%	±1%	±1%	±1%	±1%	±1%	±1%
Best pract. linearity tol. (b)	±0·05%	±0·05%	±0·01%	±0·1%	< 1KΩ ±0·05% > 1KΩ ±0·01%	< 200Ω ±1% > 200Ω ±0·25%	< 50Ω 1% > 5KΩ 0·15%	±0·1%
Max. noise millivots (c)	250 2K & up	250 1K & up	250 5K & up	250 500 & up	250	100	100	100
Watts at 25°C ambient (d)	6·9	2·8	13·8	4·1	27·5	2·8	4·8	6·9
Watts at 40°C ambient	5	2	10	3	20	2·0	3·5	5
Weight oz. (approx.),	4·4	1	13	2·5	21	2	3·2	5·9
Max. starting torque, oz./in.	2	0·7	2·7	1·8	3·5	0·7	1·7	1·3
Max. running torque, oz./in.	1·5	0·6	2	1·3	2·5	0·5	0·8	0·5
Moment of inertia, gm. cm².	18	0·3	200	7	400	2·8	5	8·6
Max. taps	28	32	80(e)	14	100	8	21	33
Min. distance between taps	20°±1°	45°±2°	15°±1°	20°±1°	15°±1°	36°±1°	15°±1°	10°±1°
Max. ganged sections	3	consult factory	3	3	None	None	8	8
Life expectancy, shaft revs.	>2,000,000	>2,000,000	>2,000,000	>2,000,000	>2,000,000	>2,000,000	>2,000,000	>2,000,000

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED, Govett Avenue, Shepperton, Middx. *Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 26321* *Telegrams: "Winston, Shepperton"*



GV9-535

BOLTON'S

H. C. COPPER

EXTRUDED AND DRAWN SECTIONS

All shapes for electrical and other purposes

BOLTON'S PRODUCTS include copper and copper-base alloys in the form of wire and strand, bar and rod, sheet, strip and foil, busbars, commutator, segments and tubes.

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD

Head Office: Mersey Copper Works, Widnes, Lancashire
Telephone: Widnes 2022

London Office & Export Sales Dept: 168 Regent St., W.1.
Telephone: REGent 6427

EE 21 202 *for further details*

the name to remember for

INDUSTRIAL TYPE TRANSISTORS

BIDIRECTIONAL GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS

(Effectively symmetrical in significant parameters)

TYPES TK 20 C, TK 25 C

For high frequency switching circuits (cut-off frequency greater than 8 Mc/s with the TK 25 C), or small signal amplification.

ASYMMETRICAL GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS

TYPES TK 30 C, TK 31 C

For high frequency switching circuits (cut-off frequency greater than 8 Mc/s with the TK 31 C), these are asymmetrical versions of the TK 20 C and TK 25 C respectively.

TYPE TK 23 C

For general purpose low and intermediate frequency applications and telephone and telegraph carrier systems.

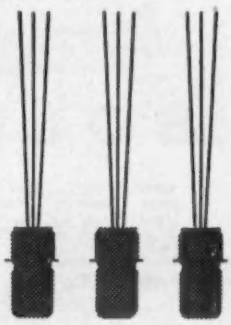
TYPES TK 40 C, TK 41 C, TK 42 C

For audio and intermediate frequency oscillators and amplifiers requiring high gain and a power output of several hundred milliwatts.

SILICON TRANSISTORS

TYPES TK 71 C, TK 72 C

For amplification, switching and control in extremes of ambient temperature; and having excellent saturation characteristics at high collector currents, unusual in silicon transistors.



STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSISTOR DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

60/6 MK

EE 21 204 *for further details*

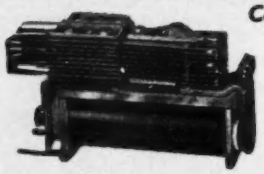
ZENITH
(REGD. TRADE-MARK)
"CERAMITE"
(Regd. Trade-Mark)
CERAMIC EMBEDDED RESISTORS
TYPE APPROVED - CLASS H.1
Values up to 200 k.ohms: ratings 5-200 watts.
New catalogue TG. Issue 4 available on request.
THE ZENITH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.
ZENITH WORKS, WILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.2

Wilkinsons EST. 1921

for **RELAYS** P.O. TYPE 3000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

Contacts up to 8 changeover

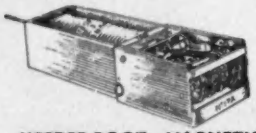


★ QUICK DELIVERY

★ KEEN PRICES

SOLENOIDS

SOLENOIDS suitable for remote control, mechanical indicators etc. 12v D.C., 400 M.A 3½" arm, ⅜" movement, 5/- each net.



MAGNETIC COUNTERS
Counting to 9999
2-6v D.C. 15/- each post 1/6
High Speed Type No. 100c 35/- post 1/6
High Speed Counter with Zero Reset 45/- post 1/6

VEEDER-ROOT MAGNETIC COUNTER General purpose type with zero re-set. 800 counts per minute up to 999999. 48 volt D.C. 55/- post 2/6.

RACKS—POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6 ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19 in. panels, heavy angle base, 4 ft. 10 in. also in stock.

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

EE 21 205 *for further details*

Trade Mark established 1895

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGHEST GRADE

INSTRUMENT WIRES.

COPPER AND RESISTANCE WIRES
"MANGINSAX"—GENUINE MANGANIN ENAMEL, SILK, RAYON COVERED
P.V.C. POLYTHENE, P.V.C. MICROPHONE "INSUGLASS" THERMOCOUPLES, etc.

THE SAXONIA ELECTRICAL WIRE CO. LTD.
Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry
ROAN WORKS, GREENWICH S.E.10
Grams: "SAXONIST LONDON" Phones: GREenwich 3713/4
"GREENWICH CABLES & FLEXIBLES"

EE 21 206 *for further details*

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING**
for your product, why not consult us ?

• • •

We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

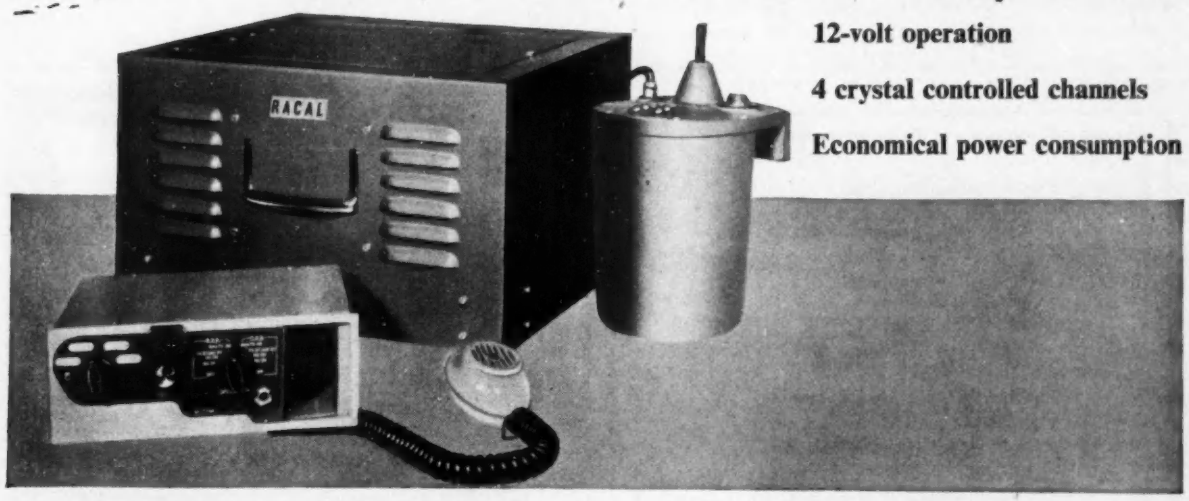
BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.
80-81 BATH STREET, BIRMINGHAM 4
Phone : CENTRAL 2492

EE 21 207 *for further details*

Mobile SSB equipment -by RACAL

After careful examination of users' needs RACAL have developed and now announce their TRA.109 Mobile SSB Radio Telephone. Simple to operate, economical in battery drain and providing ample power for the mobile user, this equipment follows the RACAL tradition of advanced circuit design with first-class mechanical engineering.

TRA 109 Radio Telephone



12-volt operation

4 crystal controlled channels

Economical power consumption

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Frequency Range:	3-12 Mc/s	Emission:	SSB or DSB
Channels:	4	Power Supply:	12v DC, 9a (max.)
Output:	10 watts P.E.P.	Total weight:	38 lb.

Main Unit 9″ x 13″ x 16½″ Control Unit 9″ x 8″ x 4″ Aerial Unit 9″ x 6½″ diam.

For further details write for leaflet 175 C1.

I.E.A. EXHIBITION
23rd-28th May. Olympia
Stand No. F.260

RACAL

RACAL ENGINEERING LIMITED

WESTERN ROAD · BRACKNELL · BERKS · Tel: Bracknell 941 · Grams Cables: RACAL BRACKNELL BERKS

EE 21 209 *for further details*

Flawless

No, we shall not be silly and claim that our castings are as flawless as a piece of 16th century Venetian Glass. But we can go this far: we can say that just as the old master craftsmen got great satisfaction out of doing a job as well as it could possibly be done, so do we. That is why so many customers whose castings must have a fine skin which will readily anodise put their trust in Great Bridge Foundries

PRECISION CASTINGS IN ALUMINIUM, GUN METAL, GREY IRON, ETC. TO ALL SPECIFICATIONS

Phos. bronze and gun metal solid and cored sticks always in stock

THE GREAT BRIDGE FOUNDRY CO. LTD.

Sheepwash Lane Great Bridge Tipton
Staffordshire Telephone: TIPton 2914-5-6

A Member of the Triplex Foundries Group

THE SIGN OF A GOOD CASTING

Q88

FBC
MINIATURE
BEARINGS

range in size from 1·5 mm. o.d. to 10 mm. o.d. Some are made with open cups which allow clearance for spindle extensions, ranging from 0·25 to 2 mm. Full particulars and sizes are available on application.

The bearings illustrated are actual size.

F·B·C

Regd. Trade Marks:
FAFNIR
F·B·C
FISCHER

FAFNIR BEARING COMPANY LTD.
(Successors to FISCHER BEARINGS COMPANY LTD.)
WOLVERHAMPTON

EE 21 210 *for further details*

HIGH OUTPUT FOR RELATIVELY SMALL PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

POWER FACTOR OF OVER ·8

For use in welding circuits, to give exceptionally high current output. Intermittent rating.

One of many types designed by us to meet special conditions. Used by leading shipbuilders and motor car manufacturers throughout the country.

Send us details of your requirements —our technical staff is at your disposal

AUSTIN WALTERS & SON, LTD.
AYRES ROAD, MANCHESTER 16
Tel: TRAfford Park 1827

CW 3200

EE 21 211 *for further details*

STC

proved reliability

CAPACITORS

The use of STC Capacitors in vital communication and navigation equipment throughout the world acknowledges their high degree of reliability. Equipment which must operate with unfailing efficiency over very long periods demands critical performances from every component. This standard of performance is met by STC Capacitors. The production techniques for these special applications were evolved from established processes for all STC Capacitors—a guarantee of consistency and efficiency in *your* equipment.

- ***Extensively life tested to establish long-life performance.***
- ***Manufactured in closely controlled atmospheres.***
- ***Process controlled at all stages of production.***
- ***Tested on equipment specially designed to simulate operating conditions.***

Illustrated is a repeater station in the new Anglo-French microwave telephone and television link. STC Capacitors are used in this and many other SHF communications systems throughout the world.

Write for STC Capacitor literature to:

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

CAPACITOR DIVISION: BRIXHAM ROAD · PAIGNTON · DEVON

60/1MC

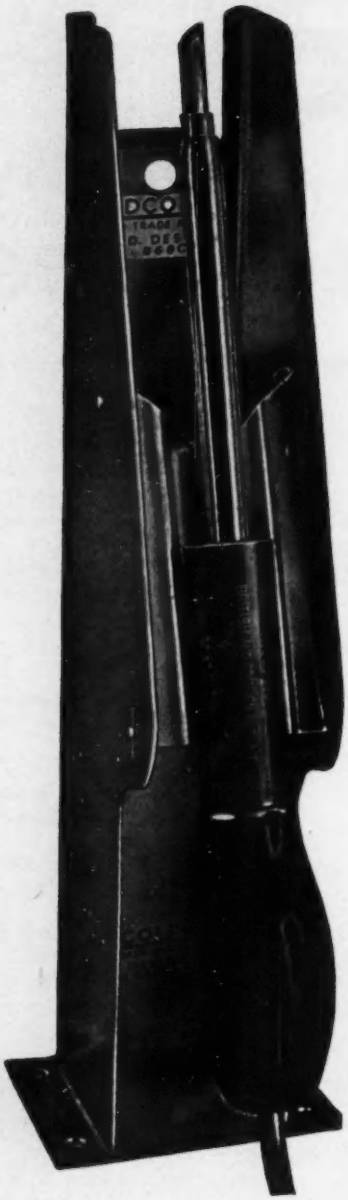
EE 21 213 *for further details*

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by

ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)



(Illustrated)
$\frac{1}{16}$" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL
(List No. 64)
&
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
(List No. 68)

Supplied for all Voltages. *Designed for Factory Bench Line Assembly Radio, T.V., Deaf Aid, etc.*

Write for Catalogues

Manufacturers

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4
Telephone: MACauley 3101 & 4272 *Telegrams: Soljoint, London*

EE 21 214 *for further details*

success story...

The success of Insuloid Cable Clips is a well established fact, for every year more and more millions of insuloid NX, CY and X type clips are supplied all over the world to Radio, Electronic Switchgear, Domestic Appliances, Aircraft, Marine Engineering, Atomic Energy, Electrical Contracting and Laboratory Equipment manufacturing industries.
In fact, wherever a high grade and secure fixing is required for cables, tubes or components whatever the climatic conditions.

Insuloid

CABLE CLIPS

NX CLIP

Made from the highest grade nylon, stronger than metal and twice as light, in sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 1 in. inside diameters.

CY CLIP

For dual cable runs in seventeen sizes, covering cable diameters $\frac{1}{8}$ in. up to $\frac{11}{16}$ in. In highest grade hard P.V.C.

X CLIP

Manufactured in highest grade hard P.V.C. in twenty-five different sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ in. inside diameter to 2 in. inside diameter to cover the smallest and largest wiring runs.

Insuloid **RING LOCK BUSH**

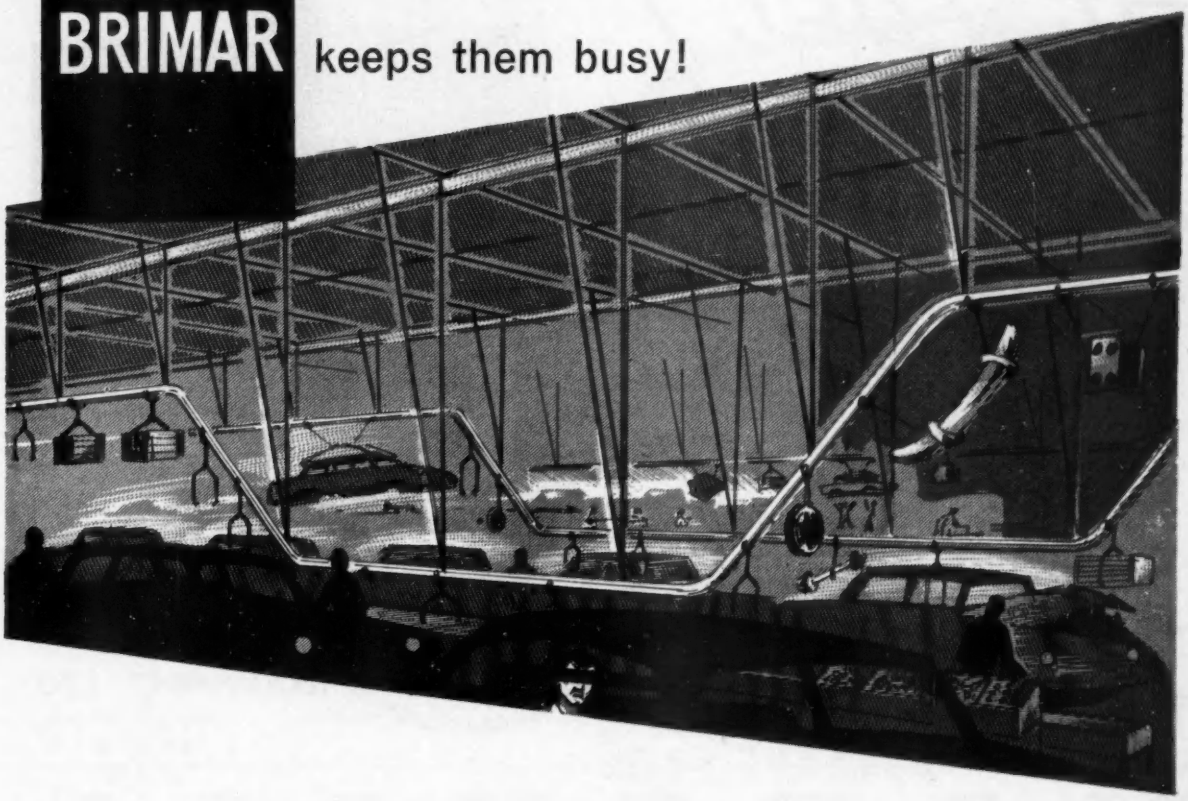
Here's a bush specially designed for instant assembly. The Insuloid simple snap-on finger action is as quick as a thought and once it's fixed it stays fixed, guaranteeing no chafing, and no tools are required whatsoever. Insuloid Ring Lock Bush is non-metallic, fully tropical, high dielectric, is approved by all services and is completely secure under all working conditions. Another Insuloid time-and-money-saving component.

Send for fully descriptive literature covering a full range of Insuloid Cable Clips and Ring Lock Bushes today.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshaw, Manchester. *Tel.: WYT 2842 & 3163*

BRIMAR keeps them busy!



Long life . . . consistent characteristics . . . and an ability to withstand really testing wear. These are the qualities that matter most when selecting valves for use in industry. No wonder that more and more industrial users make a point of specifying Brimar valves. The *dependability* of Brimar valves is industry's best insurance against costly breakdowns that can so easily throw an entire production team out of action and totally disrupt a factory's working schedule. For many purposes, the Brimar 'T' range of valves is widely used in industry. And the experience gained in producing these valves has been turned to good account in the manufacture of the regular commercial range of Brimar valves. So whenever reliability counts—

better make it BRIMAR

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

VALVE DIVISION · FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOTSCRAY 3333

60/SMD

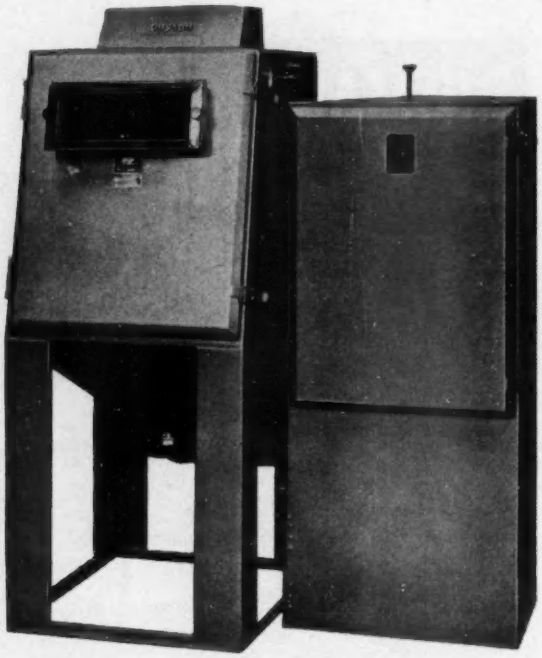
EE 21 216 *for further details*

At Last!

AUTOMATION COMES TO LIGHT INDUSTRIAL SHOTBLASTING

with the

T/40 GUYROTA

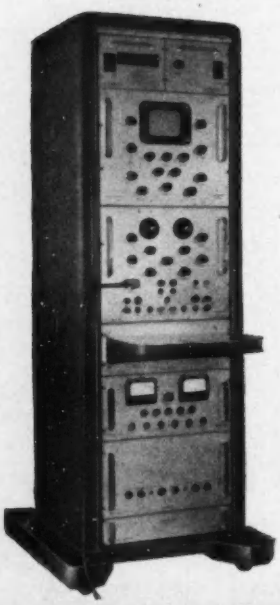


Ideal for manufacturers who need to rapidly blast clean large quantities of small metal parts or De-Flash Thermo-set Plastic Mouldings. All the operator does is load the tumbler on to the angled turntable and let it rotate under the blaster gun for a pre-determined length of time. Manpower is saved by having one operator to a number of Guyrotas. *Send today for Bulletin T/40(c).*

We are Exhibiting at the Instrument Electronics and Automation Exhibition, Stand No. Q742, Grand Hall Gallery, Olympia, May 23rd to 28th.

Guyson Regd **GUYSON INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LTD.**
North Avenue, Otley, Yorks. Tel: Otley 2456. Grams: "Guyson Otley"

MARSHALL



- **PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSER, Type H.S. 100**
  A sophisticated instrument in the lower price range. Includes Scaler, Live Time Integrator and Print-Out.
- **TWIN-CHANNEL PULSE GENERATORS, Types T.P.G. 100 and T.P.G. 102.**
- **MAGNETIC PULSE RECORDER, Type M.P.R. 103, Transistorised, Printed Circuit.**
- **SCALERS, 1 Mc/s and 10 Mc/s, Types S.200 and S.201 Transistorised, Printed Circuits.**

Enquiries to Sales Department
MARSHALL OF CAMBRIDGE ELECTRONICS LIMITED
THE AIRPORT, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

EE 21 217 *for further details*

HIGH EFFICIENCY SILICON RECTIFIERS

(actual size)

Do you have a rectifier problem—a problem that Lucas Silicon rectifiers can solve—not only from a technical point of view, but from a cost and quality-wise angle as well?

The low priced Lucas range of "DD00" rectifiers are specially designed for application where small size and low cost is essential.

Available with forward current ratings of up to 250mA. maximum at 70°C with reverse operating voltages of 50, 100, 200 and 400 volts.

Technical data sheets and price list will be gladly sent on request and our sales and applications engineers will be pleased to discuss your particular problems and requirements.

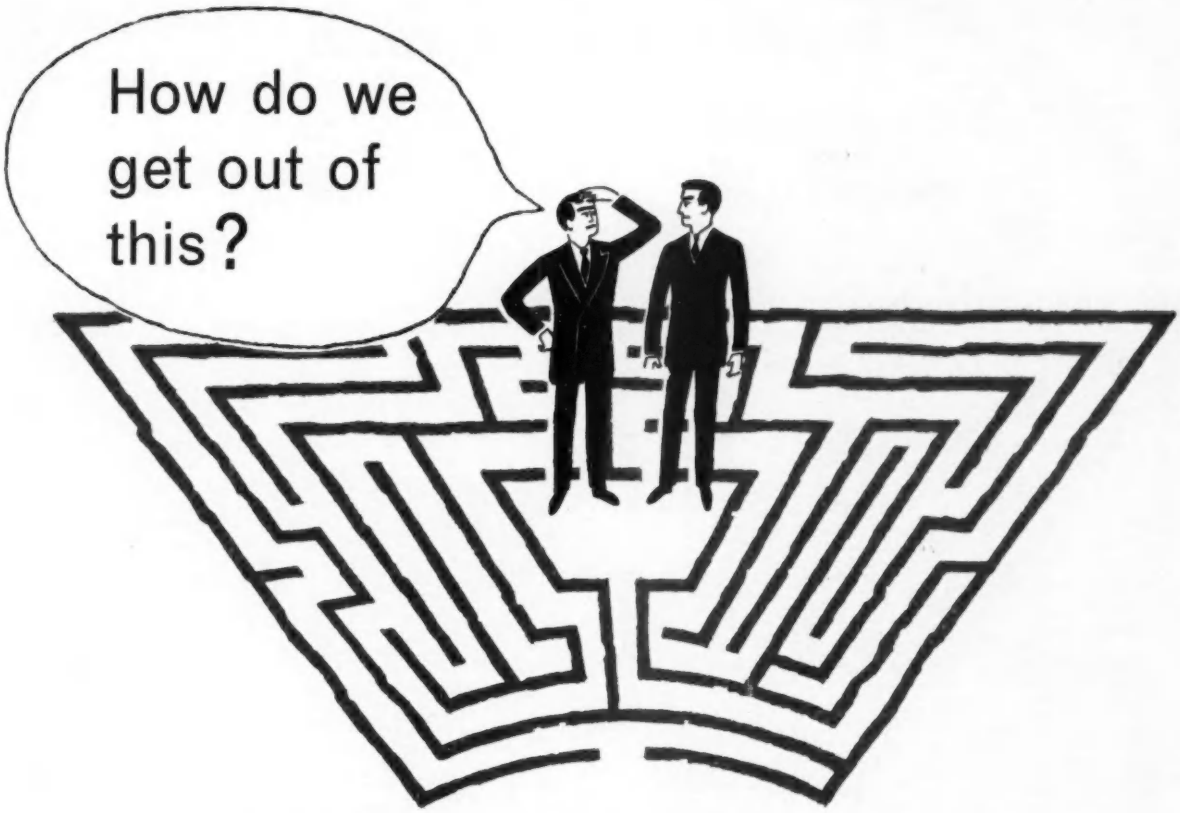
Joseph Lucas Ltd

G & E Bradley Ltd

SEMI-CONDUCTOR DIVISION. *Telephone* Gladstone 0012
ELECTRAL HOUSE, NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10.

A Subsidiary Company of Joseph Lucas (Industries) Ltd.

QUALITY
SERVICE
"No Quantity Too Small"
Bronze Copper Aluminium
H. ROLLET & Co. Ltd.
Magnesium Brass Duralumin
Stockists since 1896
LONDON
BIRMINGHAM
LIVERPOOL
MANCHESTER
LEEDS
JEB



People go into Hampton Court maze for fun, because they want to—and because they know that someone will get them out if they get lost.
Mazes in industry are a different matter. The tangles that have to be straightened out in the development of a new product can be anything but fun, and a little expert help can be very welcome.

consult **Varley** REGD TRADE MARK

service to industry

We are specialists in design for mass-production and we also design and mass-produce to special requirements.
Here are some of the development problems we've tackled.
Relays and Coils for the Aircraft Industry
Motors for Hair Dryers & Domestic Appliances
Coils, Solenoids and Harnesses for the Automobile Industry
Motors and Solenoids for Washing Machines
Mechanisms for Electric Razors
Coils, Solenoids, Transformers for Computing, Automation and other Industries

For further Information, write to Dept. 13

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD
CAMBRIDGE ROW, WOOLWICH LONDON S.E.18 TELEPHONE: WOOLWICH 1422
Telegrams: Olipel, London, S.E.18

TA2554

EE 21 221 *for further details*

THE

BRISTOL

CLIP

HAVEN ENGINEERING COMPANY INTRODUCES THE BRISTOL CLIP

This valve mounting clip, designed and developed at Bristol for use in test equipments for the Bristol/Ferranti Bloodhound surface-to-air guided missile system, is now being manufactured and marketed by Haven Engineering Company Ltd. under licence from Bristol Aircraft Limited.

The Bristol Clip conducts heat from hot spots direct to the chassis and, by reducing bulb temperatures, enhances valve reliability.

The dissipation factor is less than 3° C. rise above ambient per watt

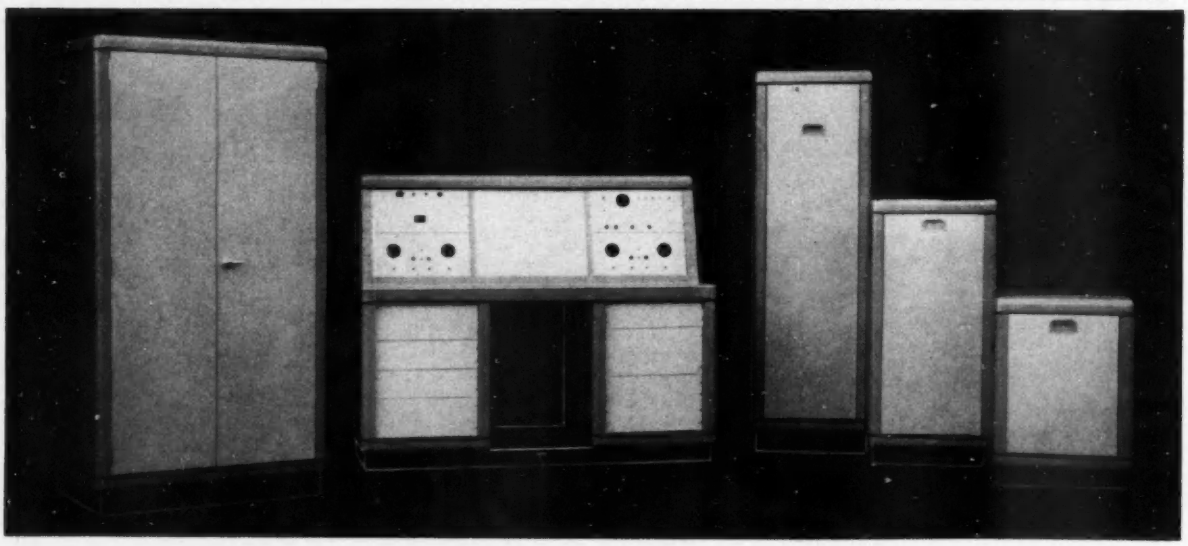
The Bristol Clip, which is suitable for flying lead or pin-based valves, is available in two sizes—for B7G or B9A valves.

It has been proved in stringent vibration tests and fully meets the requirements of the Services vibration specification DEF 5,000.

Full technical details will be supplied on request

HAVEN ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD

29 Corsica Street, Highbury, London, N.5 *CANonbury* 5041



WE ARE MANUFACTURERS OF:

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT

CUBICLES—CONSOLES—CASES

7"—72"

AND ANCILLARY PARTS

P&H

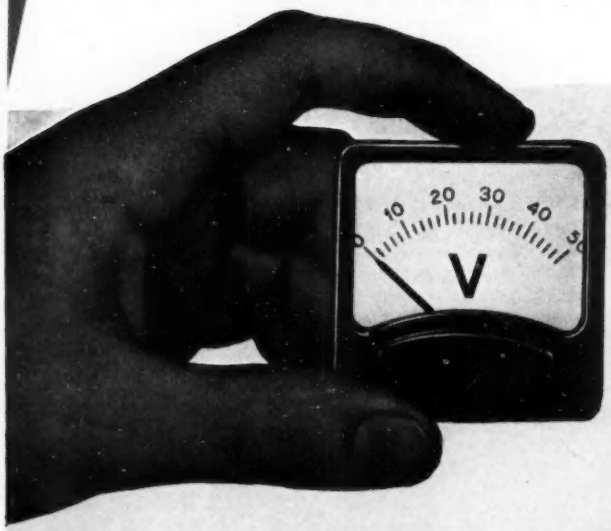
STAND 866

SEE OUR EXHIBITS AT THE I.E.A. EXHIBITION OLYMPIA—23rd-28th MAY 1960

THE P & H ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED · HUNTINGDON · *Tel: 28*

EE 21 222 *for further details*

A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF *"Miniature" Instruments*



Above: 2" square moving coil voltmeter

★ **DESIGNED TO HARMONISE WITH ALL MODERN ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

★ **FIXINGS CONFORM TO ACCEPTED PRACTICE**

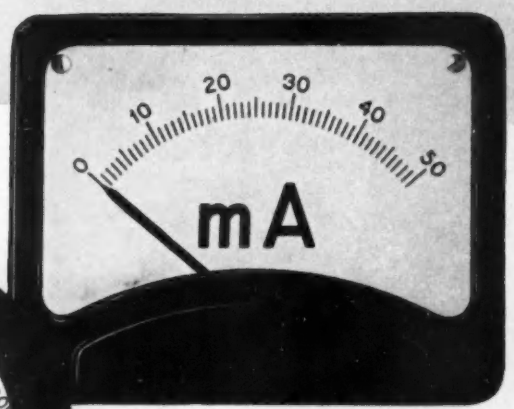
★ **PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE**

For utmost reliability all 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' miniature instruments have been designed with a higher-than-normal torque/weight ratio in combination with lower power consumption. All types have been successfully subjected to the following tests:

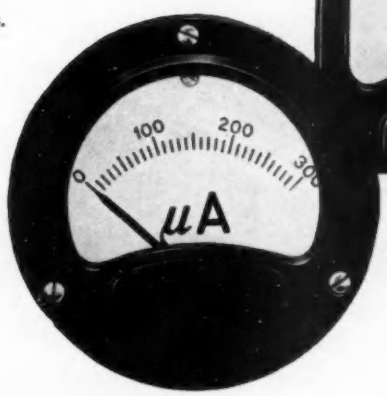
RESISTANCE TO IMPACT SHOCK OF 200g in any plane.

VIBRATION FATIGUE TEST—two million cycles at peak resonant frequency.

OSCILLATORY TEST—up to one million operations.



Above: 3" x 4" moving coil milliammeter



Left: 2½" round moving coil microammeter

SPECIFICATIONS B.S. 89–1954 and other international standard specifications, or B.S. 2011/H3 if required.

TYPES

Moving coil for D.C. applications.
Rectifier moving coil for A.F. applications.
Thermo-couple operated moving coil for R.F. applications.

SIZES

Square: 2", 2½" and 3½" nominal scale length.
Round: 2½" and 3½" nominal scale length.
Rectangular: 5"x 6" or 3"x 4" nominal case size.

Design registrations pending.

Over 50 standard ranges in any of the seven case types.

Delivery ex stock for standard ranges.

Non-standard ranges to customer's specification within 21 days.

Literature available on request to The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Ltd., Instrument Department, Stafford.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

See our exhibit on Stand E 215
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition
May 23rd-28th, Olympia

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
Meter, Relay and Instrument Division, Stafford
WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

INS.438

Azoflex Equipment will be demonstrated on
STAND No. B70
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition
Olympia May 23—28

Rapid, high-quality photoprinting

The Ilford AZOFLEX Model 221 Combine printing and developing machine (formerly known as Model 42/63 Mark II) employs safe, odour-free AZOFLEX chemicals—just one of the many special features that make it the ideal photoprinting machine for print room or drawing office.

- Exposing, developing and drying operations completely synchronized.
- All controls accessible from comfortable working position.
- High continuous output easily maintained by one operator.
- Excellent copies obtainable from old or faded originals.
- Comprehensive maintenance service available at nominal cost.

and no unpleasant fumes

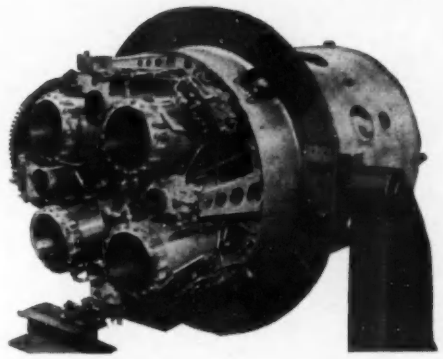
Capacity: rolls and cut sheets up to 42 in. wide. Printing speed: 6 in. to 15½ ft. per minute. Lamp: H.P.M.V. MA/U 2,000 watt. Dimensions: height 50in., width 67in., depth (tray extended) 52in. Weight: 850 lb.

Subject to certain conditions, the majority of AZOFLEX photoprinting machines can be hired as an alternative to outright purchase.

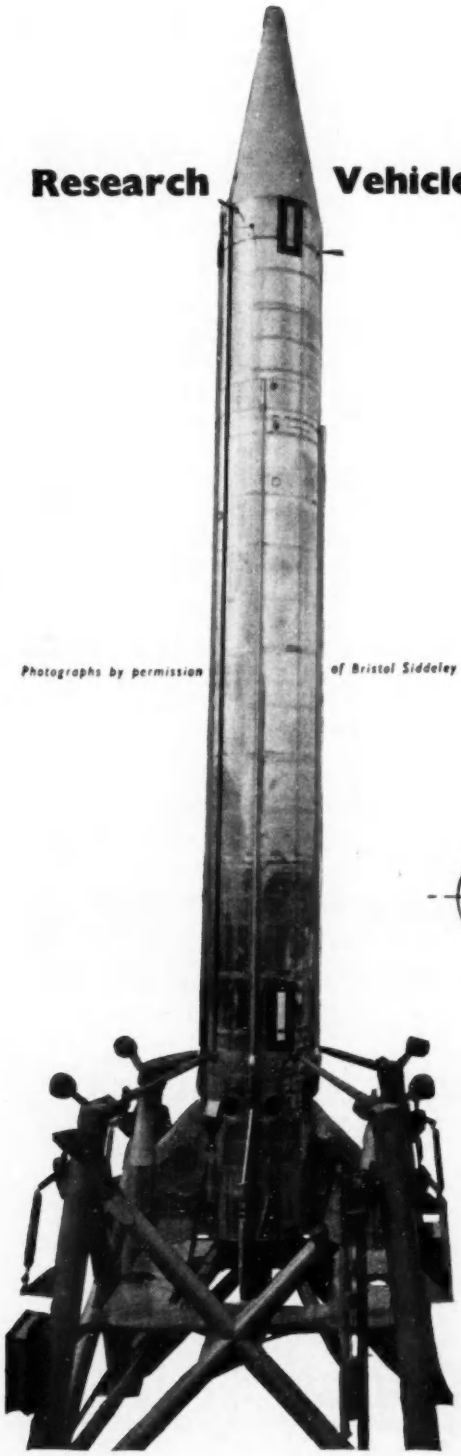
ILFORD *Azoflex*

PHOTOPRINTING MACHINES & MATERIALS

Full details from
ILFORD LIMITED, INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT AZ17G
ILFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: ILFord 3000



Research Vehicle engines use the Belleville Washer

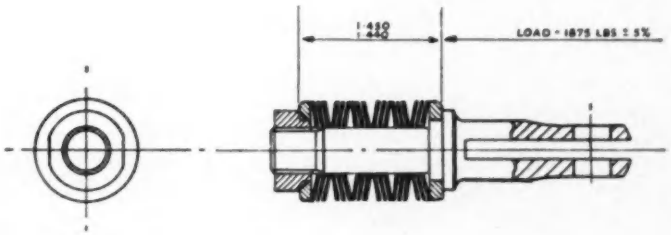


Photographs by permission of Bristol Siddeley Engines

When the Black Knight Rocket roars 150 miles up into space it is guided by the swivelling through an angle of the four combustion chambers of the Gamma engine. An efficient damping mechanism is needed to prevent damage when the limit stop is reached.

Belleville washers provide the perfect answer to the problem.

Belleville washers are solving design difficulties in every industry where resistance to exceptionally heavy loads is beyond the capacity of helical springs and particularly where movement under shock or sustained load must be restricted to very fine limits. Salter technicians can help you. Their services are freely at your disposal.



SALTER

MAKE THE FINEST BELLEVILLE WASHERS

GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD., WEST BROMWICH, ENGLAND. *Established 1760*

EE 21 226 *for further details*

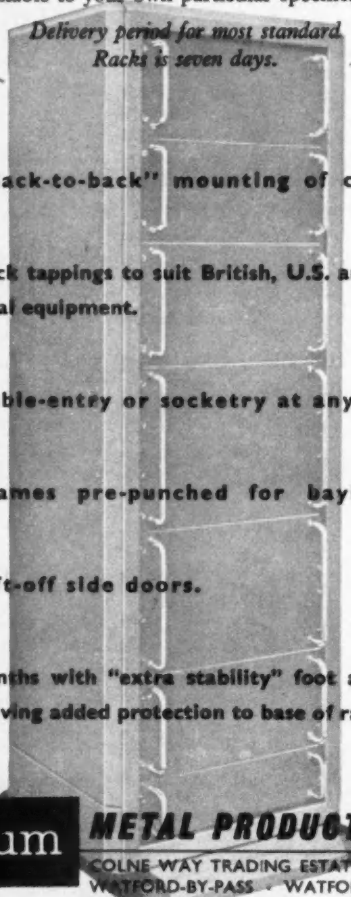
Make — Datum your starting point

Datum RACKS

are engineered to your requirements

In the finest quality zinc-coated steels and finished in high-relief hammer stove enamel; other finishes available to your own particular specification.

Delivery period for most standard Racks is seven days.



★ "Back-to-back" mounting of chassis.

★ Rack tappings to suit British, U.S. and Continental equipment.

★ Cable-entry or socketry at any level.

★ Frames pre-punched for baying-up.

★ Lift-off side doors.

★ Plinths with "extra stability" foot at front also giving added protection to base of rack.

Datum **METAL PRODUCTS LTD.**

COLNE WAY TRADING ESTATE
WATFORD-BY-PASS · WATFORD · HERTS.
Telephone: Watford 22351 Telegrams: Datum, Watford

A member of JLT *Group*

EE 21 227 *for further details*

from INDIA

Mica Laminations

for CAPACITORS

Precision Die Punched Mica Films
Now Supplied Direct From India –
HOME OF BEST RUBY MICA.

- Superior Quality Ruby Mica-Skilfully Selected.
- Our Own Modern Toolroom.
- High Precision Workmanship.
- Expert Supervision At All Stages.
- Prompt Air Speeded Deliveries.

Satisfied Clients In All Parts of the World

OBTAIN MICA PLATES FOR CAPACITORS FROM THE SOURCE DIRECTLY

MANILAL MOHANLAL & CO.
20, DHANJI STREET,
BOMBAY, 3.

Sole Representatives For U.S.A.
JAMES LAWRENCE & CO.,
177, MILK STREET
BOSTON, 9, MASS.

In Europe:
MANILAL MOHANLAL & CO.,
62, RUE DU PELICAN
ANTWERP (BELGIUM)

EE 21 228 *for further details*

COLVERN

Specialists in the manufacture of Wirewound Potentiometers for over 30 years. COLVERN LIMITED are the foremost producers of these components in the United Kingdom.
The extensive range of types in constant production comprises:

- *Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating and including multi-ganged types.*
- *A complete range of sealed wirewound potentiometers and variable resistors conforming to British Joint Service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121.*
- *A comprehensive range of Precision Potentiometers, including Helical and Sine/Cosine types, many incorporating the exclusive COLVERN Cam-correction Device.*

Wire Wound

TYPE CLR4201
SEALED TROPICAL POTENTIOMETERS
Designed to operate under extreme climatic conditions and to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Specifications RCS.121. The potentiometer is housed in a mineral filled moulding, and effectively sealed by a metal back cover and neoprene 'O' seals in the spindle-bush assembly. CONFORMS TO BRITISH INTERSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS RCS.121 AND RCL.121, STYLES RAC-RAD(CLR.4239), RAE-RAF CLR.5237) HUMIDITY CLASS H2.

POTENTIOMETERS

Type CLR.26/00 MULTI-TURN Helical Potentiometer has been developed primarily for mechanical drive and use in servo systems. Supplied in the popular 10-turn version, or with any number of turns in the helix from 3 to 20, standards being 3-5-10-15 and 20 turns. The precision-ground stainless steel shaft is mounted in ballraces giving a smooth torque of 1-1½ oz./in. and the machined duralumin base has a locating spigot true with the shaft.

SPECIFICATION:

- *Rating: 0.4 watts per turn.* • *Resistance Range: 10Ω-10kΩ per turn.*
- *Resistance Tolerance: Standard, ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.*
- *Absolute Law Accuracy: Std., ±0.25% } 10-turn Spec., ±0.1% }*
- *Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000V D.C.*
- *Effective Resistance Angle Tol.: ±1°.* • *Max. Starting Torque: 1½ oz./in.*
- *Min. Angle between Taps: 30°*
- *Max. Ganged Sections: 2*

For High Accuracy

TYPE CLR.91/00
CAM CORRECTED
Originally developed for Radar Gunnery Equipment this Potentiometer is undoubtedly the most accurate Potentiometer in quantity production. In addition to applications in Electronic Computing it is an ideal instrument for use as a laboratory standard.

SPECIFICATION:

- *Rating: 10 watts.* • *Resistance Range: 1000Ω-150kΩ.* • *Resistance Tolerance: Standard ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.*
- *Absolute Law Accuracy: ±0.04%.*
- *Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track: 1000V D.C.* • *Effective Resistance Angle: 315° +.25° −0°.*
  Mechanical Rotation: 360° cont. • *Max Starting Torque: 8.5 oz/in.*
  Min. Angle between Taps: 10°.
  Max. Ganged Sections: 4.

COLVERN LTD., SPRING GDNS., ROMFORD Telephone ROMFORD 62233 ESSEX
Telegrams & Cables COLVERN PHONE ROMFORD

EE 21 229 *for further details*

direct-current
TACHOMETER GENERATOR
permanent-magnet

APPLICATIONS

- **SERVOS** The highly linear output and wide speed range are ideal for velocity or integrating servos. Low driving torque permits its use as a damping or rate signal in all types of servos.
- **INDICATING TACHOMETER** Matching indicating meters available from stock in various speed ranges.
- **SPEED TRANSDUCER** Ideal for use as a speed transducer in connection with fast-response direct-writing oscillographs.

FEATURES

- **SIZE** Miniature. Approx. Dia. 1⅛".
- **OUTPUT** Various models with outputs as high as 45 volts/1000 rpm.
- **LINEARITY** Linearity from 0 to 12,000 rpm is better than 1/10 of 1% of voltage output at 3600 rpm.
- **BRUSH LIFE** Better than 100,000 hours (10 years) of continuous operation at 3600 rpm.
- **BIDIRECTIONAL OPERATION** Output in either direction is held to a ¼ of 1% tolerance.
- **RIPPLE** The rms value will not exceed 3% of the d-c value at any speed in excess of 100 rpm.
- **CONSTRUCTION** Aluminum housings with protective treatment; stainless steel shafts; fully shielded ball bearings; Mylar insulation.

SEND FOR COMPLETE DATA

TYPICAL PRICE
Model No. SA-740A-2
(7 volts/1000 rpm) **£11.**

SINGLE UNIT - POSTPAID U. K.
Quantity Discounts

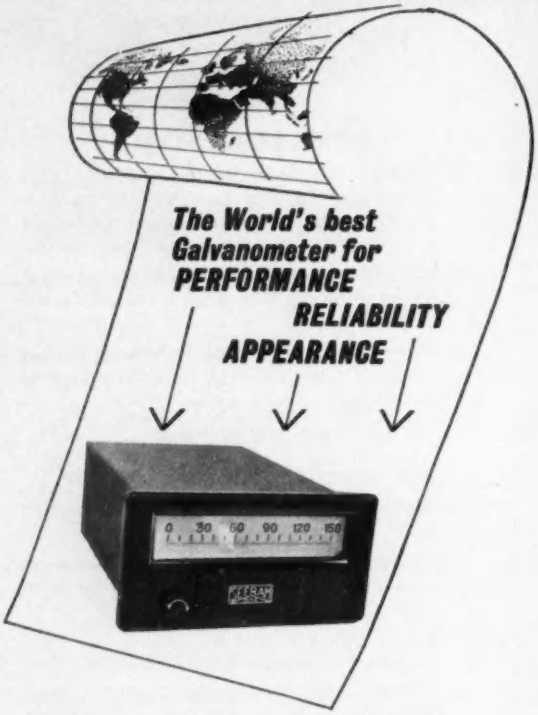
Servo-Tek PRODUCTS CO.
Main Office: 1086 Goffle Road, Hawthorne, N. J., U. S. A.
CABLE ADDRESS: SERVOTEK HAWTHORNE, N. J., U. S. A.

EE 21 230 *for further details*

LUMINDEX

panel mounting

LIGHT SPOT GALVANOMETERS



Incorporate these exceptional indicating galvanometer in your instrument panels—vacuum, high-voltage and many other similar measurements.

Technical Details

- *Scale lengths—150 or 300 mm.*
- *Sensitivity—Down 2 × 10-5 uA/mm.*
- *Robustness—Shock, vibration, and overload proof.*
- *Linearity—better than 1%.*
- *Exceptional liquid damping using the famous Schlumberger—Picard, galvanometer elements.*
- *Multi-range models available.*
- *Mains transformer incorporated for light source.*

Bench Models "VERISPOT" also available

SEFRAM PARIS

U.K. Agents

Dobbie McInnes

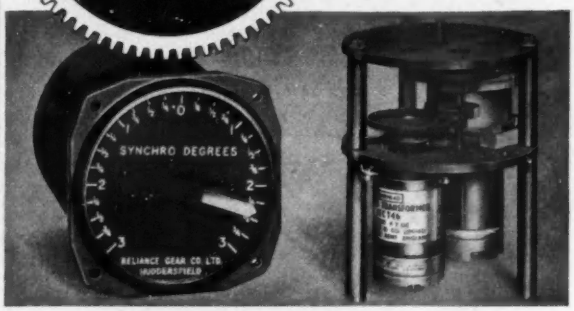
(ELECTRONICS) LTD

55, Kelvin Ave., Hillington, Glasgow. *Halfway 3364*

4, The Mount, Guildford, Surrey. *Guildford 66385*

EE 21 231 *for further details*

Modular SERVO GEAR Boxes



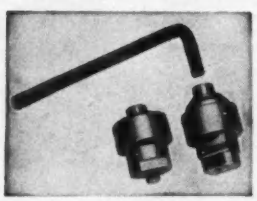
Complete mechanisms can be produced to specific requirements from standard components Readily interchangeable gear ratios and components bring HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICES and quick delivery. Suitable for experimental prototype and production quantities. Gears to Admiralty Class 1, zero backlash in all ratios using spring loaded split gears, corrosion resistant throughout, ball bearings friction tested, assembly work carried out in dust-free conditions.

Write for Bulletin No. 10 to

RELIANCE GEAR COMPANY LTD.

St. Helens Gate, Almondbury, Huddersfield, Tel: 7762-3

"Q-MAX" SHEET METAL PUNCHES



Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending.

Round, Square and Rectangular. The easiest and quickest way of punching holes in SHEET METAL.

LIST OF SIZES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION

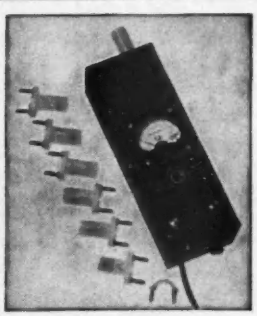
SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS OF

ELCOM

MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS

A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world.

"Q-MAX" MODEL G.D.O.-2 GRID DIP OSCILLATOR



An ideal instrument for the determination of tuned circuit resonant frequency, tuning transmitters without application of power, for the determination of coil mutual and stray inductances and both fixed and stray capacitances. Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s in eight ranges. PRICE 15 Gns. Complete.

Fully illustrated CATALOGUE available on request

BERRY'S RADIO

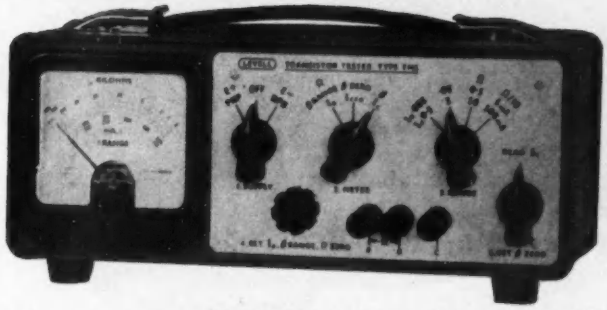
25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2

EE 21 232 *for further details*

LEVELL PORTABLE TRANSISTOR INSTRUMENTS

TRANSISTOR TESTER TYPE TM5



Measures the current gains of PNP and NPN transistors, the values of resistances, and the leakage currents of diodes, transistors, and low voltage electrolytic condensers

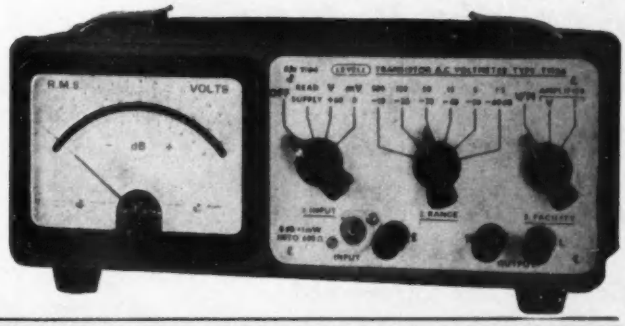
Collector Current Ranges	:	0.5, 5, 50, 500 mA
Current Gain Ranges	:	100, 250, 500
Resistance Ranges	:	0–50k Ω, 0–500k Ω
Price with batteries	:	**£17.0.0**

MULTITESTER TYPE TM1

Transistors and transistor circuits may be tested with this instrument. It contains a transistor 1 kc/s oscillator and a sensitive transistor A.F. voltmeter of 150mV f.s.d. The A.C. current gains of PNP and NPN transistors may be measured at D.C. currents from 0.5mA to 0.5A. Provision is also made for measuring the leakage currents of transistors, testing diodes and resistances, measuring D.C. and audio voltages and the oscillator output.

Price with batteries **£33.1.6**

A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER TYPE TM2A



Measures 50μV to 500V on 12 ranges from 1.5mV f.s.d. Response ±3dB from 6c/s to 250kc/s, ±0.1dB from 30c/s to 30kc/s. Input impedance 1.8M Ω and 20pF on 1.5V to 500V and 0.5M Ω min. and 65pF max. on 1.5mV. Output for C.R.O. Gain up to 80dB available as amplifier with 2V output. Low noise level. Low microphony. No hum. Price with batteries: **£36.0.0**

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

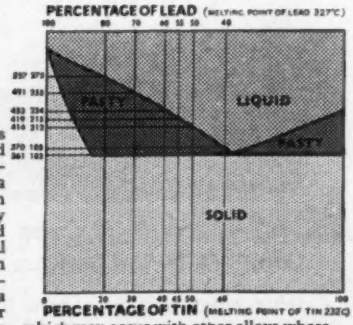
10-12, ST. ALBANS ROAD, BARKET, HERTS. *BARnet 5028*

What every Engineer should know.... about MULTICORE solder

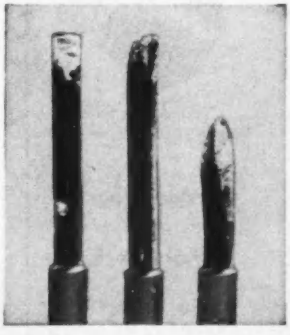
ERSIN MULTICORE 5-CORE SOLDER

The A.I.D. approved type 362 flux, incorporated in Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder, is very effective on heavily oxidised surfaces and often allows the use of a lower tin content alloy. Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder is supplied on 7 lb. reels in 9 standard gauges and 6 alloys. Even gauges from 24-34 s.w.g. are available in 2 alloys on 1 lb. and ½ lb. reels.

CONSTITUTION OF ALLOYS OF ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER


PERCENTAGE OF LEAD (MELTING POINT OF LEAD 327°C)
100 80 70 60 55 50 40
PASTY
LIQUID
PASTY
SOLID
0 20 30 40 45 50 60 100
PERCENTAGE OF TIN (MELTING POINT OF TIN 232°C)

The diagram shows that all the standard alloys of Ersin Multicore Solder have a plastic range, i.e., on heating they are pasty between the solid and liquid states. Practical experience has shown that there are advantages in having a plastic range, e.g. for tag jointing where the use of 60/40 alloy obviates fractures which may occur with other alloys where there is slight vibration while the solder is setting solid.



PRINTED CIRCUITS

Leaflet P.C.L. 101 gives full details of a complete soldering process developed by Multicore Laboratories for printed circuits.

SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY *Made under sole British Licence of Patent No. 721,881.*

Savbit Type 1 alloy was developed after extensive research in the Multicore Laboratories into the main causes of bit wear. It incorporates a small percentage of copper which prevents absorption of copper from the bit into the solder alloy. After prolonged tests, it was found that the life of solder bits was increased by up to 10 times. The speed of soldering is not affected.

SPECIAL ALLOYS

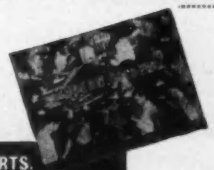
4 special alloys can be supplied for particular purposes:

Comsol with a high melting point of 296°C.

T.L.C. alloy with a melting point of 145°C is made from tin, lead and cadmium.

P.T. (Pure Tin) alloy, with a melting point of 232°C, is lead-free.

L.M.P. alloy, with 2% silver content, which melts at 179°C for silver-coated components.



PUBLICATIONS

Laboratory engineers and technicians are invited to write on their company's letter-heading for the latest edition of Modern Solders. It contains data on melting points, gauges, alloys, etc.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS.

Tel: Boxmoor 3636 (4 lines). Grams and Cables: Multicore Hempstead.

Here is one from the Pullin range of Standard size D.C.Motors

Governed and ungoverned types available.

Here is the International frame size 18, permanent magnet d.c. motor — one from the renowned Pullin range of precision, low voltage, permanent magnet d.c. motors designed for maximum performance and reliability even under most arduous operating conditions. At 28 volts d.c. input: torque at 5000 r.p.m. 300 g.cms; stall torque, 900 g.cms. If speed governed: 3000 r.p.m. ± 1%. As Tacho-Generator: 10v. per 1000 r.p.m.

Sizes 08, 11, 15 and 18

Most types are available from stock

SEE US ON STAND C103 I.E.A. EXHIBITION

PULLIN

Synchros · Servo Motors · Motor Generators
Servo Amplifiers · Servo Gearboxes

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.
PHOENIX WORKS
GREAT WEST ROAD · BRENTFORD · MIDDLESEX
Cables: PULLINCO-WESPHONE LONDON *Telephone: ISLeworth 1212*

IMPROVED CRINKLE SPRING WASHERS

in **BERYLLIUM COPPER**

Size Range 10 B.A. to ¼" B.S.F.

Satisfactorily meets the following requirements: Corrosion Resistance, Non-Magnetic, Excellent Electrical Conductivity, High Tensile Strength up to 85 tons per sq. in., Prevents damage to surfaces to be locked together. Made to Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment Spec. A.110000–Approved by RAE/RSP. 318 & RCL. 224.

Supplied G.C.Q., A.I.D. or A.R.B. Released.

Prices and Samples on request.

FORMERLY MARKETED BY DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD

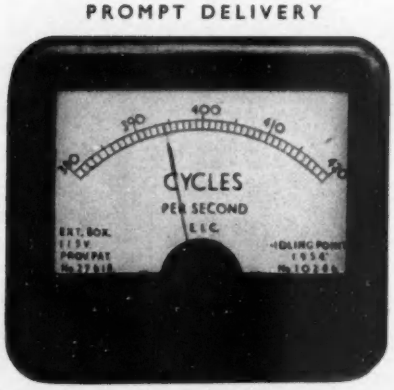
THOMAS HADDON & STOKES LTD · DERITEND · BIRMINGHAM 12

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES : 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and Phase SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

and full range of Switchboard Instruments

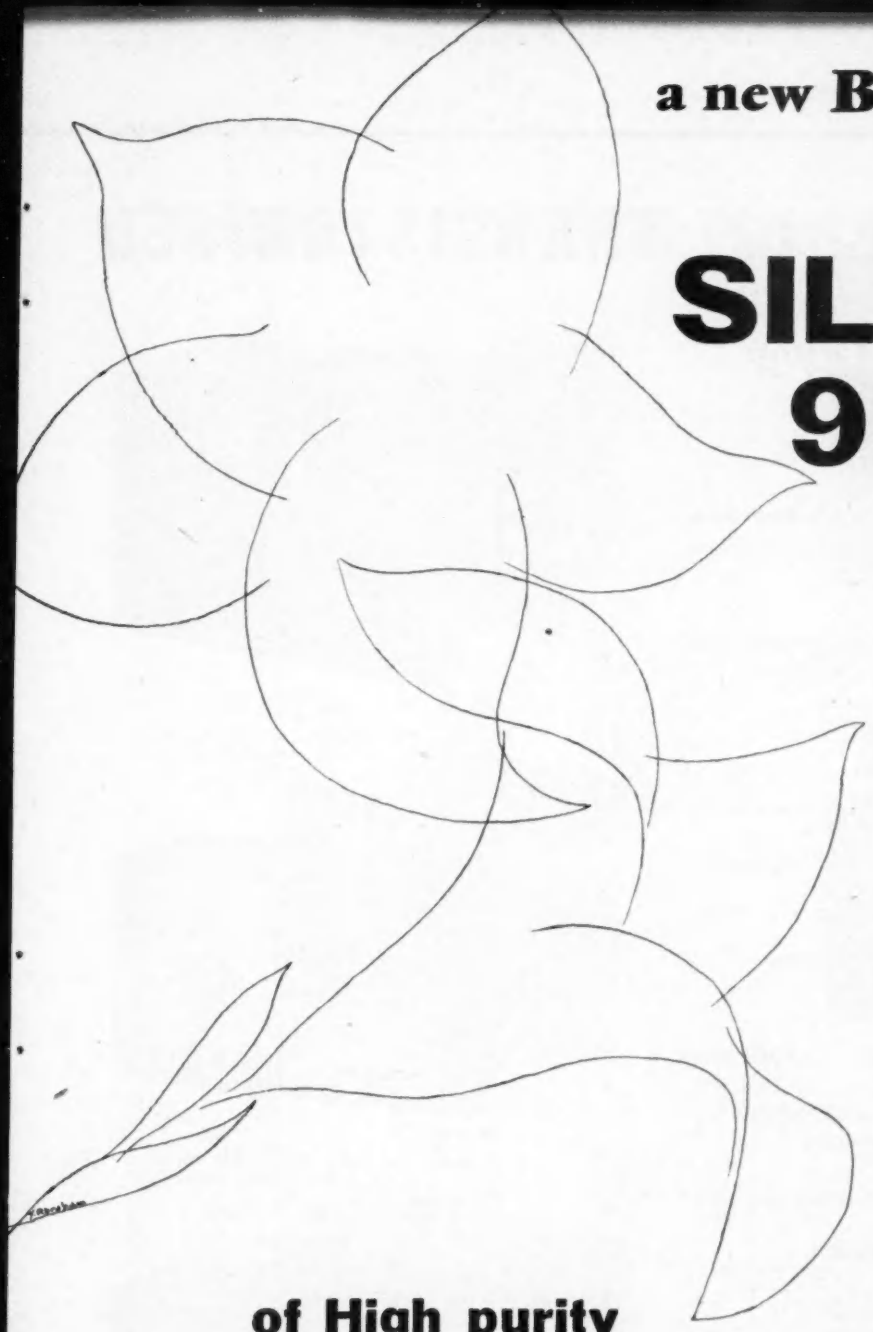
Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON GLASGOW

a new **BRITISH** product

SILICON 99.9999



of High purity

- **Lumps :** grade 150 400 600
- **Rods**
- **Monocrystals**

UPSIL Ltd

A Pechiney - Uclaf Company Marshgate Lane - Stratford - London E. 15

A RANGE OF TRANSISTORISED

with these features

★ **FOUR TERMINAL NETWORK**
nominally zero impedance at your circuit. Resistance of interconnecting leads automatically eliminated.

★ **OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
latching relay ensures unit cut out on overload. Fuses protect unit against component failure.

LOW TEMPERATURE RISE
exclusive use of C core transformers.

★ **METERS**
grade 1 E. TURNER ammeter and voltmeter.

WORKMANSHIP
to highest standards, **ROBAND** standards.

PERFORMANCE

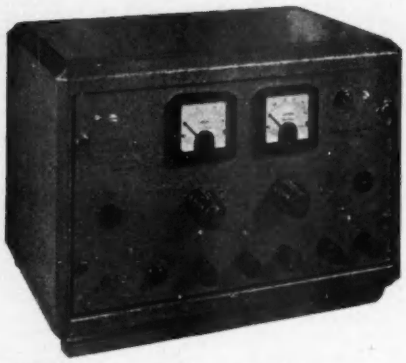
IMPEDANCE: <0.05 ohm
RIPPLE: <1 m.V
OUTPUT VARIATION: Less than 1 part in 1200 for 7% mains change.

MAINS 200/250V. A.C. (115V models available)

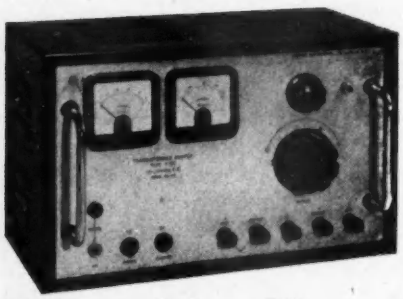
★ Not applicable to sub-units.

ALL PRICES EX-WORKS

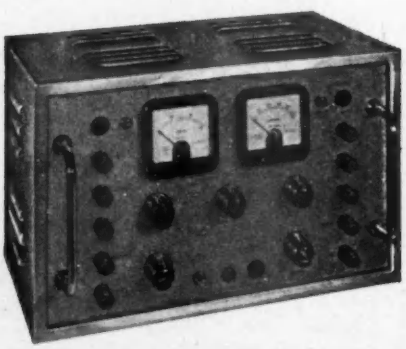
PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER



MODEL	T101	T103
Output:	0-50V, 1A	0-30V, 1A
Size:	13½" x 9" x 9½" high	
Weight:	17 lbs.	
Price:	£93	£85



MODEL	T102	T105
Output:	0-30V, 2A	0-50V, 2A
Size:	16½" x 8" x 10½" high	
Weight:	35½ lbs.	
Price:	£100	£118



MODEL T104 0-30/0-30V, each section 1A.

Size:	16½" x 8" x 10½" high
Weight:	35½ lbs.
Price:	£129

Basically a centre tapped D.C. supply with independent controls.

REGULATED SUPPLIES . . .

MODEL T100 25V max at 1A.

Size:	7½" x 4" x 5½" high
Weight:	5 lbs.
Price:	£45

MODEL T108 50V max at 1A.

Size:	8½" x 5½" x 6½" high
Weight:	8 lbs.
Price:	£55

MODEL T109 50V max at 2A.

Size:	10½" x 5½" x 7½" high
Weight:	13 lbs.
Price:	£70

All sub-units are supplied at fixed voltages. Thus a T100 24 is a 24V 1A supply. The output can be readily altered to any fixed voltage within the range.

MODEL T106 0-100V, 1A.

Size:	21¼" x 13" x 11½" high (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	50 lbs.
Price:	£149

MODEL T107 0-100V, 2A.

Size:	21¼" x 13" x 11½" high (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	60 lbs.
Price:	£183

Also: A RANGE OF FIXED AND VARIABLE STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 500 V
And: A RANGE OF R.F. STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 50 K.V.

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Beulah Works - Beulah Road
Thornton Heath - Surrey
Telephone: LIVingstone 6606/7/8

EE 21 241 *for further details*

A COMPLETE RANGE OF VACUUM TUBE REGULATED SUPPLIES

WITH THESE FEATURES . . . .

FREQUENCY RESPONSE—complete stability from 1 c.p.s. to beyond 100 k.c.s.

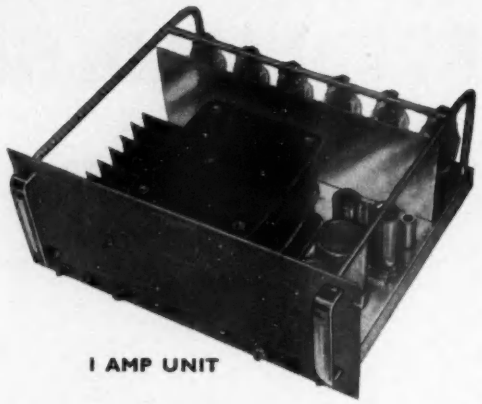
STABILITY—guaranteed for ± 10% mains variation—double triode difference amplifiers ensure freedom from drift.

LIFE—conservatively rated components ensure long life.

IMPEDANCE—a preset potentiometer allows for smooth impedance adjustment from positive to negative values.

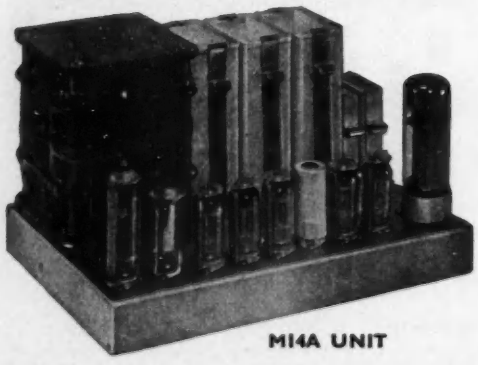
MAINS—200/250 V.A.C. (115V models available).

FRONT PANEL UNITS—fitted with Plessey Mark IV or Films & Equipment Jones type plugs & sockets. Please state preference.



1 AMP UNIT

Model	D.C. Output		A.C. Outputs	Effective Resistance	Voltage Stability	Ripple	Size	Price Ex-works
	Volts	Currents						
OPEN CHASSIS UNITS								
M23	±150V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6"×5½"×5¾" ht.	£30-0-0
M23A	±200V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6"×5½"×5¾" ht.	£30-0-0
M33	±250V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6"×5½"×5¾" ht.	£27-10-0
M14A	±100V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<1.0 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	10⅜"×7"×6⅛" ht.	£63-0-0
M24	±150V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅛"×6¼"×6½" ht.	£33-10-0
M24A	±200V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅛"×6¼"×6½" ht.	£33-10-0
M34	±250V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅛"×6¼"×6½" ht.	£33-10-0
M34A	±300V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅛"×6¼"×6½" ht.	£33-10-0
M25	±150V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¼"×8½"×6½" ht.	£52-10-0
M25A	±200V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¼"×8½"×6½" ht.	£52-10-0
M35	±250V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¼"×8½"×6½" ht.	£52-10-0
M35A	±300V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¼"×8½"×6½" ht.	£52-10-0
M26SA	±200V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14"×11¼"×8" ht.	£88-0-0
M36S	±250V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14"×11¼"×8" ht.	£88-0-0
M36SA	±300V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14"×11¼"×8" ht.	£88-0-0
M28A	±200V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½"×8¼"×6¾" ht.	£66-0-0
M38	±250V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½"×8¼"×6¾" ht.	£66-0-0
M38A	±300V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½"×8¼"×6¾" ht.	£66-0-0
19 in. FRONT PANEL UNITS								
M26A	±200V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19"×12"×8¾" ht.	£97-10-0
M36	±250V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19"×12"×8¾" ht.	£97-10-0
M36A	±300V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19"×12"×8¾" ht.	£97-10-0
M27A	±200V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19"×15¾"×8¾" ht.	£165-0-0
M37	±250V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19"×15¾"×8¾" ht.	£165-0-0
M37A	±300V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19"×15¾"×8¾" ht.	£165-0-0
M29A	±200V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19"×18"×10¼" ht.	£255-0-0
M39	±250V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19"×18"×10¼" ht.	£255-0-0
M39A	±300V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19"×18"×10¼" ht.	£255-0-0



M14A UNIT

MADE AND GUARANTEED BY

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Beulah Works, Beulah Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey **Telephone: LIVingstone 6606/7/8**

PLAN your visit to LONDON for 23-28 MAY

INSTRUMENTS I ELECTRONICS AUTOMATION A

exhibition

over 500 exhibitors from

Austria	Great Britain
Belgium	Holland
Czechoslovakia	Italy
Denmark	Poland
East Germany	Switzerland
France	United States
West Germany	

OLYMPIA LONDON
23-28 MAY 1960

Open 10 a.m. - 6 p.m. daily

Admission 5/-
Season Ticket 10/-

Further details from
Industrial Exhibitions Ltd.,
9 Argyll Street, London, W.1.

LARGEST IN THE WORLD

AMPHENOL

. . . the widest range of connectors on earth!

The ARC 52 Equipment installed in the "Lightning" (photo reproduced by courtesy of the English Electric Company Ltd.), the Vickers-Armstrongs "Scimitar" and other military aircraft incorporates Amphenol 165 Series Connectors.

See the Amphenol Range at the I.E.A. Exhibition Olympia 23rd-28th May Stand No. K. 453

In industrial electronics, in research, in the Navy, Army and Royal Air Force, in the air, under the sea, in computers, guided weapons and automation, Amphenol Connectors fulfil a significant function as a vital link in equipment where growing complexity must be matched by increased reliability. Each connector in the vast Amphenol Range of types, arrangements and applications has its own special features. But none is more important, or more widely recognised, than the quality of complete realiability inherent in every product bearing the Amphenol Trade Mark. Get in touch with us today and ask for detailed catalogue information.

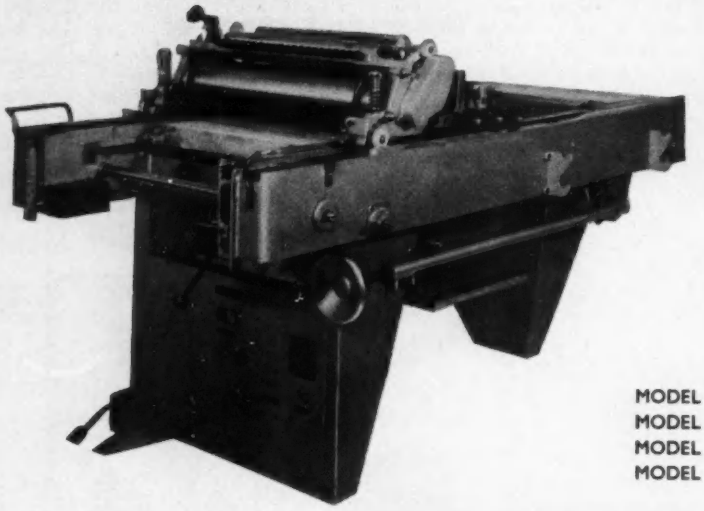
AMPHENOL (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED
Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex. Telephone: Burgess Hill 85616

AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORP., CHICAGO, U.S.A.
AMPHENOL CANADA LTD., TORONTO 9, ONTARIO

EE 21 244 *for further details*

Ozaplan

for Printed Circuits and Dial Printing on Metal, Glass or Plastic



This machine has a number of uses besides proofing. The automatic working makes it ideally suitable for printed circuits and dial printing. Special construction allows for printing any rigid material and the inking assembly can be adjusted to suit any type of ink.

The OZAPLAN is fitted with a refrigerated damping unit and additional accessories are provided for specialised printing. Speeds up to 850 per hour.

	PAPER SIZE	PLATE SIZE	PRINTING SIZE
MODEL 1	13″×17¾″	14½″×17¾″	12½×17½″
MODEL 2	15¾″×19½″	17¼″×19½″	15½″×19¼″
MODEL 3	19¼″×27½″	21¼″×27½″	18¾″×27″
MODEL 4	23¼″×30¼″	26¾″×30¼″	22¼″×30″

Machines are already in use in many major radio and aircraft establishments

Advance Machinery LIMITED

Sole Distributors for U.K. and Eire

2 WINE OFFICE COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Tel.: FLE 7317-8-9

Visit Stand **S.871**
National Gallery
23-28 May
I.E.A. EXHIBITION OLYMPIA

Apply ELECTROLUBE lubricants to all SWITCH CONTACTS and BEARING SURFACES of turret tuners, plugs and sockets, controls, gram motors, tape recorders, etc.

ELECTROLUBE lubricants are a British discovery—a scientific preparation—not "just another switch cleaner".

ELECTROLUBE lubricants stay effective for months.

Make **contact** with

Electrolube

BRAND **LUBRICANT**

ELECTROLUBE Brand No. 1 for light current applications, reduces fixed and relay contact resistance, stops audio interference, increases h.f. and l.f. gain by 3 dB etc.

ELECTROLUBE Brand No. 2 for sparking contacts and heavier current duties, operates under difficult conditions, reduces wear on contactors 3 to 5 times; increases life of battery motors 8 times.

No. 1 22/- nett trade
No. 2 33/- nett trade

Available in new **NYLON** SNORKEL Container

Supplied Only Through Your Wholesaler

Electrolube and Snorkel are Regd. Trade Marks of ELECTROLUBE LTD. *16 Berkeley Street, London, W.1*
24 hour ANSAFONE service *Tel: HYDE Park 0501 (5 lines)*

EE 21 245 *for further details*

VALVE BASES (Stems)
in Lead and Hard Glass
VALVE SLEEVES
QUARTZ CRYSTAL CONTAINERS

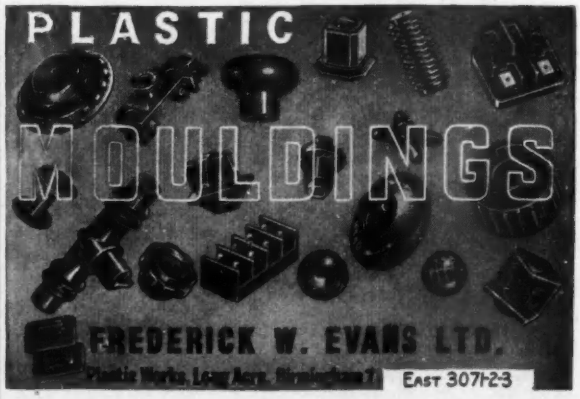
We specialise in short runs to customers' specifications
We invite your enquiries, also for other Glass Parts for the Electronics Industry.

DAY-IMPEX LIMITED

Progress Works, Brunel Road
Eastwood Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex

Telephone: EASTWOOD 525296/7

EE 21 246 *for further details*



EE 21 247 *for further details*

EE 21 248 *for further details*

NOW....to meet the needs of electronics and all very small wiring –

One-Two and it's done!

Comparison with a three-penny piece gives some indication of the very small size.

Insuloid miniature cradleclip

The miniature Cradleclip system revolutionises small wiring installation.

Designed specially for Electronics and all very small wiring with the object of considerably reducing wiring time, and is absolutely foolproof in application and completely safe and permanent in operation even in extreme climatic conditions.

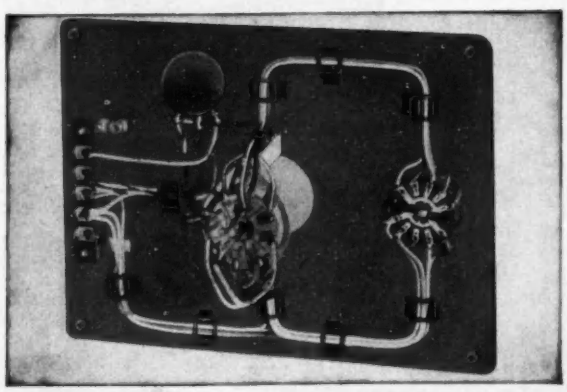
Miniature Cradleclip will accommodate up to either three ¼" cables, or 20 runs of ¼" DIA covered wire, and has all the "one two and it's done" slickness of its big brother, the now firmly established CRADLECLIP system from which it has been developed.

WITH ALL THESE ADVANTAGES

- ★ Cuts wiring time by 52%.
- ★ Combines high speed fixing with simplicity and complete security.
- ★ Brings a new versatility, compactness and neatness to your wiring.
- ★ Completely insulated and suitable for all climates.
- ★ Electrical and mechanical security in all conditions.

The Cradleclip System has been

- ★ Proved in wiring installations throughout the world.
- ★ Wiring modifications are quickly and easily carried out.



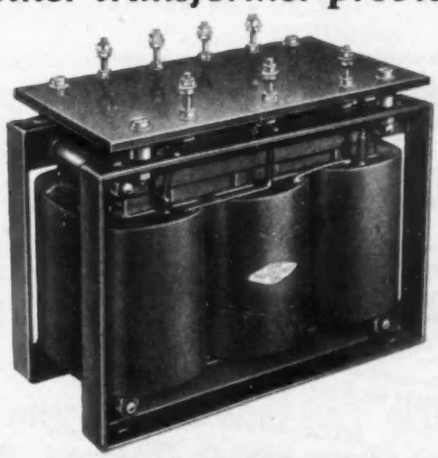
Twice as good . . . Twice as quick when you wire with CRADLECLIP

Send for fully descriptive literature on the Insuloid Miniature Cradleclip Wiring System now, and find out also about other Insuloid time and money saving products.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester. Tel. WYT 2842 & 3163.

EE 21 249 *for further details*

another transformer problem?



TRY A.T. FOR REALLY HIGH PERFORMANCE 3 PHASE TRANSFORMERS

Aero Transformers' standard range includes units up to 3-K.V.A. (50 c/sec), and 10-K.V.A. (400 c/sec). Alternative cores, E-Core and lamination are available. All are of rugged construction, compact design and silent operation.

An extensive stock of semi-standard components allows rapid assembly and delivery of units built to customers' specification.

Did you know that Aero Transformers Ltd. offer a comprehensive varnishing service? Our improved R.C.S. 214 vacuum process may be of interest to you for your own high performance equipment.

Please write for full details:-

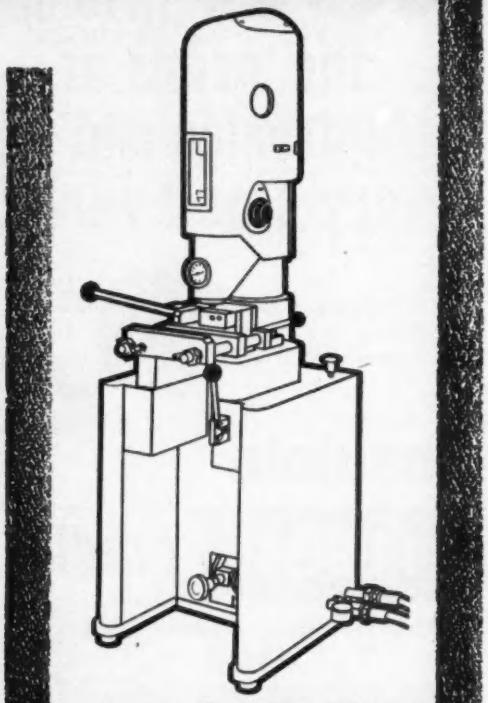
AERO TRANSFORMERS LTD.
229 Shenley Road, Boreham Wood, Herts.
Telephone: RADLETT 4921/2

EE 21 250 *for further details*

APM

small capacity Injection Moulding Machines

The APM Company are specialists in the field of small capacity thermo-plastic moulding machines for experimental work, small production runs, Educational and Laboratory work and small component mouldings.



Our new range of machines include:—

APM 22 — redesigned 3/4 oz capacity, hand-operated machine with interchangeable cylinders and a selection of vices.

APM 28 — New 1 oz capacity hydraulically operated machine capable of 200 shots per hour at pressures up to 20,000 lb/sq. in.

ADAPTER UNITS — Pneumatic or hydraulic adapter units to convert the APM 22 and APM 21 machines to power operation.

For literature and prices write to:

ASMIDAR PLASTIC MOULDING MACHINES LIMITED,
10 Tachbrook Street, London, S.W.1. Tel: VICtoria 5554

ELECTROPLATERS TO THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Specialising in **RHODIUM, SILVER, GOLD** and **HARD GOLD** plating of Electronic Components.

ATLAS SATIN CHROME
Is well established as the ideal decorative finish for instrument parts. It has a pleasing colour which is durable and is easily cleaned.

ATLAS ELECTRO BLACK
This finish in Matt, Semi-bright or Fully Polished provides an excellent contrast to the Atlas Satin Chrome.

APW

ATLAS
PLATING WORKS LTD.
Avenue Rd., Acton, London, W.3
Telephone: ACOrn 1102
A.I.D., A.R.B. & I.A. approved.

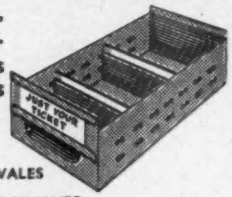
EE 21 251 *for further details*

THE **"54"** DRAWER UNIT

ALL STEEL
Stove Enamelled
DARK GREEN

OVERALL SIZE
42" HIGH
35" WIDE
11¾" DEEP

Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¾" long.
54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra dividers 6d. each.



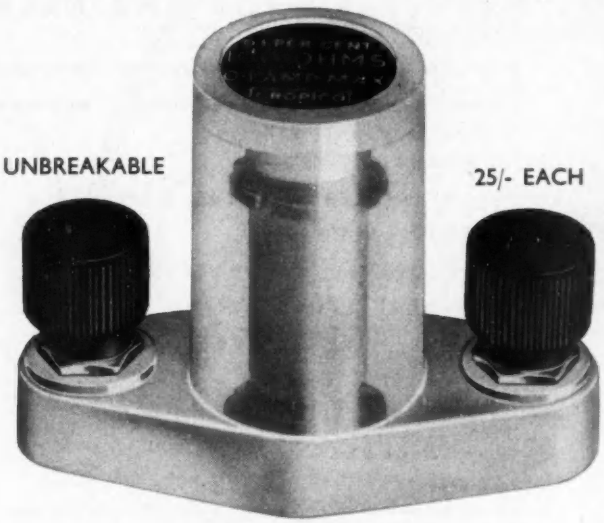
£18 DELIVERED FREE to ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and WALES

SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.
EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.
Telephone: Heywood 69018 (6 *lines*)

EE 21 252 *for further details*

RESISTANCE



UNBREAKABLE

25/- EACH

ACCURACY 0.1%

SUB—STANDARDS

A range of high stability 1 watt sub-standard resistors. Releases more expensive equipment e.g. Resistance Standards and/or Resistance Boxes.

Popular values from 1—1,000 ohms available. For full details please request leaflet No. 67.

Also manufacturers of:—

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS
AC/DC CONVERTOR
WHEATSTONE BRIDGES
KELVIN BRIDGES
INSTRUMENT SWITCHES
RESISTANCE BOXES
RESISTANCE STANDARDS

SEE STAND Q716 AT THE I.E.A. EXHIBITION

CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.
HAMPTON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY *TELEPHONE:* THO 4025, 4026

V.217

Having Trouble with Small Intricate Parts?

It will pay you to consider either CASTING IN ZINC ALLOY or MOULDING IN NYLON

There's nothing too small or complicated to mass-produce in quantities from 50,000 to millions. Cost only a fraction of machined or built-up parts. High Precision. Uniform quality. Maximum size of *GG Minimouldings* in Nylon or other thermoplastics ¼ oz—high speed production—low mould costs. Maximum size *GG Minicast* ⅜ oz—2¼" long—made by new high speed diecasting automatic process—supplied completely trimmed, ready to use.

I.E.A. EXHIBITION
OLYMPIA
MAY 23-28 inc.
Come and see us on
STAND F264

GG MINICASTS IN ZINC ALLOY

GG MINIMOULDINGS IN NYLON

* *Write for full explanatory literature*

A Member of the GKN Group of Companies

GEORGE GOODMAN LTD ROBIN HOOD LANE · BIRMINGHAM 28 · Telephone: SHIRLEY 4491

EE 21 254 *for further details*

EE 21 255 *for further details*

ELECTRONICS

HARNESSED FOR ENGINEERS

A complete range of easy to use instruments and transducers are now available for measuring, indicating and recording

- TENSILE LOADS
- STRAIN IN MACHINE MEMBERS
- DISPLACEMENT
- FLUID OR GAS PRESSURE
- SHAFT ECCENTRICITY
- GUY WIRE TENSION
- TENSILE CREEP
- DRAW-BAR PULL
- THICKNESS

We will be pleased to advise on any problems you may have.

For further details please write for illustrated literature

BPA Electronics

BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LIMITED, WOLVERHAMPTON

CAPSTAN AND AUTOMATIC PRODUCTIONS

SPECIALIST MACHINING AND GRINDING

CENTRELESS GRINDING

DEEP DRAWN DRAWING

G·G·L

LARGE AND SMALL PRESSING

ANY METAL ANY QUANTITY

You can count on

GRIFFITHS, GILBART, LLOYD. & CO. LTD.

EMPIRE WORKS, PARK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 18.

Telephone : Northern 6221.

EE 21 256 *for further details*

White and Riches Ltd

—specify † WARMS A/C or D/C COMPUTING UNITS AND SYSTEMS
for research, development and production in the fields
of AUTOMATION, AERONAUTICS, MISSILES and SATELLITES
to enable *complex non-linear problems* to be
analogued with these advantages
RELIABILITY, REPEATABILITY, FLEXIBILITY, HIGH RESOLUTION,
FAST RESPONSE and HIGH UTILISATION
The full range of units includes E/M SERVO,
SERVO AMPLIFIER · LINE AMPLIFIER · RESOLVER AMPLIFIER

† *White And Riches Modular Systems*

SERVOS · SYSTEMS · SWITCHES

INERTIA SWITCH LTD

offer a wide range of acceleration-sensitive devices.
SWITCHES · PULSE OUTPUT UNITS · SHOCK INDICATORS · OVERSPEED CONTROLS
GAS RELEASE VALVES · DEVICES DESIGNED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

★ Axial, radial or rotary response. Momentary or holding contacts.
Provision for adjustment or resetting.
★ Wide sensitivity range from ·05g to 500g.
Quick acting or damped to reduce sensitivity to superimposed vibration
★ Stability, accuracy and reliability assured by inherent simplicity of design
and use of high quality materials

Head Office: 121 KINGSWAY, W.C.2 *Telephone* { *White and Riches Ltd:* CHAncery 4037 / *Inertia Switch Ltd:* CHAncery 3759

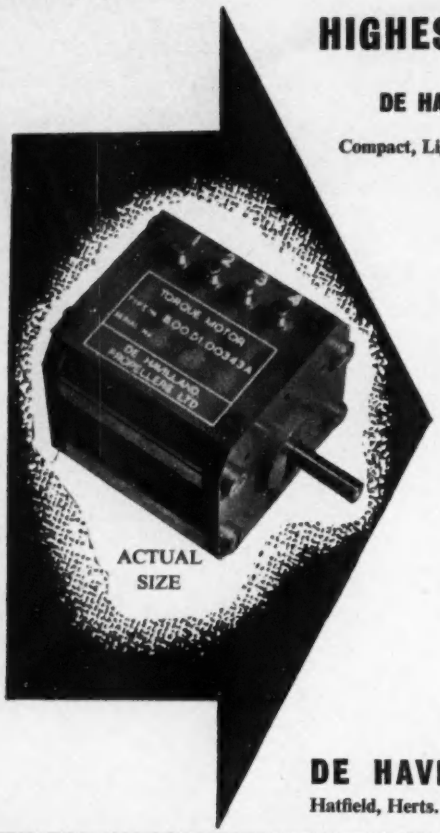
Works: VICTORIA ROAD, BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX *Telephone:* BURGESS HILL 85661
A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved

EE 21 258 *for further details*

HIGHEST PERFORMANCE — LOWEST COST

DE HAVILLAND TORQUE MOTORS – SERIES 2

Compact, Light, Precision-Built: Suitable for Industrial, Aviation and Missile applications.



The following are characteristics of a typical model from the wide range of de Havilland torque motors:—

(i) Maximum deflection ± 0·15 radians (17° total)
(ii) Maximum torque 1,500 gm. cm. in central position
(iii) Deflection sensitivity 0·0092 radians/mA (differential excitation)
(iv) Torque sensitivity 7·6 gm. cm/mA (differential excitation)
(v) Hysteresis less than 1·5% of amplitude
(vi) Threshold Resolution (Friction Level) — torque motor responds to 0·1% of full scale current
(vii) Natural frequency approximately 500 c/s
(viii) Windings — 2 coils, 510 ohms each
(ix) Vacuum impregnated 1000V insulation
(x) Weight 4·5 oz.

This model has an impedance suitable for differential magnetic amplifier drive and is intended for driving a low stiffness load.
The unit is also available with windings from 10 ohms to 8,500 ohms per coil to suit other types of driver amplifier.
In addition, models with the following special features are available:—

(a) Outputs up to 2,500 gm. cm. torque with ± 9° travel
(b) Hysteresis below 0·7%
(d) Calibrated as a velocity pick-off having a sensitivity of 6v/radian/sec.

de Havilland Propellers will be pleased to give further information and advice on the use of these torque motors.

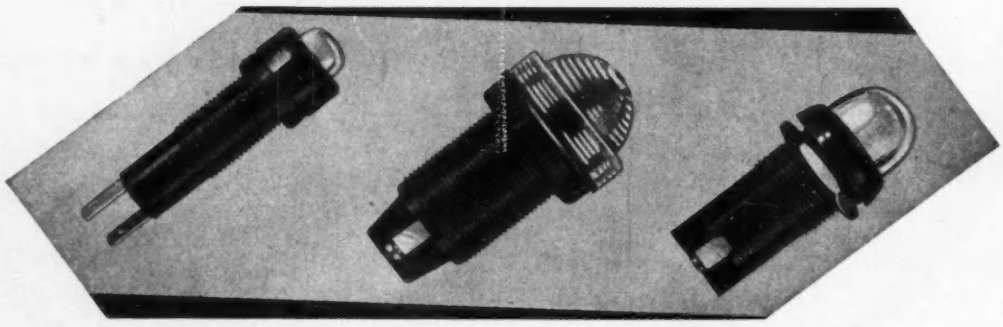
DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED (Industrial Sales)
Hatfield, Herts. Tel: Hatfield 2300, Extn. 606

NEOFLEX LTD.

123a NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10.

Phone: GLADSTONE 2718 & 4075

VISIT US ON STAND No. F270, I.E.A. EXHIBITION, OLYMPIA



AGENTS FOR:—

RICHARD HIRSCHMANN plugs, sockets, terminals and aerials.
TE—KA—DE semiconductors.
ERG lamps and lampholders.
JAUTZ signal lampholders and switches.
EFEN fuses and fuse holders.

EE 21 259 *for further details*

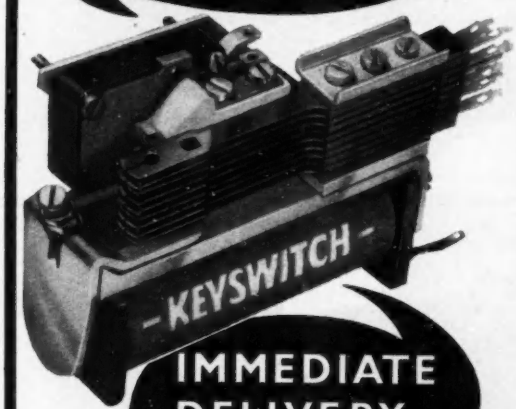
KEYSWITCH

RELAYS

ensure foolproof contact

Versatile and reliable, Keyswitch relays set the standard for design robustness, sensitivity and extremely efficient operation—even under the most hazardous operating conditions.

ALL TYPES OF RELAYS



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY— EX-WORKS

Special combined circuits fitted with 5 amps microswitch and 9 standard 0.3 amp contacts.

RELAYS FOR ALL PURPOSES can be supplied to customers' requirements for:-

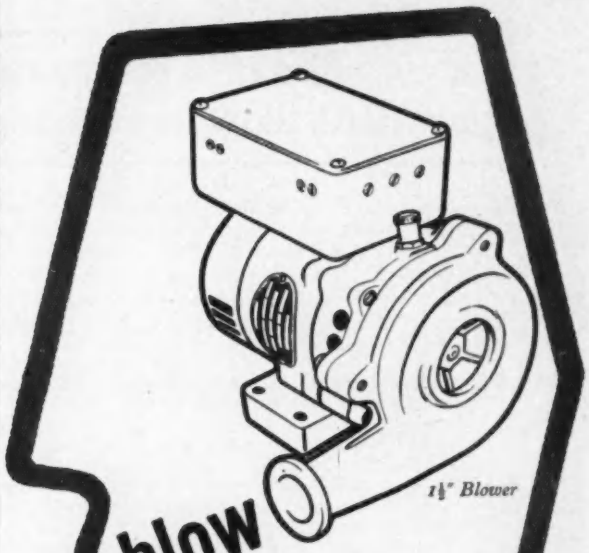
AUTOMATION
COMPUTERS
BATCH COUNTING & PHOTO-ELECTRICS
TELEPHONY & INTERCOM SYSTEMS
AUTO-TIMING & AUTOMATIC SIGNALS
MOTOR & MACHINERY CONTROL
CURRENT & VOLTAGE REGULATION Etc.

Extremely advantageous quotations can be offered for quantity orders.

CONTACT

KEYSWITCH

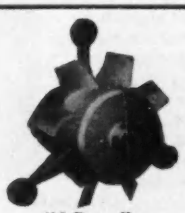
Production Manager
2 Irongate Wharf Road, Praed St., London, W.2
Tel.: PADdington 2231
Contractors to Home and Overseas Governments and H.M. Crown Agents



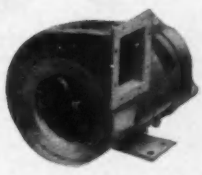
blow for progress

With the progressive complication of assemblies for use in limited spaces, the electronic expert needs, more than ever, the advice of the equally expert fan manufacturer. Keith Blackman have made the equipment that has made the best use of air for over 76 years and in publication No. 41/3, offer a number of fans and blowers of interest to the electronics engineer. Why not send for your copy now?

KEITH BLACKMAN



6½" Propeller



3½" Centrifugal

"Tornado"

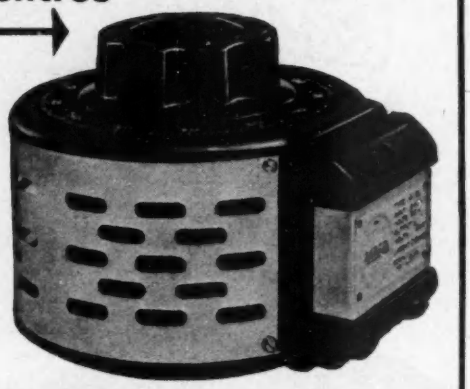
small fans and blowers

Centrifugal · Axial · Propeller

Keith Blackman Ltd

MILL MEAD ROAD · LONDON N17
Telephone: TOTenham 4522 1409/951

A UNIVERSAL A.C. VOLTAGE & CURRENT CONTROL
. . . with universal fixing centres



For the most up-to-date variable transformers . . . for early delivery, too, the obvious choice is the Berco Rotary Regavolt, model 42A, rated at 580 V.A. With a maximum input voltage of 250 V. it will supply a variable output from 0-270 V. Moderately priced at £7.0.9*d.* (skeleton type) and £8.5.11*d.* (protected type as illustrated) the Berco Rotary Regavolt represents the finest value today at the lowest cost.

- **CONSTRUCTION:** Toroidally wound auto-transformers, with tracks formed on one face of the windings.
- **CORE:** Wound from a continuous strip of low loss electrical steel in a similar manner to the well-known C core construction.
- **INSULATION:** Specially processed plastic mouldings ensure minimum shrinkage due to heat and continuous use, and prevent any possibility of the turns slackening.
- **WINDING:** Of high conductivity copper, insulated with a synthetic enamel of the polyvinal acetal-phenal formaldehyde resin type, giving good space factor, exceptionally high abrasion resistance and prolonged heating resistance.
- **FRAME:** Of die cast aluminium, incorporating long spindle bearings and mounting feet to ensure accuracy and rigidity of the mechanism in relation to the fixing holes.
- **BRUSHES:** The brushes are of a special carbon for its contact resistance characteristics, shaped to give minimum loss, maximum strength and longest life.

BERCO

* *Write for list 615A giving full technical details of this and other models in the Rotary Regavolt range.*

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.,
QUEENSWAY, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: HOWard 2411 Telegrams: Vitrohm, Enfield
Specialists in the control of current and voltage for more than 25 years

BR1341-8XH

SPECIALISTS IN COMPONENTS

"Belling-Lee" Co-axial Connectors were originally intended for the television industry, but rapidly became the first choice of thoughtful instrumentation engineers also. They are quality approved by H.M. Services. This is an apt tribute to the technical excellence of their design, which has been made available at very low cost through production by mass manufacturing methods.

CO-AXIAL CONNECTORS

Regd.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD ENFIELD MIDDX. ENGLAND

Telephone: Enfield 3322 • Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

EE 21 263 *for further details*

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SCM.

9/10ths full size

Continuous 3 ozs. at ½"
Instantaneous to 2 lbs.
Larger sizes available.

Also-Transformers to 7kVA
3 phase

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE: 67-4065

EE 21 264 *for further details*

---

3 WORDS so easy to say, so easy to promise

'Service After Sales'

Recommendations are the mainstay of our business, hence the importance we attach to fully effective after-sales policy. We *know* our apparatus *inside and out*, and take pride in being one of the few Hi-Fi dealers who not only repair but also instrument measure audio and radio performance to a maker's specification.
Our Service Department with its many instruments, benches and gadgets occupies a floor to itself, but does not operate as a separate entity. Instead it has constant liaison with our sales movements, and our Service Manager personally supervises customers' installations.

Perhaps we are old fashioned in still believing THE CUSTOMER ALWAYS RIGHT, but to this end we give patient, painstaking attention to customers' troubles.

. . . three words said, promised, and FULFILLED

by WEBBS Radio

14 SOHO STREET, LONDON W.1. TEL. GERrard 2089/7308
Shop hours 9.00 to 5.30 (7.00 p.m. Thursday) and 9.00 to 1.00 Saturdays

EE 21 265 *for further details*

EE 21 266 *for further details*

PRESSINGS and PRECISION TOOLS

Be sure of prompt and efficient production with Rickards precision presswork and tools, swaged and pointed parts, springs, etc. Place your business with confidence. Contact:

ON A·I·D APPROVED LIST

E · D · RICKARDS & CO.

WELLINGTON WORKS · ASTWOOD BANK
REDDITCH

Tel: Astwood Bank 23 · Grams: Wellington Astwood Bank

EE 21 267 *for further details*

REDUCE COSTS and SPEED PRODUCTION

Tesamoll is a new synthetic material with unique features. Its interconnected cellular construction compresses easily and has a constant, gentle push-back. It is rapidly replacing foam rubber and felt as well as giving results not always possible with traditional materials.

IN ELECTRONICS. Tesamoll has many uses in this modern sphere to mount instruments, cushion, pack, eliminate vibration and seal against dust.

ENGINEERING. Tesamoll can be used as gaskets for powder chambers, to seal against dust, to mount small components, to reduce chatter and vibration and noise.

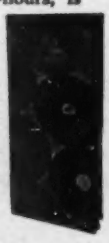
RADIO AND TELEVISION. Tesamoll is invaluable because of its unique electrical, acoustical, and dust sealing qualities. It is ideal for sealing T.V. tubes because it is electrostatically negative and tends to repel dust and other air or gas borne particles.

SAVE TIME. Tesamoll has a powerful pressure-sensitive adhesive which adheres firmly and instantly to any dry, clean surface. Self-adhesive Tesamoll saves many man-hours, is clean and quick to use and efficient in operation.

TESAMOLL can help you too. Tell us your problem, we may well have the answer. Please ask for samples for testing.

Send for Technical booklet

giving full details of the physical, acoustic, electrical and chemical characteristics together with the range of thicknesses, widths and prices from:



Tesamoll

SEALDRAUGHT LIMITED,
Chandos House, Buckingham Gate,
London, S.W.1. Tel. ABBey 3571/2.

EE 21 248 *for further details*

WHY PICK ON US?

...a question with many answers

FOR CAPACITY, because at short notice, Broxlea can handle work that might otherwise overload your own organisation.

Broxlea offers production facilities to handle light assembly and wiring for all branches of the Telecommunication and Electronic Industry. Work can be done under supervision of your own Engineers of Inspection Staff. You are invited to contact our Development Department for further particulars of this unique service.

BROXLEA SERVICE

ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURE, ASSEMBLY, WIRING, ETC.

Entrance Hall to the Broxlea Works, 15 miles from central London on the A10 road to Cambridge. The Works are specially designed and laid out to handle work for the Electronic and Telecommunication Industry.

Trusted by the people you trust

Below are some famous names—firms who entrust work to Broxlea:—

Bell Punch Co. Ltd.
Bristol Aircraft Ltd.
E. K. Cole Ltd.
Cossor Radar & Electronics Ltd.
Dewhurst & Partner Ltd.
Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.
Enfield Cables Ltd.
English Electric Aviation Ltd.
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.
General Electric Co. Ltd.
General Precision Systems Ltd.—Air Trainers Link Division
Ilford Ltd.
International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.
Microcell Ltd.
The National Cash Register Co. Ltd.
Pye Ltd.
A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd.
Siemens Edison-Swan Ltd.
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Texas Instruments Limited
Tube Investments (Group Services) Ltd.
Witton-James Ltd.

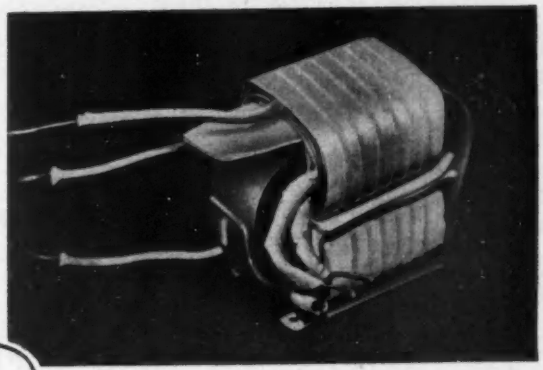
you will be in good company if you, too, trust Broxlea.

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LTD. (A.I.D. approved), BROXBOURNE, HERTS. Hoddesdon 4455

FOR miniature *ELECTRONIC PARTS*

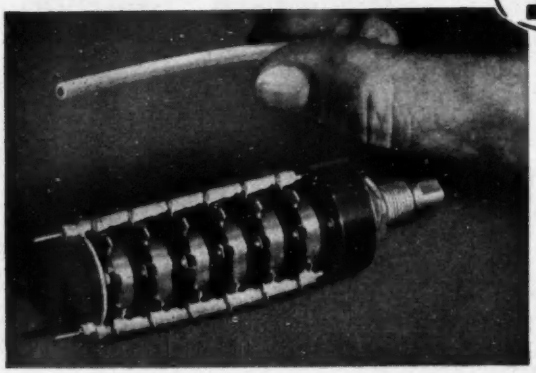
POLYPENCO FLUOROCARBON *TFE* ASSURES SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

With increased emphasis on the miniaturization of electronic systems, Fluorocarbon *TFE* tape and thin wall sleeving are being subjected to more severe requirements than ever before. Uniform density and controlled properties in thin-walled sections are of major importance. That's why POLYPENCO Fluorocarbon *TFE* is being used so widely in the electronics field today. Polypenco's rigid in-process testing assures you unvarying quality . . . the quality necessary to design and fabricate more minute parts and components for top performance.



Aircraft high voltage pulse transformer uses POLYPENCO Fluorocarbon *TFE* Tape insulation for interlayer case lining and terminal wrapper.

POLYPENCO Fluorocarbon *TFE* Thin Wall Sleeving used in miniature rotary tap switch combines high dielectric strength in thin sections with resistance to soldering heats.



POLYPENCO

FLUOROCARBON *TFE* Outstanding Properties

- Dielectric Constant.....2.0
- Power Factor 0.0005
- Dissipation Factor 0.0002
- Dielectric Strength, Volts/mil. 400-500
- Volume Resistivity...10^{18} ohm-cm
- Surface Resistivity 100% R.H. 10^{13} ohm
- Water absorption.....Zero
- Fungus Resistance.....Excellent
- Services entire frequency range
- Arc Resistance—Good, leaves no carbon path regardless of time of exposure

STOCK SHAPES READILY AVAILABLE

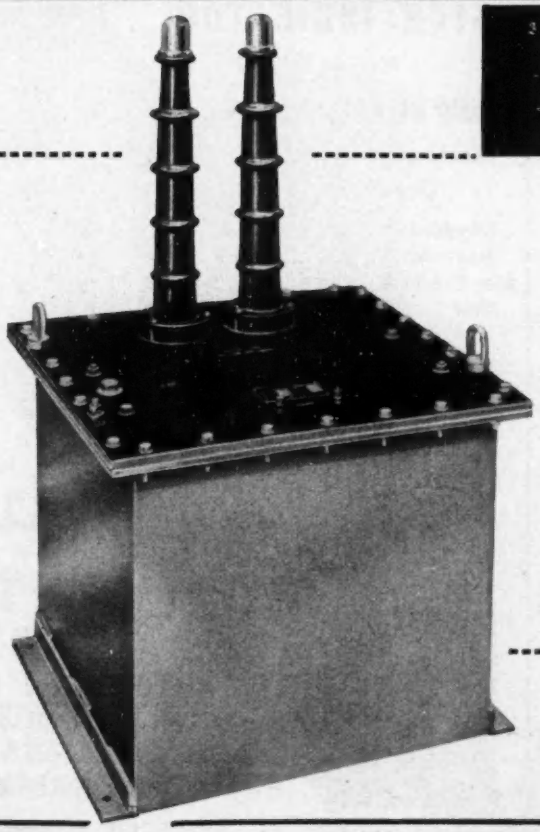
POLYPENCO Fluorocarbon *TFE* rod, tubing and sheets are available in a wide range of sizes. POLYPENCO Fluorocarbon *TFE* Tape and Thin Wall Sleeving are made in 10 fade-proof colours for coding. Thin Wall Sleeving is available in 26 SWG sizes from No. 30 to 0. World-wide stocking and service points assure prompt delivery. The name of your nearest representative is immediately available upon request.

FABRICATING SERVICE

Custom fabricated parts are available, engineered for the best in design, quality and tolerance.

Write for latest data and bulletins.

POLYPENCO LTD. A.R.B. & A.I.D. approved.
68/70 Tewin Rd. Welwyn Garden City, HERTFORDSHIRE
Tel. Welwyn Garden 5581-2-3



"Stewart"

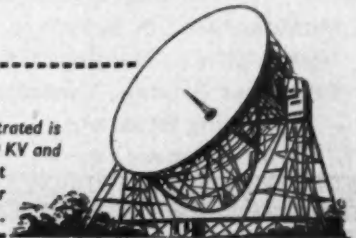
TRANSFORMERS

for Electronic Equipment of every description:—
HIGH VOLTAGE TO 80 KV
HIGH CURRENT TO 2500 A
can be designed for use under any conditions of ambient temperature and humidity.

Send us details of your requirements

STEWART TRANSFORMERS LTD.
75 Kilburn Lane, London W.10 *Tel:* LADbroke 2296/7

◀ *The transformer illustrated is designed for working at 80 KV and is part of the equipment used at Jodrell Bank for tracking space satellites . . .*



EE 21 271 *for further details*

The Flamemaster* hand torch

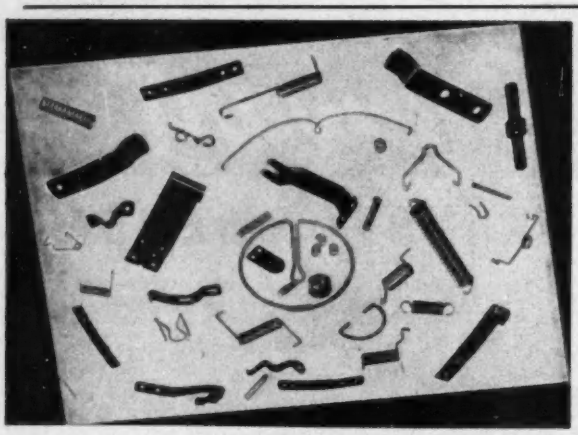
* *FLAMEMASTER is a registered trade name of STONE-CHANCE Ltd*

The Stone-Chance FLAMEMASTER is now distributed only by *Buck and Hickman Ltd.*

This famous little tool remains unchanged in design and is invaluable for all glass working, metal brazing and soldering. It is made and will continue to be made by Stone-Chance, but your enquiries and orders should now be addressed to :—

BUCK & HICKMAN LTD.

2 Whitechapel Road, London, E.1
also at Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds and Manchester
Stone-Chance Ltd., 28 St. James's Square, London, S.W.1



SPRINGS AND PRESSINGS
for the
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Manufactured in Beryllium Copper, Nickel Silver, Stainless Steel, Phosphor Bronze, Tantalum, Spring Steel etc.

We welcome your enquiries

L.B PRODUCTS

LITCHFIELD BROTHERS LTD.
BROADHOLME · BELPER · DERBYSHIRE
PHONE BELPER 401

EE 21 272 *for further details*

STAR INDICATOR
WITH
LOW CURRENT DRAIN

Ideal for Transistor Circuits

Moulded or Metal Body with White or Coloured Star

No Heat developed Impervious to shock. Body 18, 22 or 27 mm. diameter with various fixings.

AUTOPHONE LTD
539/547 WANDSWORTH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.8.
Macaulay 2381/2

EE 21 273 *for further details*

Want to branch out?

There is a tide in the affairs of every business.
There comes a moment when you *must* expand if you're to keep pace with your competitors.
That's where UDT comes in.
UDT helps you replace old equipment, add new, out of income.
Which often means it pays for itself out of increased profits.
A nice businesslike way to do business.
If you think UDT could help you, get in touch with the Manager of your nearest UDT office—the address is in your local directory

United Dominions Trust (Commercial) Limited

United Dominions House, Eastcheap, London EC3

Radar 303C

A *NEW* OSCILLOSCOPE FOR R. & D.

with high performance at low price.

- **Wide Band Amplifier D.C.—6 Mc/s (3/db)** sensitivity 100 mV/cm.
- **Wide Range Time-Base 1μS/cm.—0.5 S/cm.** VERNIER permits continuous adjustment of Sweep Time.
- **Time and Voltage Calibration ±5%.** Continuous expansion gives 60 cm. trace length.
- **Versatile Rock-Steady Syns. circuit.** Triggered, Repetitive or Auto. Internal or External. Trigger Level selection.
- **Long Term Reliability.** ensured by efficient ventilation.
- **Circular Polarising Filter** greatly improves contrast.

3″ Flat faced tube at 1.4 KV.

Size 9″ × 6¼″ × 13″

Weight 20 lbs.

£65

Send for full technical leaflet or see us at I.E.A. Exhibition Olympia—Stand M. 550.

WAVEFORMS LIMITED, Radar Works, Wallisdown, Bournemouth, Hants.
Telephone: Winton 6606/7

EE 21 276 *for further details*

Well over 500

combinations of Termination

BIFURCATED • TURRET • STUD • INSERT

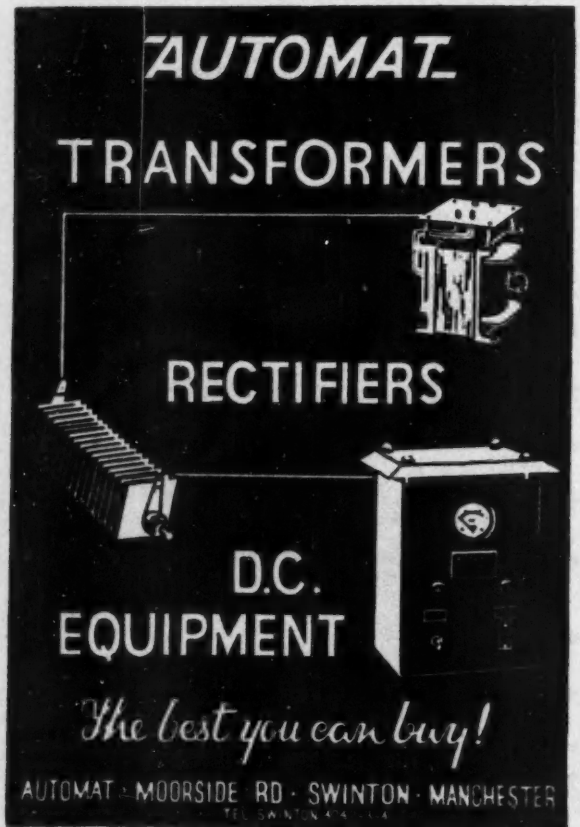
now available!

ELECTRO METHODS LTD

INSULATED HIGH-VOLTAGE TERMINALS

FOR FULL DETAILS AND SAMPLES contact

ELECTRO METHODS LTD., *Electrical Connector Division,*
HITCHIN ST., BIGGLESWADE, BEDS. Biggleswade 2086 (3 lines)



EE 21 277 *for further details*

Lexor

miniature low voltage

STABILISED POWER UNITS

Models LT. 12-05 & LT. 24-05

- Fully transistorised.
- Zener diode reference.
- Totally enclosed.
- Cool running.
- Floating output with earth terminal.
- Variable or pre-set control.

£25-7-0

each
with quantity discounts.

Delivery Ex Stock

PRECISION PERFORMANCE

1. Voltage ranges: 5.5-14V or 18-28V, continuously variable.
2. Output current 500 mA maximum.
3. Regulation: better than 0.15% for ±10% mains change and/or zero to full load.
4. Ripple: less than 2.5mV.
5. Impedance: less than 0.04 Ω

Full specification No. 138 from:

LEXOR ELECTRONICS LIMITED

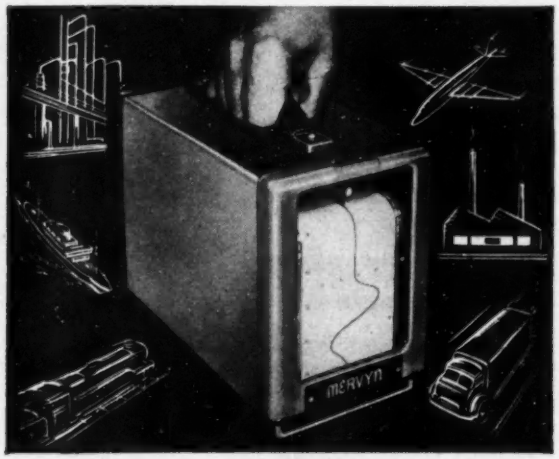
ALLESLEY OLD ROAD, COVENTRY

Telephone: COVENTRY 72614

EE 21 278 *for further details*

Carried unanimously

PEAK PERFORMANCE and *genuine* PORTABILITY!



The MERVYN BATTERY Potentiometer Recorder

Miniaturisation par excellence!

For sheer versatility, there is nothing to approach this new MERVYN instrument . . . . its uses are legion both in the factory and in the field. It is the *only* Potentiometer Recorder that is both portable and self-contained-weighing just 17 lbs., complete with its own INTERNAL DRY BATTERY POWER SUPPLY.

- Internal Battery Power Supply has a life of 250 hours
- Low Drift Transistor Chopper operating at a frequency chosen to minimise 50-cycle interference
- Battery-driven motor for the combined Potentiometer and Writing Drive
- Transistorised amplifier and voltage reference from Zener Diode
- Inkless Recording using 7-day clock mechanism

The ranges acceptable are from 0-5 mV up to 0-1 volt, by Interchangeable Range Cards

Write for further information, mentioning Electronic Engineering, to:

MERVYN INSTRUMENTS

WOKING · SURREY · ENGLAND

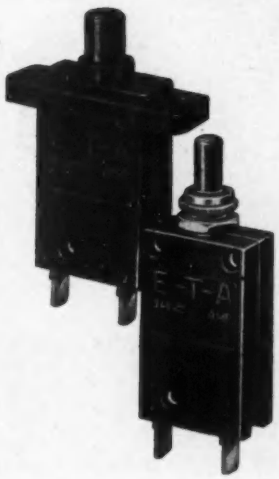
Tel: Woking 5200-3

FB32

Protect your Equipment with these New Miniature Components

E-T-A

CURRENT OVERLOAD PROTECTION



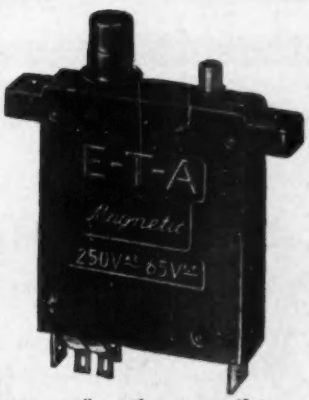
E-T-A Thermal Overcurrent Circuit Breakers.

Maximum Voltage Rating
250 V. A.C.,
24 V. D.C.

Current Range
Minimum 0.05 Amps.
Maximum 25 Amps.

A precision built miniature breaker which will absorb surge currents and protect circuits at rated currents. An extremely wide range of ratings are available, as well as various designs, including auxiliary circuit and dual voltage connections.

See our catalogue section 1/52.



E-T-A Thermo Magnetic Overcurrent Circuit Breakers.

Maximum Voltage Rating
250 V. A.C.,
65 V. D.C.

Current Range
Minimum 0.05 Amps.
Maximum 15 Amps.

This extremely compact unit offers protection against the whole range of possible fault conditions and instantaneously trips short circuit currents. Can be supplied with auxiliary circuit and dual voltage connections.

See our catalogue 2/57.

The above units are suitable for use with electrical and electronic equipment, telecommunication apparatus, small transformers, rectifiers, fractional H.P. motors, domestic appliances, etc., and are only part of our wide range of low voltage D.C., single phase A.C. and 3 phase breakers. We also supply starter winding switches, snap action motor protection relays, thermal cut-outs, etc.

Please write to us for our catalogues or any technical information you may require with regard to your own circuit protection problems.

TECHNA (SALES) LTD.

47 WHITEHALL, LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone: Whitehall 1348-9

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION EXHIBITION
STAND Q.746

EE 21 281 *for further details*

Mechanical Relay Latch

FOR P.O. TYPE 3000

This latching device enables the P.O. 3000 type relay to be held in the closed position when the coil is de-energised and until manually released.

Does not impair the versatility of the contact arrangements, nor affect the normal mounting position.

Illustrations show 3000 Type Relay fitted with "Remote" or "Local" release latch.

- WILL TRIP AND HOLD ON A.C. IMPULSE

EITHER TYPE CAN BE FITTED TO YOUR EXISTING 3000 TYPE RELAYS IN A MATTER OF MINUTES

Please send for illustrated leaflet.

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd
(DEPT. E.) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

EE 21 283 *for further details*

Fielden

INSTRUMENTS FOR...

LEVEL	TEMPERATURE
INDICATING	PRESSURE
	FLOW
RECORDING	MICRO-MOVEMENT
	CURRENT
CONTROLLING	VOLTAGE
	LABORATORY

Send for brochure EE/G stating measurement required.

Fielden
FIELDEN ELECTRONICS LIMITED · WYTHENSHAWE · MANCHESTER
'Phone: Wythenshawe 3251 (4 lines) · 'Grams: Humidity Manchester
also AUSTRALIA, ITALY and CANADA
Branch Offices: LONDON · WALSALL · STOCKTON-ON-TEES · EDINBURGH · DUBLIN

G/ELECT

EE 21 284 *for further details*

HIGH GRADE TEST GEAR
BRITISH AND AMERICAN FULLY REBUILT

SIGNAL GENERATORS by Marconi Instruments.
Type TF.144G/1 frequency range 15 Kc to 8 M/c.
Type TF.144G frequency range 85 Kc to 25 Mc/s.

WAVE ANALYSER by Marconi Instruments type TF.455D for measuring distortions from 20 cycles to 16,000 cycles.

WAVEMETER Absorption type by S.T.C. Model L.E.I.A. Admiralty pattern R.502 frequency range 100 Kc to 48 Mc/s.

Q. Meters by Marconi Instruments type TF.329F frequency range 50 Kc to 50 Mc/s.

R.F. ATTENUATORS by Hewlett Packard type 355A or 355B frequency range D.C. to 500 Mc/s overall attenuation 12 db in 12 steps or 120 db in 12 steps.

Write for new list now ready

LESLIE DIXON & CO. *Dept. K*
214 Queenstown Road, Battersea, London, S.W.8 *MAC 2159*

PRINCIPLES OF SERVOMECHANISMS

By A. Tyers, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., and R. B. Miles, Grad.Brit.I.R.E.

The authors have written this book as a working aid for development and maintenance engineers. The book covers the functioning, performance, incorporation and setting up of these components. The electrical circuits are discussed in detail and the great quality of the work is that no mathematical knowledge beyond that of elementary trigonometry is required.

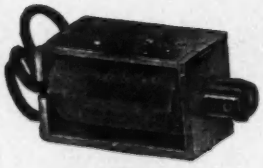
Price 25s. net.

From all booksellers

PITMAN

Parker Street,
Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

EE 21 282 *for further details*



Quick Delivery—
Solenoids are normally despatched same day as receipt of order

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

New 6 Page Leaflet (No. 108) now available. Covers small and medium solid core types including new types 45, 35, 36 and 37

SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.) LTD.
Dept. G7, Farnborough, HANTS. *Tel: Farnborough 1120*

EE 21 285 *for further details*

EE 21 286 *for further details*

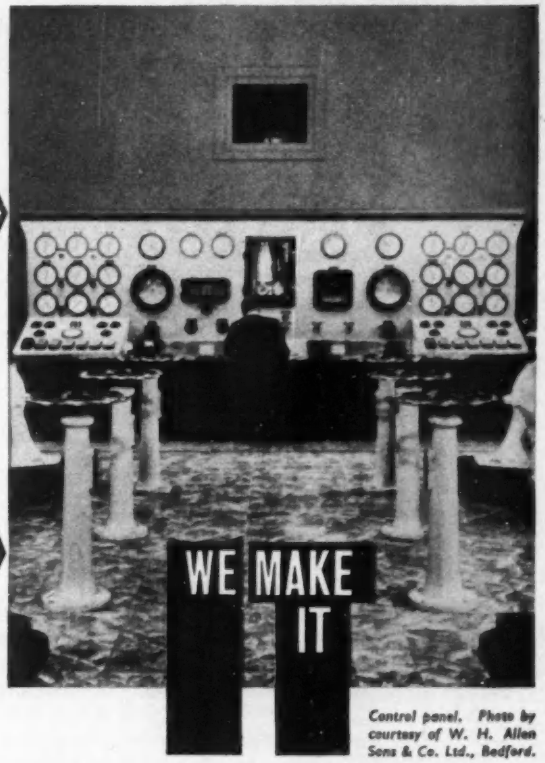
YOU WANT IT

YOU DESIGN IT

YOU NAME IT

WE DESIGN IT

IT being a quality fabrication in mild or stainless steel, or light alloys.



Control panel. Photo by courtesy of W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd., Bedford.

SPENCER & SONS
(MARKET HARBOROUGH) LTD.

We shall be pleased to have your enquiries.
GREAT BOWDEN ROAD . MARKET HARBOROUGH . TEL 2651/2

PROBLEM

Sequence pumping is occasionally required in a hand-operated pumping plant which, although intended to be used spasmodically, must also be guarded against failure of water supply. Other pre-requisites are rough and fine pumping; isolation and air admittance.

the answer came from –

N·G·N

Rotary pumps, diffusion pumps, valves, combined units—these are but a few from the very full range of equipment now being produced for the High Vacuum industry by N.G.N.....our technical services are being increasingly used to assist and advise on problems of High Vacuum. Why not make use of them—NOW.

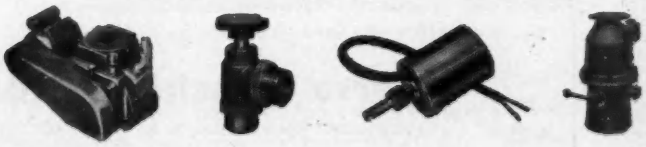
SOLUTION

Type H.C.U. Pumping Plant

By means of the two hand valves used in conjunction with the baffle valve, sequence pumping may be obtained when using the Type HCU Pumping Plant which is equipped to give Rough Pumping and Fine Pumping, isolation or Air Admittance, and water relay to protect the Diffusion Pump against water supply failure. In general, the HCU is more suitable where access to the vacuum chamber is not required for production sequence cycles, and where the plant is not likely to be left running overnight without supervision.

N.G.N. FOR HIGH VACUUM

High Vacuum Specialists and Electrical Engineers



N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LIMITED
Avenue Parade, Accrington, Lancs.
Telephone: Accrington 5611-2

EE 21 287 *for further details*

EE 21 288 *for further details*

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED

PLASMET PRINTED CIRCUITS LIMITED

STAND B71

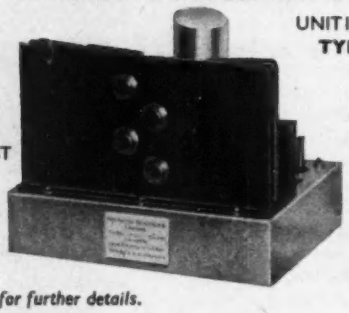
INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS & AUTOMATION EXHIBITION

OLYMPIA, MAY 23-28

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED 75 ST. SIMON STREET SALFORD 3 · LANCS	THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED LEYTON · LONDON · E.10	PRINTED CIRCUITS LIMITED STIRLING CORNER · BARNET BY-PASS BOREHAMWOOD · HERTS
Resistance Wires and Tapes *Molybdenum Rods, Wires and Tapes* *Special Wires for Lamps, Valves & Tubes*	*Insulated Wires & Strips, Enamelled* *LEWMEX, Textile, Glass, Asbestos and* *Combined Coverings*	*Copper Etched Wiring Circuits* *Single & double-sided, flexible & rigid,* *for Industrial and Electronic applications*

TRANSISTORISED STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

COMPACT
ROBUST
RELIABLE
LOW COST
YOUR POWER PROBLEM SOLVED



UNIT ILLUSTRATED
TYPE CM3/4-12
OPEN UNIT
CHASSIS MOUNTING
SIZE:-
9" x 6½" x 6¾" high

THE UNITS WITH THE POWER PLUS

Please send for further details.

SPECIFICATION:

INPUT VOLTAGE	115-250 Volts A.C. at 50 c/s.
OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	± 0—50 Volts
OUTPUT CURRENT RANGE	1—10 amps.
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	<0·05Ω
RIPPLE (AT FULL LOAD)	Less than 2mV Peak to Peak
OUTPUT VARIATION	Approx. 0·1% No Load to Full Load
MAINS VARIATION	Approx. 0·2% Change in Output Volts for a ± 10% Change in Mains

Constructed and Guaranteed by :
ELECTRONICS DIVISION.

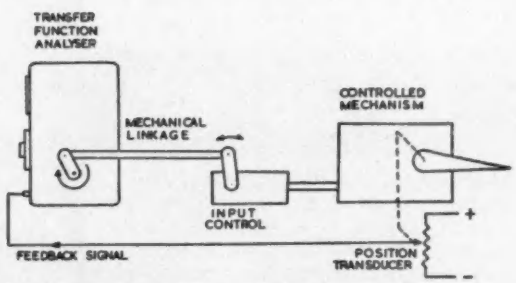
MORAWELON ENGINEERING LIMITED

STANLEY HOUSE, MARKET STREET, HOLYHEAD, ANGLESEY.
New Zealand Agency: 13 Westbourne Avenue, Murrays Bay, Auckland, N.Z.

EE 21 289 *for further details*

HYDRAULIC SERVO TESTING

Made easy and accurate with Servo Consultants' Transfer Function Analysers and Automatic Nyquist Plotters.



These versatile instruments may also be used for:

- ***AC Servo Testing***
- ***DC Servo Testing***
- ***Mechanical input system testing***

We also manufacture Very Low Frequency Generatory, Process Analysers and a Standard Range of Servo Gear-boxes.

For full details write to :

Servo Consultants Ltd.

10 Bouverie Place, London, W.2. Tel. PAD 2811

EE 21 290 *for further details*

Sintered COMALLOY

A MACHINEABLE PERMANENT MAGNET ALLOY

Energy product

$(BH_{max.})$ 1.0 × 10^6 gauss-oersteds.

Properties

The comprehensive range of Murex sintered magnet alloys has been extended by the addition of this isotropic alloy having a remanence of 10000 gauss and a coercivity of 250 oersteds.

Machineability

Prior to final heat-treatment, the machining characteristics of Comalloy are similar to those of mild steel. This advantage together with the advantages inherent in a sintered material, simplifies many design and manufacturing problems.

A leaflet giving details of physical and magnetic characteristics can be provided upon request, and technical personnel are available to advise customers in the application of Comalloy and other permanent magnet alloys manufactured by Murex Ltd.

MUREX LTD *(Powder Metallurgy Division)*
Rainham, Essex *Rainham, Essex 3322*
Telex 28632 Telegrams: Murex, Rainham-Dagenham Telex.
London Sales Office: Central House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1. *Tel. EUSton 8265*

HILTON AIDS TO PRODUCTION

TIMERS

ELECTRONIC PROCESS TIMERS FOR AUTOMATION

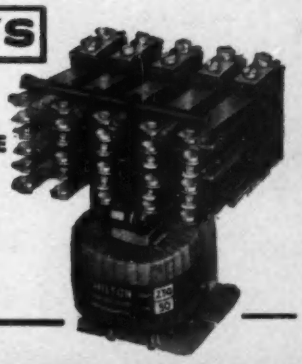
DELAY RELAYS

EFFICIENT

COMPACT

ECONOMICAL

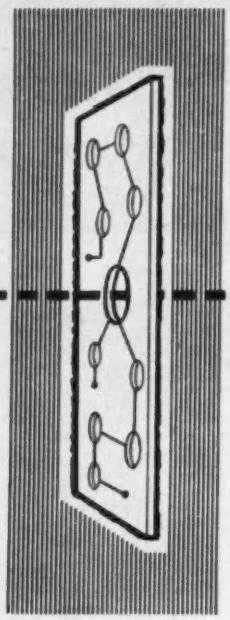
RELAYS



FOR INFORMATIVE SWITCHING AND POWER HANDLING

HILTON ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
CHURCH ST · WOLVERHAMPTON
PHONE 22783

EE 21 293 *for further details*



We specialise in electro-deposition of gold, silver, rhodium and palladium.

PMD

With our unique knowledge and skill, we even deposit through holes on printed circuits.

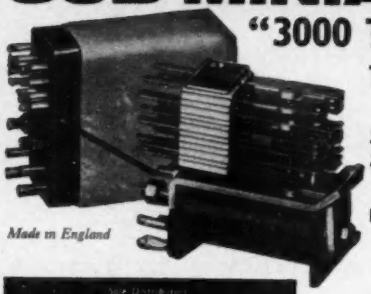
PRECIOUS METAL DEPOSITORS LTD.

HEARSALL LANE, COVENTRY. TELEPHONE: COV 73159

EE 21 295 *for further details*

THE ONLY

SUB-MINIATURE "3000 TYPE" RELAY



Made in England

The HOPWOOD-PAR TYPE P3

SEE IT ON STAND... **B76**

at the INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS and AUTOMATION EXHIBITION OLYMPIA

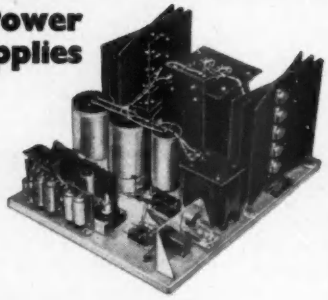
D. ROBINSON and COMPANY
717 LONDON ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDLESEX.

Tel: HOUnslow 6266/7 & 8338

WRITE FOR LIST E.1

EE 21 296 *for further details*

Transistor Power Supplies



- *Wide range 50V at 2A 7V at 40A*
- *Good regulation 0 to full load 0.1%*
- *Low Ripple I.M.V.*
- *High stability Better than 100 : 1*
- *Low prices*

WENBROOK CONTROLS LIMITED
Ravenoak Road · Cheadle Hulme · Cheadle · Cheshire
Phone: Hulme Hall 1032

HAVE YOU A COMPONENT PROBLEM?

Pressed, Fabricated and Deep Drawn Components for the Electronic and Radio Industries are our business; whatever you need, Chassis, Cases, Panels, Fixing Brackets, etc., we can make them to your specification.

MANY STANDARD TOOLS IN STOCK

We produce in:-

STEEL · ALUMINIUM BRASS · PHOSPHOR BRONZE NICKEL SILVER

Self colour, plated, and/or stove enamelled.

Please send us your enquiry.

SURREY STEEL COMPONENTS LTD
26-28 Priest Bridge, Mortlake, SW14 Tel: PRO 8282/3

really accurate

How little does temperature control cost?

In industry you can't treat essentials as though they were expensive luxuries. Temperature control, for instance, is no mere refinement but an essential part of most production lines and when it's TEM-CON control *it's certainly not expensive.*

A TEM-CON system built from standard units to customer's requirements is simple, extremely sensitive, requires little maintenance and what is most important, lower in cost than comparable systems.

Discover today how little it will cost to install real TEM-CON accuracy to suit your needs—advice and quotations are quite free of any obligation.

PERRAM TEM-CON

TYER & COMPANY LIMITED
(Formerly P.A.M. LTD)
Perram Works, Merrow Siding, Guildford, Surrey.
A Member of the Southern Areas Electric Corporation Group

EE 21 294 *for further details*

EE 21 297 *for further details*

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Run-on Classified—The charge for these advertisements is 7d. per word. Minimum charge, 14s. Box number, 2s. extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted", when it is free.

Specially Spaced Classified—50s. 0d. per single column inch.

Copy, with remittance, for the above advertisements, must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

Display Classified—Full Page, £75 (based on specially spaced classified rates). Half Pages, Quarter Pages and Eighth Pages *pro rata*. Copy dates: With proofs, 5th of preceding month. Without proofs, 10th of preceding month. Blocks must be mounted.

Advertisements for publication should be addressed to:
Classified Advertisement Dept., **"Electronic Engineering", 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.**

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ASSISTANTS (SCIENTIFIC). Pensionable posts for men or women at least 17½ and normally under 26 on 1.1.60, with appropriate educational or technical qualifications (normally G.C.E. with passes at 'O' or 'A' level in four distinct subjects, including English Language and a Scientific or Mathematical subject, or O.N.C., or equivalent qualifications) and at least two years' experience in either: (i) Engineering or Physical Sciences, or (ii) Chemistry, Bio-chemistry or Metallurgy, or (iii) Biological Sciences, or (iv) Geology, Meteorology, or skilled work in laboratory crafts such as glass-blowing. Starting salary (men, London) from £347 10s. (at 17½) to £550 (at 25 or over). Maximum (London) £715. Promotion prospects. 5-day week generally. Write, Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S59/60. W 3836

BRADFORD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Principal: E. G. Edwards, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C. Applications are invited for the post of Senior Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. This rapidly expanding department offers exceptional opportunities for teaching, consulting and research work. Candidates should be suitably qualified to teach to final degree standard in Electrical Power and Machines *or* Electronics and Telecommunications. The successful candidate will be encouraged to develop industrial contacts and to undertake research, for which adequate facilities will be available. Salary scale, £1,550 to £1,750 per annum. Previous industrial and research experience, at a suitable level, will be taken into account in fixing the commencing salary. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Bradford Institute of Technology, Bradford 7. Henry Patten, Clerk to the Governors. W 3842

CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION require a fully experienced Telecine Operator for flying spot equipment. Applicants should be efficient in the setting-up, routine checking and fault diagnosis over the whole unit. Some experience with normal cine projectors and sound amplifiers, as well as a good mechanical ability, would be an advantage. Salary, £1,020 to £1,290, according to experience. Prospects of establishment, five-day week, hours, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Write, giving age, full details of experience and qualifications, to Manager (PE.1074), Ministry of Labour, Professional & Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. W 3828

MINISTRY OF AVIATION requires Technicians in London and Nottingham to prepare estimates of prime cost of manufacture of engineering productions. Qualifications: Recognised engineering apprenticeship or equivalent training in an appropriate trade. Good practical experience in ratefixing, operational planning and prime cost estimating. There are vacancies in sections concerned with general mechanical and electrical productions, manufacture of electronic equipments, and work requiring very good machine-shop experience. O.N.C., C. & G. Finals or equivalent. Salary, £900 (age 30)—£1,065 p.a. Application forms from Manager (P.E.1055), Ministry of Labour, Professional & Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. W 3825

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT ENGINEER (Transmission) required by Sierra Leone Government Broadcasting Department on contract for two tours of 18-24 months each in first instance. Commencing salary according to experience in scale £1,210, rising to £1,528 a year. Gratuity at rate 15 per cent of total salary drawn. Outfit allowance, £60. Children's allowances, £48-£288 a year. Free passages for officer, wife and three children under 18 years. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates should have received progressive theoretical training at a Technical College, Institute or Polytechnic, up to a standard of City and Guilds Radio III, and hold the necessary certificates indicating success in examinations for each stage of training. They must be competent in the use of test equipment and hand tools normally employed in Radio and Instrument work and should have a keen interest and capacity for further study in specialised broadcasting techniques. Write to the Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, qualifications and experience, and quote M2A/50783/EK. W 3831

ELECTRONICS EXAMINERS required at Bromley and Woolwich. Duties cover inspection and testing of electronic equipment, including radio and radar, accessories and components, and involve the use of meters, signal generators, oscilloscopes, bridges, etc. Applicants should be familiar with electrical and electronic specifications and be able to read circuit diagrams. Rate of pay, 242/4, rising to 257/4 for 44-hour 5-day week. (Certain work carries a maximum of 267/4). Two weeks' (88 hours) paid annual leave, rising to three weeks (132 hours) after 5 years' service in the grade. Paid sick leave scheme. Candidates must have served a recognized apprenticeship (or have had equivalent experience) or have served in H.M. Forces in an appropriate skilled trade. Good prospects of advancement. Apply, giving documentary evidence of qualifications, to Administrative Officer (L), (EE), E.I.D., Ministry of Aviation, Golf Road, Bromley, Kent. W 3837

LANCHESTER TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Coventry. Principal: A. J. Richmond, B.Sc.(Eng.)(Lond.), Ph.D., M.I.Mech.E. Applications are invited for the following posts, duties to commence 1st September 1960. This new College will offer advanced sandwich and full-time courses, H.N.C. and certain more advanced City and Guilds courses, as well as a range of professional courses in Commerce and Management Studies. The department of Electrical Engineering will have a limited number of new rooms, laboratories and new equipment until the whole of the building programme is completed, when it will be housed entirely in new buildings. Department of Electrical Engineering: Two Senior Lecturers in Electronics: one Senior Lecturer in Electrical Power (including Generation, Distribution and Utilisation). Candidate for the posts should normally be University Graduates and Chartered Electrical Engineers. Appropriate industrial or research experience is essential for these posts, and while teaching experience would be an advantage, it is not essential. Excellent facilities for research and development work will be available, and is encouraged by the Governors. Salaries (men), £1,550 by £50 to £1,750 p.a. In certain circumstances, candidates may be paid a commencing salary above the minimum of the scale. Women receive slightly less at present, but equal pay will apply from April 1961. Further particulars and application forms, stating the post concerned, may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, to The Registrar, Lanchester College, of Technology, Temporary address, Butts, Coventry, to whom completed forms should be returned immediately. W. L. Chinn, Director of Education. W 3832

RHODESIA RAILWAYS. Vacancies for Signals and Communications Engineers. Vacancies exist on the Permanent Staff for Signals and Communications Engineers for service in the Chief Engineer's Department of the Rhodesia Railways. Preference will be given to applicants who have had previous experience in the design, installation and maintenance of modern colour light signalling and/or telecommunication systems with a Railway Administration or with a firm of equipment manufacturers. Applicants should hold a degree in Electrical Engineering at a recognised University or be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Applicants who have passed Parts I and II of the Institution examinations will be considered for appointment to the grade of Technical Assistant until such time as they become Corporate Members and are, therefore, eligible for transfer to the Professional Grade. Successful candidates will be expected to become Corporate Members of the Institution of Railway Signal Engineers in due course. The salary scale for Assistant Engineers is £1,000 to £1,800 per annum, plus a Cost of Living Allowance at present calculated on 12 per cent of the basic salary, subject to a maximum of £13 15s. 0d. per month. The commencing salary will depend upon previous experience of applicants. The annual increments in the above scale are as follows: £1,000×£100 to £1,200; £1,200×£50 to £1,500; £1,500×£100 to £1,800. Further advancement to the grade of District Signals and Communications Engineer on the salary scale £1,800×£100 to £2,100 is possible as and when vacancies occur. Promotion to these posts is by selection. Membership of the Contributory Pension Fund and Medical Fund is obligatory and the usual Railway privileges in respect of travelling concessions, leave, etc. will apply. Income Tax in the Federation is not unreasonable and at the present time, a married man with one child, earning £1,100 per annum would not be liable. Housing is provided at a moderate rental for married Engineers; the rental payable is £7 10s. 0d. per month for Officers in receipt of a salary under £1,700 per annum, and £10 per month for Officers in receipt of higher salaries. Full particulars with regard to age, training, qualifications and experience should be submitted together with copies of recent testimonials to: The London Agent, Rhodesia Railways, 241 Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E.C.2, from whom full details regarding conditions of service may be obtained. W 3804

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. One Year Post-Graduate Course in Flight Control 1960-1961. Applications are invited for the one year course in Flight Control which begins on 10th October, 1960. Prospective students must be of graduate status in an appropriate branch of science or engineering, or have attended a preliminary one year course at the College and, preferably, have had practical experience. The purpose of the course is to give instruction in the techniques employed in the automatic control of all types of flying machine. Students who complete the course satisfactorily will be awarded the Diploma in Advanced Engineering (D.A.E.). Further information and forms of application may be obtained from: The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. W 3817

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER. Department of Astronomy. A programme of lunar and planetary research at present in progress in the above Department will shortly be considerably expanded creating a vacancy for an Electronics Technician. Applicants should be capable of constructing and designing electronic apparatus of unconventional types as applied to astronomical observation. Applications should be addressed to the Professor of Astronomy, The University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester ,13. W 3843

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. English Electrical Research Fellowship in Aeronautics. Applications are invited for the Perring Scholarship in Aeronautics, valued at £500 per annum, tenable at The College of Aeronautics. The successful candidate will be admitted to the two-year course in Aeronautical Engineering and Science at the College, leading to the award of the College Diploma (D.C.Ae.). Applicants should preferably be Honours graduates of final year undergraduates in engineering, mathematics or physics; applications from non-graduates with comparable qualifications will also be considered. Candidates must be British subjects domiciled in the United Kingdom. Forms of application and statement of conditions will be forwarded on written application to The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. The closing date for the receipt of applications is 18th May, 1960. W 3781

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. One Year Post-Graduate Course in Control Engineering 1960-61. Applications are invited for the one year course in Control Engineering which begins on 10th October, 1960. Prospective students must be of graduate status in an appropriate branch of science or engineering, or have attended a preliminary one year course at the College and, preferably, have had practical experience. The purpose of the course is to give instruction in the techniques employed in control engineering as applied in a wide range of industries. Students who complete the course satisfactorily will be awarded the Diploma in Advanced Engineering (D.A.E.). Further information and forms of application may be obtained from: The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. W 3816

THE POLYTECHNIC, 309 Regent Street, W.1. Department of Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited for the following full-time posts; duties to commence 1st September next: Lecturers in Electrical Engineering (two) to take either light current or power subjects to the level of the Final B.Sc. (Eng.) degree and the Diploma in Technology. The salary scale is £1,370×£35 to £1,550 plus London allowance of £38 or £51 per annum. Candidates should possess a good honours degree or equivalent qualification and, preferably, recent industrial experience. A form of application, which should be returned by not later than 13th May next, may be obtained from the undersigned. J. E. Richardson, Director of Education. W 3840

THE SCIENTIFIC CIVIL SERVICE needs men and women for pensionable posts as (a) Experimental Officers and (b) Assistant Experimental Officers in Mathematics, Physics, Meteorology, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Biological Sciences, Engineering, Miscellaneous (Geology, Library and Technical Information Services). Candidates must, on 31.12.60, be at least 26 and normally under 31 for (a), and at least 18 and normally under 28 for (b). Qualifications should normally include H.S.C., or G.C.E., or equivalent, or H.N.C. or University degree. Provisional admission if taking examinations in 1960. Men's salary scale (London) (a) £1,005—£1,233; (b) £397 10s. (at 18) to £710 (26 or over) rising to £880. Promotion prospects. Further education facilities. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1. for application form, quoting S/94-95/60/15. W 3841

SITUATIONS VACANT

AMPEX ELECTRONICS LIMITED (Manufacturers of Precision Magnetic Recording Equipment) require Engineers with O.N.C./H.N.C., to engage in the development and quality control of electro-mechanical equipment. An appointment with this active and expanding company provides excellent prospects and absorbing work. Apply stating age, experience and present salary to: The Chief Engineer, Ampex Electronics Limited, Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks. W 1317

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED for the post of Chief Draughtsman to W. H. Smith & Co. Elec. Engr. Ltd. Candidates should possess several years' practical experience in a drawing office concerned with the design of electronic and electro-mechanical equipment and must be used to dealing with Government Departments and Ministry specifications. Applications to W. H. Smith & Co. Elec. Engr. Ltd., Shepley Industrial Estate, Audenshaw, Manchester, Lancs. W 1319

AUTOMATION Electronic Design/Development Engineers are required for the design and development of automatic test gear and control equipment for special purpose machines in connection with a rapidly expanding mechanisation programme covering a wide range of mechanical, electrical and electronic products. Applicants should be of H.N.C. or equivalent standard and experience of transistors would be an advantage. These appointments are permanent and progressive and it is envisaged that salaries in the region of £1,250 per annum will be paid to the selected candidates. Existing holiday arrangements will be honoured. Please reply, giving full details of qualifications and experience to: The Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex. W 3846

BBC REQUIRES Engineer in London for design work on equipment associated with sound recording and reproduction on disk, magnetic tape and film. Applicants (British) should preferably hold Degree or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering, with experience in design of light mechanisms for small-scale batch production. Some knowledge of audio frequency electronics essential and acquaintance with sound-recording techniques desirable. Salary in scale £1,230 with annual increments to maximum of £1,580 p.a. Requests for application forms to Engineering Recruitment Officer, Broadcasting House, London, W.1, quoting Ref. 60.E.39.EE. W 3820

BELL PUNCH COMPANY LTD. have vacancies for keen young Electronic Circuit Engineers to assist in the design and proving of equipment using low-power pulse techniques. Applicants should preferably be educated to degree or H.N.C. standard and have worked on the design of C.R.T. oscilloscopes or digital computing equipment. Please write giving details of education, experience and salary required to: Mr. H. Danson, Bell Punch Co. Ltd., Uxbridge, Middlesex, or telephone Uxbridge 8211 to arrange an interview. W 3848

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER (SENIOR) required for circuit design of acoustic, ultrasonic and electronic measuring instruments. Interesting position for experienced Engineer with initiative to actively progress projects from original inception to the production stage. Apply, giving full details of experience, qualifications and salary range, to Chief Engineer, Dawe Instruments Ltd., Ealing, London, W.5. W 3829

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER REQUIRED with up-to-date knowledge of transistor circuits. Also knowledge of electric motor control gear desirable but not essential. Attractive salary, progressive position. Box W 3823.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for headquarters Oil Exploration Company, Hayes/Orpington area. Qualifications should include H.N.C. in Electronic Engineering and experience in some or all of audio amplifiers, oscillographs, servo-systems, transistors, radio including V.H.F., electro-mechanical devices, strain gauge recording. Write, stating experience, to Box W 3822.

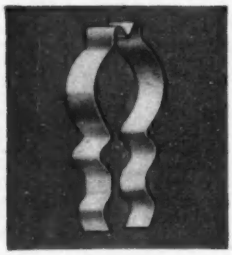
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS Required by Company North of London, engaged on design work for a number of interesting projects. Applicants must be qualified and experienced. Positions command a total remuneration from £1,100 to £1,500 p.a. These are permanent positions and candidates will be entitled to three weeks holiday after one year's service. Holiday arrangements for 1960 honoured. Non contributary superannuation scheme. Applications treated in strict confidence. Our engineering staff have been informed of this advertisement. Please send full particulars to Box W 1322.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required to work on interesting development projects. Applicants having the equivalent of a degree or H.N.C. in electrical engineering or physics should be familiar with one or more of the following: transistor circuits, instrument servo systems, digital techniques, industrial electronics. Working conditions are excellent. The starting salaries will be commensurate with qualifications and experience and within the range £950—£1,250 per annum. Applications in writing giving full details of experience, which will be treated in confidence, should be sent to The B.S.A. Group Research Centre, Mackadown Lane, Kitts Green, Birmingham, 33. W 1324

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH & Development Engineer Hilger & Watts Ltd. require for their South London Laboratories an enthusiastic and resourceful electronic engineer, capable of leading the electronic development of Data Processing and Digital Control Systems. Previous graduate experience in this field of work would be advantageous but the offer is open to the right man with the necessary general knowledge and experience of electronics and the will to see developments carried to a successful conclusion. Full details to Chief Personnel Manager, 98 St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.1. W 3844

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 238

LS *products for the Electronics Industry*



TRANSISTOR CLIPS

in Beryllium Copper

(Patent and Type Approval applied for)

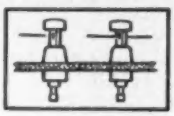
Of compact design, and taking up no more room than the Transistor itself, these Clips, manufactured from Beryllium Copper and formed so as to assist heat dissipation, are designed to suit cylindrical Transistors such as the Mullard OC.72 for fixing horizontally to printed circuit boards.

Top illustration shows the clip greatly enlarged whilst the lower picture shows the clip actual size and also the method of fixing.

SPRING LOADED WIRING TERMINAL

Designed for mounting on panels up to $\frac{1}{8}$" thick, the terminal accepts wire ends or pins up to $\frac{1}{4}$" diameter and provides a quick and simple connection, secure and proof against vibration. Terminals are available from stock with Black or Red Thermo-plastic fittings or other colours to order.

Ratings :—Current 5 amp. Test Voltage 1000 V., with contact resistance. (Patent and Type Approval applied for).



Pressure on the terminal cap opens the transverse hole and allows the wire or pin to be inserted. Release pressure and wire or pin is firmly held in position.

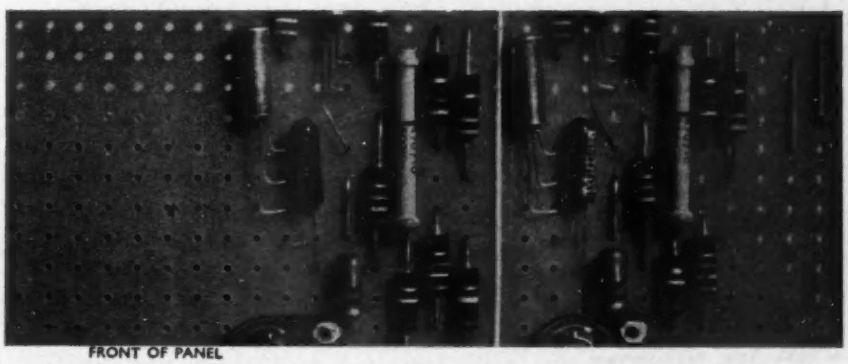
for Reliability . .

LEAVE IT TO **Lewis** OF REDDITCH
SPRINGS, PRESSWORK AND WIRE FORMS TO FINE LIMITS

THE LEWIS SPRING CO. LTD., Resilient Works, Redditch.
London Office: 122 High Holborn, W.C.I.

Send 2/6 P.O. for our 40 page booklet on spring design with full technical data. It is an invaluable reference for your design department.

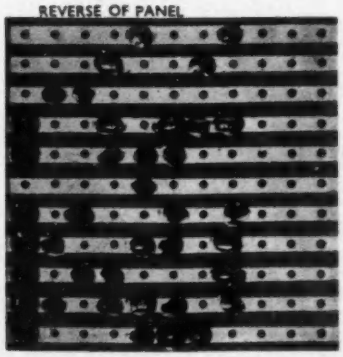
vero board



FRONT OF PANEL

NEW PRINTED CIRCUIT TECHNIQUE

REVERSE OF PANEL



VEROBOARD introduces a new concept in electronic construction with printed circuit advantages at low cost. The pattern of holes and strips of copper bonded to Veroboard enable any circuit to be made up quickly in a finished form which can go straight into production. Standard Veroboard is made in sheets $\frac{1}{16}$" thick, 4·8" wide and 18" long.

Vero Electronics, a division of Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., South Mill Road, Southampton. Tel: 71061.
EE 21 299 *for further details*

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER is required by W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd. for the Electronics Section of the Laboratory at their Queens Engineering Works, Bedford. The work involves the use of a wide range of electronic equipment in the solution of engineering problems, and includes the design and development of special instruments and techniques. The position is suitable for a young man with a good grounding in electronics to at least H.N.C., and interested in mechanical and electrical engineering. Ability to write clear and concise reports essential. (Ref. 1601/D3/2). Technician is also required for the above-mentioned Laboratory, on work involving the construction, maintenance and testing of a wide range of electrical instruments. Experience in practical electronics and a good grounding in workshop technology, with O.N.C. or equivalent, is desirable (Ref. 1601/D4/2). Permanent appointments with a good Staff Pension and Life Assurance Scheme. Apply, stating age and experience (quoting reference No.) to the Personnel Manager, W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd., Bedford. W 3775

ELECTRONICS IN SCOTLAND. Owing to further expansion Barr & Stroud, Ltd., have vacancies in their Electronics Laboratory for Electrical Engineers with good degrees and two or three years post-graduate experience. Successful candidates would join a research group working on a new project using transistor circuits with application to video amplifiers and pulse circuits. Housing accommodation is available if required. Apply stating age, training and experience to: The Secretary, Barr & Stroud Ltd., Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3. quoting 161/T-17 on the envelope. W 3838

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN (18-28 years) required by Hilger and Watts (Scientific Instrument Makers) for training in their Microwave Test Department. Applicants must have O.N.C. Five-day week, canteen, superannuation. Please write, quoting Ref. E.17, to the Personnel Officer, 98 St. Pancras Way, N.W.1. W 3824

ELECTRONIC TEST ENGINEER. Light Engineering Company in Coventry is requiring the above for the testing of electronic equipment on Government contracts. Applicants with a knowledge of this type of testing and wishing to obtain well-paid positions, should apply, stating qualifications and experience, to Personnel Manager, Box W 3827.

ENGINEERS and Technical Assistants are required for development of radio communication equipment, including man packs, mobile and fixed station equipment in the H.F., V.H.F. and U.H.F. bands. Superannuation Scheme. Apply Personnel Officer, British Communications Corporation Limited, High Wycombe, Bucks. W 3835

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are urgently required for the development of nuclear electronic equipment. A sound theoretical knowledge essential, preferably coupled with some experience in pulse techniques, transistor circuitry and other work applicable to nucleonics. Four-figure salaries for senior appointments. Please apply, in confidence, to the Regional Personnel Manager, Plessey Nucleonics Limited, Weedon Road, Northampton. W 3826

LOUIS NEWMARK LTD. leading company in the design of auto pilots for helicopters are expanding their facilities at their Development Laboratories at New Addington, Croydon, and have the following vacancies to be filled immediately. Engineers and Assistant Engineers, with degree or H.N.C. and experience in the field of light electrical engineering, electronics, electro mechanical devices or semi conductors, to work on the development, installation and flight testing of automatic pilots. Salary commensurate with experience. Pension Scheme. Apply in writing giving full particulars to Personnel Officer, Louis Newmark Ltd., Prefect Works, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey, or phone Mr. Barkham Lodge Hill 3441. W 351

OVERSEAS Oil Exploration Company with world-wide seismic parties, offers permanent career to Electronic Technicians. Work consists in maintaining and operating electronic recording equipment under field conditions. Live generally in camp. Qualifications: H.N.C. or equivalent essential, with practical experience in Electronics. Home leave every two years. Box W 347.

SALES OFFICE Senior Assistant. Experienced in Sales Office routine, capable correspondent, able to work on own initiative, general knowledge electrical/electronic industry for expanding firm at Gatwick Airport. Write details experience, etc. Box W 1316.

SIMULATOR ENGINEER at Training Unit, Heston to maintain, overhaul and carry out minor development work on electronic flight simulators which utilise DC analogue computation, servo mechanisms, instruments, mechanical and hydraulic devices. Applicants should have completed an apprenticeship, possess ONC (Electrical) or equivalent and be experienced in the maintenance of electronic equipment. A knowledge of the principles of flight and aircraft systems desirable. Shift work. Salary £16.9.6—£19.6.6 plus shift pay. Write to Senior Personnel Officer (E & S), Flight Operations Department, British European Airways, Bealine House, Ruislip, Middlesex. W 3849

SPECIALIST TECHNICIAN, experienced in making and maintaining electronic and other equipment required for University research department of Biochemistry. Previous experience in similar department desirable but not essential. Knowledge of general workshop practice and desire to participate in experimental work essential. Salary range, £625-£750 or £740-£910, according to abilities. Application forms to be completed and returned within fourteen days, from the Secretary, Institute of Psychiatry, The Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.5. (Ref. USAF/Bio.) W 3830

THERE ARE VACANCIES in a Division of a large Engineering Company located in the South Midlands, for the following: Senior Applications Engineer, to develop an existing section engaged in the application to customer's needs of new types of electronic material such as semi-conductors, magnetic materials, ceramics, loaded rubbers, etc. An experienced Graduate is preferred. Development Engineer for the development and testing of electronic components. A knowledge of electrolytic capacitors or semi-conductor devices would be advantageous. H.N.C. level preferred. Spectrographic Chemist. An experienced man, preferably a Graduate, is required for general chemical analysis. Technical Assistants for the servicing and modification of electronic test and control equipment. Ordinary National Certificate or better is required and a knowledge of pyrometry as applied to the control of kiln temperatures is required for one vacancy. Please apply, stating the vacancy in which interested, to Box No. W 3834, quoting reference ADCTA/2512.

PATENTS

PATENT NO. 766,033, entitled "Mount for Piezo-Electric Crystals." is for sale or licence. For details, apply to Chatwin & Company, Chartered Patent Agents, 253 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. W 3833

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CABLEFORMS AND WIRING. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity capacity for all types of cableforms, looms, harnesses and equipment wiring. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 346

CAPACITY AVAILABLE for amplifier assembly, and quantities—East Grinstead Electronic Components Ltd., Imberhorne Industrial Estate, East Grinstead, Sussex. Tel. East Grinstead 4251/4252. W 1323

ELECTRONIC WIRING. Capacity available for wiring, sheet metalwork and engraving. A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved. Grundy & Partners Ltd., 3 The Causeway, Teddington, Middx. Teddington Lock 3402/3. W 1300

PROTOTYPE AND PRODUCTION. Capacity offered for all your requirements in the electronic and electro-mechanical fields. Highly competitive prices and assured deliveries. Newlyn Electronic, Fradgan, Newlyn, Penzance (Tel. Penzance 2462). W 1321

WINDING CAPACITY AVAILABLE, Transformers, Coils, Resistances, any quantity, also experimental work undertaken. Apply to: W.L.R.S. Ltd. Delta House, Fauconberg Road, London, W.4. W 1291

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 240

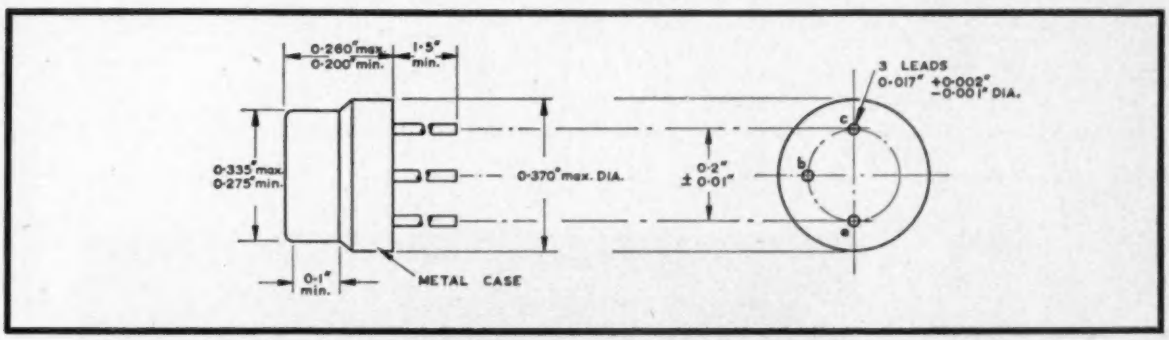
EE 21 300 *for further details*

High speed Switching Transistors

TYPES XA141, XA142 and XA143

These germanium p-n-p drift transistors are specifically designed for use in high speed current switching circuits and feature minimum gain/bandwidth products of 20 Mc/s, 40 Mc/s and 60 Mc/s respectively. Full particulars of these and other Ediswan Mazda semiconductor devices will be sent gladly on request.

If you wish to keep up to date with the latest developments in this field, please ask us to add your name to our semiconductor mailing list.



MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Values)

Collector to base voltage (volts)	− 30
Collector to emitter voltage (volts)	− 29
Emitter to base voltage (volts)	− 2
Collector current (mA)	−100
Collector dissipation T_{amb} = 25°C (mW)	120
Collector dissipation T_{amb} = 71°C (mW)	10

PARAMETER CHARACTERISTICS* (T_{amb} = 25°C)		XA141	XA142	XA143
Static current amplification at V_{ce} = −7V, I_c = −5mA (h_{FE})	Minimum	20	20	20
	Average	45	45	45
Collector to base capacity (pF)	Average	2	2	2
	Maximum	5	5	5
Gain/bandwidth product (frequency for current gain = 1) at V_{ce} = −7V, I_c = −5mA (Mc/s)	Minimum	20	40	60
	Average	30	50	75

**Typical production spreads*

EDISWAN SEMICONDUCTORS
MAZDA

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 15, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 8660 Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 15/57

EDUCATIONAL

BATTERSEA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY Electrical Engineering Department. The fourth full-time post-graduate course in Control Engineering will commence on 3 October 1960. The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research has accepted this course as suitable for the tenure of its Advanced Course Studentships. Enquiries to The Secretary (Automatic Control), Battersea College of Technology, Battersea Park Road, London, S.W.11 W 3821

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook —FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

LEARN RADIO and ELECTRONICS the New Practical Way! Very latest system of experimenting with and building radio apparatus—'as you learn'. Free Brochure from Dept. EE10, Radiostructor, 40 Russell Street, Reading, Berks. W 3699

TV. AND RADIO— A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of Examination and Home Training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, T.V. and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

SERVICE

ENGRAVING. Machine engraving capacity available. 1 off and runs. 48 hours service. Grundy & Partners Ltd., 3 The Causeway, Teddington, Middx. Teddington Lock 3042/3. W 1301

EXTRA PRODUCTION FACILITIES: Skilled workers + floor space + expert supervision = extra production facilities for you. See page 224. W 3495

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metalworks Ltd., Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 341

PRODUCTION CAPACITY. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity production capacity available for electronic equipment and microwave assemblies. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 345

REMOTE CONTROL EQUIPMENT— Magslips, Selsyns, Synchros, Amplidynes, Metadynes, and many other servo control components, are supplied to laboratories and manufacturers throughout the World by Servo and Electronics Sales Ltd., Technical Dept., 43 High Street, Orpington, Kent (Tel: Orpington 31066). London Branch: 1 Hopton Parade, Streatham High Road, London, S.W.16 (Tel.: Streatham 6165). Ask for full details of our range now! W 3571

SMALL CABINET SHOP, medium and good class work. Short runs or small regular quantities required. Bridisco, 13 Lavender Road, Enfield, Middlesex. W 1318

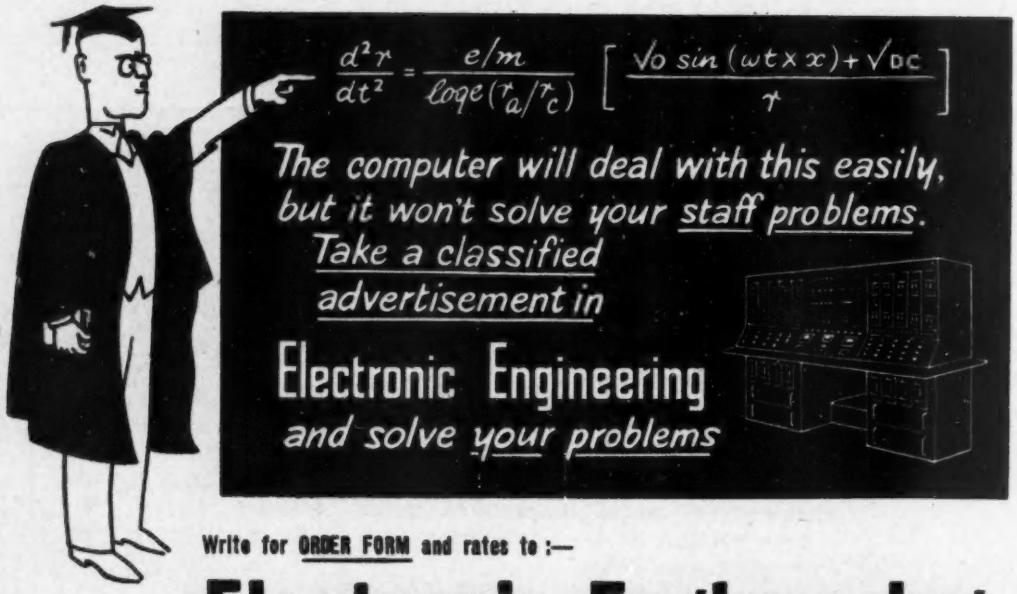
SMALL FIRM making high-class small control and mercury switchgear, invites inquiries for similar electronic work, assembly, coil winding, glass-blowing, vacuum pumping, annealing capacities. Sordoviso Switchgear Ltd., Loughborough. W 1320

SMALL LONDON MANUFACTURER has capacity available for Experimental or Production High Vacuum electronic devices. Box W 1304.

TRANSFORMERS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED Prototypes or batch productions of all types up to 3 KVA. Prompt delivery. Suppliers to BBC ITA., Universities and leading Industrial Concerns. Est. 1922. Phone: SHI: 2483. Forrest Transformers Ltd., Shirley, Solihull, Warks. W 350

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A BARGAIN—£25 complete. Brand New Ready-Made Co. Regns. Guaranteed no trading (England or Scotland)—All Trades available now, including Electronic Engineers; Radio TV., General Merchants; Import Export; Plant Hire; Furniture; Fancy Goods; Hire Purchase; Investment; Property, etc. Business Economy Co. Regns. Ltd., Dept. T/19, 156 Strand, London, W.C.2 (Tem. 8377/2294) for English Cos. and to 19 Walker Street, Edinburgh 3, (Cal. 1167/8/9) for Scottish Cos. Read "Advantages of Trading as a Limited Company", 3/- post free; Limited Co. may save you tax. We have seven day Co. Regn. service with your own choice of name £21 complete plus stamp duties. W 352


$\frac{d^2r}{dt^2} = \frac{e/m}{\log e(r_a/r_c)} \left[\frac{\sqrt{o} \sin(\omega t \times x) + \sqrt{DC}}{r} \right]$
The computer will deal with this easily, but it won't solve your staff problems.
Take a classified advertisement in
Electronic Engineering
and solve your problems

Write for **ORDER FORM** and rates to :—

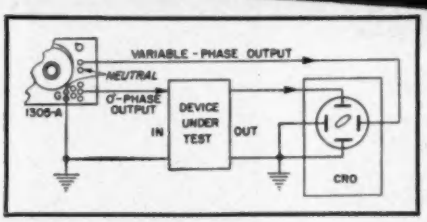
Electronic Engineering

Advertisement Department 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. **Tel: CENtral 6565**

New LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR

for the direct measurement of GAIN and PHASE SHIFT

★ Frequency range: 0·01 to 1000 cycles per second ★ Built-in phase shifter: 0° to 360° ★ Direct reading in phase shift, *independent* of frequency . . . no charts or calculations necessary ★ Output amplitude stabilized ±½db over entire frequency range ★ Three-phase output available . . . four-phase output from accessory adaptor ★ Especially useful for the phase-gain measurement of Servo Systems • Recorders • Medical Instruments • Networks • Passive Sonar Equipment • Low-Frequency Amplifiers • Geophysical Equipment • Electrical Analogues of Mechanical Systems • Two-, Three-, and Four-Phase Devices • Seismographic Devices.



Complex transfer characteristics of devices or systems are readily measured with the Type 1305-A Low-Frequency Oscillator. With the setup above, you need only adjust the Oscillator's continuously-adjustable phase shifter until the Lissajous elipse on the oscilloscope is closed—the dial setting then gives phase shift directly. Gain is readily determined by calibrating the scope face with the aid of the Oscillator's panel meter, and then comparing vertical height of the oscilloscope pattern before and after the device under study is connected to the test setup.

'General Radio'
Type 1305-A
Low-Frequency Oscillator

Frequency Range: 0·01 to 1000 cycles in 5 ranges. **Accuracy** ±3%.

Three-Phase Output: 10 volts rms, open circuit, line-to-neutral, behind 600Ω in each phase. Output constant with frequency to ±5%. Phase voltages are equal to within ±2%.

Four-Phase Output: (using 4-phase adaptor) 5 volts rms, open circuit, line-to-neutral, behind 600Ω, phase voltages equal to within ±2%.

Variable Phase Output: 1 volt, rms, taken from a 50,000Ω output control. Accuracy of phase calibration is ±3%.

Waveform: Total harmonic content is less than 3% at all output attenuator settings and at all frequencies. Line-frequency hum in output is less than 10 mv.

Power Requirements: 210 to 250 volts, 50 to 400 cycles.

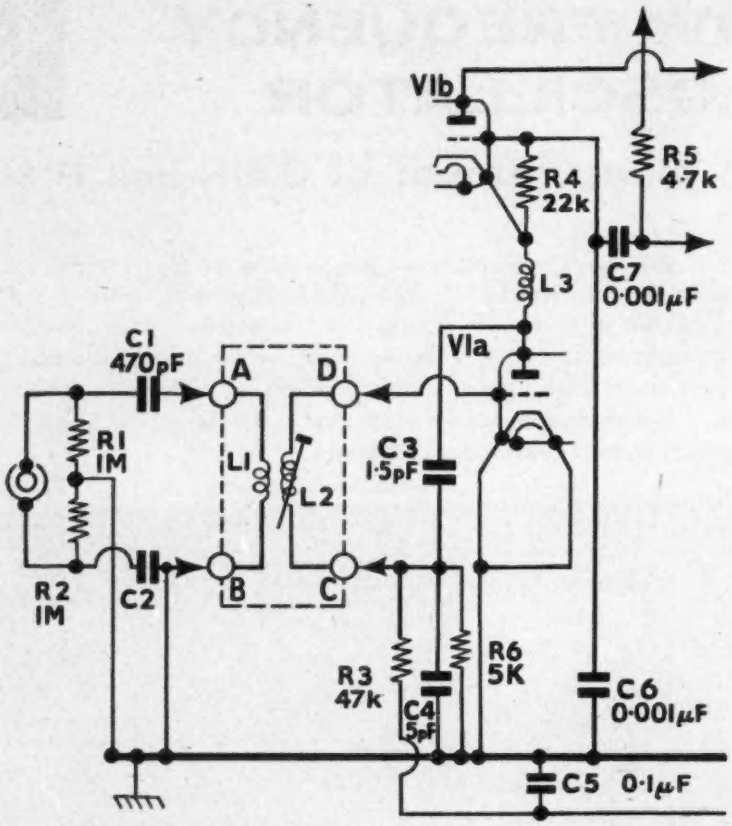
Write for Complete Information

Claude Lyons Ltd.

Sole U.K. representatives of the General Radio Company, U.S.A.

Valley Works · Hoddesdon · Herts · Telephone: Hoddesdon 4541 (6 lines)

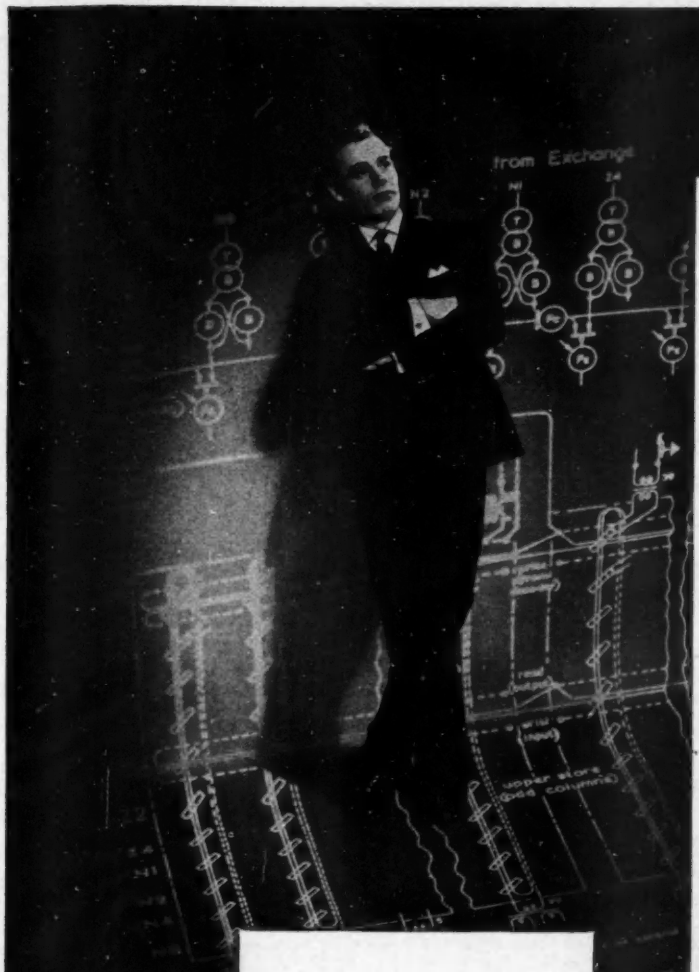
CL54/1A(106-59)



WHAT'S WRONG WITH THIS CIRCUIT?

If you spot it straight away you may be one of the men we're looking for. We realise there are not many of you about — but we need eight men with good qualifications and plenty of experience to take over jobs as Project Engineers. If you are interested in working on MOBILE RADIO DEVELOPMENTS, SERVICE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, RADAR SYSTEMS AND INDUSTRIAL CONTROL PROJECTS for one of the leading companies in the electronics field, write with full details to :

PERSONNEL MANAGER (E.E.), MURPHY RADIO LIMITED, WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTS.



Are you using your assets to the best advantage?

If you have a sound theoretical background to degree standard and can initiate new lines of development, then there is a fine career waiting for you with us at I·C·T — the largest British data processing company.

GREATER PROSPECTS, WIDER SCOPE FOR YOU AT I·C·T

Here you will find an enthusiastic and progressive outlook, more fundamental research, more scope for initiative, and more encouragement to work out original ideas and publish the results. Exciting work and real prospects in a rapidly expanding company. Nice people to work with too, and pleasant surroundings... in fact, *probably the kind of job you've always been thinking about.*

Main appointments

The posts vacant are in departments for:

* **Development of new circuits for digital computers.**
* **Draft designs for digital computers.**
* **Development of high-speed mechanisms.**
* **New forms of construction for digital computers.**

We want top people for jobs like these in the research laboratories at Whyteleafe, Surrey, and at Letchworth and Stevenage in Hertfordshire.

I·C·T

Write briefly (age, education and experience) to The Manager, Personnel and Training Division, Ref. No. R/E2,

International Computers and Tabulators Limited

149 Park Lane, London, W1

Hawker Siddeley Aviation
LIMITED

Senior vacancies exist in the Electronics Department at the Chadderton Factory of A. V. ROE & CO. LTD. These vacancies occur as an outcome of advanced work on development and application of Analogue Computers.

Candidates must have a Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering or professional qualifications in Electrical Engineering and preferably have had experience in one or more of the following fields.

(a) Analogue Computer Systems
(b) D.C. Amplifiers
(c) Servo Systems
(d) Transistor Circuits

The Company has a long history of success with Analogue Computers and is constantly seeking new applications and improved designs. The laboratory is equipped with up-to-date instrumentation and every opportunity exists for exercising individual initiative.

Applications, quoting Ref. No. R.115/R, should be addressed to:

The Personnel Manager,

A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED,

Greengate, Middleton, Manchester

● ● ● ● ● ●

GUIDED WEAPONS

A. V. ROE & CO., LIMITED

have vacancies for

ELECTRONIC and MECHANICAL ENGINEERS and TECHNICIANS

in the Instrument Research Department of their Weapons Research Division, as follows:—

1. SENIOR ENGINEERS

(a) for circuitry design on simulators

(b) for circuitry design on digital computers with special knowledge of transistor circuitry

(c) Mechanical aspects of instrument design

2. JUNIOR ENGINEERS

to assist in the above projects

3. TECHNICIANS

to assist in design development and to take maintenance responsibilities on existing machines

QUALIFICATIONS: Applicants for positions 1 and 2 should possess a Degree or Higher National Certificate and have had experience in the design of Electronic or Mechanical Instrumentation.

The Division is situated in Rural Cheshire on main bus routes, close to housing and shops and within easy reach of the Derbyshire hills. There are excellent canteen facilities and a Hawker Siddeley Group superannuation scheme.

Applications, quoting Ref. R.114/R, should be addressed to:

POST 1

The Chief Engineer, Woodford Aerodrome, Cheshire.

POSTS 2 & 3:

The Personnel Manager, A. V. ROE & CO. LTD., Greengate, Middleton, Manchester.

PA

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION LIMITED
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Our Appointments Division has been asked to advise on the following post:

MICROWAVE DEVICES **Production**

An important company in the London area wishes to appoint a graduate or professionally qualified engineer or physicist to take charge of a department manufacturing Microwave Devices. He will be responsible for the production and technical staff of this rapidly expanding unit engaged on small batch production, as well as the preparation of some development prototypes. Considerable increase in output is planned and the man appointed must be able to overcome the production and technical problems involved. Previous experience in the valve industry is essential, ideally in this field, and applicants, aged 28-38, should be familiar with modern techniques of production management, including production planning, progressing and work study. Starting salary up to £2,000; pension. (Ref. 2381/EE.)

The identity of candidates will not be revealed to our clients without their prior permission.

For the convenience of clients and candidates we have Regional Offices in **Glasgow, Manchester, Bristol** *and* **Birmingham** *but, in the first instance, applicants should forward brief details, quoting the reference number, to:*

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION LIMITED
APPOINTMENTS DIVISION,
2 ALBERT GATE, LONDON, S.W.1.

GROUP RESEARCH LABORATORY

GKN

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

THE GROUP RESEARCH LABORATORY requires Electrical Engineers to design and develop equipment for the control of automatic processes. This work will involve circuit design, instrumentation and the production of prototype equipment.

Posts are available at the Laboratory at Wolverhampton for:

1. A Graduate Engineer who is a qualified electrical or electronic engineer. He should have experience in modern electronic techniques, including the use of semi-conductors. Applicants should be between 25-30 years. (Ref. EE/1.)
2. An Electrical Engineer, qualified to H.N.C. or an equivalent standard, with considerable industrial experience. (Ref. EE/2.)

Applicants, should quote the reference and give details of career to date, age, salary, qualifications, etc.

AUTOMATIC INSPECTION DEVICES

A small team, working in this Laboratory, is engaged in the design and development of an unusual feed back control system for use on automatic inspection devices. To give technical balance to this team, an additional member is required.

Applicants for this post, which is permanent, must be graduates and should have experience in the design and construction of control systems. A suitable qualification would be an honours degree in Physics, light electrical engineering or electronics. Age limits are 24-28 years.

Applications in writing, quoting ref. IC/1, giving age, qualifications, experience to date, &c.

The Recruitment Officer

G.K.N. GROUP RESEARCH LABORATORY
Birmingham New Road, Lanesfield, Wolverhampton

VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS (AIRCRAFT) LTD.

WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

require immediately

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

to engage in a long-term and intensive Design Programme for a series of new

CIVIL & MILITARY AIRCRAFT

including

VANGUARD — VC 10 & DEVELOPMENTS — TSR 2 — SWALLOW

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
(Minimum qualification H.N.C. or equivalent).
For the design and engineering of airborne electrical generation and utilisation systems, and the associated control, protection and consumer equipment.

ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
(Minimum qualification, H.N.C. or equivalent).
For development work in the Electrical Systems Laboratory on airborne generation systems and associated control and protection equipment and various duties associated with approval and lifting of aircraft electrical components.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
(Minimum qualification, H.N.C. or equivalent.)
The duties will include the integration of complete communication, navigation and flight control systems, and other airborne electronic equipment with particular reference to technical performance, reliability and failure analyses. Selected engineers may be required to specialize on particular aspects to act in a consultant capacity.

INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS
(Minimum qualification, H.N.C. or equivalent.)
For the design of flight test instrumentation systems in conjunction with the Design and Flight Test Departments.

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMEN
(O.N.C. or equivalent qualification desirable.)
For the design of aircraft installations and associated circuitry.

INSTRUMENTATION DRAUGHTSMEN
(O.N.C. qualification desirable.)
For circuit design and installation layout.

Previous experience with airborne systems is desirable but consideration will be given to suitably qualified applicants with experience in allied industries. A number of appointments carry monthly staff status and all are permanent for those with adequate qualifications. Attractive salaries, prospects and pension scheme.

Applications are requested in writing to:—

The Design Manager, Brooklands Rd., Weybridge, Surrey.

AEI TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Several established positions are available in S.E. London within the Telecommunications Division, carrying attractive salaries and conditions for applicants of a suitable calibre.
The TRANSMISSION DEPARTMENT is expanding and requires qualified scientists and engineers for its new Laboratories on a variety of important projects.

Circuit Designers	for Transmission Systems, including V.H.F. Radio, Transistor Circuits, Networks and Components.
Mechanical Designers	for new equipment constructions and compact miniature assemblies.
Equipment Engineers	for contract specifications and preparation of manufacturing information.
Technical Writers	for preparation of operational instructions and handbooks.

The TELEPHONE DEPARTMENT also has vacancies for engineers with experience in the following fields.:—

Mechanical Designers	for small switch type mechanisms.
Telephone Switching Engineers	for circuit design and laboratory work.

There will be opportunities for wide scope and career progress for men with initiative. Applications are invited for both Senior and Junior grades, and interviews may be arranged confidentially and individually by telephone with Mr. K. Bullen, Ext. 736, WOO 2020. Written applications should be addressed to the Staff Officer, Ref. 744/15, ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES (WOOLWICH) LTD., London, S.E.18.

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

PRODUCTION GROUP

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training Courses in Specialised Techniques are provided for successful applicants having suitable instrumentation background. Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:—

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.

or

Works Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC

AVIATION LIMITED

GUIDED WEAPONS

DIVISION

STEVENAGE • HERTS

Increasing commitments have made available at our Stevenage establishment a number of vacancies for experienced men in the following categories:—

(a) Senior STANDARDS ENGINEER

Applications are invited from men who have served an apprenticeship and are Graduate or Associate Members of a senior professional institution. They should have had at least three years' experience on Standards work in industries associated with aircraft or electronics.

The successful applicant will have to discuss technical matters with engineers at all levels, in both the design and manufacturing side of the Division.

(b) ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS/TECHNICAL AUTHORS

Are required to compile technical manuals for electronic, servo and electro-mechanical equipment. Applicants must be of H.N.C. standard and possess the ability to write clearly and concisely on technical matters.

These are SENIOR appointments, and the starting salary will be such as to attract the right type of applicant.

(c) SPECIFICATION ENGINEERS/TECHNICIANS

Are required to prepare design specifications, test and inspection requirements for the complex electronic, servo and electro-mechanical equipment used in a guided weapons project.

Applications are invited from men of O.N.C. or H.N.C. standard experienced in test techniques and specification writing. We would also consider applications from men with O.N.C. who have some years' practical test experience on the types of equipment mentioned.

All these posts command progressive salaries as well as the amenities provided by a large Organisation.

ASSISTANCE WITH HOUSING AND REMOVAL EXPENSES MAY BE GIVEN

Please write in confidence to Dr. D. A. Layne, Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 366-7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting reference EE1310F.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.
GENERAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

has a vacancy in its Research Department at Widnes for an

ASSISTANT TECHNICAL OFFICER

The post will entail the design and servicing of electronic equipment associated with such instruments as the mass spectrograph, electron microscope, microphotometers, spectrometers, stabilised power packs, Velodyne packs, radio frequency heaters, potentiometric recorders, pH instruments, amplifiers and radiation counters.

Candidates should be in the age range 23-35, should hold a Higher National Certificate or a Pass Degree in Electrical and Electronic subjects, and should have a strong practical bent. Experience of the design, lay out and construction of electronic packs and units will be an advantage.

Salary will be dependent upon age and experience and there are Pension Fund and Profit Sharing Schemes. Where necessary, married men will receive refund of reasonable removal (including travel) expenses and a temporary lodging allowance is payable whilst maintaining two homes.

Applicants should write quoting reference AT. 77, stating age, qualifications and experience to:—

Staff Manager, Imperial Chemical Industries Limited, General Chemicals Division, Cunard Building, Liverpool, 3

THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE COMPANY LIMITED

has vacancies for

ELECTRONICS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS, ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS, and INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

in the Electronics and Instrument Section of its well-equipped and rapidly-growing Research Department at Battersea.

1. **ELECTRONICS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS** to design and construct electronic equipment for use in Production and Research Departments. Education to H.N.C. level. Previous experience essential.
2. **ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS** to construct and service electronics equipments. Education to O.N.C. level. Previous experience desirable.
3. **INSTRUMENT MECHANICS** to carry out installation, maintenance and repair of a wide range of pyrometric and other industrial measuring equipment. Education to O.N.C. level desirable, but experienced candidates without qualifications will be considered.

Salaries according to age, qualifications and experience. First class pension and life assurance scheme. 5-day week. Facilities for further education.

Applications should be sent in confidence to

The Staff Manager

Battersea Church Road, London, S.W.11.

REGENTONE

TELEVISION RADIO TAPE RECORDING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

The Regentone Group of Companies offer opportunities to engineers and Technical staff in the laboratories of their manufacturing division. There are vacancies at all levels of seniority—all of them provide interesting work and wide scope to men with enthusiasm and who primarily desire to engage in development. Salary scales are imaginative and the organisation is young with a record of rapid expansion.

SENIOR TELEVISION ENGINEER
This post involves the co-ordination of a team of engineers, and a candidate of sufficient merit will enjoy excellent prospects. Experience of leading a small section would be preferable and applicants should hold at least H.N.C. The salary will be commensurate with the candidates experience and status.

TELEVISION ENGINEERS
Engineers with three to four years design experience in some aspect of TV receivers or similar field of circuitry will be needed to fill several posts.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS
A number of opportunities exist for young engineers with a good basic engineering training, some industrial experience and having a strong inclination to radio and television work.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS
Men with a variety of experience are needed. A particular vacancy occurs for a *technical* clerk/writer to assist with administrative work and laboratory records.

COMPONENT TEST ENGINEER
A man with experience of component life testing and approval procedure covering both the Mechanical and Electronic field is needed for this aspect of the Engineering Department's work.

SENIOR TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS
Test equipment engineers are required with some years of experience in designing all forms of electronic test equipment for mass production of radio and television. Specialist experience of sweep generators of TV signal systems would be an advantage.

MECHANICAL DESIGNERS
These vacancies occur in the television section of the drawing office and call for experience of consumer product engineering. It is not entirely necessary to have worked in the radio industry. The work involves dealing with sheet metal parts, plastic mouldings, small mechanisms, etc.

The company offers good working conditions with up-to-date facilities; superannuation scheme; canteen facilities; and many social activities. Applications should be in writing but further information will be given by telephone.

Write to: TECHNICAL DIRECTOR,
REGENTONE PRODUCTS LTD., EASTERN AVENUE WEST,
ROMFORD, ESSEX. TEL.: ROMFORD 45991

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

In setting up the Associated Engineering Ltd. Group research and development laboratories at Cawston, near Rugby, we wish to appoint the following staff in the Electronics department, to work in this new and rapidly expanding field.

2 SENIOR ENGINEERS	**starting salary up to £1,750 p.a.**
2 ENGINEERS	**starting salary up to £1,250 p.a.**
3 TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS	**starting salary up to £850 p.a.**

We are intending to undertake original research and development projects in the field of industrial electronics, particularly involving the following: low-power pulse systems, photoelectric devices and electronic/optical systems, digital and analogue computer techniques, electrical and electronic gauging, automation, machine tool control, instrument telemetering, industrial instrumentation.

Candidates for the higher grades should have experience in one or more of the above fields, and should be of graduate status.

The laboratories are situated in pleasant country surroundings, and a group pension scheme is in operation.

Apply:

Manager, Research and Development,
ASSOCIATED ENGINEERING LTD.
60 Kenilworth Road, Leamington Spa.

NEW COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

A new division has recently been formed to promote the further development of **Advanced Computer Techniques** including **High Speed Storage** and **Logic.** A number of vacancies remain to be filled. This is a unique opportunity for top class Engineers and Physicists to join and share in the growth of an expanding new division.

The positions yet to be filled are :-

1. TEAM LEADERS: Two Graduate Engineers with considerable experience of **Ferrite Core Storage** and **Transistor Pulse Circuits.**

2. SENIOR ENGINEERS: Five Graduate Engineers with experience of **Ferrite Core Storage** or **Transistor Pulse Circuits.**

3. POWER SUPPLY ENGINEER: To specialise in the design and construction of power supplies for **Transistor Digital Computers.** Previous experience of power supply design is essential.

4. TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEER: To specialise in the design, construction and maintenance of special test equipment for **Computers.** Knowledge of **Transistor Pulse Circuits** and considerable practical experience is required.

5. JUNIOR ENGINEERS: A number of Engineers (Graduates or H.N.C.) preferably with some experience of **Transistor Pulse Circuits** and an interest in **Computers.**

The posts are located within easy travelling distance of Central London and carry attractive, progressive salaries combined with excellent conditions of employment, with good prospects of advancement. Applicants are invited to write in confidence, to the

PERSONNEL OFFICER

MULLARD RADIO VALVE Co. Ltd.

NEW ROAD, MITCHAM JUNCTION, SURREY

quoting reference JFG/EE

"Mullard" is the trade mark of Mullard Limited

TECHNICAL CONTROLLER

LEIGH ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

One of The **Plessey** Group of Companies

This rapidly expanding organisation is engaged on a forward looking development programme of new and revolutionary electronic vacuum devices. Some of these devices are now coming into production utilising entirely novel manufacturing techniques of an advanced nature.

A TECHNICAL CONTROLLER is now required to be responsible for all technical problems arising out of the production programme. The successful candidate, who may be from the valve, transistor or allied fields, must have a degree in chemistry, physics or electronic engineering; have some years relevant industrial experience and be able to lead a team of engineers, chemists and physicists.

A highly developed critical faculty and an energetic approach are essential qualifications.

This key post is considered by the management to be of the very highest importance and a suitably high emolument will be paid to the right man. Pension and life assurance benefits and housing assistance are provided.

Applications, which will be treated in the strictest confidence should be addressed to:—

The Personnel Manager,

The Plessey Company Limited,

New Lane, Havant, Hants.

quoting reference LED/5

IBM BRITISH LABORATORIES

SPECIAL ENGINEERING

The Special Engineering and Special Devices Group of IBM British Laboratories is concerned with the study, development and engineering of novel applications of electronic data processing techniques to a wide range of industrial problems.

Expansion of the activities of this Group has created new vacancies for first class **ENGINEERS** and **TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS** who are interested in this type of work. It calls for ready adaptability to the various types of problems which arise in such diverse fields as chemical engineering, nuclear power generation and production control of batch processes.

Experience in the Data Processing field is desirable for the Engineering posts, but consideration will be given to Engineers with experience in electronic circuitry, preferably based on the use of solid state components.

Please write for application forms, quoting reference number SE604, to the

Personnel Manager,

IBM World Trade Laboratories
(Great Britain) Ltd.
Hursley House, Hursley Park,
Nr. Winchester, Hampshire

ULTRA

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

Vacancies exist in the laboratories of Ultra Electronics Limited for qualified communications engineers for research and development work in the lightweight and airborne communications field.

The projects to be undertaken will require a sound basis of experience in communications theory, and an ability to apply the latest transistor and miniature component techniques with a view to achieving reliable designs for subsequent large scale production.

Posts are to be filled in the following grades:—

SENIOR ENGINEERS

Engineers of degree standard or H.N.C. with experience in communications and/or transistor techniques will normally qualify for Senior posts, and in due course may be selected as Project Engineers.

Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience and will interest those already in the £1,000—£1,500 bracket.

ENGINEERS

Candidates will be interested in communications and transistor work and will be required to assist in the development of circuits and equipment to meet exacting requirements. Opportunity exists for future promotion for those with proved academic qualifications and practical experience.

Salaries are not tied to a fixed scale, the policy of the Company being to reward according to merit. They are reviewed annually, and maintain a very favourable comparison with those prevailing in the industry. The posts are permanent and pensionable and applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be made, stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager.

ULTRA ELECTRONICS LTD.
Western Avenue, Acton, W.3

SENIOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

A well-known Company in Middlesex, whose products embody small electric motors, require an Engineer to take charge of and develop a small Group to Study and advise on the electrical aspects of design, production and testing.

Although experience in motor design and manufacture is desirable, it is less important than a good technical background which will provide a sound basis for understanding and resolving current and future problems.

The design of laboratory and production test gear is involved so some conversance with electronic and measurement techniques is necessary.

Starting salary: £1250 to £1500 per annum
Most suitable age: 28-40.
Please write to Box W 3839

PRODUCTION MANAGER

To control production of

NEW CATHODE RAY TUBE ELECTRONIC GUN PLANT

opening in

BRAY, IRELAND

Applicants must be willing to undertake preliminary training in U.S.A. and subsequently take residence in Bray. This is a fine opening for the right type of man. Apply in first instance to:

CATHODE RAY TUBES LTD.
758-760 Bristol Road, Selly Oak,
BIRMINGHAM, 29.

Epsylon

project and development engineers

Excellent opportunities for well qualified and experienced engineers to join expanding teams working in the fields of

Magnetic Recording, Data Reduction, Process Control and Video Systems.

These posts offer considerable scope and prospects of early advancement.

Applicants should be of degree or equivalent standard with three to five years experience.

PROJECT ENGINEERS should have considerable experience of supervising projects from development to production stage.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS are required to have experience of the latest circuit techniques.

The Company is under new Management, working conditions are excellent and there is a Generous Pension and Life Assurance Scheme in operation. Canteen facilities, etc.

Apply to the Personnel Officer,

EPSYLON INDUSTRIES LIMITED,
Faggs Road, Feltham, Middlesex

G.E.C.

NEW ELECTRONICS DIVISION LABORATORIES
AT HAMMERSMITH

Continued expansion has led to the creation of further responsible posts which offer a progressive future and work of absorbing interest and wide variety. Projects will include the design of both military and civil equipment involving applications of new circuit techniques.

SENIOR ENGINEERS

are required immediately to direct development teams engaged on work in the following fields:

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATIC CONTROL. HIGH POWER MICROWAVE TRANSMITTERS AND THEIR ASSOCIATED RECEIVERS.

SPECIAL COMPLEX TRANSISTORISED EQUIPMENT.

Applicants for these posts should normally hold a degree or be corporate members of a professional institution although those of exceptional ability and lesser qualifications will be given equal consideration. Considerable experience of designing equipment for quantity production is essential.

CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

are also required to join expanding teams working in widely varied fields including those specified above, which frequently involve applications of new semiconductor devices.

Vacancies exist which are suitable for both the younger graduate and the experienced engineer who is either studying for or who has already gained H.N.C., C. & G., or equivalent qualifications. A knowledge of production techniques would be an added advantage.

Applications should be addressed to:

THE CHIEF ENGINEER,
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED,
ELECTRONICS DIVISION LABORATORIES,
BROOK GREEN, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6.

Ferranti

BRACKNELL (BERKS) LABORATORIES

These laboratories are concerned with the development of digital computers, gyroscopes, helicopter navigational systems and inertial navigational devices. New laboratories are to be built and applications are now invited from

ELECTRONIC &
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
for
NEW MAJOR RESEARCH PROJECTS

particularly in the inertial navigation field. These projects offer most interesting work on advanced electronic equipment incorporating ultra-high accuracy analogue computing circuits and servo-systems.

THERE ARE BOTH SENIOR AND JUNIOR VACANCIES

For the senior appointments applicants should possess a suitable degree and preferably at least 3 years of related experience.

For the junior appointments applicants should possess HNC but there are a few vacancies for candidates with ONC and good experience.

The vacancies offer:

- ★ **High Technical interest and responsibility.**
- ★ **Excellent salaries and conditions of service.**
- ★ **Membership of a company in a leading position in many different fields, including Aircraft Equipment, Computers, Missiles and Power Engineering.**

Housing assistance may be available for selected candidates from the Greater London Area. The Company has a Staff Pension Scheme and an Insurance Scheme for Dependants.

Application should be made to:

T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager,
FERRANTI LTD.,
Hollinwood, Lancs.
Please quote ref: AEB.

INTERVIEWS WILL TAKE PLACE AT BRACKNELL (ON SATURDAY—IF REQUIRED)

AEI

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS DIVISION
have posts in their
Valve and Semi-Conductor Sales Department at Lincoln
for the following:

ASSISTANT MANAGER

This post is open to applicants with a wide experience of the sale of either Valves or Semi-Conductor Devices. Successful applicants must have been in a post of similar responsibility, or must have served in a senior Sales post for at least three years.

In first instance, please write, stating age, qualifications, experience and present post and employer.

TECHNICAL SALES ENGINEER

A Technical Sales Engineer is required with qualifications up to H.N.C. and preferably with specific technical and sales experience in connection with Industrial Valves or Semi-Conductor Devices.

In first instance, please write, stating age, technical qualifications, experience and present salary.

All applications to be addressed to—

Manager, Valve and Semi-Conductor Sales Department,
ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED,
Electronic Apparatus Division, Carholme Road, Lincoln.

SUFLEX

TECHNICAL SALES OFFICE

Due to expansion in sales of Electronic Components the Company have moved to modern offices, and require a young man with some technical experience to deal with sales and progress enquiries, and to supervise the issuing of Works Orders.
Apply giving details of education, experience and age to:—

The Secretary,
Suflex Limited,
Bilton House, 54/58 Uxbridge Road,
Ealing, W.5.

PIEZOELECTRIC FILTER ENGINEER

Excellent Senior Development Engineering position open for Engineer with active specialized experience in this field. Crystal filter to be used primarily in carrier multiplex equipment.
Also other Carrier Communications engineering positions open.
Inquiries will be answered immediately. Please write or wire:
E. Jack Shannahan, Employment Manager,
LENKURT ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
County Road, San Carlos, California.

TWW *have a vacancy for an*

EXPERIENCED MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

for work on television camera channels, telecine, ampex, etc., based at Cardiff

Applications to **Technical Controller**
TWW Limited
187 Oxford Street
London W1

Interviews can be arranged in London

INDEPENDENT TELEVISION FOR SOUTH WALES AND THE WEST OF ENGLAND

OPPORTUNITIES IN AMERICA

We have been retained to recruit engineers and scientists for positions in the U.S.A. Applications are invited from graduates with a minimum of three years experience of design/research/development in any of the following fields:—

1. **Transistor circuitry.**
2. **Communications: Radio, T.V., Microwave, Antennae etc.**
3. **Computer Logic, Systems, Circuitry, Memory, Programming etc.**
4. **Semi-conductors. Solid state research and development.**

These posts carry salaries of up to $16,000 p.a. and have excellent opportunities for advancement. Re-location expenses paid. Send comprehensive details of qualifications and experience to:

Engineering and Scientific Advisers Ltd.,
30, Spring Gardens, Manchester 2.

ELLIOTT

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS

Applicants are required who have had experience of environmental test work on electronic equipment. Applicants should have taken O.N.C., or City and Guilds or course of equivalent standard. Day release for further study considered. Opportunities for advancement to Engineer status on merit.

Please apply Personnel Department (Ref: 819)
ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LIMITED,
Borehamwood, Herts.
Initial phone enquiries welcomed on ELS 2040/Ext.207.
Evening interviews arranged if desired.

Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell

requires

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICISTS

to assist in the

1. Final stages of development and subsequent commissioning and operation of the injection system for NIMROD, the 7 GeV Proton Synchrotron now under construction at Harwell for the NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE.

2. Study of some fundamental aspects of accelerator technology and particle beam physics.

Applicants should have G.C.E. at 'A' level; H.N.C. in Applied Physics or equivalent. A degree would be an advantage and a general knowledge of electronics is desirable.

SALARY: £510 (at age 20)—£905 p.a. or within £1,045—£1,285 p.a. and £1,435—£1,710 according to experience in one or more of the following:—

(i) Production and handling of high R.F. power at frequencies near 100 Mc/s.
(ii) Production and insulation of high voltages including high vacuum devices.
(iii) Production, focusing and measurement of ion or electron beams.
(iv) High vacuum technology.

Housing and superannuation schemes.

Please send POST CARD for application form to **Group Recruitment Officer (1628/42), U.K.A.E.A., A.E.R.E., Harwell, Didcot, Berks.**

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO LIMITED

continue to expand the

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

of their Engineering Division and have the following vacancies which have special reference to the requirements of Civil Aeronautical Communications.

TELEGRAPH ENGINEER

to specialise in the design and development of Telegraphic Circuitry, Automatic Switching and Transistorised Equipments. (Ref: EE/1)

DESIGN ENGINEER

for electrical and mechanical design of custom-built telecommunications installations. Familiarity with control circuitry for Air/Ground and Point-to-Point speech and telegraph links desirable. (Ref: EE/2)

Salaries for these positions will be commensurate with previous experience and academic qualifications which in these cases are desirable but not essential.

The Company will also be interested to hear from young men who wish to fill supporting positions as

LABORATORY ASSISTANTS

Preference will be given to applicants with O.N.C. Electrical Engineering They will be given every opportunity to gain experience and to advance to senior positions as they become qualified. (Ref: EE/3)

All posts are permanent and pensionable. The laboratories are modern and the work extremely varied. All usual amenities are available and in addition staff have the facility of holiday travel by air at concession rates.

Applicants should write, quoting the appropriate reference to the Personnel Officer,

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO LIMITED,
Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex

ENGLISH ELECTRIC

AVIATION LIMITED

GUIDED WEAPONS

DIVISION

STEVENAGE • HERTS

LECTURING STAFF

The rapid progress taking place in the guided missile industry necessitates an expansion of our training scheme to ensure that young engineers are made aware of recent developments and that the Armed Services are appropriately trained on the equipment now being designed.

A need has arisen for extra staff to support the training programme in the Guided Weapons Division. The vacancies are of two types, viz.

1 **Lecturers to prepare and deliver lectures on the Company's weapon systems.**

2 **Lecturers to develop technical training for members of existing staff, new graduates, and existing apprentices, and follow up research investigations.**

Practical work is linked with both types of activity and for this adequate facilities and support staff exists.

The work is associated with radar, electronic and control systems and applicants should be appropriately qualified. Previous lecturing experience is not essential.

These appointments could be of interest to existing technical college staff who are interested in gaining industrial experience and to engineers who have an interest in training but wish to retain close contact with industrial development

ASSISTANCE WITH HOUSING AND REMOVAL EXPENSES MAY BE GIVEN

Please write in confidence to Dr. D. A. Layne, c/o Dept., C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference EE 1391R.

COTTAGE LABORATORIES LTD

offer the following vacancies:—

1. **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS** (Senior and Junior), with H.N.C. Elec. or equivalent qualifications, to undertake design and engineering of specialised electronic equipment. Some previous experience of circuit design is essential and acquaintance with transistors would be an advantage.
2. **PHYSICIST**—with second class honours degree minimum qualification and an interest in electro-acoustics, to take charge of small department engaged in the manufacture, assembly and testing of specialised equipment of an experimental nature. The position does not involve production and some opportunities for research and design arise from time to time.

The positions are permanent and progressive and offer excellent prospects with generous salaries commensurate with age, qualifications and experience.

The laboratories have been established for 11 years, are highly equipped and employ some 200 persons engaged entirely on development work. They are situated in pleasant country surroundings providing ideal working conditions (38½-hour, 5-day, week).

Service Agreement provides for good holidays, pension scheme with life cover for dependents, and generous sickness benefits. There is a first-class canteen and car park, and recreational facilities in adjoining grounds.

Present holiday arrangements would be honoured.

If you are of British nationality and interested in this advertisement, the Chief Engineer would be pleased to see you for an exploratory chat in strictest confidence.

Write or 'phone for an appointment—

COTTAGE LABORATORIES LTD

Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey. (Cobham 3191)

SEMI CONDUCTOR RESEARCH

A senior position exists within an expanding Company concerned with thermionic devices, for a suitably qualified man to carry out research on semi-conductors.

The man appointed to this post will be required to lead a small team in this work, and be responsible for some administration.

Salary dependent on qualifications and experience will be assessed after interview, but will be in the range £1,700-£2,200 per annum.

Qualifications required are a good Honours Degree with preferably post-graduate research experience at University or in industry and a minimum of five years' industrial experience on research or development in semi-conductors.

Applications should be detailed on education, qualifications and experience, and be submitted to the address below.

It is probable that some positions will occur in the above group and in other semi-conductor activities of this Company and applications for such positions are invited from men possessing an Honours Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering and some experience in industry on semi-conductors.

Applications should be made to Box No. EE 1028 LPE

Romano House, 399/401, Strand,

London, W.C.2.

Plessey

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

WEST LEIGH TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES

at Havant, Hampshire, on the South Coast have appointments for

SENIOR TRANSMITTER ENGINEERS

Development Engineers are required for advanced work on transmitters up to medium power, covering the HF, VHF and UHF ranges for mobile, static and airborne applications. Preferred qualification Degree or equivalent and considerable design experience. Assistance with housing can be given.

Write in first instance to The Personnel Manager, Telecommunications Division,

THE PLESSEY COMPANY, LIMITED,

West Leigh, Bartons Road, Havant, Hants,

quoting Ref. TD/610/EE.

DIGITAL COMPUTERS

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS OR PHYSICISTS

of graduate standard required for technical supervision of "National-Elliott 405" Digital Computer Installations in London, Midlands and North.

Experience in Digital Computer techniques, although an advantage, is not essential as training will be provided. The main requirement for any applicant will be an analytical mind.

Good salaries will be paid to suitable applicants and there are opportunities for rapid promotion.

Please apply in writing to the

PERSONNEL MANAGER

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. LTD.,

206-216 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1

COMPONENTS DIVISION

of an

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ORGANISATION

situated in the N.W. Kent area has vacancies suitable for the following qualified or semi-qualified personnel.

GRADUATES
in natural science or electrical engineering.

ENGINEERS
with H.N.C. in power and light current electrical engineering.

LABORATORY ASSISTANTS
with Inter. B.Sc. or O.N.C.

Applicants in the above categories are required to work on various technical aspects of electrical components including Research and Development, Production Design, Test Apparatus Design and Environmental Testing. Experience of similar work in connection with capacitors, in electronic instruments, bridge networks and general electrical design would be a distinct advantage.

Attractive salaries at all levels within the above categories are envisaged varying with age and experience. The posts are permanent with eligibility for pension after a qualifying period.

Applications may be made in complete confidence, to the Personnel Manager, Box No. W. 3845 giving fullest details of age, qualifications experience.

CANADA

ELECTRONIC PROJECT ENGINEERS

Opportunity with an expanding Ontario Company.

Projects include design and development of Sonar and Marine electronic equipment.

Approximately five years' experience. Background in Sonar, Pulse, and Audio fields preferable, but not mandatory. Very liberal health insurance, group insurance, and pension plans.

For application form, write to:

Dept. E.C.L.,
NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE OF CANADA,
61 Green Street, London, W.1.

SOLARTRON

Test Engineers

The Solartron Electronic Group is one of the foremost growth Companies in the country specialising in the design, development and manufacture of a range of precision electronic and electro-mechanical equipment recognised as outstanding by world standards. Our continued expansion offers new opportunities and career prospects for Test Engineers and Assistant Test Engineers for unit and systems testing of a wide variety of electronic equipment, including technical investigation and precise measurements, recording and reporting.

Applicants with HNC level in HF measurements, or with a sound knowledge of circuit theory and good factory test experience, or ex-servicemen qualified as communications/radar fitters should apply to:

Mr. A. E. Bull,
Personnel Officer,
SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.,
Farnborough, Hampshire.

THE M.O. VALVE COMPANY LTD

Invites applications, from suitably qualified staff, for the following:—

● DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN

For work on

* JIG AND TOOL DESIGN
* VALVE DESIGN
* PLANT DESIGN

● ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS

For work on

* CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS ENGINEERING
* TEST EQUIPMENT
* MICROWAVE DEVICES

Applicants should have a sound technical background, and be interested in work which may produce demanding problems, but which offers variety and scope for initiative and hard work.

Please write, referring to the vacancy which particularly interests you, and giving details of age and experience to:

GEC Personnel Officer,
M.O. VALVE COMPANY LTD.,
Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

THE REED PAPER GROUP

wishes to appoint an

ENGINEER

for an

ELECTRONICS SECTION

in an expanding Instrument Department

Candidates should be between 25 and 40 and preference will be given to those who have H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering with endorsements in Electronics. They should have supervisory experience, a good theoretical and practical knowledge of Electronics and be competent to design and maintain special electronic equipment.

The selected candidate may ultimately supervise an Electronics Section within an Instrument Department providing a service to a large Paper Mill. The job will be both a challenge and an opportunity and will provide good prospects for a man of proved ability.

Excellent conditions of service. Non-contributory Superannuation Scheme.

Please apply in writing, stating age, qualifications and experience to:

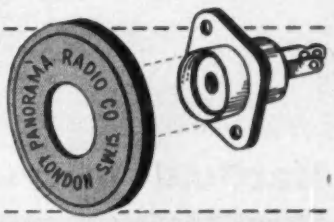
THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,
AYLESFORD PAPER MILLS,
LARKFIELD, Nr. MAIDSTONE, KENT.

EE 21 302 *for further details*

TRADE FAVOURITES

CO-AXIAL PLUG TYPE CP1

- Easy assembly
- Strong Structure
- Perfect connection



AERIAL SOCKET TYPE CS3

- Completely insulated with new polythene shield
- Meets B.S.415 Pin Test specification
- Robust construction
- Trouble-free long life

PANORAMA RADIO CO

73 WADHAM ROAD, PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15 *Telephone: VANdyke 5300*

UNCOMMON MARKET

In CANADA we we are a leading sales company in the field of components and equipment.

THE GLENDON COMPANY LTD.

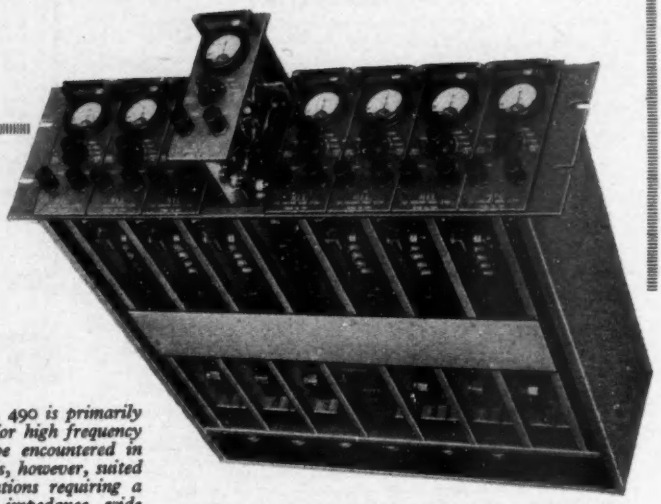
SUITE 4
603 EVANS AVENUE, TORONTO, 14,
ONTARIO

EE 21 303 *for further details*

EE 21 304 *for further details*

WIDE BAND SINGLE ENDED D.C. AMPLIFIERS

AMPLIFY DATA SIGNALS FROM D.C. TO 10 KC/S.



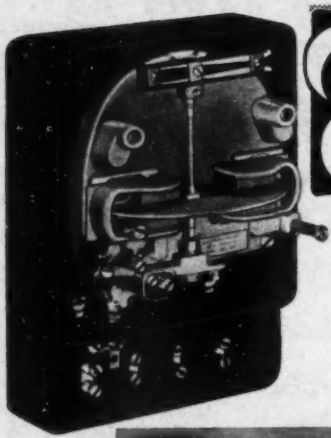
■ Input impedance 2 Megohms. ■ 10 Kc/s Bandwidth. ■ Sensitivity 2.5 to 250 mA/V ±120 mV input gives ± 30 mA into 75 ohms. ■ Gain adjustable in four steps of 10 db each with continuous 10 db Variation of each step. ■ Hum level—50 db. ■ Linearity within 2%. ■ Integral power supply permits individual amplifiers to function at different D.C. levels. ■ Needs only 5¼" rack space, ■ Metered Zero set.

The D.C. Amplifier Type LE. 490 is primarily intended as a driving medium for high frequency mirror galvanometers of a type encountered in current telemetry practice. It is, however, suited to a number of varied applications requiring a D.C. Amplifier of high input impedance, wide frequency range and rugged construction.

Multi-Channel Assembly Type LE 491 Comprising 8 Amplifiers Type LE 490

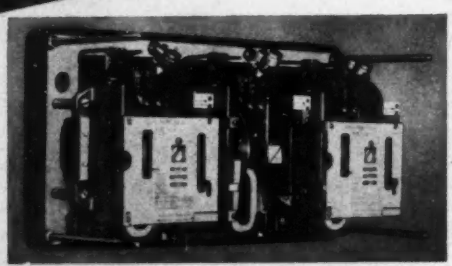
Write for detailed leaflet:-

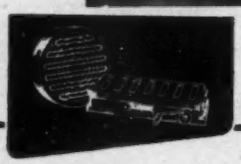
Hatfield Instruments Ltd. Crawley Road, Horsham, Sussex. *Horsham 3232/5*



Eclipse

Permanent Magnets for ELECTRICITY METERS





Eclipse Permanent Magnets have been used for electricity meters, power relays and other eddy-current brakes since Tungsten Steel was the best material.

Such have been the technical advances that the weight of braking magnets of to-day is only about one-twentieth of that of the earlier magnets.

The makers have accumulated much valuable design and manufacturing experience over those years, and that experience is freely available to meter manufacturers.

Ask for Eclipse Publications "Permanent Magnets Summarized" and "Resin-bonded Permanent Magnets": both are relevant. The former has a special illustrated section devoted to Eddy-Current Braking Magnets.

Made by the designers and manufacturers of Eclipse permanent magnet chucks

JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD · SHEFFIELD · ENGLAND

M 12

EE 21 305 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.P.T. Electronic Industries, Ltd. .. 86, 87
Adcola Products, Ltd. 194
Advance Components, Ltd. .. 26, 27, 172, 181
Advance Machinery, Ltd. 214
Aero Transformers, Ltd. 215
Airmec, Ltd. 155
Alloy Wire Co., Ltd. 186
Alma Components, Ltd. 3
Amos of Exeter 108
Amphenol (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 213
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co., Ltd. .. 85
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. 165
Armstrong-Whitworth Equipment 156
Arrow Electric Switches, Ltd. 162
Asmidar Plastic Moulding Machines, Ltd. .. 216
Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby), Ltd. 91, 250
Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich), Ltd. .. .. Cover ii, 55, 67, 79, 186, 239, 245
Associated Engineering, Ltd. 247
Associated Transistors, Ltd. 151
Atlas Plating Works, Ltd. 216
Austinlite (Stone-Chance, Ltd.) 102
Automat (Electro Automat, Ltd.) 228
Autophone, Ltd. 226
Aveley Electric, Ltd. 100
Avo, Ltd. 126

B

B.I.P. Chemicals, Ltd. 177
B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd. 13
B. & R. Relays, Ltd. 144
Barr & Stroud, Ltd. 169
Beckman Instruments, Ltd. 128
Belclere Co. 104
Belling & Lee, Ltd. 95, 222
Berry's Radio 206
Birch, H. A., & Co., Ltd. 184
Birmingham Specialities, Ltd. 190
Blackburn Electronics, Ltd. 62, 63
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd. 188
Boulton-Paul Aircraft, Ltd. 218
Brandenburg, Ltd. 122, 123
British Communications Corpn., Ltd. .. 178, 179
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. 222
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. .. 137
British Paints, Ltd. 189
Brown, N. C., Ltd. 216
Broxlea Products, Ltd. 224
Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd. 109
Burgess Products Co., Ltd. 142
Bush, Beach & Segner Bayley, Ltd. 168

C

Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd. 256
Carr Fastener, Ltd. 76
Carter Gears, Ltd. 255
Cathode Ray Tubes, Ltd. 248
Cawkell Research & Electronics, Ltd. 98
Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 313
Cole, R. H. (Overseas), Ltd. 93
Colvern, Ltd. 205
Cossor Instruments, Ltd. 19, 21, 25, 29
Cottage Laboratories, Ltd. 252
Counting Instruments, Ltd. 124
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd. 42
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd. 152
Crosland, William, Ltd. 184
Croydon Precision Instrument Co. 217

D

Datum Metal Products, Ltd. 204
Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. 230
Day-Impex, Ltd. 214
De Havilland Propellers, Ltd. 220
Dixon, Leslie, & Co. 230
Dobbie McInnes, Ltd. 206
Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd. 74
Dowding & Doll, Ltd. 90
Dynatron Radio, Ltd. 170

E

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 15, 45
Eddystone Radio (Stratton & Co., Ltd.) 105
Ekco Electronics, Ltd. 5
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington), Ltd. .. 208
Electro Methods, Ltd. 23, 185, 228
Electrolube, Ltd. 214
Electronic Associates Inc. 116
Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 157
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd. 103, 250
Empire Rubber Co. 150
Engineering & Scientific Advisers, Ltd. 250
English Electric Co., Ltd. 201, 246, 251
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. 119
Enthoven Solders, Ltd. 66
Epsylon Industries, Ltd. 32, 249
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd. 82, 161
Evans, Fredk., W., Ltd. 214
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd. 72

F

Fafnir Bearing Co., Ltd. 192
Falk Stadelmann & Co., Ltd. 54
Farnell Instruments, Ltd. 143
Ferranti, Ltd. 175, 249
Fielden Electronics, Ltd. 230
Fleming Radio, Ltd. 139
Formica, Ltd. 113
Fortiphone, Ltd. 186
Fox, P.X., Ltd. 11
Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd. .. .. Cover iv

G

Gardner, Henry, Ltd. 109
General Electric Co., Ltd. .. 69, 83, 92, 147
Glendon Co., Ltd. 253
Goodman, George, Ltd. 217
Goodmans Industries, Ltd. 53
Great Bridge Foundry Co., Ltd. 192
Gresham Transformers, Ltd. 36
Griffin & George (Sales), Ltd. 120
Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd & Co., Ltd. 218
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd. 80, 244
Guyson Industrial Equipment, Ltd. 196

H

Haddon, Thomas, & Stokes, Ltd. 208
Harwin Engineers, Ltd. 47
Hatfield Instruments, Ltd. 254
Haven Engineering Co., Ltd. 200
Hellerman, Ltd. 140
Hilton Electric Co., Ltd. 233
Hivac, Ltd. 166
Hughes International, Ltd. 164
Hunt, A. H. (Capacitors), Ltd. .. Cover iii

I

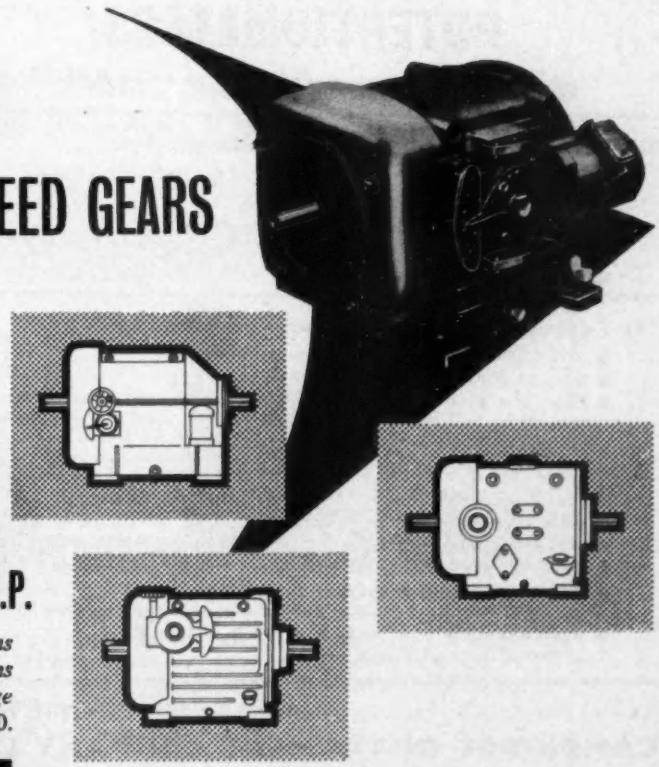
IBM World Trade Laboratories (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 248
Ilford, Ltd. 202
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 16
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 246
Industrial Exhibitions, Ltd. 213
Inertia Switch Ltd. 219
Insuloid Mfg. Co., Ltd. 194, 215
International Aeradio, Ltd. 251
International Computers & Tabulators, Ltd. 171, 243
International General Electric Co. 28
International Rectifier Co. (Gt. Britain), Ltd. .. 34
International Rectifier Corpn. 91

J

Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd. 153

CARTER

HYDRAULIC VARIABLE SPEED GEARS



Smooth Stepless speed variation from input speed down to zero r.p.m. with accurate control by Handwheel, Remote Electrical or Lever arrangements.

Carter Variable Speed Gears may be used to pick up loads from zero r.p.m. and speed control setting may be adjusted with the drive running or stationary.

AVAILABLE FOR DRIVES UP TO 40 H.P.

To obtain copies of both Enquiry Forms and current technical publications on the fractional up to 40 horsepower range please quote reference 660.

Carter Gears Limited BRADFORD 3 YORKSHIRE ENGLAND

EE 21 306 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

K

Kasama Electronics, Ltd. 158
Keith Blackman, Ltd. 221
Kent Alloys, Ltd. 163
Kent, George, Ltd. 64
Ketay, Ltd. 130
Keyswitch Co. 221
Kinetrol, Ltd. 169
Kynmore Engineering Co., Ltd. 160

L

Langham Thompson J., Ltd. 174
Lawrence Electronics 169
Leevers-Rich Equipment, Ltd. 96
Lenkurt Electric Co., Inc. 250
Levell Electronics 207
Lewis Spring Co., Ltd. 237
Lexor Electronics, Ltd. 169, 228
Lintott, Ltd. 30
Lion Electronic Developments, Ltd. 37
Litchfield Brothers Ltd. 226
Livingston Laboratories, Ltd. 94
London Electric Wire Co., Ltd., & Smiths, Ltd. 232
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd. 197
Lyons, Claude, Ltd. 241

M

M.O. Valve Co., Ltd. 147, 249, 253
Mackie, W., & Co., Ltd. 180
Magnetic Devices, Ltd. 60, 61
Manilal Mohanlal & Co. 204
Marconi Instruments, Ltd. .. 131, 132, 133, 134
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. .. 22
Marshall of Cambridge Electronics, Ltd. .. 196
Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd. 78
Meddings, W. J. 165
Mervyn Instruments 229
Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd. 106
Microcell, Ltd. 35, 57
Midland Silicones, Ltd. 52, 58
Morawelon Engineering, Ltd. 232
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd. 246
Muirhead & Co., Ltd. 68
Mullard, Ltd. 50, 136, 173
Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd. 247
Multicore Solders, Ltd. 207
Murex, Ltd. 233
Murphy Radio, Ltd. 242

N

N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd. 231
N.S.F., Ltd. 101
Nagard, Ltd. 129
Nash & Thompson, Ltd. 146
National Cash Register Co., Ltd. 252
National Employment Service of Canada .. 253
Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd. 254
Neoflex, Ltd. 220
Newmarket Transistors, Ltd. 97
Nippon Electric Co. 24

O

Oliver Pell Control, Ltd. 199

P

P. & H. Engineering Co., Ltd. 200
Painton & Co., Ltd. 84
Panorama Radio Company 253
Parmeko, Ltd. 176
Personnell Administration, Ltd. 244
Phillips Control (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 230
Phoenix Telephone & Electric Works, Ltd. .. 167
Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons, Ltd. 230
Plannair, Ltd. 56
Plessey Co., Ltd. Front Cover, 18, 31, 88, 145, 248, 252
Polypenco, Ltd. 225
Precious Metal Depositors, Ltd. 234
Printed Circuits, Ltd. 232
Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd. 208

R

Racal Engineering, Ltd. 182, 191
Radio Resistor Co., Ltd. 48
Radiometer 187
Radiospares, Ltd. 107, 135
Rank Cintel, Ltd. 46
Ratcliffe, F. S. (Rochdale), Ltd. 71
Rawlplug Co., Ltd. 65
Reed, Albert E., & Co., Ltd. 253
Regentone Radio & Television, Ltd. 247
Reliance Gear Co., Ltd. 206
Research & Control Instruments, Ltd. 114
Rickards, E. D., & Co. 223
Rivlin Instruments, Ltd. 9
Roband Electronics, Ltd. 210, 211, 212
Robinson, D., & Co. 234
Rocol, Ltd. 41
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd. 244
Rollet, H., & Co., Ltd. 198

S

Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 75
Salter, George, & Co., Ltd. 203
Sanders, W. H. (Electronics), Ltd. 99
Saxonia Electrical Wire Co., Ltd. 190
Scott, James, & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd. 2
Sealdraught, Ltd. 223
Semiconductors, Ltd. 154
Servo Consultants, Ltd. 232
Servomex Controls, Ltd. 110, 111
Servo-Tek Products Co., Inc. 205
Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd. 149
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. .. 59, 253
Sound Control, Ltd. 73
South London Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd. 159
Spencer & Sons (Market Harborough), Ltd. 231
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 115, 117, 121, 125, 127, 183, 189, 193, 195
Stewart Transformers, Ltd. 225
Stone-Chance, Ltd. 226
Suflex, Ltd. 77, 250
Surrey Steel Components, Ltd. 234

T

T.W.W., Ltd. 250
Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 6
Techna (Sales), Ltd. 229
Technograph Electronic Products, Ltd. .. 4
Tectonic Industrial Printers, Ltd. 20
Teledictor, Ltd. 118
Telephone Mfg. Co., Ltd. 12, 49
Telequipment, Ltd. 10
Texas Instruments, Ltd. 33
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. 8, 148
Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd. 44
Turner, Ernest, Electrical Instruments, Ltd. .. 112
Tyer & Co., Ltd. 234

U

Ultra Electronics, Ltd. 7
Ultra Radio & Television, Ltd. 248
United Dominions Trust, Ltd. 227
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Ltd. 245, 251
Upsil, Ltd. 209

V

Vactite Wire Co., Ltd. 232
Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd. 141
Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd. 38, 39
Van Nostrand, D., & Co., Ltd. 313
Venner Accumulators, Ltd. 51
Venus Pencil Co., Ltd. 187
Vero Precision Engineering, Ltd. 237
Vickers-Armstrong (Aircraft), Ltd. 245

W

Walters, Austin, & Son, Ltd. 192
Waveforms, Ltd. 227
Wayne-Kerr Laboratories, Ltd. 70
Webb's Radio 222
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 222
Wenbrook Controls, Ltd. 234
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. 43
Westool, Ltd. 40
Whiffen & Sons, Ltd. 17
White & Riches, Ltd. 219
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 3
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 190
Winston Electronics, Ltd. 14, 188

Z

Zenith Electric Co., Ltd. 190

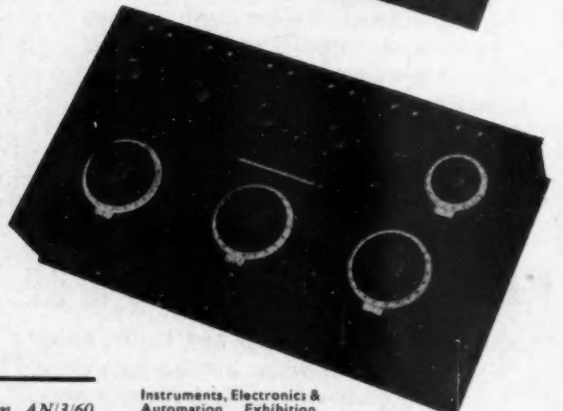
POTENTIOMETERS

which have made their "mark"

The Cambridge Micro-step Precision Potentiometer (NEW)

- RANGE 2 volts.
- DISCRIMINATION One part in *20,000,000*.
- ACCURACY Better than ± 0.001% on 2 volt dial.
- SMALLEST DIRECT READING 0.000 000 1 volt.
- TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION for standard cell from 10°C to 35°C.

The Cambridge Vernier Potentiometer



- APPLICATION For work of extreme precision.
- RANGES 1.9V, 0.19V and 0.019V.
- POTENTIAL SELECTION By means of three dials controlling one 19-way and two 101-way switches, giving steps of 0.1V, 0.001V and 0.00001V respectively on the 1.9 volt range. A rotary switch provides x0.1 and x0.01 ranges, giving steps of 1 μV and 0.1 μV respectively.
- ACCURACY 0.00002V at maximum reading on 1.9V range.
- INTER-RANGE ACCURACY 0.001%.
- NOMINAL RESISTANCE 43 ohms per volt.
- SMALLEST DIRECT READING 0.1 μV.
- TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION for standard cell from 10°C to 40°C.
- STANDARDISATION at any stage of a test, without disturbing the main dials or switches.

Write for List 295 AN. For future publications, ask for Mailing Form AN/3/60.

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD.

13 GROSVENOR PLACE LONDON, SW1

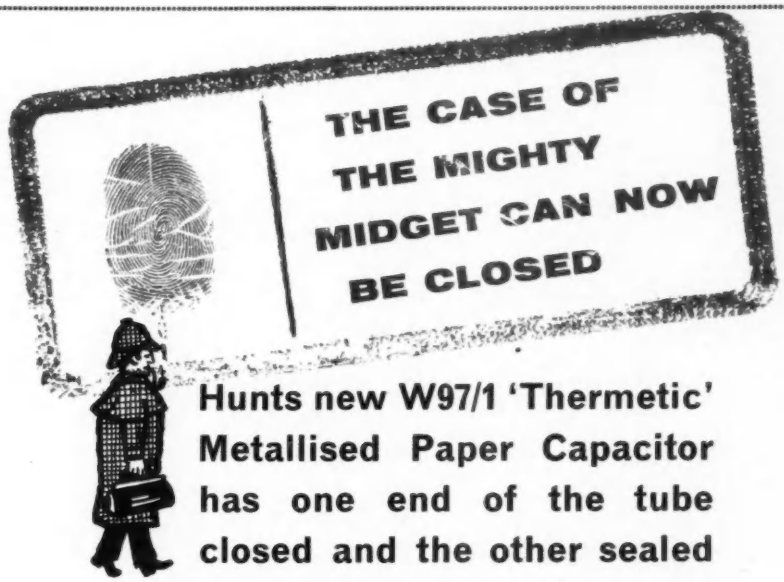
EE 21 309 *for further details*

Instruments, Electronics & Automation Exhibition, Olympia, 23-28 May, 1960.

Visit stand no. **F259.**

Tickets available from Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand W.C.2.
Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.



Hunts new W97/1 'Thermetic' Metallised Paper Capacitor has one end of the tube closed and the other sealed with a positive seal, of special 'Thermetic' compound.

With one termination connected to the case it is ideal for RF decoupling positions.

W97/1 can be supplied also with a plastic insulating cover.

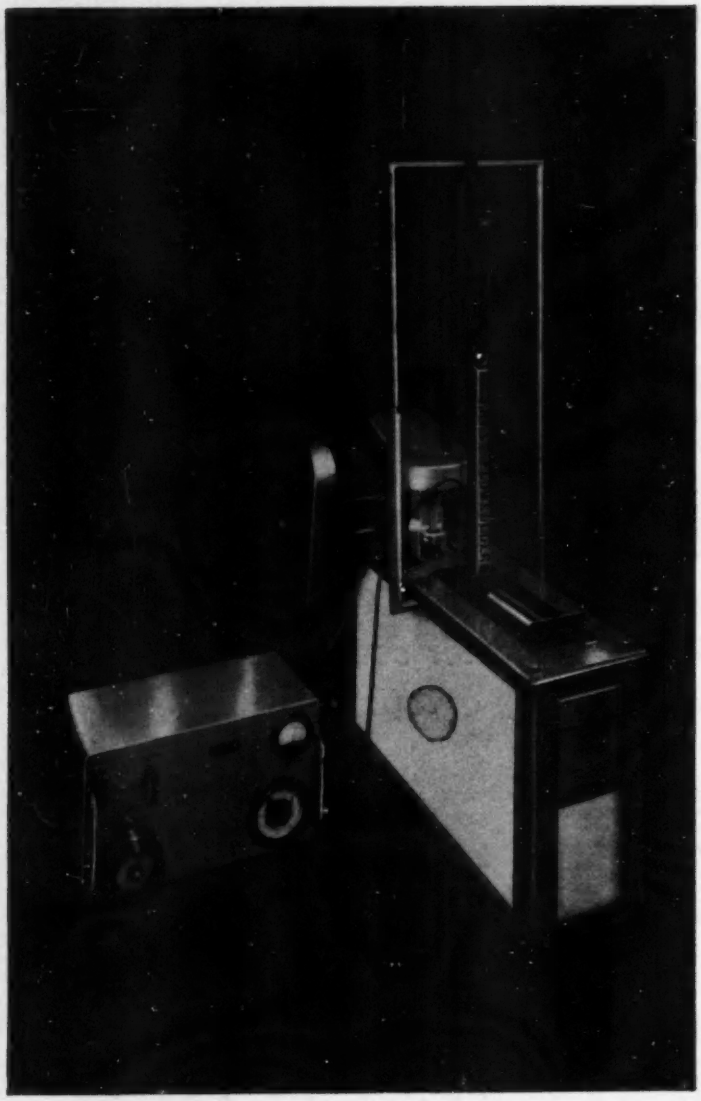
HUNTS NEW W97 1 RANGE

Temperature Range	for working, -55°C to +100°C for storage, -100°C to +100°C
Humidity	Class H2
Dimensions	0.500 x 0.180 inches to 0.610 x 0.260 inches
Capacitances	At 250v DC Wkg, 0.002 to 0.05 μF At 500v DC Wkg, 0.0004 to 0.01 μF At 750v DC Wkg, 0.00005 to 0.0004 μF

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) Ltd., Bendon Valley, Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.18. VANdyke 6454

MAKERS OF CAPACITORS FOR ALL ELECTRONIC, RADIO and TELEVISION EQUIPMENT · POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT · CAPACITOR MOTORS · PHASE SPLITTING · H.F. and R.F. HEATING · TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS IGNITION and INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION

Factories also in Essex, Surrey and North Wales.



FRY Flowsolder

Speeds PRINTED CIRCUIT soldering

The Flowsolder system has been specially developed to reduce manufacturing costs through automation of printed circuit soldering.

WHAT AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS SAY ABOUT FRY FLOWSOLDER

"Excellent results at high production rates".

"*Reductions in handling time, cleaning and touch-up*".

"Warpage of boards and heat damage to components minimised".

"*Continuous flow of clean, fresh hot solder eliminating skimming and surface cooling*".

"Boards of unlimited length handled with ease".

"*Solder level in bath not critical*".

FRY FLOWSOLDER IN ACTION

The photograph shows a recently soldered board off the line. A further board is just about to pass over the solder wave.

This Fry Flowsolder Unit is incorporated in a production line for Radio and T.V. Receivers.

FULL DETAILS FROM:-

FRY'S METAL FOUNDRIES LTD

Tandem Works, Merton Abbey, London, S.W.19. Tel: MITcham 4023 (7 lines)

And at MANCHESTER . GLASGOW . KIDDERMINSTER . DUBLIN

M.R.P. 109